ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES

For the Year 1898.

IN TWO VOLUMES—VOLUME TWO.

PART ONE

Of this volume contains the constitutional provisions and laws which relate to the Board, and the rules and by-laws of the Board.

PART TWO

Is a directory of the local poor law officers in the State, and of the public and the private charities which report to the Board.

TRANSMITTED TO THE LEGISLATURE JANUARY 16, 1899.

WYNKOOP HALLENBECK CRAWFORD CO.,
STATE PRINTERS,
NEW YORK AND ALBANY.
1899.

CONTENTS.

PART ONE.

PART TWO.

Part I.

Constitutional Provisions and Laws which Relate to the Board, and the Rules and By-Laws of the Board.

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.*

By article VIII of the Constitution of the State of New York, adopted in 1894, the State Board of Charities, created in 1867, became a constitutional body January 1, 1895. Such Constitution provides that the Board shall visit and inspect all institutions, whether State, county, municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, including institutions for epileptics and idiots, and all reformatories (save those in which adult males, convicted of felony, shall be confined), and excepting institutions for the care and treatment of the insane, and for the detention of adults charged with or convicted of crime, or detained as witnesses and debtors.

The Constitution also provides that the members of the Board shall be appointed by the Governor, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate, and all existing laws relating to institutions above mentioned, and to their supervision and inspection, in so far as such laws are not inconsistent with the provisions of the Constitution, shall remain in force, and that the Legislature may confer upon the Board any additional powers. It further provides that while payments by counties, cities, towns and villages to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory institutions, wholly or partly under private control, for care, support and maintenance, may be authorized but shall not be required by the Legislature, no such payments shall be made for any such inmate of such institution who is not received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the State Board of Charities.

The Commissioners comprising the Board are twelve in number, and are appointed for the term of eight years, one from each judicial district of the State, one additional member from the county of Kings, and three additional members from the county of New York. The Commissioners are required to reside in the districts from which they are respectively appointed, and no Commissioner can act as such while a trustee, director or other administrative officer of any of the institutions subject to the visitation and inspection of the Board.

The principal duties of the Board are to visit, inspect and maintain a general supervision of all institutions, societies or associations which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, whether State or municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, made subject to its supervision by the Constitution and statutes. Other duties are to frame rules for the reception and retention of inmates and to approve or disapprove the organization and incorporation of all institutions which are or shall be subject to the supervision and inspection of the Board.

The chief officers of the Board are a President and a Vice-President, elected annually from its members.

Each Commissioner receives as compensation ten dollars for each day's attendance at meetings of the Board or any of its committees, not to exceed $500 in a year to any commissioner, and is also paid his expenses while engaged, and his outlay for any aid or assistance rendered in the performance of his duties. The Board is required to report to the Legislature annually. The seal of the office is the Arms of the State surrounded by the inscription, "State of New York — The State Board of Charities."

* From the Legislative Manual of 1899.

COMMISSIONERS AND OFFICERS

OF THE

State Board of Charities.

1899.

COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY THE GOVERNOR. NAMES AND RESIDENCES.

First Judicial District.—WILLIAM R. STEWART, 31 Nassau street, New York.

New York County.—STEPHEN SMITH, M. D., 640 Madison avenue, New York.

New York County.—ANNIE G. DE PEYSTER, 101 West Eighty-first street, New York.

New York County.—EUGENE A. PHILBIN, 111 Broadway, New York.

Second Judicial District.—EDWARD H. LITCHFIELD, 2 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn.

Kings County.—JOHN NOTMAN, 136 Joralemon street, Brooklyn.

Third Judicial District.—SIMON W. ROSENDALE, 57 State street, Albany.

Fourth Judicial District.—NEWTON ALDRICH, Gouverneur, St. Lawrence county.

Fifth Judicial District.—DENNIS McCARTHY, 219 South Salina street, Syracuse.

Sixth Judicial District.—PETER WALRATH, Chittenango, Madison county.

Seventh Judicial District.—ENOCH VINE STODDARD, M. D., 62 State street, Rochester.

Eighth Judicial District.—HARVEY W. PUTNAM, 21 White building, Buffalo.

OFFICERS.

WILLIAM RHINELANDER STEWART, President.
ENOCH VINE STODDARD, M. D., Vice-President.
ROBERT W. HEBBERD, Secretary.
BYRON M. CHILD, Superintendent of State and Alien Poor.
WALTER S. UFFORD, Superintendent of Inspection.

GENERAL OFFICES OF THE BOARD.

THE CAPITOL, Albany, N. Y.

Hours: 9 A. M. TO 5 P. M. On Saturdays to 12 M.

EMPLOYES OF THE GENERAL OFFICES.

WELLINGTON D. IVES, Chief Clerk.
JULIA S. HOAG, Clerk.
ELLEN L. TENNEY, Statistician.
KARL F. COLSON, Stenographer.
IONA KARKER, Stenographer.
CHARLES W. REYNOLDS, Messenger.
LILIAN SCHLESINGER, Clerk.

INSPECTOR OF STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

EBEN P. DORR. The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF STATE AND ALIEN POOR.

This department has supervision of the State, alien and Indian dependent classes, and performs all the duties required by law or prescribed by the Board for their final care and settlement; also of the inspection of almshouses.

BYRON M. CHILD, Superintendent, The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.
HENRY D. KERR, Deputy Superintendent, 287 Fourth avenue, New York City.
CYRUS C. LATHROP, Inspector of Almshouses, The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.
ROBERT W. HILL, Inspector of Almshouses, The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.
GEORGE McLEOD, Agent, Eastern Department, Kings County Almshouse, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SEWARD WYCKOFF, Agent, Western Department, 241 Terrace, Buffalo, N. Y.

GEORGIA L. FANNING, Private Secretary to Superintendent of State and Alien Poor.

ANNA MITCHELL, Stenographer.

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTION.

This department has charge of the visitation and inspection of all institutions, societies or associations which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, excepting state institutions and those having the custody of State, alien and Indian poor.

WALTER S. UFFORD, Superintendent of Inspection, The Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

EASTERN INSPECTION DISTRICT.

Office, 287 Fourth avenue, New York City.

Hours: 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. On Saturdays to 12 M.

FRANK KUNZMANN, Superintendent.
HENRY M. LECHTRECKER, Inspector.
MARY S. OPPENHEIMER, Inspector.
ALICE O. MOORE, Inspector.
DIXIE WATSON, Stenographer.

WESTERN INSPECTION DISTRICT.

Office, 62 State street, Rochester, N. Y.

Hours: 9 A. M. to 5 P. M. On Saturdays to 12 M.

MARY W. WHITED, Inspector.
WILLIS L. WEEDEN, Inspector.
FLORENCE L. HUMMELL, Stenographer.

EXTRACTS FROM THE CONSTITUTION

Of the State of New York Relating to the State Board of Charities.

ARTICLE VIII.

* * * * * * * *

§ 11. The legislature shall provide for a state board of charities, which shall visit and inspect all institutions, whether state, county, municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, excepting only such institutions as are hereby made subject to the visitation and inspection of either of the commissions hereinafter mentioned, but including all reformatories except those in which adult males convicted of felony shall be confined; a state commission in lunacy, which shall visit and inspect all institutions, either public or private, used for the care and treatment of the insane (not including institutions for epileptics or idiots); a state commission of prisons which shall visit and inspect all institutions used for the detention of sane adults charged with or convicted of crime, or detained as witnesses or debtors.

§ 12. The members of the said board and of the said commissions shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate; and any member may be removed from office by the governor for cause, an opportunity having been given him to be heard in his defense.

§ 13. Existing laws relating to institutions referred to in the foregoing sections and to their supervision and inspection, in so far as such laws are not inconsistent with the provisions of the constitution, shall remain in force until amended or repealed by the legislature. The visitation and inspection herein provided for, shall not be exclusive of other visitation and inspection now authorized by law.

§ 14. Nothing in this constitution contained shall prevent the legislature from making such provision for the education and support of the blind, the deaf and dumb, and juvenile delin-

quents, as to it may seem proper; or prevent any county, city, town or village from providing for the care, support, maintenance and secular education, of inmates of orphan asylums, homes for dependent children or correctional institutions, whether under public or private control. Payments by counties, cities, towns and villages to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institutions, wholly or partly under private control, for care, support and maintenance, may be authorized, but shall not be required by the legislature. No such payments shall be made for any inmate of such institutions who is not received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities. Such rules shall be subject to the control of the legislature by general laws.

§ 15. Commissioners of the state board of charities and commissioners of the state commission in lunacy, now holding office, shall be continued in office for the term for which they were appointed, respectively, unless the legislature shall otherwise provide. The legislature may confer upon the commissions and upon the board mentioned in the foregoing sections any additional powers that are not inconsistent with other provisions of the constitution.

STATUTE LAWS.

Chap. 546, Laws of 1896—An Act relating to State Charities, constituting chapter 26 of the General Laws as amended by chapters 437 of the Laws of 1897, and 359 and 536 of the Laws of 1898.

STATE CHARITIES LAW.

ARTICLE I.

STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES.

Section 1. Short title.—This chapter shall be known as the state charities law.

§ 2. Definitions.—The term state charitable institutions, when used in this chapter, shall include all institutions of a charitable,

eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, supported in whole or in part by the state, except institutions for the instruction of the deaf and dumb and the blind, and such institutions which, by section eleven, article eight of the constitution, are made subject to the visitation and inspection of the commission in lunacy or the prison commission, whether managed or controlled by the state or by private corporations, societies or associations.

§ 3. State board of charities (as amended by chapter 437 of the Laws of 1897).—There shall continue to be a state board of charities, composed of twelve members, who shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, one of whom shall be appointed from and reside in each judicial district of the state, one additional member from the county of Kings, and three additional members from the county of New York, who will respectively reside in such counties. They shall be known as commissioners of the state board of charities, and hold office for eight years. No commissioner shall qualify or enter upon the duties of his office, or remain therein, while he is a trustee, manager, director or other administrative officer of an institution subject to the visitation and inspection of such board. The commissioners in office at the time this chapter takes effect, shall continue in office for the terms for which they were respectively appointed.

§ 4. Officers of the board.—The board may elect a president, and vice-president from its own members, and shall appoint and continue to have a secretary, and may appoint such other officers, inspectors and clerks as it may deem necessary or proper and fix their compensation, who shall respectively hold their office during the pleasure of the board.

§ 5. Compensation and expenses of commissioners.—The compensation of each commissioner, in recognition of the provisions of the constitution, is fixed at ten dollars for each day's attendance at meetings of the board or of any of its committees, not exceeding in any one year the sum of five hundred dollars. The expenses of each commissioner, necessarily incurred while engaged in the performance of the duties of his office, and his

outlay for any assistance that may have been required in the performance of such duties, on the same being paid out and certified by the commissioner making the charge, shall be paid by the treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller.

§ 6. Meetings and effect of non-attendance.—The board may adopt rules and orders, regulating the discharge of its functions and defining the duties of its officers. It shall, by rule, provide for holding stated and special meetings. Six members regularly convened shall constitute a quorum. The failure on the part of any commissioner to attend three consecutive meetings of the board during any calendar year, unless excused by a formal vote of the board, may be treated by the governor as a resignation by such non-attending commissioner and the governor may appoint his successor. The annual reports of the board shall give the names of commissioners present at each of its meetings.

§ 7. Office room and supplies.—The trustees of public buildings shall furnish and assign to such board, in the capitol, at Albany, suitably furnished rooms for its office and place of holding meetings, and the comptroller shall furnish it with all necessary journals, account books, blanks and stationery.

§ 8. Official seal, certificates and subpoenas.—The board shall cause a record to be kept of its proceedings by its secretary or other proper officer, and it shall have and use an official seal; and the records, its proceedings and copies of all papers and documents in its possession and custody may be authenticated in the usual form, under such seal and the signature of its president or secretary, and shall be received in evidence in the same manner and with like effect as deeds regularly acknowledged or proven; it may issue subpoenas, which, when authenticated by its president and secretary, shall be obeyed and enforced in the same manner as obedience is enforced to an order or mandate made by a court of record.

§ 9. General powers and duties of board.—The state board of charities shall visit, inspect and maintain a general supervision of all institutions, societies or associations which are of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory char-

acter, whether state or municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, which are made subject to its supervision by the constitution or by law; and shall,

1. Aid in securing the just, humane and economic administration of all institutions subject to its supervision.

2. Advise the officers of such institutions in the performance of their official duties.

3. Aid in securing the erection of suitable buildings for the accommodation of the inmates of such institutions aforesaid.

4. Approve or disapprove the organization and incorporation of all institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character which are or shall be subject to the supervision and inspection of the board.

5. Investigate the management of all institutions made subject to the supervision of the board, and the conduct and efficiency of the officers or persons charged with their management, and the care and relief of the inmates of such institutions therein or in transit.

6. Aid in securing the best sanitary condition of the buildings and grounds of all such institutions, and advise measures for the protection and preservation of the health of the inmates.

7. Aid in securing the establishment and maintenance of such industrial, educational and moral training in institutions having the care of children as is best suited to the needs of the inmates.

8. Establish rules for the reception and retention of inmates of all institutions which, by section fourteen of article eight of the constitution, are subject to its supervision.

9. Investigate the condition of the poor seeking public aid and advise measures for their relief.

10. Administer the laws providing for the care, support and removal of state and alien poor and the support of Indian poor persons.

11. Collect statistical information in respect to the property, receipts and expenditures of all institutions, societies and associations subject to its supervision, and the number and condition of the inmates thereof, and of the poor receiving public relief.

12. (As amended by chapter 504 of the Laws of 1899). Approve or reject plans and specifications for new buildings for any state institution subject to its supervision, and also for unusual repairs or improvements to existing buildings of such institutions; and no such buildings shall be erected, or such repairs or improvements made, until the plans and specifications therefor have been approved by the state board.

§ 10. Visitation inspection and supervision of institutions.—All institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, reformatory or correctional character or design, including reformatories (except those now under the supervision and subject to the inspection of the prison commission), but including all reformatories, except those in which adult males convicted of felony shall be confined, asylums and institutions for idiots anad epileptics, almshouses orphan asylums, and all asylums, hospitals and institutions, whether state, county, municipal, incorporated or not incorporated, private or otherwise, except institutions for the custody, care and treatment of the insane, are subject to the visitation, inspection and supervision of the state board of charities, its members, officers and inspectors. Such institutions may be visited and inspected by such board, or any member, officer or inspector duly appointed by it for that purpose, at any and all times.

Such board or any member thereof may take proofs and hear testimony relating to any matter before it, or before such member, upon any such visit or inspection.

Any member or officer of such board, or inspector duly appointed by it, shall have full access to the grounds, buildings, books and papers relating to any such institution, and may require from the officers and persons in charge thereof, any information he may deem necessary in the discharge of his duties. The board may prepare regulations according to which, and provide blanks and forms upon which, such information shall be furnished, in a clear, uniform and prompt manner, for the use of the board. No such officer or inspector shall divulge or communicate to any person without the knowledge and consent of

said board any facts or information obtained pursuant to the provisions of this act; on proof of such divulgement or communication such officer or inspector may at once be removed from office. The annual reports of each year shall give the results of such inquiries, with the opinion and conclusions of the board relating to the same. Any officer, superintendent or employe of any such institution, society or association who shall unlawfully refuse to admit any member, officer or inspector of the board, for the purpose of visitation and inspection, or who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the information required by the board or any of its members, officers or inspectors, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to a fine of one hundred dollars for each such refusal or neglect. The right and powers hereby conferred may be enforced by an order of the supreme court after notice and hearing, or by indictment by the grand jury of the county or both.

§ 11. Powers and duties of the board on visits and inspections.— On such visits, inquiry shall be made to ascertain:

1. Whether all parts of the state are equally benefited by the institutions requiring state aid.

2. The merits of any and all requests on the part of any such institution for state aid, for any purpose, other than the usual expenses thereof; and the amount required to accomplish the object desired.

3. The sources of public moneys received for the benefit of such institution, as to the proper and economical expenditure of such moneys and the condition of the finances generally.

4. Whether the objects of the institution are being accomplished.

5. Whether the laws and the rules and regulations of this board, in relation to it, are fully complied with.

6. Its methods of industrial, educational and moral training, if any, and whether the same are best adapted to the needs of its inmates.

7. The methods of government and discipline of its inmates.

sistance from the public funds, or who receive aid from private charity, and represent its views as to the best methods of caring for the poor and destitute children who may be distributed through the various institutions of the state, or who may be without instruction or guidance, and furnish in tabulated statements, as nearly as possible, the number, sex, age and nativity of persons in this state, and in the several counties thereof, who are in any way receiving the aid of public, private or organized charity, with any other particulars it may deem proper. And all officers of such institutions shall furnish such statistics on or before the first day of November, in each and every year for the preceding fiscal year, as may be required by said board; and every person refusing to do so, in violation of this section without reasonable excuse, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars, to be sued for in the name of the people by the attorney-general of the state, upon his receiving written notice from the state board of charities of such refusal. The annual reports of the board may, in its discretion, present the designs and plans and the general estimates for buildings and improvements, which it may deem necessary for any state charitable institution, with the opinion of the board respecting any appropriation required as asked in behalf of such institution, other than for maintenance or ordinary purposes. The board may, in its discretion, and shall, when required by the governor, or either house of the legislature, make other and special reports.

§ 18. Institutions for the deaf and dumb and the blind.—Institutions for the deaf and dumb and the blind shall be subject to such visitation and inspection by the state board of charities as the constitution provides, but nothing in this article shall be deemed to take from the comptroller of the state any power which he now has to audit and supervise the expenditures made on account of the institutions for deaf-mutes and for the blind.

§ 19. (Sections 19 to 27 added by chapter 368 of the Laws of 1899.) What is a dispensary?—For the purpose of this act, a dispensary is declared to be any person, corporation, institution, association, or agent, whose purpose it is, either independently or

ction with any other purpose, to furnish, at any place or
o persons non-resident therein, either gratuitously or for
nsation determined without reference to the value of the
rnished, medical or surgical advice or treatment, medi-
apparatus, provided, however, that the moneys used by
the purposes of said dispensary shall be derived wholly
rt from trust funds, public moneys, or sources other than
viduals constituting said dispensary and the persons act-
gaged in the distribution of charities of said dispensary.
Licensing of dispensaries by the state board of charities.—
se may be issued by the state board of charities to a dis-
, as provided in this section. An application in writing
license shall be made to such board in the form and man-
scribed by it, which shall be uniform for all schools of
e. There shall be attached to such application a state-
erified by the oath of the applicant, containing such facts
oard may require. If, in the judgment of such board, the
nt filed, and other evidence submitted in relation to such
ion, indicate that the operations of such dispensary will
he public benefit, a license shall be issued to the dispens-
lying therefor. The form of such license shall be pre-
by the board. A dispensary shall not enter upon the exe-
or continue the prosecution of its purpose unless licensed
tate board of charities, as provided in this act. A license
issued, on application, to all dispensaries legally incor-
, and to unincorporated dispensaries conducted in con-
with incorporated institutions at the time of the passage
act.

Rules and regulations.—The state board of charities shall
ules and regulations, and alter or amend the same, in
nce with which all dispensaries shall furnish and appli-
tain medical or surgical relief, advice or treatment, medi-
apparatus. But such rules and regulations shall not in
e specify the particular school of medicine in accordance
hich a dispensary shall manage or conduct its work or

8. The qualifications and general conduct of its officers and employes.

9. The condition of its grounds, buildings and other property.

10. Any other matter connected with or pertaining to its usefulness and good management.

§ 12. Investigations of institutions.—The board may direct an investigation, by a committee of one or more of its members, of the affairs and management of any institution, society or association, subject to its supervision, or of the conduct of its officers and employes. The commissioner or commissioners designated to make such investigation are hereby empowered to issue compulsory process for the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers, to administer oaths, and to examine persons under oath, and to exercise the same powers in respect to such proceeding as belong to referees appointed by the supreme court.

§ 13. Orders of board directed to institutions.—If it shall appear, after such investigation, that inmates of the institution are cruelly, negligently or improperly treated, or inadequate provision is made for their sustenance, clothing, care, supervision, or other condition necessary to their comfort and well being, said board may issue an order, in the name of the people, and under its official seal, directed to the proper officers or managers of such institution, requiring them to modify such treatment or apply such remedy, or both, as shall therein be specified; before such order is issued, it must be approved by a justice of the supreme court, after such notice as he may prescribe and an opportunity to be heard, and any person to whom such an order is directed who shall willfully refuse to obey the same, shall, upon conviction, be adjudged guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 14. Correction of evils in administration of institutions.—The state board of charities shall call the attention of the trustees, directors or managers of any such institution, society or association, subject to its supervision, to any abuses, defects or evils which may be found therein, and such officers shall take proper action thereon, with a view to correcting the same, in accordance with the advice of such board.

§ 15. Duties of the attorney-general and district attorneys. —If, in the opinion of the board or any three members thereof, any matter in regard to the management or affairs of any such institution, society or association, or any inmate or person in any way connected therewith, require legal investigation or action of any kind, notice thereof may be given by the board, or any three members thereof, to the attorney-general, and he shall thereupon make inquiry and take such proceedings in the premises as he may deem necessary and proper. It shall be the duty of the attorney-general and of every district attorney when so required to furnish such legal assistance, counsel or advice as the board may require in the discharge of its duties.

§ 16. State, non-resident and alien poor.—A poor person shall not be admitted as an inmate into a state institution for the feeble-minded, or epileptics, unless a resident of the state for one year next preceding the application for his admission.

The state board of charities, and any of its members or officers, may, at any time, visit and inspect any institution subject to its supervision to ascertain if any inmates supported therein at a state, county or municipal expense are state charges, non-residents, or alien poor; and it may cause to be removed to the state or county from which he came any such non-resident or alien poor found in any such institution.

§ 17. Reports of state board of charities.—The state board of charities shall annually report to the legislature its acts, proceedings and conclusions for the preceding year, with results and recommendations, which report shall include the information obtained in its inquiries and investigations, and from the reports made to it as in this chapter provided, giving a complete and itemized statement of expenditures for state poor, and of such other matters relating to the institutions subject to its visitations, as it may deem necessary or proper. The board shall collect, and so far as it shall deem advantageous, embody in its annual reports, such information as it may deem proper relating to all institutions, subject to the visitation of the board and respecting the best manner of dealing with those who require as-

sistance from the public funds, or who receive aid from private charity, and represent its views as to the best methods of caring for the poor and destitute children who may be distributed through the various institutions of the state, or who may be without instruction or guidance, and furnish in tabulated statements, as nearly as possible, the number, sex, age and nativity of persons in this state, and in the several counties thereof, who are in any way receiving the aid of public, private or organized charity, with any other particulars it may deem proper. And all officers of such institutions shall furnish such statistics on or before the first day of November, in each and every year for the preceding fiscal year, as may be required by said board; and every person refusing to do so, in violation of this section without reasonable excuse, shall be subject to a penalty of one hundred dollars, to be sued for in the name of the people by the attorney-general of the state, upon his receiving written notice from the state board of charities of such refusal. The annual reports of the board may, in its discretion, present the designs and plans and the general estimates for buildings and improvements, which it may deem necessary for any state charitable institution, with the opinion of the board respecting any appropriation required as asked in behalf of such institution, other than for maintenance or ordinary purposes. The board may, in its discretion, and shall, when required by the governor, or either house of the legislature, make other and special reports.

§ 18. Institutions for the deaf and dumb and the blind.—Institutions for the deaf and dumb and the blind shall be subject to such visitation and inspection by the state board of charities as the constitution provides, but nothing in this article shall be deemed to take from the comptroller of the state any power which he now has to audit and supervise the expenditures made on account of the institutions for deaf-mutes and for the blind.

§ 19. (Sections 19 to 27 added by chapter 368 of the Laws of 1899.) What is a dispensary?—For the purpose of this act, a dispensary is declared to be any person, corporation, institution, association, or agent, whose purpose it is, either independently or

in connection with any other purpose, to furnish, at any place or places, to persons non-resident therein, either gratuitously or for a compensation determined without reference to the value of the thing furnished, medical or surgical advice or treatment, medicine or apparatus, provided, however, that the moneys used by and for the purposes of said dispensary shall be derived wholly or in part from trust funds, public moneys, or sources other than the individuals constituting said dispensary and the persons actually engaged in the distribution of charities of said dispensary.

§ 20. Licensing of dispensaries by the state board of charities.—A license may be issued by the state board of charities to a dispensary, as provided in this section. An application in writing for such license shall be made to such board in the form and manner prescribed by it, which shall be uniform for all schools of medicine. There shall be attached to such application a statement, verified by the oath of the applicant, containing such facts as the board may require. If, in the judgment of such board, the statement filed, and other evidence submitted in relation to such application, indicate that the operations of such dispensary will be for the public benefit, a license shall be issued to the dispensary applying therefor. The form of such license shall be prescribed by the board. A dispensary shall not enter upon the execution, or continue the prosecution of its purpose unless licensed by the state board of charities, as provided in this act. A license shall be issued, on application, to all dispensaries legally incorporated, and to unincorporated dispensaries conducted in connection with incorporated institutions at the time of the passage of this act.

§ 21. Rules and regulations.—The state board of charities shall make rules and regulations, and alter or amend the same, in accordance with which all dispensaries shall furnish and applicants obtain medical or surgical relief, advice or treatment, medicine or apparatus. But such rules and regulations shall not in any case specify the particular school of medicine in accordance with which a dispensary shall manage or conduct its work or

determine the kind of medical or surgical treatment to be provided by any dispensary.

§ 22. Revocation of licenses.—The state board of charities or any of its members may at any and all times visit and inspect licensed dispensaries. They may examine all matters in relation to such dispensaries, and ascertain how far they are conducted in compliance with this law and the rules and regulations of the board. After due notice to a dispensary, and opportunity for it to be heard, the board may, if public interest demands, and for just and reasonable cause, revoke a license by an order signed and attested by the president and secretary of the board. Such order shall state the reason for revoking such license, and shall take effect within such time after the service thereof upon the dispensary as the board shall determine. The said board is hereby directed to apply to the supreme court to revoke the license and annul the incorporation of any dispensary legally incorporated, or conducted in connection with an incorporated institution at the time of the passage of this act, for wilful violation of the rules and regulations made by said board.

§ 23. Drug store or tenement house not to be used by dispensary; unlawful display of signs.—After the taking effect of this act, no dispensary shall make use of any place commonly known as a drug store, or any place or building defined by law or by an ordinance of the board of health as a tenement house; or after such time shall any person, corporation, institution, society, association, or agent thereof, except a duly licensed dispensary, display or cause to be displayed a sign or other thing which could directly or indirectly or by suggestion indicate the existence of the equivalent, in purpose and effect, or a dispensary.

§ 24. Any person who wilfully violates any of the provisions of this act, or any of the rules and regulations made and published under the authority of this act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof, shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars and not more than two hundred and fifty dollars.

§ 25. Any person who obtains medical or surgical treatment on false representations from any dispensary licensed under the pro-

visions of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars and not more than two hundred and fifty dollars.

§ 26. All acts or parts of acts inconsistent with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

§ 27. This act shall take effect on the first day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety-nine.

ARTICLE II.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Section 30. Visits by the state charities aid association.—Any justice of the supreme court, on written application of the state charities aid association, through its president or other officers designated by its board of managers, may grant to such person as may be named in such application, orders to enable such persons, or any of them, as visitors of such association to visit, inspect and examine, in behalf of such association any of the public charitable institutions and state hospitals for the insane owned by the state, and the county, town and city poor-houses and almshouses within the state. The persons so appointed to visit, inspect and examine such institutions shall reside in the counties from which such institutions receive their inmates, and such appointments shall be made by a justice of the supreme court of the judicial district in which such visitors reside. Each order shall specify the institution to be visited, inspected and examined and the name of each person by whom such visitation, inspection and examination shall be made, and shall be in force for one year from the date on which it shall have been granted, unless sooner revoked.

§ 31. Duties of officers in charge of institutions; enforcement of orders.—All persons in charge of any such institution

shall admit each person named in any such order into every part of such institution, and render such person every possible facility to enable him to make in a thorough manner such visits, inspection and examination, which are hereby declared to be for a public purpose, and to be made with a view to public benefit. Obedience to the orders herein authorized shall be enforced in the same manner as obedience is enforced to an order or mandate by a court of record.

§ 32. Annual reports.—Such association shall make an annual report to the state board of charities upon matters relating to the institutions subject to the visitation of such board; and to the state commission in lunacy upon matters relating to the institutions subject to the inspection and control of such commission. Such reports shall be made on or before the first day of November for each preceding fiscal year.

ARTICLE III.

REGULATION OF FINANCES OF STATE CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, AND REPORTS TO AND ACCOUNTS AGAINST MUNICIPALITIES.

Section 40. Fiscal year.—The fiscal year of all state charitable institutions shall commence with the first day of October in each year, and close with the thirtieth day of September, next succeeding; and the annual reports of such institutions required by this chapter, shall be made for the fiscal year as herein named.

§ 41. (As amended by chapter 436 of the Laws of 1899.) Monthly estimates of expenses; contingent fund.—The superin-

tendent or other managing officer of each of the state charitable institutions, and of the New York State School for the Blind at Batavia shall, on or before the fifteenth day of each month, cause to be prepared duplicate estimates in minute detail, of the expenses required for the institution of which he has the supervision, for the ensuing month. He shall countersign and submit one of such duplicates to the comptroller, and retain the other to be placed on file in the office of the institution. The comptroller may cause such estimates to be revised either as to quantity and quality of supplies and the estimated cost thereof. Upon the revision and approval of such estimate, the comptroller shall authorize the boards of managers or other managing officers of such institutions to make drafts on him, as the money may be required for the purposes mentioned in such estimates, which drafts shall be paid on his warrant, out of the funds in the treasury of the state appropriation for the support of such charitable institutions. In every such estimate, there shall be a sum named, not to exceed two hundred and fifty dollars, as a contingent fund, for which no minute detailed statement need be made. No expenditures shall be made from such contingent fund, except in case of actual emergency, requiring immediate action, and which cannot be deferred without loss or danger to the institution, or the inmates thereof. The treasurer of a state charitable institution shall not pay accounts for goods furnished, salaries of officers, or employes, unless they are contained in the estimate provided in this section, and duly approved by the comptroller. Nor shall the treasurer of any institution named or referred to in this section pay accounts for supplies furnished to officers and employes, unless the same be drawn from the ordinary supplies provided for the general use of the institution. No persons, other than the officers and employes of such institutions, and the families of the superintendents, medical officers, adjutants, quartermasters or stewards, necessarily residing therein, shall be allowed rooms and maintenance, except at a rate fixed by the state comptroller and the president of the state board of charities with the approval of the governor.

instruction, tuition or clothing shall be chargeable to any city, town or county, shall make a written report to the clerk of such city or to the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, or of the county in which such town is situated, within ten days after receiving such person therein. Such report shall state when such person was received into the institution, and, when known, the name, age, sex, nationality, residence, length of time of commitment or appointment, the name of the officer making the same, and the sum chargeable per week, month or year for such person. If any person so appointed or committed to any such institution shall die, be removed or discharged, such officers shall immediately report to the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, or of the county in which such town is situated, or to the city clerk of the city from which such person was committed or appointed, the date of such death, removal or discharge.

§ 47. Verified accounts against counties, cities and towns.—The officers mentioned in the last section shall annually, on or before the fifteenth day of October, present to the clerk of the board of supervisors of the county, or of the county in which such town is situated, or to the city clerk of a city from which any such person is committed and appointed, a verified report and statement of the account of such institution with such county, town or city, up to the first day of October, and in case of a claim for clothing, an itemized statement of the same; and if a part of the board, care, tuition or clothing, has been paid by any person or persons, the account shall show what sum has been so paid; and the report shall show the name, age, sex, nationality and residence of each person mentioned in the account, the name of the officer who made the appointment or commitment, and the date and length of the same, and the time to which the account has been paid, and the amount claimed to such first day of October, the sum per week or per annum charged, and if no part of such account has been paid, the report shall show such fact.

Any officer who shall refuse or neglect to make such report shall not be entitled to receive any compensation or pay for any

services, salary or otherwise, from any town, city or county affected thereby.

The clerk of the board of supervisors who shall receive any such report or account shall file and present the same to the board of supervisors of his county on the second day of the annual meeting of the board next after the receipt of the same.

ARTICLE IV.

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN.

Section 60. Institution for idiots or feeble-minded children.—The management of the Syracuse State Institution for Feeble-Minded Children at Syracuse shall continue to be in a board of managers, which shall hereafter consist of the superintendent of public instruction and eight other persons, who shall continue to be appointed by the senate upon the recommendation of the governor, as often as vacancies shall occur therein, and shall hold office for eight years, and until their successors are severally appointed, subject to removal by the governor for cause, after an opportunity given them to be heard in their defense. The managers now in office shall hold their offices until the expiration of the term for which they were respectively appointed.

§ 61. General powers and duties of boards of managers.—Five members of the board shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The board shall have the general direction and

control of all the property and concerns of the institution, and shall take charge of its general interests and see that its general design is carried into effect, according to law, and the by-laws, rules and regulations of the institution. It shall appoint a superintendent, who shall be a well-educated physician, and a treasurer, who shall reside in the city of Syracuse, and shall give an undertaking to the people of the state for the faithful performance of his trust, in such sum and with such sureties as the comptroller shall approve. Such board shall, annually, on or before the first day of February, report to the legislature the condition of the institution.

§ 62. Salaries of officers.— The board shall, from time to time, determine the annual salaries and allowances of the resident officers of the institution.

Such salaries and allowances shall be paid monthly by the treasurer of the institution in the same manner as other claims against the institution.

§ 63. Managers may hold donations in trust.— The managers may take, and hold in trust for the state, any grant or devise of land, or any donation or bequest of money or other personal property, to be applied to the maintenance and education of feeble-minded children and the general use of the institution.

§ 64. By-laws.—The managers may establish by-laws regulating the appointment and duties of officers, teachers, attendants and assistants; fixing the conditions of admission, support and discharge of pupils; and for conducting in a proper manner the business of the institution; and ordain and enforce a suitable system of rules and regulations for the internal government, discipline and management of the institution.

§ 65. Duties of superintendent.— The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of the institution. He shall, subject to the provision of the board of managers and the by-laws and regulations established by them,

1. Have the general superintendence of the buildings, grounds and farm, with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons employed in and about the same;

2. Appoint a steward, medical assistant and a matron, who, with the superintendent, shall constantly reside in the institution or upon premises adjoining, and shall be termed the resident officers thereof;

3. Employ such teachers, attendants and assistants as he may think proper and necessary to economically and efficiently carry into effect the design of the institution; prescribe their several duties and places, fix their compensation, and discharge any of them;

4. Give, from time to time, such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to induce good conduct, fidelity and economy, in any department of labor and expense.

5. Maintain salutary discipline among all who are in the employ of the institution, and enforce strict compliance with his instructions, and uniform obedience to all the rules and regulations of the institution;

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of all his doings, and of the entire business and operations of the institution, with the condition and prospects of the pupils to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for the purpose;

7. See that such accounts and records shall be fully made up to the first days of April and October in each year, and that the principal effects and results, with his report thereon, be presented to the board at its semi-annual meetings;

8. Conduct the official correspondence of the institution and keep a record of the applications received, and the pupils admitted;

9. Prepare and present to the board at its annual meetings, when required, an inventory of all the personal property and effects belonging to the institution;

10. Account, when required, for the careful keeping and economical use of all furniture, stores and other articles furnished for the institution;

11. Enter in a book to be provided and kept for that purpose, at the time of the admission of each pupil to the institution, a minute, with the date, name, residence of the pupil, and of the

persons on whose application he is received; with a copy of the application, statement, certificate, and all other papers accompanying such pupil; the originals of which he shall file and carefully preserve.

§ 66. Duties of treasurer.— The treasurer shall,

1. Have the custody of all moneys, notes, mortgages and other securities and obligations belonging to the institution;

2 Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payments, as directed in the by-laws, and such other accounts as shall be required of him by the managers.

3. Balance all the accounts on his book on the first day of each October, and make a statement thereof, and an abstract of all the receipts and payments of the past year; and, within three days thereafter, deliver the same to the auditing committee of the managers, who shall compare the same with his books and vouchers, and verify the same by a further comparison with the books of the superintendent, and certify the correctness thereof to the managers at their annual meeting;

4. Render a quarterly statement of his receipts and payments to such auditing committee, who shall, in like manner as above, compare, verify, report and certify the result thereof to the managers at their annual meeting, who shall cause the same to be recorded in one of the books of the institution;

5. Render a further account of the state of his books and of the funds and other property in his custody, whenever required by the managers;

6. Receive for the use of the institution any and all sums of money which may be due upon any notes or bonds in his hands, belonging to the institution, any and all sums charged and due to the institution for the support of any pupil therein, or for actual disbursements made in his behalf for necessary clothing and traveling expenses;

7. Prosecute an action in his name as such treasurer, to recover any sum of money that may be due or owing to the institution;

8. Execute a release and satisfaction of a mortgage, judgment or other lien, in favor of the institution, when paid, so that the same may be discharged from record.

§ 67. Semi-annual meetings and records of board of managers.—The board of managers shall maintain an effective inspection of the affairs and management of the institution, for which purpose they shall meet at the institution twice in each year, at such times as the by-laws shall provide. The resident officers shall admit the managers into every part of the institution, and shall exhibit to them on demand the books, papers, accounts and writings belonging to the institution, and shall furnish copies, abstracts and reports whenever required by the managers.

A committee of three managers, to be appointed by the board at the annual meeting thereof, shall visit the institution once in every month, and perform such other duties and exercise such other powers as shall be prescribed in the by-laws, or the board may direct. The board shall keep in a bound book, to be provided for the purpose, a fair and full record of all its doings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of its members, and all persons whom the governor and either house of the legislature may appoint to examine the same.

§ 68. Manner of receiving pupils.—There shall be received and gratuitously supported in the institution one hundred and twenty feeble-minded children, as state pupils, who shall be selected from those whose parents or guardians are unable to provide for their support, in equal numbers as far as may be, from each judicial district. Such additional number of feeble-minded children as can be conveniently accommodated shall be received into the institution on such terms as shall be just.

If the number of feeble-minded children admitted shall not equal the capacity of the institution, such additional number of non-teachable idiots may be admitted as can be conveniently accommodated.

Feeble-minded children shall be received into the institution upon the written request of the person by whom they are sent, stating the name in full, age, place of nativity, if known, the town, city or county in which each resides, and whether such child, his parents or guardian, are able to provide for his support,

in whole or in part, and if in part only what part, the degree of relationship or other circumstances of connection between him and the person requesting his admission, which statement must be verified by the affidavit of two disinterested persons, residents of the same county as the child and acquainted with the facts and circumstances stated, and certified to be credible by the county judge of the county.

Such judge must also further certify that such child is an eligible and proper candidate for admission to such institution.

Feeble-minded children may also be received into such institution upon the official application of a county superintendent of the poor, or the commissioners of charity of a city of the state having such officers.

In the admission of feeble-minded children, preference shall be given to poor or indigent children over all others, and to such as are able or have parents able to support them only in part, over those who are or who have parents who are able to wholly support such children.

§ 69. Discharge of state pupils and payment of expenses. —When the manager shall direct a state pupil to be discharged from the institution, the superintendent thereof may return him to the county from which he was sent, and deliver him to the keeper of the almshouse thereof, and the superintendent of the poor of the county shall audit and pay the actual and reasonable expenses of such return. If any town, county or person is legally liable for the support of such pupil, such expenses may be recovered by action in the name of the county by such superintendent of the poor. If the superintendent of the poor neglect or refuse to pay such expenses on demand, the treasurer of the institution may pay the same and charge the amount to the county; and the treasurer of the county shall pay the same with interest after thirty days, out of any funds in his hands not otherwise appropriated; and the supervisors shall raise the amount so paid as other county charges.

§ 70. Expense of clothing state pupils.—The supervisors of any county from which state pupils may have been received

shall cause to be raised annually, while such pupils remain in the institution, the sum of thirty dollars for each pupil, for the purpose of furnishing suitable clothing, which shall be paid to the treasurer of the institution on or before the first day of April.

The superintendent may agree with the parent, guardian or committee of a feeble-minded child, or with any person, for the support, maintenance and clothing of such a child at the institution, upon such terms and conditions as may be prescribed, in the by-laws, or approved by the managers. Every parent, guardian, committee, or other person applying for the admission into the institution of a feeble-minded child who is able, or whose parents or guardians are of sufficient ability to provide for his maintenance therein, shall at the time of his admission, deliver to the superintendent an undertaking, with one or more sureties, to be approved by the managers, conditioned for the payment to the treasurer of the institution of the amount agreed to be paid for the support, maintenance and clothing of such feeble-minded child, and for the removal of such child from the institution without expense thereto, within twenty days after the service of the notice hereinafter provided. If such child, his parents or guardians are of sufficient ability to pay only a part of the expense of supporting and maintaining him, such undertaking shall be only for his removal from the institution as above mentioned; and the superintendent may take security by note or other written agreement, with or without sureties, as he may deem proper, for such part of such expenses as such child, his parents or guardians are able to pay, subject, however, to the approval of the managers in the manner that shall be prescribed in the by-laws. Notice to remove a pupil shall be in writing, signed by the superintendent and directed to the parents, guardians, committee or other person upon whose request the pupil was received at the institution, at the place of residence mentioned in such request, and deposited in the post-office at Syracuse with the postage prepaid.

If the pupil shall not be removed from the institution within twenty days after service of such notice, according to the condi-

tions of the agreement and undertaking, he may be removed and disposed of by the superintendent as herein provided, in relation to state pupils, and the provisions of this article respecting the payment and recovery of the expenses of the removal and disposition of a state pupil, shall be equally applicable to expenses incurred under this section.

ARTICLE V.

STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN.

Section 80. Established as a corporation.—The system established at Newark, Wayne county, for feeble-minded women is hereby continued as a body corporate and shall be known as the State Custodial Asylum for Feeble-Minded Women.

§ 81. Board of managers.—Such asylum shall continue to have a board of nine managers, three of whom shall be women, and shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the consent of the senate, for six years, except appointments to fill vacancies, which shall be for the unexpired term. The board of managers shall have the custody and control of all property and power to make all rules for the management and control of the effects of the asylum.

§ 82. Officers.—The board of managers shall appoint, of their number, a president, a secretary and a treasurer. They shall appoint a superintendent, a matron, and employ all assistants that may be necessary for the proper management of the asylum.

§ 83. Treasurer to give undertaking.—The treasurer shall, before he receives any money, give an undertaking to the people of the state, with such sureties and in such amount as the board of managers shall require and to be approved by the comptroller, to the effect that he faithfully perform his trust as such treasurer.

ARTICLE VI.

ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM.

Section 90. Asylum for unteachable idiots.—The asylum established at Rome for the support, maintenance and custody of unteachable idiots is hereby continued and shall be known as the Rome State Custodial Asylum.

§ 91. Appointment of managers.—Such asylum shall be under the control and management of a board of eleven managers, appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, and whose term of office shall be six years.

The managers now in office shall hold their offices until the expiration of the terms for which they were respectively appointed, or until their successors are appointed and have qualified. They may be removed by the governor, upon charges preferred against them in writing, after an opportunity given them to be heard thereon.

They shall appoint one of their number as president and another as secretary.

§ 92. Powers and duties of managers.—The number of managers shall,

1. Have the general direction and control of all the property and concerns of the asylum, take charge of its general interests and see that its design is carried into effect, according to law, and its by-laws, rules and regulations.

2. Establish by-laws, rules and regulations, subject to the approval of the state board of charities, for the internal government, discipline and management of the asylum.

3. Maintain an effective inspection of the asylum for which purpose a majority of the managers shall visit the asylum at least

once in every three months, and at such other times as may be prescribed in the by-laws.

The superintendent or other officer in charge shall admit such managers into every part of the asylum and its buildings and exhibit to them on demand all the books, accounts and writings belonging to the asylum and pertaining to its interest, and furnish copies, abstracts and reports whenever required by them.

4. Annually report to the legislature for the preceding fiscal year, the affairs and conditions of the asylum, with full and detailed estimates of the next appropriation required for maintenance and ordinary uses and repairs, and of special appropriations, if any, needed for extraordinary repairs, renewals, extensions, improvements, betterments or other necessary objects.

5. If lands are required for the use of the asylum, acquire the same by purchase, gift or condemnation.

§ 93. Superintendent, qualifications, powers and duties.—The superintendent shall be a resident of this state, a well-educated physician and a graduate of an incorporated medical college, of at least five years' actual experience in an institution for the cure and treatment of the insane. He shall be the chief executive officer of the asylum, and shall manage the institution in conformity to rules and regulations adopted by the board of managers. He shall appoint the assistant physicians, steward, clerk, a bookkeeper, matron and all subordinate employes, and he may discharge them, when, in his judgment, it may be necessary to do so for the good of the institution.

§ 94. Commitments to asylum; maintenance.—The superintendents of the poor of the various counties of the state may commit to such asylum, if vacancies exist therein, such unteachable idiots residing in their respective counties, who are indigent or inmates of county almshouses, according to the by-laws and regulations of the asylum. All commitments shall be in the form prescribed by the board of managers. Insane idiots or epileptics shall not be committed to such asylum.

Unteachable idiots other than the poor and indigent may be admitted to the asylum, if vacancies exist, after providing for the

care and custody of the poor and indigent idiots, at a rate which shall not exceed the weekly per capita cost of maintaining all inmates as determined yearly by the board of managers.

The maintenance of the institution and the poor and indigent inmates thereof shall be a charge upon the state.

ARTICLE VII.

THE CRAIG COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS.

Section 100. Establishment and objects of colony.—The colony for epileptics established at Sonyea, Livingston county, is hereby continued, and shall be known as the Craig Colony for Epileptics, in honor of the late Oscar Craig, of Rochester, New York, whose efficient and gratuitous public services in behalf of epileptics and other dependent unfortunates, the state desires to commemorate.

The object of such colony shall be to secure the humane, curative, scientific and economical care and treatment of epileptics, exclusive of insane epileptics.

§ 101. Managers of the colony.—There shall be a board of twelve managers of the Craig colony, all of whom shall be citi-

zens of the state, appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, one from each judicial district and one additional member from each of the fifth, sixth, seventh and eighth judicial districts. The term of office of each manager hereafter appointed to succeed a manager whose term has expired shall be three years, and the term of office of four of such managers shall expire annually. The managers in office when this chapter takes effect shall continue in office until the expiration of the term for which they were appointed and until their successors are appointed and have qualified. Appointments to fill vacancies occurring by death, removal or resignation, shall be made without unnecessary delay for the unexpired term. Failure of any manager to attend in each year the whole of two stated meetings of the board shall be a sufficient cause for removal by the governor. Any manager may be removed by the governor upon written charges preferred against him, after an opportunity to be heard in his defense. The managers shall receive no compensation for their services, but shall be allowed their reasonable traveling and official expenses, to be paid as other charges against the institution.

§ 102. Buildings and improvements.—The board of managers shall put the premises conveyed to the state for the use of the colony into proper condition for the reception of patients and shall receive patients gradually and as rapidly as the condition of the colony will admit. They shall utilize all buildings and improvements on the land so conveyed, and construct such additional buildings and make further improvements upon plans adopted by them and approved by the state board of charities and for which appropriations are made by the legislature.

There shall be provided for such colony an abundant supply of wholesome water, sufficient means for drainage and the disposal of sewage in a proper sanitary system. All of which shall be done under the direction of the board of managers in accordance with plans adopted by them, and approved by the state board of charities.

§ 103. Powers and duties of managers.—Six members of the board of managers shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. The board shall:

1. Elect from their number a president and secretary, and may adopt a seal for the use of the colony.

2. Have the government, direction and control of the patients, officers and employes of the colony and of all the property and concerns thereof.

3. Purchase supplies for the use of the colony and such raw materials as may be necessary for the trades and industries pursued therein, and provide for the disposal of the manufactured products and the product of the land.

4. Employ the assistants necessary for the government of the colony, and to educate and properly use the labor of the patients.

5. (As amended by chapter 359 of the Laws of 1898). Establish such by-laws, rules and regulations as they may deem necessary regulating the appointment, powers and duties of officers, teachers, attendants and assistants, fixing the condition of admission, treatment, education, support, custody, discipline and discharge of patients, conducting in a proper manner the business of the colony, and regulating the internal government, discipline and management of the colony.

6. Maintain an effective inspection of the affairs and management of the colony, for which purpose they shall meet at the institution at least four times in each year and at such other times as the by-laws shall prescribe. Their annual meeting shall be held on the second Tuesday of October.

7. Appoint at its annual meeting, a committee of three managers, who shall visit the colony at least once in every month, and perform such other duties and exercise such other powers as are prescribed in the by-laws, or directed by the board.

8. Copy in a bound book, a fair and full record of all its proceedings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of its members and officers of the state board of charities, and all persons whom the governor or either house of the legislature may appoint to examine the same.

§ 104. Annual report; state board of charities.—The board of managers of the Craig colony shall annually, on or before the first day of November, for the preceding fiscal year, report to the state board of charities the affairs and conditions of the colony, with full and detailed estimates of the next appropriation required for maintenance and ordinary uses and repairs, and of special appropriations, if any, needed for extraordinary repairs, renewals, extensions, improvement, betterments or other necessary objects, as also for the erection of additional buildings needed by reason of overcrowding, and in order to prevent the same, or to meet the need of sufficient accommodations for patients seeking admission to the colony; and the state board of charities shall, in its annual report to the legislature, certify what appropriations are, in its opinion, necessary and proper. The said colony shall be subject to the visitation and to the general powers of the state board of charities.

§ 105. Donations in trust.—The managers may take and hold in trust for the state any grant or devise of land, or any gift or bequest of money or other personal property, or any donation, to be applied, principal or income, or both, to the maintenance and education of epileptics and the general uses of the colony.

§ 106. Officers of the colony.—The board of managers shall appoint a superintendent of the colony, who shall be a well-educated physician and graduate of a legally chartered medical college, with an experience of at least five years in the actual practice of his profession, and who shall be certified as qualified by the civil service commission, after a competitive examination; and a treasurer, who shall reside in the county of Livingston, and shall give an undertaking to the people of the state for the faithful performance of his trust, in such sum and form and with such sureties as the comptroller shall approve. Such officers may be discharged or suspended at any time by such board, in its discretion. The superintendent shall constantly reside in the colony. The board shall determine the annual salaries and allowances of the superintendent, steward and matron, not exceeding, in addition to maintenance supplies, the following sums for sal-

aries: Four thousand dollars to the superintendent; fifteen hundred dollars to the steward; one thousand dollars to the matron; and the board shall determine the annual salary of the treasurer of the colony, not exceeding fifteen hundred dollars. Such salaries and allowances shall be paid quarterly, on the first day of October, January, April and July, each year, by the treasurer of the colony, on presentation of bills therefor, audited, allowed and certified, as prescribed in the by-laws.

§ 107. Duties of the superintendent.—The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of the colony, and subject to the supervision and control of the board of managers; he shall:

1. Oversee and secure the individual treatment and personal care of each and every patient of the colony while resident therein and the proper oversight of all the inhabitants thereof.

2. Have the general superintendence of the buildings, grounds and farm, with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and the direction and control of all persons employed in and about the same.

3. Give, from time to time, such orders and instructions as he may deem best calculated to induce good conduct, fidelity and economy in any department of labor or education or treatment of patients.

4. Appoint a steward and a matron and employ a bookkeeper and such teachers, assistants and attendants as he may think necessary to economically and efficiently carry into effect the design of the colony; prescribe their duties and places, and, subject to the approval of the board of managers, fix their compensation. The steward and matron shall reside in the colony.

5. (As amended by chapter 359 of the Laws of 1898). Maintain salutary discipline among all employes, patients and inhabitants of the colony, have the custody and control of every patient admitted to the colony until properly discharged, and subject to the regulations of the managers, restrain and discipline any patient in such manner as he may judge is for the welfare of the patient and the proper conduct of the colony, and enforce strict compliance with the instructions and uniform obedience to all the rules and regulations of the colony.

6. Cause full and fair accounts and records of the entire business and operations of the colony, with the conditions and prospects of the patients, to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose.

7. See that such accounts and records shall be fully made up to the first days of January, April, July and October, in each year, and that the principal facts and results, with the report thereon, be presented to the board of managers at its quarterly meetings.

8. Conduct the official correspondence of the colony, and keep a record or copy of all letters written by himself and by his clerks and agents, and files of all letters received by him or them.

9. Prepare and present to the board, at its annual meeting, a true and perfect inventory of all the personal property and effects belonging to the colony, and account, when required by the board, for the careful keeping and economical use of all furniture, stores and other articles furnished for the colony.

10. Keep a record of all applications for admission of patients, and enter in a book to be provided and kept for that purpose, at the time of admission of each patient to the colony, a minute, with the date, name, residence of the patient, and of the persons on whose application he is received, with a copy of the application, statement, certificate, and all other papers received relating to such epileptic patient, the originals of which he shall file and carefully preserve, and certified copies whereof he shall forthwith transmit to the state board of charities.

§ 108. Duties of treasurer.—The treasurer, among his other duties, shall:

1. Have the custody of all moneys received on account of the monthly estimates made to the comptroller by the superintendent as provided by this chapter, and all other money, notes, mortgages and other securities and obligations belonging to the colony.

2. Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payments, in the form prescribed by the by-laws, and such other accounts as shall be required of him by the managers.

3. Balance all the accounts on his books on the first day of each October, and make a statement thereof, and an abstract of all the receipts and payments of the past year; and within five days thereafter deliver the same to the auditing committee of the managers, who shall compare the same with his books and vouchers, and verify the same by a comparison with the books of the superintendent, and certify the correctness thereof to the managers at their annual meeting.

4. Render a quarterly statement of his receipts and payments to such auditing committee who shall, in like manner as above, compare, verify, report and certify the result thereof, to the managers at their annual meeting, who shall cause the same to be recorded in one of the books of the colony.

5. Render a further account of the state of his books, and of the funds and other property in his custody, whenever required by the managers.

6. Receive for the use of the colony, money which may be paid upon obligation or securities in his hands belonging to the colony; and all sums paid to the colony for the support of any patient therein, or, for actual disbursements made in his behalf for necessary clothing and traveling expenses; and money paid to the colony from any other source.

7. Prosecute an action in the name of the colony to recover money due or owing to the colony, from any source; including the bringing of suit for breach of contract between private patients or their guardians and the managers of the colony.

8. Execute a lease and satisfaction of a mortgage, judgment, lien or other debt when paid.

9. Pay the salaries of the superintendent, treasurer, matron, steward, and of all employes of the colony, and the disbursements of the officers and members of the board as aforesaid. The treasurer shall have power to employ counsel, subject to the approval of the board of managers.

10. Deposit all moneys received for the care of private patients and all other revenues of the colony, in a bank designated by the comptroller, and transmit to the comptroller a statement showing

the amount so received and deposited and from whom, and for what received, and the dates on which such deposits were made. Such statement of deposit shall be certified by the proper officer of the bank receiving such deposit or deposits. The treasurer shall verify by his affidavit that the sum so deposited is all the money received by him from any source of income for the colony up to the time of the last deposit appearing on such statement. A bank designated by the comptroller to receive such deposits shall, before any such deposit be made, execute a bond to the people of the state in a sum and with sureties to be approved by the comptroller, for the safe keeping of such deposits.

§ 109. Designation and admission of patients.—There shall be received and gratuitously supported in the colony, epileptics residing in the state, who, if of age, are unable, or, if under age, whose parents or guardians are unable to provide for their support therein; and who shall be designated as state patients. Such additional number of epileptics as can be conveniently accommodated shall be received into the colony by the managers on such terms as shall be just, and shall be designated as private patients. Epileptic children shall be received into the colony only upon the written request of the persons desiring to send them, stating the name, age, place of nativity, if known, the town, city or county in which such children respectively reside, and the ability of their respective parents, or guardians or others to provide for their support in whole or in part, and if in part only, stating what part; and stating also the degree of relationship or other circumstances of connection between the patients and the persons requesting their admission; which statement in all cases of state patients must be verified by the affidavits of the petitioners and of two disinterested persons, and accompanied by the opinion of a qualified physician, all residents of the same county with the epileptic patients, and acquainted with the facts and circumstances stated, and who must be certified to be credible by the county judge or surrogate of the county; and such judge or surrogate must also certify, in each case, that such state patient, in his opinion, is an eligible and proper candidate for admission to the colony. State

patients may also be received into the colony upon the official application of a county superintendent of the poor, or of the poor authorities of any city.

It shall be the duty of the superintendent of the poor in every county and of the poor authorities of every city to furnish annually to the State Board of Charities, a list of all epileptics in their respective jurisdictions, so far as the same can be ascertained, with such particulars as to the condition of each epileptic as shall be prescribed by the said state board. Whenever an epileptic shall become a charge for his or her maintenance on any of the towns, cities or counties of this state, it shall be the duty of all poor authorities of such city, and of the county superintendents of the poor, and of the supervisors of such county, to place such epileptic in the said colony. Any parent, guardian or friend of an epileptic child within this state may make application to the poor authorities of any city, or the superintendent of the poor of any county or the board of supervisors or any supervisor of any town, ward or city where such child resides, showing by satisfactory affidavit or other proof that the health, morals, comfort or welfare of such child may be endangered or not properly cared for if not placed in such colony; and thereupon it shall be the duty of such officer or board to whom such application may be made to place such child in said colony. The board of supervisors shall provide for the support of such patients, except those properly supported by the state, and may recover for the same from the parents or guardians of such children. In the admission of patients preference shall always be given to poor or indigent epileptics, or the epileptic children of poor or indigent persons, over all others; and preference shall always be given to such as are able to support themselves only in part, or who have parents able to support them only in part, over those who are able or who have parents who are able wholly to furnish such support.

§ 110. Support of state patients.— State patients shall be provided with proper board, lodging, medical treatment, care and tuition; and the managers of the colony shall receive for each state patient supported therein a sum not exceeding two hundred and

fifty dollars per annum; which payments, if any, shall be made by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the treasurer of the said colony, on his presenting the bill of the actual time and number of patients in the colony, signed and verified by the superintendent and treasurer of the colony and by the president and secretary of its board of managers. The supervisors of any county from which such patients may have been received into the colony shall cause to be raised annually while such patients remain in the colony, the sum of thirty dollars for each of such state patients for the purpose of furnishing suitable clothing, and the same shall be paid to the treasurer of the colony on or before the first day of April of each year.

§ 111. Apportionment of state patients.— Whenever applications are made at one time for admission of more state patients than can be properly accommodated in the colony, the managers shall so apportion the number received, that each county may be represented in a ratio of its dependent epileptic population to the dependent epileptic population of the state, as shown by statistics furnished by the state board of charities.

§ 112. The support of private patients.— The superintendent of the colony may agree with any epileptic who may be of age, or his committee or guardian, or with the parents, guardian or committee of any epileptic child, or with any person for the entire or partial support, maintenance, clothing, tuition, training, care and treatment of such epileptic in the colony, on such terms and conditions as may be prescribed in the by-laws or approved by the managers. Every patient, guardian, committee or other person applying for the admission into the colony of an epileptic who is, or whose parents or guardians are of sufficient ability to provide for his support and maintenance therein, shall at the time of his admission, execute a bond to the treasurer of the colony with one or more sureties, to be approved by the superintendent and treasurer, in such sum as the managers shall prescribe, to the effect that the obligers will pay to the treasurer of the colony all sums of money at such time or times as shall be so agreed upon, and remove such epileptic from the colony free of expense to the man-

agers within twenty days after the service of the notice hereinafter provided for. If such epileptic, his parents or guardian are of sufficient ability to pay only a part of the expenses of supporting and maintaining him at the institution, such undertaking shall be only for such partial support and maintenance and for removal from the institution as above mentioned; and the treasurer may take security by such obligation, or, in his discretion, by note or other written agreement, with or without sureties, as he may deem proper, for such part of such expenses as the epileptic, his parents or guardian are able to pay; but such exercise of discretion shall be with the approval of the superintendent and a committee of the managers in a manner that shall be prescribed in the by-laws. Notice to remove a patient shall be in writing, signed by the superintendent and directed to the epileptic, his parents, guardian, committee or other person upon whose request the patient was received at the colony, at the place of residence mentioned in such request, and deposited in the post-office at Sonyea or any post-office in Livingston county, with the postage prepaid.

§ 113. Discharge of patients.— The superintendent of the colony, with the approval of the managers, or of a committee thereof, shall have power to discharge patients, but no epileptic patient shall be returned to any poor-house, directly through a superintendent of the poor, or otherwise. In case a patient, not an epileptic, shall be sent to the colony, through mistaken diagnosis of his disease, or other cause, and there received, such patient shall be returned to and the traveling expenses of such return shall be paid by the person who sent him or her to the colony. Should an epileptic become insane, such patient, if a state patient, shall be sent to the state hospital of the district of which he was a resident just prior to his admission to the colony in the manner prescribed by law. The bills for the reasonable expenses incurred in the transportation of state patients to and from the state hospitals after they have been approved in writing by the state commission in lunacy, shall be paid by the treasurer of the state on the warrant of the comptroller from the funds provided for the support of the state hospitals. In case the relatives, guardians or

friends of such an insane patient desire that he become an inmate of any state hospital situated beyond the limits of the district of which he was formerly a resident, and there be sufficient accommodations in such state hospital, he shall be received there in the manner provided by law for the transfer of other insane persons. Private patients, who may become insane, shall be committed, as prescribed by law, subject to the regulations of the state commission in lunacy, to such institution for the insane as may be designated by the relatives, guardians or friends of such insane person, all traveling and other expenses of removal to be paid by them. After any patient has been delivered to the managers or officers of such hospital or institution, the care and custody of the managers of the colony over such insane person shall cease; and after any patient shall, as aforesaid, be so certified to be insane as prescribed by law, such patient shall come under the supervision of the state commission in lunacy.

§ 114. Notice of opening of colony.—So soon as the colony shall be ready for the reception of patients, it shall be the duty of the board of managers officially to send notice of such fact to the county clerks and the clerks of the boards of supervisors of the respective counties of the state, and the secretary of the state board of charities; and to furnish such clerks of counties and boards of supervisors with suitable blanks for the commitment of epileptics to such colony.

ARTICLE VIII.

INSTITUTIONS FOR JUVENILE DELINQUENTS.

Section 120. (As amended by chapter 536 of the Laws of 1898.) State industrial school; managers.—The State Industrial School at Rochester is hereby continued for the reception of all male and female children, under the age of sixteen years, who shall be legally committed to such school as vagrants or on a conviction for any criminal offense by any court having authority to make such commitment. Such school shall be under the control and management of a board of fifteen managers appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate. Their term of office shall be three years, and they shall be so appointed that the terms of one-third shall expire on the first Tuesday of February in each year. All vacancies shall be filled by the governor and the person appointed to fill a vacancy shall hold office for the remainder of the term of the person whom he succeeds. In the discretion of the governor, persons of either sex may be appointed as managers of such school. Such managers shall serve without compensation.

§ 121. Managers of House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents in New York city.—The Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the city of New York shall continue to be a corporation by the name of "the managers of the Society for the Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents in the city of New York," with all the powers conferred upon it by its act of incorporation and the acts amendatory thereof. There shall continue to be thirty managers of such society, each of whom shall hold office for the term of three years; and the managers in office when this chapter takes effect shall continue in office for the terms for which they were chosen respectively. The members of such society residing in the city of New York shall annually,

on the third Monday in November, by a plurality of votes, elect ten managers of such society. If a vacancy shall occur in the office of any manager, the board of managers may appoint a person to fill the vacancy for the remainder of the unexpired term.

§ 122. Powers and duties of managers.— The managers of such house of refuge, established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents, in the city of New York, and of such state industrial school shall have the general control of such institutions and shall make all such rules, regulations ordinances and by-laws for the government, discipline, employment, management and disposition of the officers thereof, and of the children while in such institution or in the care of such managers, as to them may appear just and proper. They shall appoint a superintendent and such other officers as they may deem necessary for the conduct and welfare of the institution under their charge. They shall report in detail annually to the legislature on or before the fifteenth day of January, the number of children received by them into the institution, the disposition thereof, their receipts and expenditures, their proceedings during the preceding year, and all other matters which they deem advisable to be brought to the attention of the legislature.

§ 123. Superintendent.— The superintendent so appointed shall be the chief executive officer of such school, or house of refuge, and subject to the by-laws, rules and regulations thereof and the powers of the board of managers, shall have control of the internal affairs and shall maintain discipline therein and enforce a compliance with, and obedience to, all rules, by-laws, regulations and ordinances adopted by said board for the government, discipline and management of such school or house of refuge.

Under direction of such managers, he shall receive and take into such institution all children legally committed thereto by any court having authority to make such commitment.

§ 124. Commitment of children.— Children under the age of sixteen years may be committed from the rural counties of this state as vagrants, or on the conviction of any criminal offense by any court having authority to make such commitments, to the

state industrial school or the house of refuge established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents; but such children in the counties of New York and Kings shall be committed to the house of refuge in New York city, established by such society. But no child under the age of twelve years shall be committed or sentenced to either of such institutions for any crime or offense less than felony. The courts of criminal jurisdiction in the several counties shall ascertain by such proof as may be in their power, the age of every delinquent committed to either of such institutions, and insert such age in the order of commitment, and the age thus ascertained shall be deemed and taken to be the true age of such delinquent. If the court shall omit to insert in the order of commitment the age of any delinquent committed to such school or house of refuge, the managers shall, as soon as may be after such delinquent shall be received by them, ascertain his age by the best means in their power, and cause the same to be entered in a book to be designated by them for that purpose, and the age of such delinquent thus ascertained shall be deemed and taken to be the true age of such delinquent.

§ 125. Register.— Upon the commitment of a delinquent to such industrial school or house of refuge, the superintendent thereof shall cause to be entered in the register kept for that purpose, the date of admission, name, sex, age, place of birth, nationality, residence and such other facts as may be ascertained, relating to the origin, condition, peculiarity or inherited tendencies of such delinquent.

§ 126. Discipline and control of inmates.— The managers of the state industrial school shall receive and detain during minority, every delinquent committed thereto in pursuance of law, or to the western house of refuge for juvenile delinquents, or to the house of refuge for juvenile delinquents in western New York. The managers of the house of refuge for juvenile delinquents in the city of New York, may receive and detain during minority all delinquents committed thereto. The managers of each institution shall cause the children detained therein or under their

care to be instructed in such branches of useful knowledge, and to be regularly and systematically employed in such lines of industry as shall be suitable to their years and capacities, and shall cause such children to be subjected to such discipline, as in the opinion of such board, is most likely to effect their reformation. The managers of each institution, with the consent of any child committed thereto, may bind out as an apprentice or servant, such child during the time they would be entitled to retain him or her, to such persons and at such places to learn such trade and employment as in their judgment will be for the future benefit and advantage of such child.

§ 127. Military drill.— The superintendent of the state industrial school, and the superintendent of the house of refuge, established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents, with the approval of the respective boards of managers thereof, may institute and establish a system of rules and regulations for uniforming, equipping, officering, disciplining and drilling in military art, the male inmates of such institutions, and for the exercise and drill of such inmates according to the most approved tactics, such number of hours daily as such superintendent may deem advisable.

§ 128. Transfer of inmates to penitentiary or Elmira reformatory.—If a delinquent confined in the state industrial school or the house of refuge established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents is guilty of attempting to set fire to any building belonging to either of such institutions, or to any combustible matter for the purpose of setting fire to any such building or of openly resisting the lawful authority of an officer thereof, or of attempting to excite others to do so, or shall by gross or habitual misconduct exert a dangerous and pernicious influence the other delinquents, the board of managers of the institution wherein such case arises shall submit a written statement of the facts to a justice of the supreme court, or if the case arises within the state industrial school, to the county judge of the county of Monroe, and apply to him for an order authorizing a temporary confinement of such delinquent in the Monroe county peniten-

tiary, or if over sixteen years of age in the Elmira reformatory; and if the case arises within the house of refuge, established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York, in the county jail or penitentiary of the county of New York, or if the delinquent be over sixteen years of age, to the Eastern New York reformatory, when completed, and until then to the Elmira reformatory. Such judge shall forthwith inquire into the facts, and if it appear that the statement is substantially true, and that the ends desired to be accomplished by the institution wherein the case has arisen will be best promoted thereby, he shall make an order authorizing the confinement of such delinquent in such penitentiary, county jail or reformatory for the limited time expressed in the order, and the keeper or superintendent of such penitentiary, county jail or reformatory shall receive such delinquent and detain him during the time expressed in such order. At the expiration of the time limited by such order, or sooner, if the board of managers of either of such institutions shall direct, the superintendent or keeper of such reformatory, county jail or penitentiary shall return such delinquent to the custody of the superintendent of the institution from which such delinquent shall have been received.

§ 129. Confinement of juvenile delinquents under sentences by the courts of the United States.—The superintendents of the house of refuge, established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York, and the state industrial school at Rochester, shall receive and safely keep in their respective institutions, subject to the regulations and discipline thereof, and the provisions of this article, any criminal under the age of sixteen years convicted of any offense against the United States, under sentences of imprisonment in any court of the United States, sitting within this state, until such sentences be executed, or until such delinquent shall be discharged by due course of law, conditioned upon the United States supporting such delinquent and paying the expenses attendant upon the execution of such sentence.

§ 130. Effects of alcoholic drinks and narcotics to be taught.—The nature of alcholic drinks and other narcotics and their effects on the human system shall be taught in the schools connected with such house of refuge established by the society for the reformation of juvenile delinquents in the city of New York and in the State Industrial school at Rochester, for not less than four lessons a week for ten or more weeks in each year. All pupils who can read shall study this subject from suitable text books, but pupils unable to read shall be instructed in it orally by teachers using text books adapted for such oral instruction as a guide and standard, and these text books shall be graded to the capacities of the pupils pursuing such course of study.

ARTICLE IX.

HOUSES OF REFUGE AND REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

Section 140. Names and locations of houses of refuge and reformatories for women.—The houses of correction for women, located at Hudson and Albion are continued and shall be known

respectively as the House of Refuge for Women at Hudson, and the Western House of Refuge for Women. The reformatory for women located at Bedford is also continued and shall be known as the New York State Reformatory for Women.

§ 141. Appointment of managers.—Each such institution shall be under the control of its present board of managers until others are appointed. Such boards shall consist of six managers to be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate. All such managers shall be residents of the state, two shall be women and one a physician who has practiced his profession for ten years. The terms of the managers hereafter appointed shall be six years, except that the managers appointed to fill vacancies shall hold office for the unexpired terms of the managers whom they succeed. The term of office of one of such managers shall expire each year. If in any such institution there be less than six managers in office when this act takes effect, the governor shall appoint additional managers to make up the number of six, who shall be so classified by him that the term of one manager shall expire each year. Where the term of office of a manager of any such institution expires at a time other than the last day of December in any year, the term of office of his successor is abridged so as to expire on the last day of December, preceding the time when such term would otherwise expire, and the term of office of each manager thereafter appointed shall begin on the first day of January.

The governor may remove any manager, at any time, for cause, on giving to such manager a copy of the charges against him and an opportunity to be heard in his defense.

Such managers shall receive no compensation for their time or services; but the actual expenses necessarily incurred by them in the performance of their official duties shall be paid in the same manner as other expenses of such institution. Nothing contained in this section shall abridge the term of any manager now in office.

§ 142. General powers and duties of managers.—Each board of managers shall have the general superintendence, management and control of the institution over which it is appointed; of the

grounds and buildings, officers and employes thereof; of the inmates therein, and of all matters relating to the government, discipline, contracts and fiscal concerns thereof, and may make such rules and regulations as may seem to them necessary for carrying out the purposes of such institutions.

§ 143. Appointment and removal of officers and employes; compensation.—The board of managers of each of such institutions shall appoint from among its members a president, secretary and treasurer, who shall hold office for such length of time as such board may determine.

They shall appoint a female superintendent, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the board.

Such boards of managers shall fix the compensation of the officers and employes of the institution under their charge.

§ 144. General powers of superintendents.—The superintendent of each such institution shall, subject to the direction and control of the board of managers thereof:

1. Have the general supervision and control of the grounds and buildings of the institution, the subordinate officers and employes and the inmates thereof, and of all matters relating to their government and discipline.

2. Make such rules, regulations and orders, not inconsistent with law or with the rules, regulations or directions of the board of managers, as may seem to her proper or necessary for the government of such institution and its officers and employes; and for the employment, discipline and education of the inmates thereof.

3. Exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the board of managers may prescribe.

Such superintendent shall also have power to appoint and remove all subordinate female officers and employes, subject to the approval of the board.

§ 145. Oaths and bonds. — Each manager and superintendent of such institutions shall take the constitutional oath of office and execute a bond to the people of the state, in the sum of five thousand dollars, with sureties approved by the state comptroller, which shall be filed in the office of the comptroller. The

manager appointed as treasurer of such institution shall give an additional bond for such amount as the comptroller may direct. The comptroller may require other officers of such institutions to give a bond, if, in his opinion, the interests of the state demand it.

§ 146. (As amended by chapter 632 of the Laws of 1899.) Commitments; papers furnished by committing magistrates.

Subdivision 1. A female, between the ages of fifteen and thirty years, convicted by any magistrate of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of a misdemeanor, and who is not insane, nor mentally or physically incapable of being substantially benefited by the discipline of either of such institutions, may be sentenced and committed to the House of Refuge for Women at Hudson, or to the Western House of Refuge for Women, at Albion, or the New York State Reformatory for Women, at Bedford. The term of such sentence and commitment shall be three years, but such female may be sooner discharged therefrom by the board of managers. Such commitments to the House of Refuge for Women, at Hudson, until the New York State Reformatory for Women, at Bedford, is completed and ready for the reception of inmates shall be from the first, second, third, fourth, and fifth judicial districts, and the counties of Delaware and Otsego; to the Western House of Refuge, at Albion, from the other counties in the sixth and from the seventh and eighth judicial districts. On the completion of the New York State Reformatory for Women, at Bedford, commitments thereto shall be made from the first judicial district and the counties of Westchester, Kings, Queens, Nassau, Suffolk and Richmond.

2. The board of managers of each such institution shall furnish the several county clerks of the state with suitable blanks for the commitment of women thereto. Such county clerks shall immediately notify the magistrates of their respective counties of the reception of such blanks and that upon application they will be furnished to them.

3. The magistrate committing a female, pursuant to this section, shall immediately notify the superintendent of the institution to which the commitment is made of the conviction of such female, and shall cause a record to be kept of the name, age, birthplace, occupation, previous commitments, if any, and for what offenses; the last place of residence of such female, and the particulars of the offense for which she is committed. A copy of such record shall be transmitted, with the warrant of commitment, to the superintendent of such institution, who shall cause the facts stated therein, and such other facts as may be directed by the board of managers, to be entered in a book of record.

4. Such magistrate shall, before committing any such female, inquire into and determine the age of such female at the time of commitment, and her age as so determined shall be stated in the warrant. The statement of the age of such female in such warrant shall be conclusive evidence as to such age, in any action to recover damages for her detention or imprisonment under such warrant, and shall be presumptive evidence thereof in any other inquiry, action or proceeding relating to such detention or imprisonment.

§ 147. Return of females improperly committed.—Whenever it shall appear to the satisfaction of the board of managers of any such institution, that any person committed thereto is not of proper age to be so committed or is not properly committed, or is insane or mentally incapable of being materially benefited by the discipline of any such institution, such board of managers shall cause the return of such female to the county from which she was so committed. Such female shall be so returned in the custody of one of the persons employed by such boards of managers to convey to such institutions women committed thereto, who shall deliver her into the custody of the sheriff of the county from which she was committed. Such sheriff shall take such female before the magistate making the commitment, or some other magistrate having equal jurisdiction in such county, to be by such magistrate re-sentenced for the offense for which she was

committed to any such institution and dealt with in all respects as though she had not been so committed.

The cost and expenses of the return of such female, necessarily incurred and paid by any such board of managers shall be a charge against the county from which such female was committed, to be paid by such county to such board of managers in the same manner as other county charges are collected.

§ 148. Disposition of children of women so committed. —If any woman committed to any such institution, at the time of such commitment is a mother of a nursing child in her care under one year of age, or is pregnant with child which shall be born after such commitment, such child may accompany its mother to and remain in such institution until it is two years of age and must then be removed therefrom.

The board of managers of any such institution may cause such child to be placed in any asylum for children in this state and pay for the care and maintenance of such child therein at a rate not to exceed two and one-half dollars a week, until the mother of such child shall have been discharged from such institution, or may commit such child to the care and custody of some relative or proper person willing to assume such care.

If such woman, at the time of such commitment, shall be the mother of and have under her exclusive care a child more than one year of age, which might otherwise be left without proper care or guardianship, the magistrate committing such woman shall cause such child to be committed to such asylum as may be provided by law for such purposes, or to the care and custody of some relative or proper person willing to assume such care.

§ 149. Conveyance of women committed.—The board of managers of each of such institutions shall employ suitable persons to be known as marshals, to convey from the place of conviction to such institution, all women legally committed thereto, and such marshals shall have the power and authority of deputy sheriffs in respect thereto. All expenses necessarily incurred in making such conveyance shall be paid by the treasurer of the board of managers. In case of the commitment of a woman,

who, at the time thereof, is the mother of a nursing child or is pregnant, the board of managers shall designate a woman of suitable age and character to accompany the person so committed, along with the officer or representative, authorized in this section to be employed by such managers.

§ 150. Detentions and re-arrests in cases of escapes.—The board of managers of any such institution may detain therein, under the rules and regulations adopted by them, any female legally committed thereto, according to the terms of the sentence and commitment, and conditionally discharge such female at any time prior to the expiration of the term of commitment.

If an inmate escape or be conditionally discharged from any such institution, the board of managers may cause her to be re-arrested and returned to such institution, to be detained therein for the unexpired portion of her term, dating from the time of her escape or conditional discharge. A person employed by the board of managers of any such institution to convey to such institution, women committed thereto, may arrest, without a warrant, an escaped inmate in any county in this state, and shall forthwith convey her to the institution from which she escaped; and a magistrate may cause an escaped inmate to be arrested and held in custody, until she can be removed to such institution, as in the case of her first commitment thereto.

A person conditionally discharged from any such institution may be arrested and returned thereto, upon a warrant issued by its president and secretary. Such warrant shall briefly state the reason for such arrest and return, and shall be directed and delivered to a person employed by such board of managers to convey to such institutions, women committed thereto, and may be executed by such person in any such county of this state.

§ 151. Employment of inmates.—The board of managers of each institution shall determine the kind of employment for women committed thereto and shall provide for their necessary custody and superintendence. The provisions for the safe keeping and employment of such women shall be made for the pur-

pose of teaching such women a useful trade or profession and improving their mental and moral condition.

Such board of managers may credit such women with a reasonable compensation for the labor performed by them, and may charge them with the necessary expenses of their maintenance and discipline, not exceeding the sum of two dollars per week. If any balance shall be found to be due such women at the expiration of their terms of commitment, such balance may be paid to them at the time of their discharge.

To secure the safe keeping, obedience and good order of the women committed to any such institution, the superintendent thereof, has the same power as to such women, as keepers of jails and penitentiaries possess as to persons committed to their custody.

§ 152. Clothing and money to be furnished discharged inmates.—The board of managers of any such institution may, in their discretion, furnish to each inmate of such institution who shall be discharged therefrom, necessary clothing not exceeding twelve dollars in value, or if discharged between the first day of November and the first day of April to the value of not exceeding eighteen dollars, and ten dollars in money, and a ticket for the transportation of one person from such institution to the place of conviction of such inmate, or to such other place as such inmate may designate, at no greater distance from such institution than the place of conviction.

§ 153. Board of managers of Bedford reformatory to notify county clerks of completion thereof.—As soon as the Bedford Reformatory for Women is completed and ready for the reception of inmates, the board of managers thereof shall notify the county clerks of Westchester and New York counties and furnish such clerks with suitable blanks for the commitment of women to such institution. Such county clerks, on the reception of such notification, shall transmit a copy thereof to the several magistrates of such counties.

ARTICLE X.

THOMAS ASYLUM FOR ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE INDIAN CHILDREN.

Section 160. Establishment of asylum.--The Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Indian Children, established on the Cattaraugus reservation in the county of Erie, is hereby continued.

Such asylum may sue and be sued in the corporate name of "Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Indian Children," and service of process and papers may be made upon the superintendent or any manager of such asylum.

§ 161. Board of managers.—Such asylum shall be under the control and management of a board of managers, consisting of ten members, three of whom shall be Seneca Indians. Such managers and their successors shall be appointed by the governor, by and with the advice and consent of the senate, and shall hold their office for six years, and until others are appointed in their stead, subject to removal for cause by the governor. If any manager fails, without being excused by vote of the board, for one year, to attend the regular meeting of the board of which he is a member, his office shall become vacant. A certificate of every such failure shall forthwith be transmitted by the board to the governor, and all vacancies caused by removal or expiration of office or otherwise shall be filled by the governor, by and with the consent of the senate.

§ 162. Powers and duties of board of managers.—The board of managers shall have the general direction and control of all the property and concerns of such asylum, not otherwise provided for by law. They may acquire and hold, in the name of and for the people of the state of New York, property, by grant, gift, devise or bequest, except reservation lands, which may be held

by those managers who are Seneca Indians, to be applied to the maintenance of orphan and destitute Indian children, and the general use of the asylum. They shall not receive any compensation for their services, but shall receive actual and necessary traveling expenses for attending the regular meetings of the board, as prescribed by the by-laws of said asylum. They shall:

1. Adopt, with the approval or consent of the state board of charities, by-laws for the regulation and management of said asylum, and regulating the appointment and duties of officers, assistants and employes of the asylum, and ordain and enforce a suitable system of rules and regulations for the internal government, discipline and management of the same.

2. Take care of the general interests of the asylum, and see that its design is carried into effect according to law, and its by-laws, rules and regulations. They shall, on application, receive destitute and orphan Indian children from any of the several reservations located within this state, and shall furnish them such care, moral training and education, and such instruction in husbandry, and the arts of civilization as shall be prescribed by their by-laws, rules and regulations.

3. Keep in a book provided for that purpose, a fair and full record of their doings, which shall be open at all times to the inspection of the governor, the state board of charities or any person appointed to examine the same by the governor, the state board of charities, or either house of the legislature.

4. Maintain an effective inspection of the asylum, for which purpose a committee of the board, consisting of at least four members thereof, shall visit the asylum at least bi-monthly, and the whole board at least twice a year, and at such other times as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

5. Enter in a book kept by them for that purpose, the date of each visit, the condition of the asylum and the children therein, and its property, and all such managers present shall sign such entries.

6. Make, annually, on or before the fifteenth day of January, a report to the legislature of the condition of said asylum, including

a true account, in detail, of the receipts and disbursements of all moneys that shall come into their hands, or under their control, the number, age and sex of such destitute orphan children in said asylum, with the name of the reservation to which they belong, and the proportion of the year each has been maintained and instructed in said asylum, and such suggestions and recommendations as they may deem proper, or which may be required of them by the state board of charities.

§ 163. Officers; salaries.—Such board shall appoint for the asylum, as often as necessary, and for cause, after an opportunity to be heard, remove:

1. A superintendent, a matron, and a well-educated physician, who shall be a graduate of an incorporated medical college.

2. A treasurer, who shall give a bond to the people of the state for the faithful performance of his trust, with such sureties, and in such amount as the comptroller of the state shall approve.

The superintendent, matron, and other assistants shall constantly reside in the asylum, or on the premises, and shall be designated the resident officers of the asylum. The physician shall visit said asylum at such times, and perform such duties as shall be prescribed by the by-laws, rules and regulations of the asylum. Such board shall also, from time to time, with the approval of the state board of charities, fix the annual salaries and allowances of such officers. Such salaries shall be paid in equal monthly installments by the treasurer on the warrant of the board of managers, countersigned by the superintendent thereof, and certified as correct.

§ 164. Superintendent, powers and duties.—The superintendent shall be the chief executive officer of such asylum, and in his absence or sickness, the matron shall perform the duties, and be subject to the responsibilities of the superintendent. Subject to the by-laws, rules and regulations established by the board of managers, such officer shall have the general superintendence of the buildings, grounds, and farm, together with their furniture, fixtures and stock, and shall:

1. Daily ascertain the condition of all the children and prescribe their [illegible]duct.

2. Appoint, with the approval of the board of managers, the other resident officers, assistants and employes not otherwise provided for, that he may think necessary for the economical and efficient performance of the business of the asylum, and prescribe their duties, and he may discharge them at his discretion.

3. Cause full and fair accounts and records of all his doings, and of the entire business and operation of the asylum to be kept regularly, from day to day, in books provided for that purpose.

4. See that all such accounts and records are justly made up for the annual report to the legislature, as required by this act, and present the same to the board of managers, who shall incorporate them into their report to the legislature.

5. Keep in a book, in which he shall cause to be entered, at the time of the reception of any child, his name, age, residence, and the names of his parents (if any), to what reservation and tribe he belongs, and the date of such reception, and by whom brought, and the condition of the general health of such child.

§ 165. Treasurer, powers and duties.— The treasurer shall have the custody of all moneys, obligations and securities belonging to the asylum. He shall:

1. Open with some good and solvent bank, conveniently near the asylum, an account in his name as such treasurer, and deposit all moneys, upon receiving the same, therein, and draw from the same in the manner prescribed by the by-laws, specifying the object of payment.

2. Keep a full and accurate account of all receipts and payment in the manner directed by the by-laws, and such other accounts as the board of managers shall prescribe, render a statement to the board of managers whenever required by them.

ARTICLE XI.

Section 170. Laws repealed.— Of the laws enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed, that portion specified in the last column is repealed.

§ 171. When to take effect.—This chapter shall take effect on October first, eighteen hundred and ninety-six.

SCHEDULE OF LAWS REPEALED.

Laws of—	Chapter.	Sections.
1846	143	All.
1850	24	All.
1851	502	All.
1852	387	All.
1853	159	All.
1853	608	All.
1855	163	All.
1861	306	All.
1862	220	All.
1867	739	All.
1867	951	All.
1873	571	All.
1875	228	All.
1878	72	All.
1879	109	All.
1881	187	All.
1885	281	All.
1886	539	All.
1888	404	All.
1890	238	All.
1891	51	All.
1891	216	All.
1891	375	All.
1892	637	All, except § 5.
1892	704	All.
1893	635	All.
1894	363	All.
1895	13	All.
1895	38	All, except § 9.
1895	59	All.
1895	253	All.
1895	439	All.
	771	All.

Chapter 225, Laws of 1896—An Act relating to the poor, constituting chapter 27 of the General Laws as amended by chapter 507 of the Laws of 1897, and chapters 337 and 536 of the Laws of 1898.

THE POOR LAW.

ARTICLE I.

COUNTY SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR.

§ 171. When to take effect.—This ... all be known as the October first, eighteen hundred a...

... one unable to maintain ...ntained by the town, city, ...visions of this chapter. In ...udent of the poor, the term ...dents of the poor," when used ...atendent; and in towns or cities ... poor, the term "overseers" or ... used in this chapter, means a town ... An "almshouse" is a place where ... the public expense.

SCHEDULE OF ...

Laws of—	Chapter.
1846	143
1850	24
1851	36
1852	
1853	
1853	
1855	
1861	
1862	
1867	
1867	
1873	
1875	
1878	
187	
18	

... persons as are required by law to be ... the expense of the town or city; the ... persons as are required by law to be re- ... the expense of the county; and the state ... as are required by law to be relieved or ... expense of the state.

... by chapter 507 of the Laws of 1897.) County ... of the poor.—The county superintendents of the ...

... general superintendence and care of poor persons ... in their respective counties.

... and keep in repair suitable almshouses when di- ... the board of supervisors of their county.

... rules and by-laws for the government and good ... such almshouses, and for the employment, relief, manage- ... and government of the poor therein; but such rules and ... shall not be valid until approved by the county judge ... the county, in writing.

... Unless a keeper be appointed by the board of supervisors, ... suitable persons to be keepers of such houses, and physi- ... matrons and all other necessary officers and servants, and ... such powers in them for the government of such houses, and ... poor therein, as shall be necessary, reserving to such poor persons who may be placed under the care of such keepers,

matrons, officers or servants, the right of appeal to the superintendents.

Purchase all necessary furniture, implements, food and materials for the maintenance of the poor in such houses, and for their employment in labor, and use, sell and dispose of the proceeds of such labor as they shall deem expedient.

6. Prescribe the rate of allowance to be made for bringing poor persons to the county almshouse, subject to such alterations as the board of supervisors may by general resolution make.

7. Authorize the keepers of such houses to certify the amount due for bringing such poor persons; which amount shall be paid by the county treasurer on the production of such certificate, countersigned and allowed by the county superintendents of the poor.

8. Summarily decide any dispute that shall arise concerning the settlement of any poor person, upon a hearing of the parties, and for that purpose may issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses, with the like powers to enforce such process, as is given to a justice of the peace in an action pending before him; their decisions shall be filed in the office of the county clerk within thirty days after they are made, and shall be conclusive and final upon all parties interested, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken, as provided in this chapter.

9. Direct the commencement of suits by any overseer of the poor who shall be entitled to prosecute for any penalties, or upon any recognizance, bonds, or securities taken for the indemnity of any town or of the county; and in case of the neglect of any such overseer, to commence and conduct such suits, without the authority of such overseer, in the name of such superintendents.

10. Draw on the county treasurer for all necessary expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties, which draft shall be paid by such treasurer out of the moneys placed in his hands for the support of the poor.

11. Audit and settle all accounts of overseers of the poor, justices of the peace, and all other persons, for services relating to the support, relief or transportation of the county poor; and draw

on the county treasurer for the amount of the accounts which they shall so audit and settle.

12. Furnish necessary relief to such of the county poor as may require only temporary assistance, or are so disabled that they cannot be safely removed to the county almshouse, or to the county poor who can be properly provided for elsewhere than at the county almshouse at an expense not exceeding that of their support at such almshouse.

13. Render to the board of supervisors of their county, at their annual meeting, a verified account of all moneys received and expended by them, or under their direction, and of all their proceedings in such manner and form as may be required by the board.

14. Pay over all moneys remaining in their hands, within fifteen days after the expiration of their terms of office, to the county treasurer, or their successors.

15. Administer oaths and take affidavits in all matters pertaining to their office, and elicit, by examination under oath, statements of facts from applicants for relief.

Expenditures by the superintendent of the poor in the administration of his department are subject to the following limitations: The board of supervisors, at its annual meeting, may fix the maximum sum which may be expended by the superintendent, at his discretion, during the next ensuing year, and may provide that expenditures in excess of that sum shall be made only with the written approval of the chairman of the board of supervisors, or of a committee of the board, composed of not exceeding three members. If such limitation is fixed and such provision made, the county treasurer shall not pay any draft or order of the superintendent in excess of the sum so fixed by the board, unless it is accompanied with the written approval of such chairman or committee.

§ 4. Appointment of superintendent as keeper of almshouse. — The board of supervisors of any county may, by resolution, appoint as keeper of its county almshouse one of the superintendents of the poor of such county, who shall hold such office until the expiration of his term as superintendent or until the board

of supervisors, by resolution, shall determine that he shall no longer act in such capacity. The board of supervisors may fix the compensation such superintendent shall receive for acting as such keeper, and such compensation shall be a county charge. While a resolution of the board of supervisors directing such superintendent to act as keeper of the county almshouse is in force, the superintendents shall not employ a keeper thereof.

§ 5. When they may direct overseers of the poor to take charge of the county poor.—Whenever the county superintendents take charge of the support of any county poor person, in counties where no almshouse is provided, they may authorize the overseers of the poor of the town in which such poor person may be, to continue to support him, on such terms and under such regulations as they shall prescribe; and thereafter no moneys shall be paid to such overseers for the support of such poor person, without the order of the superintendents; or the superintendents may remove such poor person to any other town, and there provide for his support, in such manner as they shall deem expedient.

§ 6. Idiots and lunatics.—The superintendents of the poor shall provide for the support of poor persons that may be idiots or lunatics, at others places than in the almshouse, in such manner as shall be provided by law for the care, support and maintenance of such poor persons.

§ 7. Pestilence in almshouse.—Whenever any pestilence of infectious or contagious disease shall exist in any county almshouse or in its vicinity, and the physician thereof shall certify that such pestilence or disease is likely to endanger the health of the persons supported thereat, the superintendents of the poor of such county shall cause the persons supported at such almshouse or any of them, to be removed to such other suitable place in the same county as shall be designated by the board of health of the city, town or village within which such almshouse shall be, there to be maintained and provided for at the expense of the county, with all necessary medical care and attendance, until they can be safely

returned to the county almshouse from which they were taken, or otherwise discharged.

§ 8. Accounts of county treasurer with towns.—In counties where there are town poor, the county treasurer thereof shall open and keep an account with each town, in which the town shall be credited with all the moneys received from the same, or from its officers, and shall be charged with the moneys paid for the support of its poor. If there be a county almshouse in such county, the superintendents of the poor shall, in each year, before the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, furnish to the county treasurer a statement of the sums charged by them as herein directed, to the several towns for the support of their poor, which shall be charged to such towns, respectively, by the county treasurer in his account.

§ 9. Annual apportionment of town expenses.—In counties having an almshouse, and where there are town poor, the superintendents shall annually, and during the week preceding the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, make out a statement of all the expenses incurred by them the preceding year for the support of town poor, and of the moneys received therefor, exhibiting the deficiency, if any, in the funds provided for defraying such expenses, and they shall apportion the deficiency among the several towns in proportion to the number and expenses of the town poor of such towns respectively, who shall have been provided for by the superintendents, and shall charge the towns with such proportion; which statement shall be by them delivered to the county treasurer.

§ 10. Tax levy on towns.—At the annual meeting of the board of supervisors, the county treasurer shall lay before them the account kept by him; and if it shall appear that there is a balance against any town, the board shall add the same to the amount of taxes to be levied and collected upon such town, with the other contingent expenses thereof, together with such sum for interest as will reimburse and satisfy any advances that may be made, or that may have been made, by the county treasurer for such town, which moneys, when collected, shall be paid to the county treas-

§ 11. Expense of county poor.—The superintendents of the poor shall annually present to the board of supervisors, at their annual meeting, an estimate of the sum which, in their opinion, will be necessary during the ensuing year for the support of the county poor; and such board of supervisors shall cause such sum as they may deem necessary for that purpose, to be assessed, levied and collected, in the same manner as other contingent expenses of the county, to be paid to the county treasurer and to be by him kept as a separate fund, distinct from the other funds of the county.

§ 12. Superintendents' report to the state board of charities.—The superintendents of the poor of every county shall, on or before the first day of December in each year, make reports covering the year ending September thirtieth, to the state board of charities in such form as the board shall direct, showing the number of the town poor and of the county poor that have been relieved or supported in their county the year preceding October first; the whole expense of such support, the amount paid for transportation of poor persons, and any other items not part of the actual expenses of maintaining the poor, and the allowance made to superintendents, overseers, justices, keepers, matrons, officers and other employes of the superintendents; the actual value of the labor of the poor persons maintained, and the estimated amount saved in the expense of their support in consequence of their labor; the sex and native country of every such poor person, with the causes, either direct or indirect, which have operated to render such persons poor, so far as the same can be ascertained; and shall include in such report a statement of the name and age of, and of the names and residence of the parents of, every poor child who has been placed by them in a family during the year, with the name and residence of the family with whom every such child was placed, and the occupation of the head of the family, together with such other items of information in respect to their character and condition as the state board of charities shall direct.

§ 13. (As amended by chapter 48 of the Laws of 1897.)—Supervisors and members of town boards may direct as to temporary or out-door relief to poor.—The board of supervisors

of any county may make such rules and regulations as it may deem proper in regard to the manner of furnishing temporary or out-door relief to the poor in the several towns in said county and provided the board of supervisors shall have failed to make any such rules and regulations the town board of any town may make such rules and regulations as it may deem proper in regard to furnishing temporary or out-door relief to the poor in their respective towns, by the overseer or overseers of the poor thereof, and also in regard to the amount such overseer or overseers of the poor may expend for the relief of each person or family, and after the board of supervisors of any county, or the town board of any town, shall have made such rules and regulations, it shall not be necessary for the overseer of the poor of the towns in said county, where such rules and regulations were made by the board of supervisors, or if in a town by the said town board, to procure an order from the supervisor of the town, or the signature of the superintendent of the poor to expend money for the relief of any person or family, unless the board of supervisors of such county or the town board of such town shall so direct; but this section shall not apply to the counties of New York and Kings.

§ 14. Penalty for neglect or false report.—Any superintendent of the poor or other officer or person having been an officer, who shall neglect or refuse to render any account, statement or report required by this chapter, or shall wilfully make any false report, or shall neglect to pay over any moneys within the time required by law, shall forfeit two hundred dollars to the town or county of which he is or was an officer, and shall be liable to an action for all moneys which shall be in his hands after the time the same should have been paid over, with interest thereon at the rate of ten per centum per annum from the time the same should have been paid over. The state board of charities shall give notice to the district attorney of the county of every neglect to make the report required to be made to that board, and every officer or board to whom any such account, statement, report or payment should have been made, shall give notice to such district attorney of every neglect or failure to make the same; and such district

attorney shall, on receiving such notice or in any way receiving satisfactory evidence of such default, prosecute for the recovery of such penalties or moneys in the name of the town or county entitled thereto, and the sum recovered, if for the benefit of the town, shall be paid to the overseer of the poor thereof, and if for the benefit of the county, shall be paid into the county treasury, to be expended by the overseer or superintendent of the poor for the support of the poor of such town or county.

ARTICLE II.

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.

Section 20. Relief in counties having almshouse.—When any person shall apply for relief to an overseer of the poor, in a county having an almshouse, such overseer shall inquire into the state and circumstances of the applicant; and if it shall appear that he is a poor person, and requires permanent relief and support, and can be safely removed, the overseer shall, by written order, cause such poor person to be removed to the county almshouse, or to be relieved and provided for, as the necessities of the applicant may require. If the county be one where the respective towns are required to support their own poor, the overseer shall designate in such order of removal, whether such person be chargeable to the county or not; and if no such desig-

nation be made, such person shall be deemed to belong to the town whose overseer made such order.

§ 21. Expense of removal, and temporary relief.—Unless such poor person is properly chargeable to the town, the overseer, in addition to the expense of such removal, shall be allowed such sum as may have been necessarily paid out, or contracted to be paid, for the relief or support of such poor person, previous to such removal and as the superintendent shall judge was reasonably expended while it was improper or inconvenient to remove such poor person, which sum shall be paid by the county treasurer, on the order of the superintendent.

§ 22. How supported and when discharged.—The person so removed shall be received by the superintendents, or their agents, and be supported and relieved in a county almshouse until it shall appear to them that such person is able to maintain himself, or, if a minor, until he is bound out or otherwise cared for, as hereinafter provided, when they may, in their discretion, discharge him.

§ 23. Temporary relief to persons who can not be removed [illegible] shall appear that the person so applying requires only temporary relief, or is sick, lame or otherwise disabled so that [illegible] be conveniently removed to the county [illegible] who should be relieved and cared [illegible] this chapter, the overseers [illegible] the town, who shall examine [illegible] and shall, in writing, order [illegible] temporary relief of such poor [illegible] shall require, which order [illegible] any sum he may have [illegible] therein specified [illegible] charged to the [illegible] be charged [illegible] greater sum [illegible] of any one poor [illegible] of one [illegible] which shall be

presented to the county treasurer, with the order of the supervisor, except when the board of supervisors has made rules and regulations as prescribed in section thirteen of this chapter.

§ 24. Relief in counties having no alms-house.— If application for relief be made in any county where there is no county almshouse, the overseer of the poor of the town where such application is made shall inquire into the facts and circumstances of the case, and with the written approval of the supervisor of such town, make an order in writing for such allowance, weekly or otherwise, as they shall think required by the necessities of such poor person. If such poor person has a legal settlement in such town, or in any other town in the same county, the overseer shall apply the moneys so allowed to the relief and support of such poor person. The money so paid by him, or contracted to be paid, when the poor person had no legal settlement in the town, and charged to the town in which he had a legal settlement, shall be drawn by such overseer from the county treasurer on producing such order. If such person has no legal settlement in such county, the overseer shall, within ten days after granting to him any relief, give notice thereof, and that such person has no legal settlement in such county, to one of the county superintendents, and until the county superintendents shall take charge of the support of such poor person, the overseer shall provide for his relief and support, and the expense thereof from the time of giving such notice shall be paid to such overseer by the county treasurer, on the production of such order and of proof by affidavit of the time of the giving of such notice, and shall be by him charged to the county.

§ 25. Overseer to make monthly examinations and audit accounts.—The overseer of the poor of a town or city shall, at least once each month, examine into the condition and necessities of each person supported by the town or city out of the county almshouse, and provide within the provisions of this chapter for such allowances, weekly or otherwise, as the circumstances may in his judgment require. All accounts for care, support, supplies or attendance, connected with the maintenance of such poor person or family, shall be settled once in three months, and paid if there

be funds for that purpose. No bill, claim or account for care, support, supplies or attendance, furnished to poor persons, by order of the overseer of the poor, or otherwise, shall be audited or allowed by the overseer, unless such bill, claim, or account be verified by the claimant, to the effect that such care, support, supplies or attendance have been actually furnished for such poor persons, that such poor persons have actually received the same, and that the prices charged therefor are reasonable, and not above the usual market rates.

§ 26. (As amended by chapter 222 of the Laws of 1897.) Overseers to keep books of account.— Overseers of the poor, who receive and expend money for the relief and support of the poor in their respective towns and cities, shall keep books to be procured at town or city expense, in which they shall enter the name, age, sex and native country of every poor person who shall be relieved or supported by them, together with a statement of the causes, either direct or indirect, which shall have operated to render such relief necessary, so far as the same can be ascertained. They shall also enter upon such books a statement of the name and age, and of the names and residences of the parents of every child who is placed by them in a family, with the name and address of the family with whom every such child is placed, and the occupation of the head of the family. They shall also enter upon books so procured, a statement of all moneys received by them, when and from whom, and on what account received, and of all moneys paid out by them, when and to whom paid and on what authority, and whether to town, city or county poor; also a statement of all debts contracted by them as such overseers, the names of the persons with whom such debts were contracted, the amount and consideration of each item, the names of the persons for whose benefit the debts were contracted, and if the same have been paid, the time and manner of such payment.

The overseers shall lay such books before the board of town auditors, or the common council of the city, at its first annual meeting in each year, and, upon being given ten days' notice thereof, at any adjourned or special meeting of such board or

council, together with a just, true and verified itemized account, of all moneys received and expended by them for the use of the poor since the last preceding annual meeting of said board, and a verified statement of debts contracted by them as such overseer and remaining unpaid. The board or council shall compare said account with the entries in the book, and shall examine the vouchers in support thereof, and may examine the overseers of the poor, under oath, with reference to such account. They shall thereupon audit and settle the same, and state the balance due to or from the overseer, as the case may be. Such account shall be filed with the town or city clerk, and at every annual town meeting the town clerk shall produce such town account for the next preceding year, and read the same, if it be required by the meeting. The overseers of a town shall have such books present each year at the annual town meeting, subject to the inspection of the voters of the town, and the entries thereon for the preceding year shall there be read publicly at the time reports of other town officers are presented, if required by a resolution of such meeting.

No credit shall be allowed to any overseers for moneys paid, unless it shall appear that such payments were made necessarily or pursuant to a legal order.

§ 27. Annual report of overseers.— Such overseer shall make to the town board, at its second annual meeting in each year, a written report, stating their account as provided in the last section, continued to that date, and any deficiency that may then exist in the town poor fund, with their estimate of the sum which they shall deem necessary for the temporary and out-door relief and support of the poor in their town for the ensuing year, and in counties where there is no county almshouse, their estimate of such sum as they shall deem necessary to be raised and collected therein for the support of the poor for the ensuing year. If such board shall approve the statement and estimate so made or any part thereof, they shall so certify in duplicate, one of which certificates shall be filed in the office of the town clerk, and the other shall be laid by the supervisor of the town, before the board of supervisors of the county, on the first day of its next annual meet-

ing. The board of supervisors shall cause the amount of such deficiency and estimates, as so certified, together with the sums voted by such town for the relief of the poor therein to be levied and collected in such town, in the same manner as other town charges, to be paid to the overseers of the poor of such town, and the warrants attached to the tax-rolls in such county shall direct accordingly. The moneys so raised shall be received by such overseers, and applied toward the payment of such deficiency, and for the maintenance and support of the poor, for whose relief such estimates were made. The town board shall also, on or before the first day of December, annually certify to the county superintendents, the name, age, sex and native country of every poor person relieved and supported by such overseers during the preceding year, with the causes which shall have operated to render them such poor persons, the amount expended for the use of each person, as allowed by the board, and the amount allowed to each overseer for services rendered in relation to temporary or town relief.

The town board shall include in such annual statement to the county superintendents and the county superintendents shall include in their own report to the state board of charities a statement of the name and age, and of the names and residence of the parents of every child who has been placed by such overseers in a family during the preceding year, with the name and address of the family with whom each child is placed, and the occupation of the head of the family.

§ 28. Account of town officers.—The accounts of any town officer for personal or official services rendered by him, in relation to the town poor, shall be audited and settled by the town board and charged to such town. But no allowance for time or services shall be made to any officer for attending any board solely for the purpose of having his account audited or paid.

§ 29. Overseers of the poor in cities.—This chapter shall apply to overseers of the poor in cities, except where otherwise specially provided by law. In the absence of such special provision, overseers of the poor in each city shall make their report

to the auditing board of such city, by whatever name known, at the beginning of the fiscal year of such city, if such time be fixed, otherwise on the first day of January in each year; the common councils of such cities as shall be liable for the support of their own poor shall yearly determine the sum of money to be appropriated for the ensuing year, and a certified copy of such determination shall be laid before the board of supervisors of the county, who shall cause the same to be assessed, levied, collected and paid to the county treasurer.

ARTICLE III.

SETTLEMENT AND PLACE OF RELIEF OF POOR PERSONS.

§ 40. Settlements, how gained.—Every person of full age, who shall be a resident and inhabitant of any town or city for one year, and the members of his family who shall not have gained a separate settlement, shall be deemed settled in such town or city, and shall so remain until he shall have gained a like settlement in some other town or city in this state, or shall remove from this state and remain therefrom one year. A minor

may be emancipated from his or her father or mother and gain a separate settlement:

1. If a male, by being married and residing one year separately from the family of his father or mother.

2. If a female, by being married and having lived with her husband; in which case the husband's settlement shall be deemed that of the wife.

3. By being bound as an apprentice and serving one year by virtue of such indentures.

4. By being hired and actually serving one year for wages, to be paid such minor.

§ 41. Qualifications of last section.—A woman of full age, by marrying, shall acquire the settlement of her husband. Until a poor person shall have gained a settlement in his or her own right, his or her settlement shall be deemed that of the father, if living, if not, then of the mother; but no child born in any almshouse shall gain any settlement merely by reason of the place of such birth; neither shall any child born while the mother is such poor person, gain any settlement by reason of the place of its birth. No residence of any such poor person in any almshouse, while such person, or any member of his or her family is supported or relieved at the expense of any other town, city, county or state, shall operate to give such poor person a settlement in the town where such actual residence may be.

§ 42. Poor persons not to be removed, and how supported.—No person shall be removed as a poor person from any city or town to any other city or town of the same or any other county, nor from any county to any other county except as hereinafter provided; but every poor person, except the state poor, shall be supported in the town or county where he may be, as follows:

1. If he has gained a settlement in any town or city in such county, he shall be maintained by such town or city.

2. If he has not gained a settlement in any town or city in the county in which he shall become poor, sick or infirmed, he shall be supported and relieved by the superintendents of the poor at the expense of the county.

3. If such person be in a county where the distinction between town and county poor is abolished, he shall, in like manner, be supported at the expense of the county, and in both cases, proceedings for his relief shall be had as herein provided.

4. If such poor person be in a county where the respective towns are liable to support their poor, and has gained a settlement in some town of the same county other than that in which he may then be, he shall be supported at the expense of the town or city where he may be, and the overseers shall, within ten days after the application for relief, give notice in writing to an overseer of the town to which he shall belong, requiring him to provide for the support and relief of such poor person.

§ 43. Proceedings to determine settlement.—If, within ten days after the service of such notice, the overseer to whom the same was directed, shall not proceed to contest the allegation of the settlement of such poor person, by giving the notice hereinafter directed, he or his successors, and the town which he or they represent, shall be precluded from contesting or denying such settlement. He may, within the time mentioned, give written notice to the overseer of the town where such person may be, and from whom he has received the notice specified in the last section, that he will appear before the county superintendents, at a place and on a day therein to be specified, which day shall be at least ten days and not more than thirty days from the time of the service of such notice of hearing, to contest the alleged settlement. If the county superintendents fail to appear at the time and place so appointed, they shall, at the request of the overseers of either town appoint some place, and some other day, for the hearing of such allegations, and cause at least five days' notice thereof to be given to such overseers; and no poor person shall be deemed to have gained a settlement, when the proper notices to contest the settlement have been served, until there has been a hearing before the superintendent thereof, and an order by them made and filed in the office of the county clerk, fixing the settlement of such poor person.

§ 44. Hearing before superintendents.—The county superintendents shall convene whenever required by any overseer pursuant to such notice, and shall hear and determine the controversy, and may award costs, not exceeding fifteen dollars, to the prevailing party, which may be recovered in an action in a court of competent jurisdiction. Witnesses may be allowed fees as in courts of record. The decision of the superintendent shall be final and conclusive, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken as provided by this chapter.

§ 45. How to compel towns to support poor persons.—The overseers of the poor of the town in which it may be alleged any poor person has gained a settlement, may, at any time after receiving such notice requiring them to provide for such person, take and receive such poor person to their town, and there support him; if they omit to do so, or shall fail to obtain the decision of the county superintendents, so as to exonerate them from the maintenance of such poor person, the charge of giving such notice, and the expense of maintaining such person, after being allowed by the county superintendents, shall be laid before the board of supervisors at their annual meetings from year to year, as long as such expenses shall be incurred, and the supervisors shall annually add the amount of such charges to the tax to be laid upon the town to which such poor person belongs, together with such sum in addition thereto, as will pay the town incurring such expense, the interest thereon, from the time of expenditure to the time of repayment, which sum shall be assessed, levied and collected in the same manner as other charges of such town. Such moneys when collected shall be paid to the county treasurer and be by him credited to the account of the town which incurred the expenses.

§ 46. Proceedings to determine who are county poor.—The support of any poor person shall not be charged to the county, without the approval of the superintendents. If a poor person be sent to the county almshouse as a county poor person, the superintendents, in counties where there are town poor, shall immediately

inquire into the facts, and if they are of opinion that such person has a legal settlement in any town of the county, they shall within thirty days after such poor person shall have been received, give notice to the overseers of the poor of the town to which such poor person belongs that the expenses of such support will be charged to such town, unless the overseers within such time as the superintendents shall appoint, not less than twenty days thereafter, show that such town ought not to be so charged. On the application of the overseers, the superintendents shall re-examine the matter and take testimony in relation thereto, and decide the question; which decision shall be conclusive, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken in the manner provided in this chapter.

§ 47. In counties without almshouse.—In counties having no almshouse, no person shall be supported as a county poor person, without the direction of at least one superintendent. In such cases the overseers of the poor, where such person may be, shall, within ten days after granting him relief, give notice thereof and that such person is not chargeable to their town, to one of the superintendents who shall inquire into the circumstances, and if satisfied that such poor person has not gained a legal settlement in any town of the county, and is not a state poor person, he shall give a certificate to that effect, and that such poor person is chargeable to the county. He shall report every such case to the board of superintendents at their next meeting, who shall affirm such certificate or, on giving at least eight days' notice to the overseers of the poor of the town interested may annul the same. After hearing the allegations and proofs in the premises, if the superintendent to whom the overseers have given such notice shall neglect or refuse to give such certificate, the overseers may apply to the board of superintendents, who shall summarily hear and determine the matter, and whose decision shall be conclusive, unless an appeal therefrom shall be taken in the manner provided in this chapter. Such appeal may also be taken from the refusal of one superintendent to grant such certificate when there is but one superintendent in the county.

§ 48. Decisions to be entered and filed.—The decisions of county superintendents in relation to the settlement of poor persons, or to their being a charge upon the county, shall be entered in books to be provided for that purpose, and certified by the signature of such of the superintendents as make the same; and a duplicate thereof, certified in the same manner, shall be filed in the office of the county clerk, within thirty days after making such decision.

§ 49. Appeal to the county court.—Any or either of the parties interested in a decision of the superintendent of the poor, or in any dispute that shall arise concerning the settlement of any poor person, may appeal from such decision to the county court of the county in which such decision shall be made, by serving upon the other parties interested therein, within thirty days after service upon the appellant of a notice of the same, a notice of appeal, which shall be signed by the appellant or his attorney, and which shall specify the grounds of the appeal. The hearing of such appeal may be brought on by either party in or out of term, upon notice of fourteen days. Upon such appeal a new trial of the matters in dispute shall be had in the county court without a jury, and a decision of the county court therein shall be final and conclusive, and the same costs shall be awarded as are allowed on appeals to said court.

For the purposes of this chapter the county court shall be deemed open at all times.

§ 50. Penalty for removing.—Any person who shall send, remove or entice to remove, or bring, or cause to be sent, removed or brought, any poor or indigent person, from any city, town or county, to any other city, town or county, without legal authority, and there leave such person for the purpose of avoiding the charge of such poor or indigent person upon the city, town or county from which he is so sent, removed or brought or enticed to remove, shall forfeit fifty dollars, to be recovered by and in the name of the town, city or county to which such poor person shall be sent, brought or removed, or enticed to remove, and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 51. Proceedings to compel support.—A poor person so removed, brought or enticed, or who shall of his own accord, come or strayed from one city, town or county into any other city, town or county not legally chargeable with his support, shall be maintained by the county superintendents of the county where he may be. They may give notice to either of the overseers of the poor of the town, or city from which he was brought or enticed, or came as aforesaid, if such town or city be liable for his support, and if there be no town or city in the county from which he was brought or enticed or came liable for his support, then to either of the county superintendents of the poor of such county, within ten days after acquiring knowledge of such improper removal, informing them of such improper removal, and requiring them forthwith to take charge of such poor person. If there be no overseers or superintendents of the poor in such town, city or county, such notice shall be given to the person, by whatever name known, who has charge and care of the poor in such locality.

§ 52. Liability, how contested.—The county superintendents, or overseers, or other persons to whom such notice may be directed, may, after the service of such notice, take and remove such poor person to their county, town or city, and there support him, and pay the expense of such notice, and of the support of such person; or they shall, within thirty days after receiving such notice, by a written instrument under their hands, notify the county superintendents from whom such notice was received, or either of them, that they deny the allegation of such improper enticing or removal, or that their town, city or county is liable for the support of such poor person.

§ 53. Neglect to contest.—If there shall be a neglect to take and remove such poor person, and to serve notice of such denial within the time above prescribed, the county superintendents and overseers, respectively, whose duty it was so to do, their successors, and their respective counties, cities or towns, shall be deemed to have acquiesced in the allegations contained in such

first notice, and shall be forever precluded from contesting the same, and their counties, cities and towns, respectively, shall be liable for the expenses of the support of such poor person, which may be recovered from time to time, by county superintendents incurring such expenses, in the name of their county in actions against the county, city or town so liable.

§ 54. Actions, when and how to be brought.—Upon service of any such notice of denial, the county superintendents upon whom the same may be served, shall, within three months, commence an action in the name of their county, against the town, city or county so liable for the expenses incurred in the support of such poor person, and prosecute the same to effect; if they neglect to do so, their town, city or county, shall be precluded from all claim against the town, city or county to whose officers such first notice was directed.

§ 55. Penalty for bringing foreign poor into this state.—Any person who shall knowingly bring or remove, or cause to be brought or removed, any poor person from any place without this state, into any county, city or town within it, and there leave or attempt to leave such poor person, with intent to make any such county, city or town, or the state, wrongfully chargeable with his support, shall forfeit fifty dollars, to be recovered by an action in a court of competent jurisdiction in the county, and in the name of the county, city or town into which such poor person shall be brought, and shall be obliged to convey such person out of the state, or support him at his own expense, and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and the court or magistrate before whom any person shall be convicted for a violation of this section shall require of such person satisfactory security that he will within a reasonable time, to be named by the court or magistrate, transport such person out of the state, or indemnify the town, city or county for all charges and expenses which may be incurred in his support; and if such person shall refuse to give such security when so required, the court or magistrate shall commit him to the common jail of the county for a term not exceeding three months.

§ 56. Poor children under sixteen years of age.—No justice of the peace, board of charities, police justice, or other magistrate, or court, shall commit any child under sixteen years of age, as a vagrant, truant or disorderly person, to any jail or county almshouse, but to some reformatory, or other institution, as provided for in the case of juvenile delinquents; and when such commitments are made, the justice of the peace, board of charities, police justice, or other magistrate or court making the same, shall immediately give notice to the superintendents of the poor or other authorities having charge of the poor of the county in which the commitment was made, giving the name and age of the person committed, to what institution, and the time for which committed; nor shall any county superintendents, overseers of the poor, board of charity, or other officer, send any child under the age of sixteen years, as a poor person, to any county almshouse, for support and care, or retain any such child in such almshouse, but shall provide for such child or children in families, orphan asylums, hospitals, or other appropriate institutions for the support and care of children as provided by law, except that a child under two years of age may be sent with its mother, who is a poor person, to any county almshouse, but not longer than until it is two years of age. The board of supervisors of the several counties, and board of estimate and apportionment of the county of New York, and the appropriate board or body in the county of Kings shall take such action in the matter as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this section. When any such child is committed to an orphan asylum or reformatory, it shall, when practicable, be committed to an asylum or reformatory that is governed or controlled by persons of the same religious faith as the parents of such child.

§ 57. (Chapter 203 of the Laws of 1897.) Settlement, how lost.—A person who has gained a settlement in a town or city loses the same by a continuous residence elsewhere for one year.

ARTICLE IV.

SUPPORT OF BASTARDS.

Section 60. Penalty for removing mother of bastard; how supported after removal.— If the mother of any bastard, or of any child likely to be born a bastard, shall be removed, brought or

enticed into any county, city or town from any other county, city or town of this state, for the purpose of avoiding the charge of such bastard or child upon the county, city or town from which she shall have been brought or enticed to remove, the same penalties shall be imposed on every such person so bringing, removing or enticing such mother to remove, as are provided in the case of the fraudulent removal of a poor person. Such mother, if unable to support herself, shall be supported during her confinement and recovery therefrom, and her child shall be supported, by the county superintendents of the poor of the county where she shall be, if no provision be made by the father of such child.

§ 61. Mother and child poor persons; proceedings against county or town from which she was removed.—Such mother and her child shall, in all respects, be deemed poor persons; and the same proceedings may be had by the county superintendents to charge the town, city or county from which she was removed or enticed, for the expense of supporting her and her child, as are provided in the case of poor persons fraudulently or clandestinely removed; and an action may be maintained in the same manner for said expenses and for all expenses properly incurred in apprehending the father of such child, or in seeking to compel its support by such father or its mother.

§ 62. Mother and bastard; how to be supported.—The mother of every bastard, who shall be unable to support herself during her confinement and recovery therefrom, and every bastard, after it is born, shall be supported as other poor persons are required to be supported by the provisions of this chapter, at the expense of the city or town where such bastard shall be born if the mother have a legal settlement in such city or town, and if it be required to support its own poor; if the mother have a settlement in any other city or town of the same county, which is required to support its own poor, then at the expense of such other city or town; in all other cases, they shall be supported at the expense of the county where such bastard shall be born.

§ 63. Mother and child not to be removed without her consent.—The mother and her child shall not be removed from any

city or town to any other city or town in the same county, nor from one county to any other county, in any case whatever, unless voluntarily taken to the county, city or town liable for their support, by the county superintendent of such county or the overseers of the poor of such city or town.

§ 64. Overseers to notify superintendents of cases of bastardy; when county chargeable.—The overseers of the poor of any city or town where a woman shall be pregnant with a child, likely to be born a bastard, or where a bastard shall be born, which child or bastard shall be chargeable, or likely to become chargeable to the county, shall, immediately on receiving information of such fact, give notice thereof to the county superintendents, or one of them.

§ 65. Duty of superintendents to provide for mother and child.—The county superintendents shall provide for the support of such bastard and its mother, in the same manner as for the poor of such county.

§ 66. Until taken charge of by superintendents, to be supported by overseers.—Until the county superintendents take charge of and provide for the support of such bastard and its mother so chargeable to the county, the overseers of the poor of the city or town shall maintain and provide for them; and for that purpose, the same proceedings shall be had as for the support of a poor person chargeable to the county, who can not be conveniently removed to the county almshouse.

§ 67. Overseers of towns to support bastard and mother whether chargeable or not.—Where a woman shall be pregnant with a child likely to be born a bastard, or to become chargeable to a city or town, or where a bastard shall be born chargeable, or likely to become chargeable to a city or town, the overseers of the poor of the city or town where such bastard shall be born, or be likely to be born, whether the mother have a legal settlement therein or not, shall provide for the support of such child and the sustenance of its mother during her confinement and recovery therefrom, in the same manner as they are authorized by this chapter to provide for and support the poor of their city or town.

§ 68. Moneys received by overseers from parents of bastard, how applied and accounted for.—Where any money shall be paid to any overseer, pursuant to the order of any two justices, by any putative father, or by the mother of any bastard, the overseers may expend the same directly, in the support of such child, and the sustenance of its mother as aforesaid, without paying the same into the county treasury. They shall annually account, on oath, to the board of town auditors, or to the proper auditing board of a city, at the same time that other town or city officers are required to account for expenditures of all moneys so received by them, and shall pay over the balance in their hands, and under like penalties, as are provided by this chapter, in respect to the poor moneys in their hands.

§ 69. When moneys received on account of bastard chargeable to county; how to be disposed of.—All moneys which shall be ordered to be paid by the putative father, or by the mother of a bastard chargeable to any county, shall be collected for the benefit of such county; and all overseers of the poor, superintendents, sheriffs, and other officers, shall within fifteen days after the receipt of any such moneys, pay the same into the county treasury. Any officer neglecting to make such payment shall be liable to an action by and in the name of the county, for all moneys so received and withheld, with interest from the time of receipt, at the rate of ten per centum; and shall forfeit a sum equal to that so withheld to be sued for and recovered by and in the name of the county.

§ 70. Disputes concerning settlement of bastard, how determined.—When a dispute shall arise concerning the legal settlement of the mother of a bastard, or of a child born or likely to be born a bastard, in any city or town, the same shall be determined by the county superintendents of the poor, upon a hearing of the parties interested, in the same manner and with the same effect as they are authorized to determine the settlement of a poor person under this chapter.

§ 71. Proceedings when bastard is chargeable to another town.—When a bastard shall be born, or be likely to be born in a

town or city, when the legal settlement of the mother is in another town or city of the same county, which is required by law to support its own poor, the overseers of the poor of the town or city where such bastard shall be born, or be likely to be born, shall give the like notice to the overseers of the town or city where the mother's settlement may be, as is required in the case of a person becoming a poor person, under the like circumstances, and the same proceedings shall be had, in all respects, to determine the liability of such town or city as in the case of poor persons.

The overseers of the town or city to which the mother of such bastard belongs may, before the confinement of such mother, or at any time after the expiration of two months after her delivery, if her situation will permit it, take and support such mother and her child.

If they omit to do so, and fail to obtain the determination of the county superintendents in their favor on the question of settlement, the town or city to which the mother belongs shall be liable to pay all the expenses of the support of such bastard, and of its mother during her confinement and recovery therefrom; which expenses, after being allowed by the county superintendents, shall be assessed, together with the lawful interest on the moneys expended, on the town or city to which such mother belongs, and shall be collected in the same manner as provided for poor persons supported under the same circumstances, and the moneys so collected, shall be paid to the county treasurer, for the benefit of, and to be credited to, the town which incurred such expenses.

§ 72. Mode of ascertaining sum to be allowed for support of bastard.— When any town is required to support a bastard, and its mother, whether the mother have a settlement in such town or not, and no moneys shall be received from the putative father or from the mother, to defray the expense of such support, the overseers of the poor shall apply to the supervisor of the town and obtain an order for the support of such bastard, and the sustenance of its mother during her confinement and recovery therefrom, and the sum to be allowed therefor, in the same man-

ner as is required in the case of poor persons, and the moneys paid or contracted to be paid by the overseer, pursuant to such order, shall be paid by the county treasurer in the same manner as for poor persons, and be charged to the town to whose officers such payment shall be made.

§ 73. When mother and child to be removed to county almshouse.—If there be a county almshouse in any county where the towns are required to support their own poor, the overseers of the poor of a town where a bastard shall be born, or shall be likely to be born, may, with the approval of the county superintendents or any two of them, and when the situation of the mother will allow it, remove the mother of such bastard, with her child, to such almshouse, in the same manner as poor persons may be removed; the expenses of which removal shall be defrayed in like manner, and such mother and her child shall be considered as poor of the town so liable for their support, and the expense shall in like manner be estimated and paid.

§ 74. Compromise with father of bastard; when mother may receive money.— Superintendents and overseers of the poor may make such compromise and arrangements with the putative father of any bastard child within their jurisdiction, relative to the support of such child, as they shall deem equitable and just, and thereupon discharge such putative father from all further liability for the support of such bastard.

Whenever a compromise is made with the putative father of bastard child, the mother of such child, on giving security for the support of the child, and to indemnify the city and county or the town and county, from the maintenance of the child, to the satisfaction of the officers making the compromise, shall be entitled to receive the moneys paid by such putative father as the consideration of such compromise. If the mother of such child shall be unable to give the security, but shall be able and willing to nurse and take care of the child, she shall be paid the same weekly allowance for nursing and taking care of the child, out of the moneys paid by the father on such compromise, as he shall have been liable to pay by the order of filiation; such weekly sum

to be paid the mother, may be prescribed, regulated or reduced, as in the case of an order of filiation.

§ 75. Compromise with putative fathers in New York.—The commissioners of public charities of the city of New York, or any two of them, may make such compromise and arrangements, with the putative fathers of bastard children in said city, relative to the support of such children, as they shall deem equitable and just, and thereupon may discharge such putative fathers from all further liability for the support of such bastards.

ARTICLE V.

SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND MARINES.

Section 80. (As amended by chapter 83 of the Laws of 1899.) Relief of soldiers and their families.—No poor or indigent soldier, sailor, or marine who has served in the military or naval service of the United States, nor his family nor the families of any who may be deceased, shall be sent to any almshouse, except with the approval of the commander and quartermaster of the post of the Grand Army of the Republic of the city or town where such persons reside, or the nearest post thereto, but shall be relieved and provided for at their homes in the city or town where they may reside, so far as practicable, provided such soldier, sailor or marine or the families of those deceased, are, and have been residents of the state for one year; and the proper auditing board of such city or town or in those counties where the poor are a county charge, the superintendent, if but one, or superintendents of the poor, as such auditing board in those counties shall provide such sum or sums of money as may be necessary to be drawn upon by the commander and quartermaster of any post of the Grand Army of the Republic of the city or town, made upon the written recommendation of the relief committee of

such post; or if there be no post in a town or city in which it is necessary that such relief should be granted, upon the like request of the commander and quartermaster and recommendation of the relief committee of a Grand Army post located in the nearest town or city, to the town or city requested to so furnish relief, and such written request and recommendation shall be a sufficient authority for the expenditures so made.

§ 81. (As amended by chapter 462 of the Laws of 1899.) Post to give notice that it assumes charge.—The commander of any such post which shall undertake to supervise relief of poor veterans or their families, as herein provided, before his acts shall become operative in any town, city or county, shall file with the clerk of such town, city or county, a notice that such post intends to undertake such supervision of relief, which notice shall contain the names of the relief committee, commander and other officers of the post; and also an undertaking to such city, town or county, with sufficient and satisfactory sureties for the faithful and honest discharge of his duties under this article; such undertaking to be approved by the treasurer of the city or county, or the supervisor of the town, from which such relief is to be received. Such commander shall annually thereafter, during the month of October, file a similar notice with said city or town clerk, with a detailed statement of the amount of relief requested by him during the preceding year, with the names of all persons for whom such relief shall have been requested, together with a brief statement in such case, from the relief committee, upon whose recommendation the relief was requested, provided, however, that in cities of the first class said notice and said detailed statement shall be filed with the comptroller of such city, and said undertaking shall be approved by him, and provided further that in any city of the first class which is now or may hereafter be divided into boroughs, a duplicate of such notice and of such detailed statement shall be filed with the commissioner of charities for the borough in which the headquarters of such post is situated, and it shall be the duty of such commissioner to annually include in his estimate of the amount neces-

sary for the support of his department such sum or sums of money as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of sections eighty, eighty-one, eighty-two, eighty-three and eighty-four of this act and the proper officers charged with the duty of making the budget of any such city shall annually include therein such sum or sums of money as may be necessary for that purpose. Moneys actually laid out and expended by any such post for the relief specified in section eighty of this act shall be reimbursed quarterly to such post by the comptroller on vouchers duly verified by the commander and quartermaster of said post, showing the date and amount of each payment, the certificate of the post relief committee, signed by at least three members, none of whom shall have received any of the relief granted by the post for which reimbursement is asked, showing that the person relieved was an actual resident of such city, and that they recommended each payment, and the receipt of the recipient for each payment, or in case such receipt could not be obtained, a statement of such fact, with the reason why such receipt could not be obtained. Such vouchers shall be made in duplicate on blanks to be supplied by the comptroller and shall be presented to the commissioner of charities for the borough in which the headquarters of the post is situated, and if such commissioner is satisfied that such moneys have been actually expended as in said vouchers stated, he shall approve the same, and file one of said duplicates in his office and forward the other to the comptroller, who shall pay the same by a warrant drawn to the order of the said commander. And provided further, that in any city, county or borough in which Grand Army posts have organized or may organize a memorial and executive committee, the latter shall be regarded as a post of the Grand Army of the Republic. And the chairman, treasurer or almoner and bureau of relief or relief committee referred to, shall exercise the same privileges and powers as the commander, quartermaster and relief committee of a post, on complying with the requirements of this and the preceding section. Wilful false swearing to such voucher shall be deemed perjury and shall be punishable as such.

§ 2. Within thirty days after the passage of this act, any memorial and executive committee in any city, county or borough may file with the proper officers the notice mentioned in the preceding section and such officers are hereby empowered and it is hereby made their duty to estimate for, provide and raise, in the same manner as other local expenditures are estimated for, provided and raised, such sum or sums of money as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this act during the year eighteen hundred and ninety-nine, and such bureau of relief or relief committee shall be reimbursed for moneys expended by it upon compliance with the terms of this act.

§ 82. **Poor and indigent soldiers, et cetera, without families.**—Poor or indigent soldiers, sailors or marines provided for in this article, who are not insane, and who have no families or friends with whom they may be domiciled, may be sent to a soldier's home. Any poor or indigent soldier, sailor or marine provided for in this chapter, or any member of the family of any living or deceased soldier, sailor or marine, who may be insane, shall, upon recommendation of the commander and relief committee of such post of the Grand Army of the Republic, within the jurisdiction of which the case may occur, be sent to the proper state hospital for the insane.

§ 83. Burial of soldiers, sailors or marines.—The board of supervisors in each of the counties shall designate some proper person or authority, other than that designated for the care of poor persons, or the custody of criminals, who shall cause to be interred, the body of any honorably discharged soldier, sailor or marine, who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late war of the rebellion, or in the last war with Mexico, who shall hereafter die without leaving means sufficient to defray his funeral expenses, but such expenses shall in no case exceed thirty-five dollars. If the deceased has relatives or friends who desire to conduct the burial, but are unable or unwilling to pay the charges therefor, such sum shall be paid by the county treasurer upon due proof of the claim, and of the death and burial of the soldier, sailor or marine to the person so conducting such

burial. Such interment shall not be made in a cemetery or cemetery plot used exclusively for the burial of poor persons deceased.

§ 84. Headstones to be provided.—The grave of any such deceased soldier, sailor or marine shall be marked by a headstone containing the name of the deceased, and, if possible, the organization to which he belonged, or in which he served; such headstone shall cost not more than fifteen dollars, and shall be of such design and material as shall be approved by the board of supervisors, and the expense of such burial and headstone as provided for in this article, shall be a charge upon, and shall be paid by the county in which the said soldier, sailor or marine shall have died; and the board of supervisors of such county is hereby authorized and directed to audit the account and pay the expense of such burial in the same manner as other accounts against said county are audited and paid; provided, however, that in case such deceased soldier, sailor or marine shall be at the time of his death an inmate of any state institution, including state hospitals and soldiers' homes, or any institution supported by the state and supported at public expense therein, the expense of such burials and headstones shall be a charge upon the county of his legal residence.

ARTICLE VI.

STATE POOR.

§ 90. Who are state poor and how relieved.—Any poor person who shall not have resided sixty days in any county in this state within one year preceding the time of an application by him for aid to any superintendent or overseer of the poor, or other officer charged with the support and relief of poor persons, shall be deemed to be a state poor person, and shall be maintained as in this article provided. The state board of charities shall, from time to time, on behalf of the state, contract for such time, and on such terms as it may deem proper, with the authorities of not more than fifteen counties or cities of this state, for the reception and support, in the almshouses of such counties or cities respectively, of such poor persons as may be committed thereto. Such board may establish rules and regulations for the discipline, employment, treatment and care of such poor persons, and for their discharge. Every such contract shall be in writing, and filed in the office of such board. Such almshouses, while used for the purposes of this article, shall be appropriately designated by such board and known as state almshouses. Such board may, from time to time, direct the transfer of any such poor person from one almshouse to another, and may give notice from time to time to counties, to which almshouses they shall send poor persons.

§ 91. Notice to be given to county clerks of location of state almshouses.—Such board shall give notice to the county clerks of the several counties of the location of each of such almshouses, who thereupon shall cause such notice to be duly promulgated to the superintendents and overseers of the poor, and other officers charged with the support and relief of poor persons in their respective counties. A circular from the superintendent of state and alien poor appointed by such board shall accompany such notice, giving all necessary information respecting the commitment, sup-

port and care of the state poor in such almshouses, according to the provisions of this article.

§ 92. State poor to be conveyed to state almshouses.—County superintendents of the poor, or officers exercising like powers, on satisfactory proof being made that the person so applying for relief as a state poor person, as defined by this chapter, is such poor person, shall, by a warrant issued to any proper person or officer, cause such person, if not a child under sixteen years of age, to be conveyed to the nearest state almshouse, where he shall be maintained until duly discharged, but a child under two years of age may be sent with its mother, who is a state poor person, to such state almshouse, but not longer than until it is two years of age. All testimony taken in any such proceeding shall be forwarded, within five days thereafter, to the superintendent of state and alien poor, and a verified statement of the expenses incurred by the person in making such removal, shall be sent to such superintendent. Such board shall examine and audit the same, and allow the whole, or such parts thereof, as have been actually and necessarily incurred; provided that no allowance shall be made to any person for his time or service in making such removal. All such accounts for expense, when so audited and allowed, shall be paid by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the person incurring the same.

§ 93. Punishment for leaving almshouse.—An inmate of a state almshouse, who shall leave the same without being duly discharged, and within one year thereafter is found in any city or town of this state soliciting public or private aid, shall be punished by confinement in the county jail of the county in which he is so found, or in any work-house of this state in such county, for a term not exceeding three months, by any court of competent jurisdiction; and it shall be the duty of every superintendent and overseer of the poor and other officers charged with the support and relief of poor persons, to cause, so far as may be, the provisions of this section to be enforced.

§ 94. Expenses for support.—The expenses for the support, treatment and care of all poor persons who shall be sent as state

poor to such almshouses, shall be paid quarterly, on the first day of January, April, July and October in each year, to the treasurer of the county, or proper city officers incurring the same, by the treasurer of the state, on the warrant of the comptroller; but no such expenses shall be paid to any county or city, until an account of the number of persons thus supported, and the time that each shall have been respectively maintained, shall have been rendered in due form and approved by the state board of charities.

§ 95. Duty of keepers; superintendent of state and alien poor to keep record of names.—The keeper or principal officer in charge of such alms-house shall enter the names of all persons received by him pursuant to this article, with such particulars in reference to each as the board, from time to time may prescribe, together with the name of the superintendent by whom the commitment was made, in a book to be kept for that purpose. Within three days after the admission of any such person, such keeper or principal officer shall transmit the name of such person, with the particulars hereinbefore mentioned, to the superintendent of state and alien poor; and notice of the death, discharge or absconding of any such person shall in like manner and within the time above named, be thus sent to such superintendent. Such superintendent shall cause the names of such persons in each such almshouse furnished as above provided for, to be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose in the office of such board, and he shall verify the correctness thereof by comparison with the books in such almshouse, and by personal examination of the several inmates thereof, and in any other manner the board may from time to time direct; and he shall furnish the board, in tabulated statements, on or before the second Tuesday in January, annually, the number of inmates maintained in each and all of such almshouses during the preceding year, the number discharged, transferred to other institutions, bound out or removed from the state, and the number who died or left without permission during the year, with such other particulars and information as the board may require.

§ 96. Visitation of almshouses.—The superintendent of state and alien poor shall visit and inspect each of such almshouses at

least once in each three months, and at such other times as he may deem expedient, or as the board may direct. And he shall also visit and inspect all almshouses in which are Indians who are poor persons at least once a year. For the purposes of all such inspections, the superintendent shall possess all the powers of a member of the board and the further powers hereinafter mentioned. The officer in charge of each and every almshouse shall give to such superintendent free access to all parts of the grounds, buildings, hospitals and other arrangements connected therewith, and to every inmate thereof, and to extend to him the same facilities for the inspection of such almshouse and its inmates as is required by law to be extended to such board of commissioners; and, in default thereof, such officer shall be subject to the same penalty as if access were denied to any member of the board. Such board shall also cause each of such almshouses to be visited periodically by some of its members, who shall examine into their condition and management, respectively, and make such report thereof to the board as may be deemed proper.

§ 97. Insane poor.—If any inmate of any such almshouse becomes insane, such superintendent of state and alien poor shall cause his removal to the appropriate state hospital for the insane and he shall be received by the officer in charge of such hospital and be maintained therein until duly discharged.

§ 98. Care and binding out of state poor children.—Such superintendent of state and alien poor shall cause the state poor children, under sixteen years of age, unless committed with the mother, as hereinbefore provided by this chapter, to be maintained and cared for at such orphan asylums in this state as he may deem proper; and the expenses thereof shall be paid by the state treasurer on the certificate of such superintendent and the warrant of the comptroller. Such superintendent, in his discretion, may bind out a state poor orphan or indigent child which may be committed to any such state almshouse, or placed in any orphan asylum, if a male child under twenty-one years, if a female under the age of eighteen, to be clerks, apprentices or servants until such child, if a male, be twenty-one years old, or if a female, shall be eighteen

years old, which binding shall be as effectual as if such child had bound himself with the consent of his parents or other legal guardian.

§ 99. Transfer to other states or countries.— When any person becomes an inmate of any such almshouse, and expresses a preference to be sent to any state or country where he may have a legal settlement, or friends willing to support him or to aid in supporting him, the superintendent of state and alien poor may cause his removal to such state or country, provided, in the judgment of the superintendent, the interest of the state and the welfare of such poor person will be thereby promoted.

§ 100. Powers of superintendent of state and alien poor.— The superintendent of state and alien poor shall possess and exercise the like powers, and be subject to the like duties as to the state poor as superintendents of the poor exercise and are subject to in the care and support of county poor. In the absence or illness of the superintendent such powers and duties may be performed and discharged by any person appointed by the state board of charities for such purpose.

§ 101. Indian poor persons; removal to county almshouse.— Every Indian residing within this state or upon any of the Indian reservations of this state, who is a poor person within the meaning of this chapter, shall be maintained as provided in this article. Upon application being made by such Indian poor person to the superintendent of the poor of the county where such Indian resides, or to any other officer charged with the support and relief of the poor, and on satisfactory proof being made that such Indian is a poor person as defined in this chapter, such superintendent or other officer shall, by warrant, cause such Indian to be conveyed to the almshouse of the county where such Indian resides, where he shall be maintained at state expense. Immediately upon the removal of such Indian who is a poor person to such almshouse, all testimony taken and all facts relating thereto, together with a verified statement of the expenses incurred in making such removal, shall be transmitted to the state board of charities. Such board shall examine all matters relating thereto,

and if satisfied that such removal was proper, and that the expenses thereof were actually and necessarily incurred, shall audit and allow the amount of such expenses, which, when so audited and allowed, shall be paid by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, to the person incurring the same.

If, however, it shall appear to the satisfaction of such superintendent that the Indian poor person making application for relief is in such physical condition as to make it improper to remove him to the almshouse, the superintendent may, subject to such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the state board of charities, provide for the care and support of such Indian poor person, without removing him to the almshouse, and the expenses incurred in such care and support shall be paid by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, upon the order and allowance thereof by the state board of charities as in cases of support of Indian poor persons in almshouses.

§ 102. Contracts for support of Indian poor persons.— The state board of charities shall, from time to time, on behalf of the state, contract with the proper officers of the county within which such Indians who are poor persons reside, on such terms and for such times as it may deem proper, for the reception and support in the almshouse of such counties of such Indians who are poor persons as may be committed thereto. Such board may establish rules and regulations for the discipline, treatment and care of such Indians and provide for their discharge. Every such contract shall be in writing and filed in the office of such board.

§ 103. Expenses for support of Indian poor persons.— The expenses for the support, treatment and care of all Indians who are poor persons and shall be sent to such county almshouse pursuant to this chapter shall be paid quarterly on the 1st day of January, April, July and October in each year, to the treasurer of the county wherein such Indians are supported, by the state treasurer, on the warrant of the comptroller, but no such expenses shall be paid until an account of the number of Indians thus supported, and the time that each shall have been respectively maintained shall have been rendered in due form and approved by the state board of charities.

§ 104. Duty of keepers; superintendent of state and alien poor to keep record.—The keeper or principal officer in charge of such almshouse shall enter the names of all Indians committed thereto, with such particulars in relation thereto as the state board of charities may prescribe. Immediately upon the admission of any such Indian, such keeper or principal officer shall transmit by mail the names of such Indians, with the particulars hereinbefore mentioned, to the superintendent of state and alien poor; and notice of the death, discharge or absconding of any such Indian shall in like manner be transmitted to such superintendent. Such superintendent shall cause the names of such Indians in such county almshouse to be entered in a book to be kept for that purpose in the office of such board, and he shall verify the correctness thereof by comparison with the books kept in the almshouse by personal examination of such Indians or in such other manner as the board may direct; and he shall furnish the board in tabulated statements, annually on or before the second Tuesday in January, the number of Indians maintained in all such county almshouses during the preceding year, the number discharged, bound out, removed from the state, and the number who died or left without permission during the year, with such other information as the board may require.

ARTICLE VII.

DUTIES OF STATE BOARD OF CHARITIES; POWERS OF STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Section 115. Duties of the State Board of Charities relating to the poor.—The State Board of Charities shall:

1. Investigate the condition of the poor seeking public aid and devise measures for their relief.

2. Administer the laws providing for the care, support and removal of state and alien poor and the support of Indian poor persons.

3. Advise the officers of almshouses in the performance of their official duties.

4. Collect statistical information in respect to the property, receipts and expenditures of all almshouses, and the number and condition of the inmates thereof.

§ 116. Visitation and inspection of almshouses.—Any commissioner or officer of the State Board of Charities, or any inspector duly appointed by it for that purpose, may visit and inspect any almshouse in this state. On such visits inquiry shall be made to ascertain:

1. Whether the rules and regulations of the board, in respect to such almshouse, are fully complied with.

2. Its methods of industrial, educational and moral training, if any, and whether the same are best adapted to the needs of its inmates.

3. The condition of its finances generally.

4. The methods of government and discipline of its inmates.

5. The qualifications and general conduct of its officers and employes.

6. The condition of its grounds, buildings and other property.

7. Any other matter connected with, or pertinent to, its usefulness and good management.

Any commissioner or officer of the the board, or inspector duly appointed by it, shall have free access to the grounds, buildings, books and papers relating to such almshouse, and may require from the officers and persons in charge, any information it may deem necessary. Such board may prepare regulations according to *age, and provide blanks and forms upon which such informa-

*As in the original.

tion shall be furnished, in a clear, uniform and prompt manner for the use of the board; any such officer or inspector who shall divulge or communicate to any person without the knowledge and consent of such board, any facts or information obtained in pursuance of the provisions of this chapter, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall at once be removed from office. The annual reports of each year shall give the results of such inquiry, with the opinion and conclusions of the board relating to the same. Any officer, superintendent or employe of any such almshouse who shall willfully refuse to admit any member, officer or inspector of the board, for the purpose of visitation and inspection, and who shall refuse or neglect to furnish the opinion required by the board, or any of its members, officers or inspectors, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and subject to a fine of one hundred dollars for each such refusal or neglect. The rights and powers hereby conferred may be enforced by an order of the supreme court after such notice as the court may prescribe, and an opportunity to be heard thereon, or by indictment by the grand jury of the county, or both.

§ 117. Investigations by board of committee; orders thereon. —The board may, by order, direct an investigation by a committee of one or more of its members, of the officers and managers of any almshouse, or of the conduct of its officers and employes; and the commissioner or commissioners so designated to make such investigation may issue compulsory process for the attendance of witnesses and the production of books and papers, administer oaths, examine persons under oath, and exercise the same powers in respect to such proceeding as belong to referees appointed by the supreme court.

If it shall appear, after such investigation, that the inmates of the almshouse are cruelly, negligently or improperly treated, or inadequate provision is made for their sustenance, clothing, care and supervision, or other condition necessary to their comfort and well being, such board may issue an order in the name of the people, and under its official seal, directed to the proper officer of such almshouse, requiring him to modify such treatment or apply

such remedy, or both, as shall therein be specified. Before such order is issued it must be approved by a justice of the supreme court, after such notice as he may subscribe, and an opportunity to be heard thereon, and any person to whom such an order is directed who shall willfully refuse to obey the same shall, upon conviction, be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor.

§ 118. Almshouse construction and administration.—No almshouse shall be built or reconstructed, in whole or in part, except on plans and designs approved in writing by the state board of charities. It shall be the duty of such board to call the attention, in writing or otherwise, of the board of supervisors and the superintendent of the poor, or other proper officer, in any county, of any abuses, defects or evils, which, on inspection, it may find in the almshouse of such county, or in the administration thereof, and such county officer shall take proper action thereon, with a view to proper remedies, in accordance with the advice of such board.

§ 119. Duties of the attorney-general and district attorneys.—If, in the opinion of the state board of charities, or any three members thereof, any matter in regard to the management or affairs of any such almshouse, or any inmate or person in any way connected therewith, require legal investigation or action of any kind, notice thereof may be given by the board, or any three members thereof, to the attorney-general, who shall thereupon make inquiry and take such proceedings in the premises as he may deem necessary and proper. It shall be the duty of the attorney-general and of every district attorney when so required to furnish such legal assistance, counsel or advice as the board may require in the discharge of its duties under this chapter.

§ 120. State, non-resident and alient poor.—The state board of charities, and any of its members or officers, may, at any time, visit and inspect any almshouse to ascertain if any inmates are state charges, non-residents, or alien poor; and it may cause to be removed to the state or country from which he came, any such non-resident or alien poor found in any such almshouse.

§ 121. Visit by the State Charities Aid Association.—Any justice of the supreme court, on written application of the State

Charities Aid Association, through its president or other officer designated by its board of managers, may grant to such persons as may be named in such application, orders to enable such persons, or any of them, as visitors of such association, to visit, inspect and examine, in behalf of such association, any almshouse within the state. The person so appointed to visit, inspect and examine such almshouse and almshouses, shall reside in the county or counties from which such almshouse or almshouses receive their or some of their inmates, and such appointment shall be made by a justice of the supreme court of the judicial district in which such visitors reside. Each order shall specify the almshouse to be visited, inspected and examined, and the name of each person by whom such visitation, inspection and examination shall be made, and shall be in force for one year from the date on which it shall have been granted, unless sooner revoked.

All persons in charge of any such almshouse shall admit each person named in any such order into every part of such almshouse, and render to such person every possible facility to enable him to make in a thorough manner such visit, inspection and examination, which are hereby declared to be for a public purpose and to be made with a view to public benefit. Obedience to the orders herein authorized shall be enforced in the same manner as obedience is enforced to an order or mandate of a court of record.

Such association shall make an annual report to the state board of charities upon matters relating to the almshouse subject to its visitation. Such reports shall be made on or before the first day of November for each preceding fiscal year.

ARTICLE VIII.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Section 130. Superintendents and overseers may redeem on sheriff's sale.—County superintendents and overseers of the poor may redeem real property, which may have been seized by them pursuant to sections nine hundred and twenty-one to nine hundred and twenty-six of the code of criminal procedure, the same as judgment-creditors under section fourteen hundred and thirty to fourteen hundred and seventy-eight of the code of civil procedure. No such redemption shall be made, unless at the time of such redemption the seizure of the property sought to be redeemed, shall have been confirmed by the county court of the county where the premises may be situated, nor unless such property shall, at the time of making such redemption, be held by the superintendents or overseers, under and by virtue of such seizure.

§ 131. Redemption, how made.—To entitle such superintendents or overseers to acquire the title of the original purchaser, or to be substituted as purchaser from any other creditor, they shall present to and leave with such purchaser or creditor, or the officer who made the sale, the following evidence of their right:

1. A copy of the order of the county court, confirming the warrant and seizure of such property, duly verified by the clerk of the court;

2. An affidavit of one of the superintendents or overseers that such property is held by them under such warrant and seizure, and that the same have not been discharged, but are then in full force.

§ 132. Moneys therefor, and how paid.—The superintendent or overseers of the poor may, for the purpose of making such redemption, use any moneys in their hands belonging to the poor funds of their respective towns or counties, which moneys shall be replaced, together with the interest thereon, out of the first moneys which may be received by them from the rent or sale of the premises so redeemed.

§ 133. When warrant of seizure may be discharged.—If such redemption shall be made, and the person against whom the warrant was issued and seizure made shall apply to have the warrant discharged, he shall, before such warrant and seizure are discharged, in addition to the security required to be given by section nine hundred and twenty-four of the code of criminal procedure, pay to such superintendents or overseers the sum paid by them to redeem such property, together with interest thereon, from the time of such redemption.

§ 134. Boards of supervisors may abolish or revive distinction between town and county poor.—The board of supervisors of any county may, at an annual meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose, by resolution, abolish or revive the distinction between town and county poor of such county, by a vote of two-thirds of all the members elected to such board, and until such abolition or revival, such county, or the towns therein, shall continue to maintain and support their poor as at the time when this chapter shall take effect. The clerk of the board shall, within thirty days after such determination, serve, or cause to be served, a copy of the resolution upon the clerk of each town, village or city within such county, and upon each of the superintendents and overseers of the poor therein. Upon filing such determination to abolish the distinction between town and county poor, duly certified by the clerk of the board, in the office of the county clerk, the poor of the county shall thereafter be maintained, and the expense thereof defrayed, by the county; and all costs and charges attending the examinations, conveyance, support and necessary expenses of poor persons therein, shall be a charge upon the county. Such charges

and expenses shall be reported by the superintendent of the poor, to the board of supervisors, and shall be assessed, levied and collected the same as other county charges.

§ 135. Overseers, when to pay money to county treasurer. —Within three months after notice shall have been served upon the overseers of the poor, that the distinction between town and county poor has been abolished, they shall pay over all moneys which shall remain in their hands as overseers for the use of their town, after discharging all demands against them, to the county treasurer, to be applied by him toward the future taxes of such town; and all moneys thereafter received by them, as such overseers, for the use of the poor of their town, shall be paid by them to the county treasurer within three months after receiving the same, and by him credited to the town whose overseer shall have paid the same. It shall be the duty of all officers or persons to pay to the county treasurer all moneys which shall be received for, or owing by them to the overseers of the poor of any such town, for the use of the poor thereof, pursuant to any law or obligation requiring the same to be paid to such overseers, and credited by such county treasurer to the town for whose use such moneys were received or owing. Any overseer or other person having received or owing such moneys, who shall neglect or refuse to pay the same within thirty days after demand thereof, shall be liable to an action therefor, with interest at the rate of ten per cent. thereon, by such county treasurer, in the name of his county.

§ 136. Invested town money.—When any town shall have any moneys raised for the support of the poor, invested in the name of the overseers of the poor of such town, such overseers shall continue to have the control thereof, and shall apply the interest arising therefrom to the support of the poor of their town, so long as such town shall be liable to support its own poor, but when relieved from such liability by a vote of the supervisors of the county, the money so raised and invested shall be applied to the payment of such taxes upon the town, as the inhabitants thereof shall at an annual town meeting, or a special town meeting called for that purpose determine.

§ 137. Report by supervisors.—The supervisor of every town in counties where all the poor are not a county charge, shall report to the clerk of the board of supervisors, within fifteen days after the accounts of the overseers of the poor have been settled by the town board at its first annual meeting in each year, an abstract of all such accounts, which shall exhibit the number of poor persons that have been relieved or supported in such town the preceding year, specifying the number of county poor, and town poor, the whole expense of such support, the allowance made to overseers, justices, constables or other officers, which shall not comprise any part of the actual expenses of maintaining the poor.

§ 138. Register of sex and age.—In addition to the general register of the inmates of the various almshouses, there shall be kept a record of the sex, age, birthplace, birth of parents, education, habits, occupation, condition of ancestors and family relations, and cause of dependence of each person at the time of admission, with such other facts and particulars in relation thereto as may be required by the state board of charities, upon forms prescribed and furnished by such board. Superintendents and overseers of the poor, and other officers charged with the relief and support of poor persons, shall furnish to the keepers or other officers in charge of such almshouses, as full information as practicable in relation to each person sent or brought by them to such almshouse, and such keepers or other officers shall record the information ascertained at the time of the admission of such person, on the forms so furnished. All such records shall be preserved in such almshouses, and the keepers and other officers in charge thereof shall make copies of the same on the first day of each month, and immediately forward such copies to the state board of charities.

§ 139. Care of poor persons not to be put up at auction.—No officer or persons whose duty it may be to provide for the maintenance, care or support of poor persons at public expense, shall put up at auction or sale the keeping, care or maintenance of any such poor person to the lowest bidder, and every contract which may be entered into in violation of this provision shall be void.

§ 140. Reports of certain other officers.—The provisions of this chapter, relating to reports by superintendents of the poor, to the state board of charities, and the penalties applicable thereto, are hereby extended to and made applicable to the commissioners of public charities for the city and county of New York, the superintendent of the almshouse of the county of Albany, the keeper of the almshouse of the county of Putnam, the commissioners of the almshouse elected in the cities of Newburgh and Poughkeepsie, and all poor officials elected or appointed in other cities of this state, under general or special acts of the legislature.

§ 141. Almshouse commissioners to report.—The commissioners of the almshouse of the cities of Newburgh and Poughkeepsie, and the poor officers of other cities chosen under special acts of the legislature shall annually, on the first day of December, report to the superintendent of the poor of their respective counties such statistics as, from time to time, may be required to be reported in the other cities and towns under the provisions of this chapter.

§ 142. Report of state board of charities.—The state board of charities shall include in its annual report to the legislature the results of the information obtained from the reports to be made to it as herein provided. It shall also, from time to time, furnish to the officials so required to report to it, necessary forms, blanks and instructions required in making up such reports.

ARTICLE IX.

LAWS REPEALED; WHEN TO TAKE EFFECT.

Section 150. Laws repealed.—Of the laws enumerated in the schedule hereto annexed, that portion specified in the last column is repealed.

§ 151. When to take effect.—This chapter shall take effect on the first day of October, eighteen hundred and ninety-six.

SCHEDULE OF LAWS REPEALED.

Revised Statutes, part I, ch. 20, tit. I	All.
Revised Statutes, part I, ch. 20, tit. VI	All.

Laws of—	Chapter.	Sections.
1828	6	All.
1830	320	8, 9.
1831	277	All.
1832	26	All.
1834	236	All.
1838	202	All.
1842	214	All.
1845	334	All.
1846	245	All.
1848	176	All.
1849	100	All.
1851	532	All.
1853	70	All.
1854	188	All.
1855	269	All.
1862	473	All.
1870	424	All.
1872	38	All.
1872	48	All.
1873	661	All.
1874	464	All.
1875	140	All.
1875	173	All.
1875	308	All.
1876	266	All.
1878	404	All.
1879	240	All.
1881	203	All.
1881	398	All.
1881	574	All.
1883	247	All.
1884	319	All.

Laws of—	Chapter.	Sections.
1885	34	All.
1885	546	All.
1887	216	All.
1887	655	All.
1887	706	All.
1888	261	All.
1888	486	All.
1890	420	All.
1892	698	All.
1893	42	All.
1894	436	All.
1894	663	All.
1895	783	All.

Chapter 754 of the Laws of 1895—An act to authorize payments by counties, cities, towns and villages to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institutions wholly or partly under private control, for care, support and maintenance.

Section 1. Boards of estimate and apportionment, common councils, boards of aldermen, boards of supervisors, town boards, boards of trustees of villages, and all other boards or officers of counties, cities, towns and villages, authorized to appropriate and raise money by taxation and make payments therefrom, are hereby authorized, in their discretion to appropriate and to raise money by taxation and to make payments from said moneys, and from any moneys received from any other source and properly applicable thereto, to charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institutions wholly or partly under private control, for the care, support and maintenance of their inmates, of the moneys which are or may be appropriated therefor; such payments to be made only for such inmates as are received and retained therein pursuant to rules established by the state board of charities.

§ 2. This act shall take effect immediately.

An act to provide for the care of aged, decrepit and mentally enfeebled persons who are not insane, being chapter 914 of the Laws of 1896.

Section 1. It shall be lawful for the state board of charities, within ten days after the passage of this act, to exercise supervision over all aged, decrepit and feeble-minded persons who are not proper subjects for care and treatment in a hospital for the insane, but who, on application by themselves, or by their relatives, or if without relatives, then by their friends or legal guardians, seek to obtain admission into any homes, retreats or other asylums which may be authorized under the provisions of this act, to receive and administer to their necessities in a safe and humane manner.

§ 2. The state board of charities, in the exercise of such official supervision, is hereby empowered to license any home, retreat, or other asylum devoted to the sole purpose of keeping and caring for such aged, decrepit or mentally enfeebled persons whenever in the judgment of said board such home, retreat or asylum possesses the necessary equipment in officers and attendants, together with suitable domestic accommodations in all other respects, for the safe and humane maintenance of such patients. And the power of exercising supervision over such institutions by the state board of charities, and of visiting and inspecting them and their inmates at all times, shall be the same as now belongs to them in respect to the other institutions under their care.

§ 3. Any person not a minor may voluntarily enter such a licensed institution upon filing an application of his intention with the superintendent thereof, supported by the affidavits of two reputable physicians of the places of residence of such person, certifying to the fact that the said applicant, though aged, decrepit or mentally enfeebled, is not insane nor a proper subject for treatment in a hospital for the insane, and that he goes there with the consent of his relatives, friends or legal guardians.

§ 4. In case such applicant be incompetent to act for himself, a similar application may be made in his behalf by any relative, friend or legal guardian in whose charge, or by whose assistance

Statutes and Rules Relating to Corporations.

STATUTES.

The written approval of the State Board of Charities is necessary —

1. For the incorporation of any institution for the purpose of receiving, boarding or keeping any nursing children, or any children under the age of twelve years, not pupils or wards.

(Chapter 171, Laws of 1894, referring to Penal Code, section 288.)

2. For the extension of the purposes of a membership corporation, if the care of orphan, pauper or destitute children be included.

(Chapter 559, Laws of 1895, article I, section 4.)

3. For the incorporation of any membership corporation mentioned in the third paragraph of section 31 of article II of the Membership Corporations Law, chapter 559 of the Laws of 1895, and of hospital corporations.

4. The State Board of Charities shall approve or disapprove the organization and incorporation of all institutions of a charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory character, which are or shall be subject to the supervision and inspection of the board. (Art. I, sec. 9, subd. 4, chap. 546, Laws of 1896.)

The Membership Corporations Law, being Chapter 559 of the Laws of 1895, Constituting Chapter 43 of the General Laws.

* * * * * * *

ARTICLE II.

CORPORATIONS FOR PURPOSES NOT ELSEWHERE AUTHORIZED.

§ 30. Purposes for which corporations may be formed under this article.— A membership corporation may be created under this article for any lawful purpose, except a purpose for which a corporation may be created under any other article of this chapter, or any other general law than this chapter.

§ 31. (As amended by chapter 205 of the Laws of 1897.) Certificates of incorporation.— Five or more persons may become a membership corporation for any one of the purposes for which a

corporation may be formed under this article or for any two or more of such purposes of a kindred nature, by making, acknowledging and filing a certificate, stating

(*a.*) *The particular objects for which the corporation is to be formed*, each of which must be such as is authorized by this article;

(*b.*) *The name of the proposed corporation;*

(*c.*) *The territory in which its operations are to be principally conducted;*

(*d.*) *The town, village or city in which its principal office is to be located, if it be then practicable to fix such location;*

(*e.*) *The number of its directors*, not less than three nor more than thirty;

(*f.*) *The names and places of residence of the persons to be its directors until its first annual meeting;* and

Such certificate shall not be filed without the written approval, indorsed thereupon or annexed thereto, of a justice of the supreme court. If such certificate specify among such purposes the care of orphan, pauper or destitute children, the establishment or maintenance of a maternity hospital or lying-in asylum where women may be received, cared for or treated during pregnancy or during or after delivery, or for boarding or keeping nursing children, the written approval of the state board of charities shall also be indorsed thereupon or annexed thereto, before the filing thereof.

On filing such certificate, in pursuance of law, the signers thereof, their associates and successors, shall be a corporation in accordance with the provisions of such certificate.

ARTICLE VI.

HOSPITAL CORPORATIONS.

Section 80. Certificate of incorporation.—Five or more persons may become a corporation for the purpose of erecting, establishing or maintaining a hospital, infirmary, dispensary, or home for invalids, aged or indigent persons, by making, acknowledging and filing a certificate, stating

(*a.*) *The particular object for which the corporation is to be formed;*

(*b.*) *The name of the proposed corporation;*

(*c.*) *The town, village or city in which its principal office is to be located;*

(*d.*) *The number of directors*, not less than three nor more than thirty;

(*e.*) *The names and places of residence of the persons to be its directors until its first annual meeting*, and

(*f.*) *The time for holding its annual meetings.*

Such certificate may also specify the qualification of members of the corporation with respect to their adherence or non-adherence to a particular school or theory of medical or surgical treatment; and the systems of medical practice or treatment to be used or applied in such hospitals, infirmary, dispensary or home.

Such certificate shall not be filed without the written approval indorsed thereupon, or annexed thereto, of the state board of charities and of a justice of the supreme court of the district in which the principal office or place of business of such corporation shall be located.

On filing such certificate, in pursuance of law, the signers thereof, their associates and successors, shall be a corporation, in accordance with the provisions of such certificate.

Rules of State Board of Charities to be Observed by Persons Presenting Certificates of Incorporation for Approval.

The rules to be observed as to all certificates of incorporation presented to the state board of charities for its approval are as follows:

1. Such certificate shall be executed in duplicate and presented in due form, duly executed and acknowledged by the proper persons before competent officers, as the special law may direct, and without erasures or interlineations; and should contain in full every statement directed by the statute. In the articles hereinbefore given these statements are italicized.

2. Each certificate shall state the law under which it is proposed to incorporate.

3. A copy of such certificate shall also be furnished for filing with the state board of charities.

Additional rules setting forth the duties of the commissioners and the officers of the board in regard to certificates of incorporation and application for approval are laid down in Article X. of

CHAPTER 264 OF THE LAWS OF 1898.

AN ACT to prevent evils and abuses in connection with the placing out of children.

Became a law April 14, 1898, with the approval of the Governor. Passed, three-fifths being present.

The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

Section 1. When used in this act the term destitute child means an orphan, abandoned or destitute minor, under the age of sixteen years, who is an inmate of a public or private charitable institution or is maintained by or dependent upon public or organized charity. The term place-out, when used in this act, means the placing of a destitute child in a family, other than that of a relative within the second degree, for the purpose of providing a home for such child. The term board, when used in this act, means the state board of charities.

§ 2. It is hereby made unlawful for any person or corporation, other than a charitable or benevolent institution, society or association, or society for the prevention of cruelty to children, now or hereafter duly incorporated under the laws of this state, or a local officer charged with the relief of the poor and placing-out in the manner now provided by law, to place out any destitute child, directly or indirectly, unless such person or corporation shall be duly licensed, as hereinafter provided, by the state board of charities, to place out destitute children. Nor shall any local officer charged with the relief of the poor, directly or indirectly, place out any child or children in a family not residing within this state.

§ 3. The state board of charities is hereby authorized to issue licenses to such persons or corporations as apply therefor, and, in the judgment of said board, are proper to place-out children, empowering such licensees to place out destitute children. Any such license may be revoked by said board, in its discretion, on reasonable notice to such licensee and after affording such licensee an opportunity to be heard before said board. The reason for not

granting any such license within six months after application has been made therefor, or for revoking a license, shall be entered in full in the minutes of said board.

§ 4. Any person or corporation who shall place out a destitute child shall keep and preserve a record of the full name and actual or apparent age of such child, the names and residence of its parents, so far as known, and the name and residence of the person or persons with whom such child is placed. If such person or corporation shall subsequently remove such child from the custody of the person or persons with whom it was placed, the fact of such removal and the disposition made of such child shall be entered upon such record.

§ 5. The state board of charities, through any member, officer or duly authorized inspector of said board, is hereby authorized to visit, in its discretion, any child under the age of sixteen years, not legally adopted, placed out by any person or corporation mentioned in the second section of this act, or by any person licensed by said board to place out destitute children.

§ 6. In every case where practicable any child placed out shall be placed with individuals of like religious faith as the parents of the child.

§ 7. Whenever the state board of charities shall decide by the affirmative vote of a majority of its members that any person or corporation has placed out children for purposes of gain, or without due inquiry as to the character and reputation of the persons with whom such children are placed, and with the result that such children are subjected to cruel or improper treatment or neglect or immoral surroundings, the said board may issue an order prohibiting such person or corporation from thereafter placing out children. No such order shall be issued unless such person or corporation has had reasonable notice, with a copy of the charge, and an opportunity to be heard before said board, and a full record of the proceedings and decision on such hearings shall be kept by said board. Any such order issued by said board may be revoked by said board.

§ 8. Any person or corporation who may feel aggrieved by the decision of the state board of charities in issuing any order pursuant to the provisions of section seven of this act, may apply to any judge of the supreme court in the judicial district in which such person resides, or in which the chief office of such corporation is situated, for a writ of certiorari, and upon the return of such writ the reasonableness of such decision shall be subject to review by the supreme court of this state.

§ 9. Any person or corporation who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this act or shall place out a child in violation of an order issued under the provisions of section seven of this act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than fifty and of not more than two hundred and fifty dollars.

§ 10. This act shall take effect on the first day of June, eighteen hundred and ninety-eight.

BY-LAWS.

I.

ON THE MEETINGS OF THE BOARD.

1. Stated meetings of the Board shall be held on the second Wednesday in January, April, July and October, and unless otherwise ordered by the Board, at 3 o'clock p. m.

2. All stated meetings of the Board shall be held at the office of the Board at the Capitol in the city of Albany, unless otherwise specially ordered by the Board.

3. The Board, or the President, may direct special meetings to be called.

4. The President shall direct a special meeting to be called on the written request of two Commissioners stating the particular purpose for which the meeting is desired.

5. Notice of meeting shall be given by mailing the notice to each Commissioner at his last known place of address, and when practicable, such notice shall be given at least ten days in advance.

6. Notices of special meetings shall state the particular purposes for which the meetings are called.

II.

ON THE CONDUCT OF BUSINESS.

1. If at the time appointed for the meeting of the Board the President and Vice-President are both absent, any Commissioner may call the meeting to order, and a chairman shall be chosen.

2. At the meetings of the Board the following order of business, unless otherwise ordered, shall be observed:

Reading of the minutes of previous meetings.

Election of officers.

Reference of accounts.

Unfinished business of the last meeting.

Reports of Standing and Special Committees.

Reports on proposed incorporations.

Communications from Commissioners and officers.

Miscellaneous business.

3. At a special meeting, the object of the meeting shall be stated by the chair immediately after the minutes of the last meeting have been read, and no other business than that stated in the call shall be considered at such meeting, unless ordered by the concurrent vote of all the Commissioners present.

4. All resolutions shall be in writing and, with the name of the mover, shall be entered on the minutes.

5. On the demand of any Commissioner, the vote on any question shall be taken by ayes and noes, and entered on the minutes.

6. All questions of order and proceeding, not specially provided for in these by-laws, shall be governed by Cushing's Manual.

7. The minutes of all meetings of the Board shall be printed as soon after adjournment as possible, and a copy furnished to each Commissioner.

III.

ON THE ELECTION OF OFFICERS.

1. The stated meeting in April shall be the annual meeting of the Board.

2. At this meeting it shall elect by ballot a President and a Vice-President.

3. The President and Vice-President so elected shall hold their respective offices for one year and until their successors are elected.

4. All other officers or agents, unless their term of office be of the Board.

IV.

ON THE PRESIDENT AND VICE-PRESIDENT.

1. The President shall have general supervision of the affairs of the Board, and shall preside at the meetings.

2. He shall represent the Board before the Governor, Executive Department and Legislative Committees, unless otherwise

ordered by the Board, and may request any Commissioner or officer to assist him or appear in his stead.

3. The Vice-President shall perform the duties of President whenever the President is unable to perform the duties assigned to him by these by-laws.

V.

ON THE SECRETARY.

1. The Secretary shall reside in the city of Albany, and shall be in attendance at the office of the Board during the hours of business, unless called elsewhere by official duties, or unless excused by the Board.

2. The Secretary shall keep himself informed in regard to all branches of the Board's work, and shall aid and co-operate with Commissioners and other officers of the Board in the performance of their duties.

3. He shall submit to the Committee on Publication, on or before the second Wednesday of October in each year, the subjects of which it is proposed to treat in the annual report, and the text of the report shall be completed and submitted by him to said committee on or before the first Wednesday of December.

4. He shall have general charge of the office; superintend the clerical business; and, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws, conduct the correspondence of the Board, and be the medium of communication of its orders and requests.

5. He shall attend the meetings of the Board, and keep the records of the same.

6. He shall make examination of, and certify to, the correctness of all expense accounts presented for the audit of the Board, and attest the audit of all bills allowed by the Board.

7. He shall keep a record of all accounts audited by the Board, and report at each stated meeting the condition of the several appropriations.

8. He shall advise the Commissioners of any proposed legislation affecting institutions under the supervision of the Board,

or which in any manner concerns its interests or its work, and furnish them with all legislative bills bearing on such subjects.

9. He shall perform such other duties as are specially assigned to him by these by-laws, or which the Board may from time to time direct.

VI.

ON THE SUPERINTENDENT OF STATE AND ALIEN POOR.

1. The Superintendent of State and Alien Poor shall have supervision of the State, Alien and Indian dependent classes, and shall perform all the duties required by law, or prescribed by the Board, for their care and final settlement.

2. He shall preserve, in suitable form for reference, the records of each individual of the above classes who may come under his official care.

3. He shall conduct all correspondence relating to the supervision of the State, Alien and Indian poor.

4. He shall examine all accounts pertaining to the State, Alien and Indian poor, and, before said accounts are presented to the Board for audit, shall certify to their correctness.

5. He shall, in his visitations of poorhouses and almshouses, examine and inquire into any violations of the laws in respect to the retention of children, epileptics, insane and feeble-minded in these institutions, and, also, as to the necessity of providing more suitable and better care for any of the inmates of such institutions, and report quarterly to the Board the results of his examinations and inquiries. It shall also be his duty to keep a register of all epileptics, idiots and feeble-minded persons committed to institutional care, in such manner as will show the status of each and every such epileptic, idiotic and feeble-minded inmate so committed.

6. He shall make quarterly reports of his work and shall prepare, for the annual reports of the Board, a full statement of the work performed in the bureau under his charge, with such suggestions and recommendations as he may deem important.

VII.

ON THE VISITATION AND INSPECTION BY COMMISSIONERS.

1. All the institutions of a district subject to the inspection of this Board shall be under the special supervision of the Commissioner or Commissioners resident in such district. It shall be the duty of the Commissioners to visit and inspect said institutions as often as in their opinion the public interests require, and whenever directed by the Board.

2. In case of inability, from any cause, of a Commissioner to discharge the duty of supervision, visitation and inspection imposed by this by-law, the Board shall assign it, in whole or in part, to another Commissioner or to an officer of the Board. But this by-law shall not be construed to impair the right of the Board to direct special investigations or examinations of the affairs and management of any institution, society or association, or to institute and pursue investigations on any subject germane to its work in any district or county of the State.

3. The President may, during the recess of the Board, appoint a committee of one or more Commissioners to make a preliminary investigation into the affairs, management and conduct of any institution, society or association subject to its supervision, with the full powers conferred by law.

VIII.

ON THE OBJECTS OF VISITATION AND INSPECTION.

The subjects of inquiry, inspection and examination of institutions, societies or associations under the supervision of the Board, shall be as specified in chapter 546 of the Laws of 1896, article I, section 11.

IX.

ON THE APPROVAL OF CERTIFICATES OF INCORPORATION.

1. Whenever application is made to the State Board of Charities for the approval of a certificate of incorporation, the application shall first be sent to the Secretary of the Board, at the Capitol, for record and submission to the Attorney-General or to the counsel

of the Board for opinion as to legal form, and shall then forthwith be referred by the Secretary to the Commissioner or Commissioners resident in the district from which the application is made.

In case of an application from a district in which there is more than one resident Commissioner, such certificate shall be sent to such Commissioner as may be appointed by the Commissioners resident in such District.

2. It shall be the duty of the Commissioner acting as a committee alone or with such Commissioner or Commissioners as he may invite, to inquire by personal examination or by a public hearing upon notice into the merits of the application, and specially to consider the following points:

(a) The necessity for the existence of such an institution as is proposed to be incorporated, at the time and place and under the circumstances set forth in the application and certificate.

(b) The character and standing, in the community, of the proposed incorporators.

(c) The financial resources of the proposed institution, and its sources of future revenue.

3. Such committee shall report to the Board in writing, before final action upon the application, the result of its examination and its recommendation based thereon, and this report, together with all papers in the matter of the application, shall be filed in the office of the Board.

X.

ON THE ANNUAL REPORT.

1. The Committee on Publication shall have general supervision of the preparation of the report by the Secretary, and shall have power to select or reject matter, subject to the final action of the Board.

2. The annual report shall contain such statements, items and particulars as are specified in chapter 546 of the Laws of 1896, or in the acts amendatory thereof or supplemental thereto, and also such other matters relating to the institutions, societies or associations under the supervision of the Board, as the committee may deem necessary or proper.

3. The title of each paper intended for publication with the annual report, shall be filed in the office of the Board on or before the second Wednesday of October, and no paper, report or document, the title of which is not so filed, shall be received or considered for the annual report of the Board, except on special leave of the Committee on Publication, nor shall any such report, paper or document be published in the appendix of the annual report, unless the same shall have been read through by at least one member of said Committee, reported favorably to and approved by the Board.

4. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Publication to submit the text of the report, in proper form for transmission to the Legislature, to the Board on or before the second Wednesday of December.

XI.

ON THE OFFICE OF THE BOARD.

1. The office of the Board, in the Capitol at Albany, is the authorized depository of all books, papers, records and documents, the property of the Board, and shall, so far as practicable, be the place for the transaction of its business.

2. The office shall be kept open on all secular days, except legal holidays, from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.

XII.

ON THE ACCOUNTS OF THE BOARD.

1. All bills or accounts made by virtue of any law whose execution is under the supervision of the Board, shall receive the audit of the Board or of the Finance Committee before presentation to the Comptroller for payment.

2. A copy of all accounts passed by the Board or Finance Committee shall be kept in the office.

3. No indebtedness chargeable to any appropriation, shall be incurred by any Commissioner or officer except on the order of the Board or Finance Committee, but this provision shall not apply to the personal expenses of Commissioners, expenses incurred by the Superintendent of State and Alien Poor, the Inspec-

tor of Charities, the Secretary, or the miscellaneous contingent expenses of the office.

4. All appropriations made by the Legislature for the use of the Board shall be entered in books prepared for that purpose, and in connection with each appropriation, every item of expenditure, duly authorized and made chargeable to said appropriation, shall be recorded, and these accounts shall be so kept as to show at all times the available balance of each appropriation remaining to the credit of the Board.

XIII.

ON THE COMMITTEES.

There shall be the following standing committees, which shall be appointed by the president-elect as soon as practicable after each annual meeting.

1. ON PUBLICATION.

This committee shall consist of five Commissioners, and shall have supervision of the preparation of the annual report of the Board.

2. ON FINANCE.

This committee shall consist of the president and one Commissioner, and shall have charge of the finances of the Board, and shall audit such bills in the intervals of the meetings of the Board as the Board may direct.

3. ON INSPECTION OF CHARITIES.

This committee shall consist of three Commissioners, and shall have supervision of the bureau of inspection of charities.

4. ON STATE AND ALIEN POOR.

This committee shall consist of three Commissioners, and shall have supervision of the bureau of State and Alien Poor.

5. ON THE APPOINTMENT OF ADDITIONAL COMMITTEES.

The president may appoint such other or further committees as the work of the Board may, from time to time, demand, subject to the pleasure of the board.

XIV.

ON THE DECLARATION OF THE OPINION AND POLICY OF THE BOARD.

The opinion and policy of the Board can be declared only by resolution adopted at a meeting regularly convened, and when so declared shall furnish a rule of official action to Commissioners and officers.

XV.

ON THE METHOD OF CHANGING THE BY-LAWS.

No alteration, addition or amendment to these by-laws shall be made, unless upon notice at one meeting of intention to propose the same at the next stated or special meeting of the Board, and upon a majority vote of all Commissioners at such next stated or special meeting.

RULES

Of the State Board of Charities, pursuant to article VIII, *section* 14, *of the Constitution.*

I. RECEPTION OF INMATES.

The following classes of inmates, and no others, may be received into charitable, eleemosynary, correctional, and reformatory institutions, wholly or partly under private control, authorized by law to receive payments from any county, city, town or village for the support, care or maintenance of inmates:

1. Children under the age of sixteen years, who have been convicted of crime and committed to such institution.

2. Persons who have been committed to such institutions by any court or magistrate having jurisdiction.

3. Persons who, pursuant to the provisions of existing laws, have been received or are retained in any such institution by the written order or permit of the Superintendent of the Poor of a county, or Overseer of the Poor of a town, or Commissioner or Commissioners of Charities or other local officer or Board legally exercising the powers of an Overseer of the Poor in the county, city, town or village sought to be charged with the support of such persons.

4. Persons who have been received into such institutions as, under special or existing laws or appropriations, are entitled to receive payments of money in gross sum or for specific purposes, from any county, city, town or village.

II. RETENTION OF INMATES.

1. No destitute child or destitute adult person, whether committed by any court or magistrate, or otherwise received, shall be retained in any such institution, *as a public charge*, unless accepted in writing as such by the officer charged with the support and relief of the poor of the county, city, town or village upon

which such destitute child or destitute adult person is sought to be made a public charge, subject to such regulations as the Board may, from time to time, prescribe, *and all acceptances* so made *shall lapse and become void* unless renewed yearly within ten days of the 1st of October.

2. *Children.*—No *minor* who is an inmate of any such institution, other than a person under the age of sixteen who has been convicted of crime and duly committed, may be retained *at public expense* in any such institution, if the State Board of Charities, or a committee thereof, shall have notified such institution in writing, that in the judgment of the Board, or of a committee of the Board, it is for the interest of such minor that he or she should be returned to his or her parents or guardians, or placed out in a family by adoption or indenture or other agreement, except that such minor may be retained at public expense, for a period not exceeding two months after the service of the notice to the institution, at its request, for the purpose of enabling it to place out such child.

3. In no case shall any *child*, supported in whole or in part *at public expense*, in any such institution, be *transferred* to any other institution except upon the written approval of the Commissioner of the district or county in or from which the transfer is proposed, or in case of his absence any other commissioner of the Board.

4. No *minor* shall remain as an inmate of any such institution which has not furnished evidence of having complied with the provisions of sections 203, 204 and 205 of article XII of chapter 25 of the general laws, called the Public Health Law, passed by the Legislature May 9, 1893, chapter 661.

5. *Destitute and other adults.*—No *adult inmate* of any such institution, who has been placed or permitted to remain therein by a proper officer, shall be retained therein *at public expense*, after a date fixed by a Commissioner, resident in the district in which the institution is situated, and of which the proper authorities or superintendent or officer in charge thereof has been notified in writing.

6. No payment shall be made by any county, city, town or village to any charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory institution wholly or partly under private control, for care, support or maintenance, which shall fail within a reasonable time after notice to comply:

First. With any law affecting the health of the inhabitants of said county, city, town or village,

Second. With any rules or regulation of the local board of health passed pursuant to law,

Third. With any law regulating the erection of the buildings of said institutions, or

Fourth. With any law, or rules or regulation made pursuant to such law, enacted to protect the inmates thereof from fire, or requiring the erection of fire-escapes or additional means of egress.

III. REPORTS OF INSTITUTIONS.

1. *Annual Reports.*

Each and every charitable, eleemosynary, correctional and reformatory institution, wholly or partly under private control, whether incorporated or not incorporated, subject to the visitation and inspection of the State Board of Charities, pursuant to article VII, section 11 of the Constitution, shall, on or before the first day of November in each and every year, prepare and file with the Board, at its office in the Capitol at Albany, a report of the condition of the institution and its operations, for the preceding fiscal year ending September 30th, upon forms prescribed and furnished for the purpose, to wit:

First. The estimated value of the real and personal property of the institution and its assets and liabilities October 1st.

Second. The total amount and sources of the receipts of the institution and its total and classified expenditures for the fiscal year ending September 30th.

Third. The whole number of persons supported in the institution, and the changes in the population during the fiscal year ending September 30th, and the number and sex of those in its

custody and care October 1st, with such other particulars as may, from time to time, be required by the Board.

2. *Reports of Institutions Having the Custody, Care and Training of Orphan, Destitute, Delinquent and Defective Children.*

Every charitable, eleemosynary, correctional or reformatory institution, wholly or partly under private control, having the custody, treatment, care and training of orphan, destitute, delinquent or defective children, excepting deaf and blind pupils, shall, on or before the 10th day of October, 1895, file with the Board, at its office in the Capitol at Albany, the name and sex of each and every child, inmate of such institution January 1, 1895, and the name and sex of each and every child who may have been received in such institution from January 1 to September 30, 1895, inclusive, on a separate blank to be prescribed and furnished by the Board for the purpose, including the following particulars in respect to each, viz.: Date of reception; age; color; birthplace; whether orphan, half-orphan, or both parents living; physical and mental condition; birthplace of parents; authority under which received; county, city, village or town upon which a charge; amount received from parent, relative or guardian, or other private source, or whether supported wholly by the institution; per capita amount received from public sources; authority under which payments are made; and, in the case of delinquents, the offense or crime for which committed; and, each and every such institution shall, on or before November 10, 1895, and on or before the tenth of each month thereafter, file at the office of the Board, as aforesaid, the name and sex of each and every child, with the particulars above enumerated, in relation thereto, who may have been received in such institution during the preceding month; and, such institution shall give prompt notice to the Board, upon blanks furnished therefor, of any and all discharges, removals, escapes, transfers or deaths occurring in the institution during the month.

IV.

ACCOUNTS OF INSTITUTIONS.

Each and every charitable, eleemosynary, reformatory and correctional institution, wholly or partly under private control, shall keep proper books of account which shall set forth all receipts and expenditures with the vouchers therefor, and be open for the inspection of the State Board of Charities, its Commissioners, officers, inspectors and agents.

RULES

To be observed by those submitting plans for buildings and additions thereto.

1. All plans for the building of almshouses or structures connected therewith or additions to or modifications of such structures must be submitted to the Board *in duplicate* before being referred to the Committee on Construction of buildings for report.

2. One of such plans and one of a duplicate modification of such plans, if such be made and approved, shall be filed among the archives of the Board.

3. No changes or modifications shall be permitted in such plans without the approval of the Board and the filing of such modified plans in the archives of the Board.

4. The Board may at any time appoint an inspector to examine the work of construction to see that the plans as approved by the Board are adhered to.

Rules of the State Board of Charities,

For granting a license to institutions devoted to the sole purpose of keeping and caring for aged, decrepit and feeble-minded persons, who are not proper subjects for care and treatment in a hospital for the insane, under the Laws of the State of New-York, known as chapter 914 of the Laws of 1896, entitled "An act to provide for the care of aged, decrepit and mentally enfeebled persons who are not insane."

Rule 1. Every applicant for a license shall file in the office of this Board accurately-drawn plans of every part of the building or buildings to be employed for a home, retreat or asylum, together with the following verified statements in writing:

A. A succinct description of the building or buildings and of the location and surroundings of the institution and of the conditions or accommodations provided for the safe and humane maintenance of the patients.

B. The number and names of the officers, attendants and employes, with a statement of their respective duties and their individual qualifications, morally, physically and by education or experience, for their several positions.

C. The financial resources of the institution, aside from its income derived from patients, and the scale of weekly charges for patients.

Rule 2. No license shall be granted until the Commissioner of the district, or, in case of his absence, of an adjoining district, has personally inspected the grounds, buildings and appurtenances of the proposed institution, and reported in writing that in his opinion, it possesses the necessary equipment in officers and attendants, together with suitable domestic accommodations in all other respects for the safe and humane maintenance of such patients, and the number which can be properly provided for at any one time.

Rules of the State Board of Charities,

Governing the management of homes, retreats and asylums for the care and maintenance of aged, decrepit and mentally-enfeebled persons who are not insane.

1. Such institution shall be devoted to the sole purpose of keeping and caring for such persons.

2. The Superintendent thereof shall transmit to the office of this Board, within three days after the reception of a patient, a certified copy of the application of said patient, or his or her relative, friend or guardian, as the case may be, together with copies of the affidavits of the physicians supporting said application.

3. Whenever any patient by him or his friends or legal guardians shall make application to the State Board of Charities to be discharged from such home, retreat or asylum, the Superintendent thereof shall forthwith forward such application to the office of this Board, together with such recommendations in regard to the further care of the patient as he may deem useful and necessary.

4. Said institution shall have, in regular attendance upon its patients, a reputable physician, resident of the vicinity, duly qualified by law to practice his profession in this State, and whose appointment is approved by the State Board of Charities.

5. No form of *injury to the person*, or deprivation of the necessaries of life shall be allowed in such institution for the purpose of punishment or discipline.

6. All the provisions of the laws of the State relative to the sanitary care of public institutions and the preservation and promotion of the health of the inmates shall be rigidly complied with.

7. Said institution shall make to this Board the quarterly reports required of hospitals and the annual reports required of all charitable institutions.

8. The forms of application for the admission of all patients to such institutions shall be such as are prescribed by the State Board of Charities.

9. Whenever any patient in such institution shall become so violent in conduct as to become uncontrollable without the aid of mechanical restraint or permanent seclusion, it shall be the duty of the Superintendent thereof to notify forthwith the State Board of Charities of the condition of such patient by means of a certificate signed by him and the resident physician, and pending the action of said Board upon such notice, it shall not be lawful to discharge or transfer said patient to any other custody.

PART II.

DIRECTORY OF THE POOR LAW OFFICERS IN THE STATE AND OF THE PUBLIC AND PRIVATE CHARITIES WHICH REPORT TO THE BOARD.

[NOTE.—The information given in this directory of the charitable institutions, societies and associations, reporting to the State Board of Charities, is gathered mainly from reports filed with the Board, in pursuance of law, by the officers of such institutions, societies and associations.

Those marked with a * have not filed their reports in time for publication.]

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

BUREAU OF CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, in the Comptroller's Office, State Hall, Albany, N. Y.

Established by chapter 654 of the Laws of 1894.

Objects.—To give practical effect to the provisions of the State Charities Law, which make it the particular duty of the Comptroller of the State to scrutinize the expenditures of the State charitable institutions and clothe him with full authority to prevent improper uses of the State's money.

Comptroller.—William J. Morgan, Albany, N. Y.

First Deputy Comptroller.—Theodore P. Gilman, Albany, N. Y.

Second Deputy Comptroller.—Willis E. Merriman.

The following table gives the net expenditure cost to the State for each State charitable institution, for the year ending September 30, 1898:

Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion...	$30,406.02
State School for the Blind, Batavia.....	37,850.90
Soldiers and Sailors' Home, Bath.....	191,071.58
State Reformatory, Elmira.....	218,836.26
House of Refuge for Women, Hudson.....	69,877.44
Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Indian Children, Iroquois	20,019.55
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Malone	14,759.17
State Custodial, Asylum, Newark.....	47,884.30
Woman's Relief Corps Home, Oxford.....	14,140.46

Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Randall's Island	$165,990.18
State Industrial School, Rochester	190,686.56
State Custodial Asylum, Rome	60,612.26
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea	65,115.92
Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse	81,453.33
Total	$1,208,703.93

In addition there have been expended on the Eastern Reformatory at Napanock during the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,503.54; and on the Reformatory for Women at Bedford, $16,771.47.

STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL (THE), Rochester, N. Y.

Established by chapter 143 of the Laws of 1846, as "The Western House of Refuge for Juvenile Delinquents;" name changed, June 2, 1886, to "The State Industrial School;" opened, 1849.

Objects.—To receive all male children under the age of 16 years, and all female children under the age of 17 years, who shall be legally committed as vagrants or on a conviction for any criminal offense, by any court having authority to make such commitments; to instruct said children in such branches of useful knowledge as shall be suitable to their years and capacities.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Isaac Gibbard, D. D., 606 West avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Hon. George A. Carnahan, 207 Elwanger and Barry building, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Franklin H. Briggs.

Cost of buildings, $525,108.12; value of property, $529,308.12. Attached to the School are 42 acres of land.

Capacity of School, 900; number of scholars, October 1, 1898, 882 (729 boys and 153 girls).

Average weekly cost of support, $4.31.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,075.11), $205,388.42; expenditures, $205,251.36; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $137.06.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN, Hudson, N. Y.

Established by chapter 187 of the Laws of 1881; opened April 15, 1887.

Objects.—For the commitment of females between the ages of 12 and 25 years, convicted by any magistrate of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of a misdemeanor and who are not insane.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Herbert E. Mills, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Marcia C. Powell, Ghent, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Fulton Paul, Hudson, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. May.

Cost of buildings, $265,883.41; value of property, $298,878.64; attached to the institution are 86 acres of land.

Capacity of Home, 300; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 281; average weekly cost of support, $4.88.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,869.95), $72,785.42; expenditures, $71,813.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $971.51.

WESTERN HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN, Albion, N. Y.

Established by chapter 238 of the Laws of 1890; opened 1894.

Objects.—For the commitment of females, between the ages of 15 and 30 years, who shall have been convicted of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses, or houses of prostitution, or of any misdemeanor, and who are not insane, or mentally or physicially incapable of being substantially benefited by the discipline of the above-named institution.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Hon. Isaac S. Signor.

Secretary.—Mrs. Sarah J. Fee, 17 Prince street, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Clara M. Waterman, Albion, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary K. Boyd.

Cost of buildings, $119,642.25; value of property, $131,492.25; attached to the institution are 97 acres of land. Capacity of institution, 150; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 120.

Average weekly cost of support, $5.13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($15,716.19), $46,945.99; expenditures, $33,924.17; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $13,021.82.

Qualifications for admittance.—Females between the ages of 15 and 30 years, convicted by a magistrate of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, etc., are received.

Application to be made to a magistrate.

NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN, Bedford, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established by chapter 637 of the Laws of 1892; not yet opened.

Objects.—To receive women from 16 to 25 years of age, committed by the courts for misdemeanors, for sentences not exceeding three years.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—James Wood, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Alice Sandford, Pelham, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. T. Lockwood, White Plains, N. Y.

Cost of buildings, $217,500; value of property, $227,500.

Attached to the institution are 107 acres of land. Capacity of institution, 250.

Qualifications for admittance.—Females between the ages of 16 and 25 years, committed by the courts for misdemeanors.

Application to be made to a magistrate.

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Established by chapter 502 of the Laws of 1851; opened October 1, 1851.

Objects.—For the care and education of children between the ages of 7 and 14 years, who are idiotic, or so deficient in intelligence as to be incapable of being educated at any ordinary school, and who are not epileptic, insane or greatly deformed.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederic D. Huntington, S. T. D., 210 Walnut place, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles E. Crouse, 715 West Genesee street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Alfred Wilkinson, 807 James street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—James C. Carson, M. D.

Cost of buildings, $357,365.05; value of property, $423,578.10; attached to the institution are 274 acres of land.

Capacity of institution, 545; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 540 (260 males and 280 females); average weekly cost of support, $3.55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,155.76), $103,380.28; expenditures, $103,577.85.

Qualifications for admittance.—Teachable feeble-minded children.

Application to be made to the county judge of the county, the County Superintendent of the Poor, or, in cities, to the Commissioners of Charities.

STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN, Newark, Wayne County, N. Y.

Established by chapter 281 of the Laws of 1885; opened September, 1878.

Objects.—For the custody and maintenance of feeble-minded women of the child-bearing age who are indigent residents of the State. It aims to improve their mental, moral and physical condition.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—S. N. Gallup.

Secretary.—George O. Baker, Clyde, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edwin K. Burnham, Newark, N. Y.

Superintendent.—C. W. Winspear.

Cost of buildings, $150,600; value of property, $163,475; attached to the institution are 42 acres of land.

Capacity of asylum, 400; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 406.

Average weekly cost of support, $2.34.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($438.73), $55,494.11; expenditures, $54,350.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,143.76.

Qualifications for admittance.—Indigent, feeble-minded women of the child-bearing age are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM, Rome, N. Y.

Established by chapter 382 of the Laws of 1894.

Objects.—For the care and custody of unteachable idiots.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Joseph I. Sayles, Rome, N. Y.

Secretary.—Homer T. Fowler, Rome, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. Millard Brainerd, Rome, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Dr. John F. FitzGerald.

Cost of buildings, $321,954.18; value of property, $357,004.18; attached to the institution are 350½ acres of land.

Capacity of asylum, 350; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 342 (215 males and 127 females).

Average weekly cost of support, $3.50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,921.38), $153,695.02; expenditures, $151,850.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,844.73.

Qualifications for admittance.—Unteachable idiots.

Application to be made to the County Superintendent of the Poor.

CRAIG COLONY, Sonyea, N. Y.

Established by chapter 363 of the Laws of 1894; opened January 20, 1896.

Objects.—To secure the humane, curative, scientific and economical treatment and care of epileptics, exclusive of insane epileptics.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Frederick Peterson, M. D., 4 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Hurlbert E. Brown, Mount Morris, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John F. Connor, Mount Morris, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Wm. P. Spratling, M. D.

Cost of buildings, $338,504.78; value of property, $338,504.78.

Capacity of institution, 344; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 322; average weekly cost of support, $6.50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($9,790.28), $234,453.11; expenditures, $233,908.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $544.88.

Qualifications for admittance.—As may be prescribed in the by-laws or approved by the managers.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' HOME, Bath, Steuben County, N. Y.

Established by chapter 48 of the Laws of 1878; opened December 25, 1878.

Objects.—To provide a home for infirm, disabled, and destitute soldiers and sailors who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, and who enlisted from the State of New York, or shall have resided in the State for one year preceding their application, and who have no property or relatives able and legally liable to support them.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Gen. Daniel E. Sickles, 100 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Otis H. Smith, Bath, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frank Campbell, Bath N. Y.

Superintendent.—Charles O. Shepard.

Cost of buildings, $302,765; value of property, $331,125.

Attached to the home are 365 acres of land.

Capacity of home, 1,200; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 1,287; average weekly cost of support, $2.89.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($15,827.36), $293,113.19; expenditures, $220,545.31; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $72,567.88.

Qualifications for admittance.—Infirm, disabled and destitute soldiers or sailors are received, who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, and who enlisted from the State of New York or shall have resided in the State for one year preceding their application.

NEW YORK STATE WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS HOME, Oxford, N. Y.

Established by chapter 468 of the Laws of 1894; opened April 19, 1897.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged dependent veterans and their wives, veterans' mothers, widows, and army nurses, residents of the State of New York.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Annie P. Cleary, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edward J. Mitchell, Yonkers, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George H. Treadwell, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Ellen M. Putnam, Oxford, N. Y.

Cost of buildings, $80,632.73; value of property, 95,502.26. Attached to the institution are 100 acres of land.

Capacity of Home, 50; average number of inmates during the year, 49; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 46; average weekly cost of support, $5.23.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($903.66), $21,257.69; expenditures, $20,706.26; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $551.43.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Every honorably discharged soldier or sailor who served in the army or navy dur-

ing the late rebellion, or who enlisted from the State of New York, or who shall have been a resident of this State for one year preceding application for admittance; and the wives, widows and mothers of any such honorably discharged soldier or sailor, and army nurses who served in said army or navy and whose residence was, at the time of the commencement of such service, or whose residence shall have been for one year preceding his or her application for admittance to above Home, within the State of New York. No wife or widow of a soldier or sailor shall be admitted to the Home unless due and sufficient proof is presented of her marriage to such soldier or sailor prior to the year 1880.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

THOMAS ASYLUM FOR ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE INDIAN CHILDREN, Iroquois, N. Y.

Established 1855; opened 1875.

Objects.—To care for and educate orphan and destitute Indian children from the several reservations of this State.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Henry P. Howland, 367 Seventh street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—N. A. Chaffee, Gowanda, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. M. Blasdell, North Collins, N. Y.

Superintendent.—George I. Lincoln.

Value of building, $41,412.86. Attached to the asylum are 100 acres of land.

Capacity of institution, 100; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 116.

Average weekly cost of support, $3.95.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,117.92), $37,073.16; expenditures, $36,713.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $359.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute Indian children, free from contagious and infectious diseases.

Application to be made to the Managers.

NEW YORK STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND, Batavia, N. Y.

Established by chapter 587 of the Laws of 1865; opened 1868.

Objects.—For the education of all blind persons of suitable age and capacity for instruction, who are legal residents of the State of New York. It aims to train them in some useful profession or manual art by means of which they may be enabled to contribute to their own support after leaving the institution.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—L. R. Sanborn, Sanborn, N. Y.

Secretary.—G. R. Stafford.

Treasurer.—Frank S. Wood, Batavia, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Gardner Fuller.

Cost of buildings, $348,091.90; value of property, $368,091.90. Attached to the institution are 66 acres of land.

Capacity of school, 120; number of scholars, October 1, 1898, 172; average weekly cost of support, $6.80.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,013.95), $54,553.97; expenditures, $52,210.41; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,343.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Blind children are received who are legal residents of the State of New York.

Application to be made to the Board of Trustees, which also requires each application to be accompanied by a certificate from the county judge of the county where applicant resides.

ALBANY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

BUREAU OF CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS, in the Comptroller's Office, State Hall, Albany, N. Y.

Established by chapter 654, of the Laws of 1894.

Objects.—To give practical effect to the provisions of the State Charities Law, which make it the particular duty of the Comptroller of the State to scrutinize the expenditures of the State charitable institutions and clothe him with full authority to prevent improper uses of the State's money.

Comptroller.—William J. Morgan, Albany, N. Y.

First Deputy Comptroller.—Theodore P. Gilman, Albany, N. Y.

Second Deputy Comptroller.—Willis E. Merriman.

The following table gives the net expenditure cost to the State for each State charitable institution, for the year ending September 30, 1898:

Western House of Refuge for Women, Albion....	$30,406.02
State School for the Blind, Batavia.....	37,850.90
Soldiers and Sailors' Home, Bath.....	191,071.58
State Reformatory, Elmira.....	218,836.26
House of Refuge for Women, Hudson.....	69,877.44
Thomas Asylum for Orphan and Destitute Indian Children, Iroquois	20,019.55
Northern New York Institution for Deaf-Mutes, Malone.....	14,759.17
State Custodial Asylum, Newark.....	47,884.30
Woman's Relief Corps Home, Oxford.....	14,140.46
Society for Reformation of Juvenile Delinquents, Randall's Island	165,990.18
State Industrial School, Rochester.....	190,686.56

State Custodial Asylum, Rome.....	$60,612.26
Craig Colony for Epileptics, Sonyea.....	65,115.92
Institution for Feeble-Minded Children, Syracuse.	81,453.33
Total.....	$1,208,703.93

In addition there have been expended on the Eastern Reformatory at Napanock during the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,503.54; and on the Reformatory for Women at Bedford, $16,771.47.

ALBANY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Edward McCreary, 43 Mohawk street, Cohoes.
Clerk, Luther C. Warner, 93 State street, Albany.
City of Albany.—

First Ward.—Charles Mayers, 398 South Pearl street.
Second Ward.—Wm. F. Kearney, Jr., 261 South Pearl street.
Third Ward.—John F. Roche, 55 Bassett street.
Fourth Ward.—John J. Howe, 10 Madison avenue.
Fifth Ward.—James J. Gorman, 71 Park avenue.
Sixth Ward.—Robert J. Higgins, 748 Broadway.
Seventh Ward.—Andrew Tennant, 197 First street.
Eighth Ward.—James J. Moss, 842 Broadway.
Ninth Ward.—Joseph F. Leddy, 55 Livingston avenue.
Tenth Ward.—Philip Bender, 200 Central avenue.
Eleventh Ward.—William A. Reynolds, 28 Lexington avenue.
Twelfth Ward.—William E. Delehanty, 254 Orange street.
Thirteenth Ward.—Edward G. Hitchcock, 53 Washington avenue.
Fourteenth Ward.—George A. Lindsay, 212 Hudson avenue.
Fifteenth Ward.—James F. Smith, 394 Broadway.
Sixteenth Ward.—Abraham L. Jackson, 463 Madison avenue.
Seventeenth Ward.—Edward A. Peck, 64 Watervliet avenue.

City of Albany.—

Eighteenth Ward.—Charles L. Weaver, Partridge and Warren streets.

Nineteenth Ward.—William L. Schupp, 308 Sherman street.

Town of Berne.—Wallace A. Peasley, Rensselaerville.

Bethlehem.—William Blodgett, Bethlehem Centre.

Coeymans.—Warren B. Holmes, County Clerk's Office, Albany.

City of Cohoes.—

First Ward.—Michael T. Smith, 11 Willow street, Cohoes.

Second Ward.—Matthew E. Platz, 79 Mohawk street, Cohoes.

Third Ward.—John W. Veigele, 176 Remsen street, Cohoes.

Fourth Ward.—John T. Higgins, 34 Trull street, Cohoes.

Fifth Ward.—Edward McCreary, 43 Mohawk street, Cohoes.

Sixth Ward.—William Courchraine, 91 Ontario street, Cohoes.

Town of Colonie.—Lorenzo D. Collins, 46 North Pearl street, Albany.

Green Island.—Carroll Coon, Green Island.

Guilderland.—Peter Walker, Dunsville.

Knox.—William J. Hoverly, West Berne.

New Scotland.—Albert Vanderpoel, Union Church.

Rensselaerville.—Abram S. Coon, Preston Hollow.

City of Watervliet.—

First District.—Charles M. Angus, 121 Third street, Watervliet.

Second District.—George E. Hess, 1611 Broadway, Watervliet.

Third District.—Thomas E. Coggins, 2138 Third avenue, Watervliet.

of Westerlo.—Darius Rundell, South Westerlo.

Overseers of the Poor.

City of Albany, Charles H. Armatage, Albany, N. Y.

Town of Berne.—Eugene Pitcher, Berne.

Bethlehem.—D. Y. Winne, Cedar Hill; W. F. Schoonmaker, Bethlehem Centre.

Coeymans.—Harry Long, Coeymans.

City of Cohoes Board of Charities, established by chapter 671 of the Laws of 1892. Overseer of the Poor.—John E. Mineher, Cohoes.

Town of Colonie.—William Moffat, jr., Newtonville.

Green Island.—Samuel Miller, Green Island.

Guilderland.—A. Vosburgh, Guilderland; John Moore, Guilderland.

Knox.—Hiram Van Ben Schoten, Knox.

New Scotland.—E. L. Mitchell, New Scotland; Charles L. Allen, Clarksville.

Rensselaerville.—William H. Smith, Rensselaerville.

Watervliet Board of Charities, established by chapter 671 of the Laws of 1896. Commissioner.—Matthew Lang, 2401 Third avenue, Watervliet, N. Y. Overseers of the Poor.—Charles M. Angus, George E. Hess, Thomas E. Coggins.

Westerlo.—F. L. Stanton, Chesterville.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

ALBANY CITY ALMSHOUSE, Albany, New York.

Keeper.—Charles H. Armatage, appointed August 24, 1894.

80 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 60 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $150,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $29,049.24. Estimated weekly expense per person, $2.79. Estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $350.

Number remaining in the Almshouse, October 1, 1898, 165 (104 males, and 61 females). Included in this number were 3 epileptics, 5 idiots, 1 deaf and 3 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has local visiting committees in forty-five counties. The following is the list for Albany County: Mrs. J. A. Lintner, President, 52 Jay street, Albany; Mrs. Montgomery Throop, Vice-President, 186 State street, Albany; Miss J. A. Lansing, Secretary, 140 Washington avenue, Albany; Miss E. A. Dempsey, 26 South Hawk street, Albany; Mrs. Wm. L. Learned, 298 State street, Albany; Mrs. George D. Miller, 125 State street, Albany; Mrs. Bleecker Sanders, 21 Washington avenue, Albany.

Albany County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY, 8 Douw's Building, Albany, N. Y.

Established 1890; incorporated April 3, 1894.

Objects.—The investigation of cases of applicants for relief; obtaining for the deserving, aid from the proper charities and charitable individuals; the prevention of imposition and in general the promotion of the welfare of the poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Wm. M. Van Antwerp, 162 Washington avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—John Moir, 27 Lancaster street, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George D. Miller, 125 State street, Albany, N. Y.

General Secretary.—John Moir, 8 Douw's Building, Albany, N. Y.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($72.79), $1,300.38; expenditures, $1,290.22; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $10.16.

Number of homeless persons relieved during the year, 253.

Number of cases investigated for other organizations and private persons, 287.

Number of frauds exposed or suppressed, 26.

Application to be made to the General Secretary.

DISPENSARIES.

ALBANY CITY HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, 123 North Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated November 4, 1872, as the Albany City Homeopathic Hospital, and re-incorporated under above title by chapter 435 of the Laws of 1875, having merged with the Albany City Dispensary into one corporation.

Objects.—To give free homeopathic treatment to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frederick Harris, Tweddle Building, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—James W. Cox, 109 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles V. Winne, 51 Dove street, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Lyman S. Congdon, 123 North Pearl street, Albany, N. Y.

Finances with Albany City Homeopathic Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Number of patients treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,927; prescriptions made, 3,881; persons treated at their homes, 224; visits thus made, 735; persons vaccinated, 21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the worthy sick poor, excepting those suffering from contagious diseases.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ALBANY CITY MISSION NIGHT DISPENSARY, of the Albany City Tract and Missionary Society, Corner Rensselaer and Franklin Streets, Albany.

Objects.—For the medical care (in the evening) of the sick poor.

Physician in charge.—L. B. Winne, M. D., and Rev. J. Giffen, M. D.

ALBANY HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, New Scotland Avenue, Albany, N. Y. Branch of Albany Hospital.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,718; prescriptions made, 9,369.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, Broadway, Corner North Ferry Street, Albany, N. Y. Branch of St. Peter's Hospital.

Objects.—For the gratuitous treatment of the sick poor.

Number of treatments at the Dispensary during the year, 5,706; prescriptions made, 7,214; persons treated at their homes, 48; visits thus made, 186.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

SOUTH END DISPENSARY (THE), Ash Grove Place and Trinity Place, Albany, N. Y.

Established 1899.

Physician in charge.—Dr. Willis G. MacDonald.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

ALBANY BOYS' CLUB, 39 Hudson Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Established May 25, 1892; incorporated November 16, 1896.

Objects.—The establishment and maintenance of a club for the benefit, assistance and improvement of indigent, homeless and working boys.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Gen. Robert Shaw Oliver, North Ferry street, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. McN. Thompson, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edward J. Wheeler, 79 Chapel street, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Edward J. Gibson, 39 Hudson avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Aggregate attendance from October 1, 1897, to May 1, 1898, 14,984; employment secured for 20; baths furnished, 1,668.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($27.86), $2,358.77; expenditures, $2,354.78; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3.99.

Qualifications for admittance.—Indigent and homeless boys between the ages of 10 and 20 are admitted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

CHILDREN'S FRIEND SOCIETY OF ALBANY, 113 Beaver Street, Albany, N. Y.

Established 1856; incorporated February 4, 1860; amended by special act passed April 7, 1863.

Objects.—To gather into schools vagrant children, who, from poverty or vice of their parents, are unable to attend the public schools, and such as gain their livelihood by begging or pilfering; to give them ideas of moral and religious duty; to instruct them in the elements of learning and in the different branches of industry, and thus enable them to obtain an honest and honorable support, and to become useful and respectable members of society.

Governing board.— Managers.

President.—Mrs. John L. Winne.

Secretary.—Miss Monteath, 23 South Hawk street, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.— Miss Margaret J. McElroy, 215 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Matron.— Mrs. Sarah McNeill.

Value of property, $37,700.

Aggregate number of children cared for during the year, 9,781; average daily attendance 58.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($104.23), $2,138.39; expenditures, $2,099.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $38.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys and girls between the ages of 3 and 14 years, too poor to attend other schools are received.

Application to be made to the officers of the Society.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

ALBANY FRESH AIR GUILD (THE), Albany, N. Y.

Established 1891; incorporated January, 1898.

Objects.—To establish and maintain one or more vacation homes for children, and to improve their moral and physical condition by such means.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Clifford D. Gregory, 194 Washington avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Edgar C. Leonard, 196 Washington avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. W. S. Egerton, 308 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Value of property, $7,500.

Number of persons afforded fresh air relief during the year, 217.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($34.59), $8,473.46; expenditures, $7,951.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $521.95.

Application to be made to Mrs. Hannah Coonley, 11 Robin street, Albany, N. Y.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHRISTIAN WORKERS, 7 High Street, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated February 25, 1890.

Objects.—To train persons in all branches of Christian work; to nurse the sick poor and give general out-door relief.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. R. M. Caw, 170 State street, Albany.

Secretary.—Miss Eugenia Gibson, 7 High street, Albany.

Treasurer.—A. N. Husted, 314 Hamilton street, Albany.

Superintendent.—Miss Eugenia Gibson.

Value of property, $13,500.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 1,166; temporary employment secured for 60 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($107.77), $3,338.30; expenditures, $3,204.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $133.76.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Particular Council of Albany, N. Y.

Objects.—1st, the practice of a Christian life; 2d, to visit the poor at their dwellings and to carry them succor in kind; 3d, to promote the elementary and religious instruction of poor children; 4th, to distribute moral and religious books; 5th, to undertake any other charitable work to which their resources are adequate.

Conferences.—Many Roman Catholic churches have a separate conference of the Society, the name usually being the same as that of the church, its work being confined to the parish in which it is situated.

Officers of the Particular Council of Albany:

President.—Edward J. Hussey, 340 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Patrick Flannagan, 183 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Francis Roche, 174 Eagle street, Albany, N. Y.

The following are the conferences of the Particular Council of Albany:

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Cathedral Parish, Madison Avenue and Eagle Street, Albany, N. Y.

Established 1855.

President.—Wm. M. Hussey, 340 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 278; temporary employment secured for 4.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6.53), $1,946.04; expenditures, $1,868.08; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $77.96.

ST. ANN, Fourth Avenue and Franklin Street, Albany, N. Y.

Established, 1878.

President.—John McCormick, 65 Schuyler street, Albany, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 214; employment secured for 2.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($10.70), $127.46; expenditures, $111.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $16.36.

ST. JOHN, South Ferry and Dallius Streets, Albany, N. Y.

Established, 1857.

President.—James Harvie, 47 Dallius street, Albany, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 70; employment secured for 1 person.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($22.91), $171.88; expenditures, $163.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8.59.

ST. JOSEPH, Ten Broeck and Second Streets, Albany, N. Y.

Established, 1862.

President.—Thomas J. Dowling, 150 Colonie street, Albany, N. Y.

Number of persons with families afforded general relief during the year, 186.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,691.51), $5,278.77; expenditures, $1,139.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,139.35.

ST. MARY, corner Lodge and Pine Streets, Albany, N. Y.

Established, 1849.

President.—Edward Murphy, 38 Chestnut street, Albany, N. Y.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 101.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($29.11), $410.41; expenditures, $346.83; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $63.58.

ST. PATRICK, Central Avenue and Perry Street, Albany, N. Y.

Established, 1870.

President.—John W. McNamara, 74 Willett street, Albany, N. Y.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 83; employment secured for 1 person and transportation for 4.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($16.72), $448.74; expenditures, $395.81; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $52.93.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Particular Council of Cohoes, St. Joseph's Church, Cohoes, N. Y.

President.—James O'Hare, 81 Congress street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edward Flanagan, 35 Vliet street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Israel Molleur, 338 Saratoga street, Cohoes, N. Y.

The following are the conferences of the Particular Council of Cohoes:

ST. AGNES, Cohoes, N. Y.

President.—Owen Kearney, 31 Garner street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 91.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($275.46), $515.72; expenditures, $442.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $72.85.

ST. BERNARD, Cohoes, N. Y.

President.—Wm. Carter, 100 Canvas street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 38.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($27.47), $233.48; expenditures, $147.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $85.62.

ST. JOSEPH, 60 Congress Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

President.—Frank Tessier, 35 Main street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 9.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($43.77), $78.46; expenditures, $29.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $48.96.

ST. PATRICK, Cohoes, N. Y.

President.—Patrick O'Connor, 30 N. Reservoir street, Cohoes.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($60.42), $74.50; expenditures, $17.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $56.51.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

ALBANY GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 553 Clinton Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Established 1851; incorporated January 6, 1852.

Objects.—For the care of destitute and respectable Protestant women.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Frederick Townsend, 3 Elk street, Albany, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.—Miss Roberts, 244 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss E. D. Sumner, 121 North Pearl street, Albany, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. W. Philip, 553 Clinton avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Value of property, $116,100.

Number of women cared for during the year, 41; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 39.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,927.63), $8,346.85; expenditures, $5,386; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,960.85.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The applicant must be a Protestant, in destitute circumstances, a resident of Albany city, and of good moral character. Entrance fee, $100.

Application to be made to any of the Managers.

HOME FOR AGED MEN (THE), Troy Road, Albany, N. Y.

Established in conformity with the provisions of chapter 319 of the Laws of 1848; incorporated October 5, 1876.

Objects.—For the care and support of worthy, indigent aged men, born in the United States.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—David A. Thompson, 53 Lake avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—A. Page Smith, 51 State street.

Treasurer.—Dudley Olcott, corner James and State streets, Albany, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary H. Stoddard.

Value of property, $120,630.86.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 46; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $66,797.57; expenditures, $66,558.55; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $239.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Natives of the United States, at least 60 years of age and Protestant in religious belief or training are received. Beneficiaries are admitted to the Home on such terms as the pecuniary condition of the society, or the circumstances of any particular case may seem to demand; but as a general rule, those received who are to be

supported entirely by the society will be required to pay $250 entrance fee and provide the necessary furniture for the room they occupy.

Application to be made to the Board of Trustees.

HOME FOR AGED WOMEN OF COHOES, NEW YORK (THE),
100 Vliet Street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Incorporated July 24, 1893.

Objects.—The care of indigent aged women.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Rodney J. Wilcox, 198 Remsen street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. H. Mitchell, 268 Remsen street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. A. Brooks, 255 Remsen street, Cohoes, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. J. Temple.

Value of property, $8,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 7 (all supported by private funds); remaining, October 1, 1898, 7.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,210), $2,536; expenditures, $787; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,749.

Qualifications for admittance.—Old ladies of good character are received; $200 admission fee.

Application to be made to the Advisory Committee.

HOME FOR THE AGED OF THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR,
391 Central Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Founded May, 1871; incorporated January, 1880.

Objects.—To provide a permanent home for aged destitute people, without distinction of creed or nationality.

Under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor.

President.—Sister Theotiste Ginnoiseau.

Secretary.—Sister Elizabeth Chepler.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Beruhe.

Value of property, $75,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 188; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 138.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($14,812.18), $22,046.78; expenditures, $20,948.20; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,098.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor, over 60 years of age, of good moral character, are received.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

THE OPEN DOOR MISSION, 3 Columbia Place, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated April 14, 1882.

Objects.—To care for respectable women who, because of disease, are not admitted to the Old Ladies' Home or other similar institutions.

Governing body.—Trustees and Managers.

President.—Miss J. A. Lansing, 140 Washington avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss A. Dix, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. A. Dempsey, 26 South Hawk street, Albany, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Elizabeth Holroyd.

Value of property, $8,500.

Number of women cared for during the year, 5; remaining October 1, 1898, 2.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,545.01), $1,962.01; expenditures, $1,276.11; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $685.90.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Respectable women are received who, because of disease, are not admitted to other homes for the aged.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers and subcommittees.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ALBANY ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE), Western Avenue and Robin Street, Albany, N. Y. (See also the Lathrop Memorial in this class, a branch of this Asylum.)

Established by chapter 94 of the Laws of 1831; incorporated March 30, 1831, as The Society for the Relief of Orphan and Destitute Children in the City of Albany; title changed by chapter 608 of the Laws of 1893, to Albany Orphan Ayslum. Maintains a summer home at East Rensselaer; established, 1899.

Objects.—For the care of orphans and destitute children of Albany and other counties of the State of New York.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Gen. John F. Rathbone, 119 Washington avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—A. V. DeWitt, 36 Tweddle Building, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—David A. Thompson, Home Savings Bank Building, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Helen T. Fuller.

Value of property, $160,465.75.

Number of children received during the year, 612; remaining in the Asylum October 1, 1898, 456 (315 boys and 141 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,910.60), $46,484.02; expenditures, $46,305.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $178.08.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Healthy, intelligent children, under 16 years of age, received on written orders from the Superintendent of the Poor.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

FAIRVIEW HOME FOR FRIENDLESS CHILDREN (THE), Town of Colonie, Albany County, N. Y.

Established May, 1888; incorporated July 16, 1888.

Objects.—To receive and retain any child committed by a court or magistrate for the violation by parent or guardian of any of the provisions of the laws of this State relating to or affecting

children, and to provide a home for their support and instruction, and also to receive other friendless and destitute children under the age of 16 years.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Charles R. Knowles, 38 and 40 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—F. B. Durant, Watervliet, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss M. C. Jermain, Troy road, Albany, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Frances O. Quillen.

Value of property, $170,393.51.

Number of children cared for during the year, 126 (84 boys and 42 girls); remaining October 1, 1898, 92.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($424.64), $116,016.07; expenditures, $115,303.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $712.72.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children over 4 and under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the Matron, or a member of the Executive Committee.

LATHROP MEMORIAL, 132 Washington Avenue, Albany, N. Y.
(Branch of the Albany Orphan Asylum, which see in this class.)

Given to Albany Orphan Asylum January 1, 1892.

Objects.—For the care of the smaller children (2 to 6 years old) of the institution.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Gen. John F. Rathbone, 119 Washington avenue, Albany N. Y.

Secretary.—A. V. DeWitt, 36 Tweddle Building, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—David A. Thompson, Home Savings Bank Building, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Helen T. Fuller.

Value of property, $127,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 72 (40 boys and 32 girls); remaining October 1, 1898, 49.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,782.24), $8,287.64; expenditures, $8,004.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $282.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 6 years are received at the Albany Orphan Asylum and transferred to the Lathrop Memorial.

Application to be made to the Superintendent at the Albany Orphan Asylum, Western avenue and Robin street, Albany, N. Y.

ST. ANN'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Corner Central Avenue and Boulevard, Albany, N. Y. (See Reformatories for Women.)

Objects.—To maintain a charitable, industrial school for destitute children.

Number of children cared for during the year, 13; remaining October 1, 1898, 12.

For officers and finances see Reformatories for Women.

ST. COLMAN'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM, Colonie, Albany County, N. Y.

Incorporated January 8, 1884.

Objects.—To maintain a charitable industrial school; to instruct the inmates in useful trades and occupations, and to take care of and educate orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. William F. Sheehan, Watervliet, N. Y.

Secretary.—John W. Costello, Watervliet, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. William F. Sheehan, Watervliet, N. Y.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Stanislaus Daly.

Value of property, $46,589.84.

Number of children cared for during the year, 174 (92 boys and 82 girls); remaining October 1, 1898, 126.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,225), $16,592.84; expenditures, $15,657.91; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $934.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and half-orphans are received. Boys under 10 years of age, girls of any age.

Application to be made to Rev. William F. Sheehan.

ST. FRANCIS DE SALES ASYLUM (Branch of St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum), corner Clinton and Catharine Streets, Albany, N. Y.

Established April 30, 1886.

Objects.—For the maintenance and care of orphan and destitute children between the ages of 2 and 6 years.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., 225 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Jas. H. Farrell, Times Union Office, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister Emily Jordan, 106 Elm street, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Sister Mary Gray.

Number of children cared for during the year, 76 (of this number 75 were supported by public funds and 1 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 55.

Finances with St. Vincent's Female Asylum, which see this class.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphans or destitute children of both sexes are received between the ages of 2 and 6 years.

Application to be made to Sister Emily Jordan, 106 Elm street, or to Sister Mary Gray, corner Clinton and Catharine streets, Albany.

ST. MARGARET'S HOUSE, 41 Elk Street, Albany, N. Y.

Established November 1, 1883.

Objects.—For the care of homeless children.

President.—Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane, S. T. D., Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.— Mrs. Frederick C. Manning, 78 Chestnut street, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry Whiting Garfield, 324 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Sister in charge.—Sister Helen, Superior S. H. C. J.

Value of property, $47,450.

Number of children cared for during the year, 142 (of this number 60 were supported by public funds and 82 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 79.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($107.16), $6,063.17; expenditures, $6,043.48; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $19.69.

Application to be made to Sister Helen, St. Margaret's House, Hawk and Elk streets, Albany, N. Y.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, under the Auspices of the St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Albany, 106 Elm Street, Albany, N. Y.

Established, 1817; incorporated by special act, chapter 152 of the Laws of 1849.

Maintains ST. FRANCIS DE SALES ASYLUM, which see this class.

Objects.— To provide relief, maintenance and education for orphan, half-orphan and destitute or abandoned children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., 225 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. H. Farrell, Times Union Office, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister Emily Jordan, 106 Elm street, Albany, N. Y.

Value of property, $134,289.

Number of children cared for during the year, 212 (of this number 197 were supported by public funds and 15 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 175.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($20.65), $21,626.77; expenditures, $18,623.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,003.19.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.— Destitute orphan and half-orphan girls under 16 and boys under 7 years of age are received.

Application to be made to St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum.

ST. VINCENT'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, under the Auspices of the St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Albany, Western Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated by special act, chapter 152 of the Laws of 1849.

Objects.—To give relief, maintenance and education to male orphans, half-orphans and destitute children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., 225 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—John H. Farrell, Times Union Office, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Brother Amphian, Western avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Brother Amphian.

Value of property, $43,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 157 (of this number 146 were supported by public funds and 11 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 113.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($810.41), $12,502.51; expenditures, $11,419.55; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,082.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan and destitute boys are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent of the Poor.

HOSPITALS.

ALBANY CITY HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, 123 North Pearl Street, Albany, N. Y.

Established 1868; incorporated 1872.

Objects.—For the homeopathic medical care of the sick.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frederick Harris, Tweddle Building, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—James W. Cox, 109 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles V. Winne, 51 Dove street, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Lyman S. Congdon.

Value of property, $20,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 268 (56 pay patients and 212 beneficiaries); number of inmates October 1, 1898, 15 (7 males and 8 females).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($115.27), $6,447.41; expenditures, $6,027; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $420.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick, excepting those suffering from contagious diseases, are received free of charge if not able to pay anything.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ALBANY HOSPITAL, New Scotland Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated by chapter 431 of the Laws of 1849.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical relief to the sick, except those suffering from contagious diseases.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—James McCredie, 34 Clinton avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Gustavus Michaelis, 2 Broadway, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles R. Knowles, 38 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—William B. Wemple.

Value of property, $155,910.63.

Number of patients received during the year, 1,361 (849 paying patients and 512 beneficiaries); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 87.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,951.26), $40,956.04; expenditures, $40,849.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $106.53.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Ward patients may be admitted by members of the medical staff; pay patients may be admitted to the private rooms of the hospital and be treated by their own physicians.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

CHILD'S HOSPITAL, Elk and Hawk Streets, Albany, N. Y. (Branch of the Corning Foundation for Christian Work in the Diocese of Albany.)

Established 1874.

Objects.—The care of acute or chronic diseases of children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. William Croswell Doane, S. T. D., Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Caroline G. Hun, 35 Elk street, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edward Bowditch, care Rathbone, Sard & Co., Albany, N. Y.

Sister in charge.—Sister Helen.

Value of property, $59,161.63.

Number of patients treated during the year, 151 (all were beneficiaries); number remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 65.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($556.77), $10,339.22; expenditures, $10,141.81; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $197.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Acute or chronic, but not contagious, diseases of children are treated free if patient is unable to pay.

Application to be made to the Hospital.

***COHOES HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Cohoes, N. Y.**

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF ALBANY, Southeast Corner of Broadway and North Ferry Street, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1869.

Objects.—For the care of the sick, suffering from non-contagious diseases.

Governing body.—Advisory Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. T. M. A. Burke, D. D., Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Thomas J. Lanahan, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edward J. Hussey, National Commercial Bank, Albany, N. Y.

Superior.—Sister M. Antonia.

Value of property, $40,000.

Number of patients received during the year, 435 (117 pay patients and 318 beneficiaries); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 30.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($372.88), $13,465.32; expenditures, $13,151.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $313.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick, suffering from non-contagious diseases are received on approval of attending physicians.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

ALBANY HOSPITAL FOR INCURABLES, 390 Madison Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated under general law, November 14, 1884.

Objects.—To care for incurable men and women who have no means of support, and no friends able to support them.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Dr. William H. Murray, 269 Lark street, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Charles W. Phelps, 390 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Robert Geer, 109 Pier street, Albany, N. Y.

Directress.—Mrs. Eleanor Spensley.

Value of property, $5,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 49 (3 pay patients and 46 beneficiaries); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 34.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,518.55), $8,534.76; expenditures, $7,878.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $656.06.

Qualifications for admittance.—Poverty and incurable disease.

Application to be made to any trustee or at the Hospital.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***MOHAWK AND HUDSON RIVER SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 287 State Street, Albany, N. Y.**

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

HOUSE OF SHELTER (THE), 52 Howard Street, cor. Wendell, Albany, N. Y.

Established March 9, 1868; incorporated January, 1869.

Objects.—For the reformation and care of erring girls and fallen women.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—A. S. Kibbee, 8 First street, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Robert C. James, 82 Chestnut Street, Albany, N.Y.

Treasurer.—Samuel S. Hatt, 86 State Street, Albany, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss M. L. Dare.

Value of property, $44,750.

Number of inmates cared for doing the year, 196 (74 women and 122 girls); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 32 (5 women and 27 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($100.59), $3,319.29; expenditures, $3,207.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $111.67.

Qualifications for admittance.—Erring girls and fallen women are received.

Application to be made to the Matron and Associate Board of Ladies.

ST. ANN'S SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Corner of Central Avenue and Boulevard, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated under general law October 20, 1887.

Objects.—For the reformation of fallen and wayward women, and to maintain a charitable industrial school for destitute children.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

President.—Mother M. of St. Peter Canisius.

Secretary.—Sister M. Mt. Carmel.

Treasurer.—Sister M. of St. Dominic.

Sister in charge.—Mother Mary of St. Peter Canisius.

Value of property, $60,000.

Number cared for during the year, 70 (of this number 6 were supported by public funds, and 64 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 50 (included in this number were 33 women and 17 girls under 16 years of age).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($58.66), $10,518.06; expenditures, $10,435.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $82.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children and fallen and wayward women are received free of charge.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

RELIEF FOR SICK POOR.

ALBANY GUILD FOR THE CARE OF THE SICK POOR (THE), Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated under general law February 9, 1897.

Objects.—To care for the sick poor of the city of Albany, in their homes and to maintain a Department of Visiting Nurses to enable people with moderate incomes to obtain skilled help at stated rates.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.— Mrs. W. W. Byington, 1017 Madison avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Mary W. Olcott, 1 Columbia place, Albany, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. J. Knowles, 194 Lancaster street, Albany, N. Y.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 491; number of persons placed in hospitals, 23.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($120.45), $2,215.15; expenditures, $2,150.16; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $64.99.

Terms and qualifications for beneficiaries.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made to the President.

HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR CHRISTIAN WORKERS, 7 High Street, Albany, N. Y.

Provide care for and attendance on the sick poor.

(See General Out-Door Relief).

SCHOOLS FOR DEAF.

ALBANY HOME SCHOOL FOR THE ORAL INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF, 98 North Pine Avenue, Albany, N. Y.

Incorporated January, 1891.

Objects.—To teach speech and speech reading to deaf children and to educate them in the oral methods, and to provide for their care while at school.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—E. A. Groesbeck, 38 State street, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Albert M. Fox, Pine Hills, Albany.

Principal.—Miss Mary McGuire.

Number of inmates in the school October 1, 1898, 19 (12 boys and 7 girls); remaining October 1, 1898, 17.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($117.13), $5,082.15; expenditures, $5,082.15.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$300 for county pupils; $260 for State pupils; deaf children between the ages of 5 and 18 years may be admitted.

Application to be made to the Overseer of the Poor or the Supervisor of the county.

LLEGANY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

man, Harmon A. Corbin, Friendship, N. Y.; Clerk, Charles
lman, Alfred, N. Y.

of Alfred.—D. S. Burdick, Alfred.

Allen.—V. Q. Smith, Short Tract.

Alma.—John Tunstead, Allentown.

Almond.—S. S. Karr, Almond.

Amity.—H. A. Barney, Belmont.

Andover.—J. S. Phillips, Andover.

Angelica.—D. D. Dickson, Angelica.

Belfast.—A. E. Perry, Belfast.

Birdsall.—Thomas S. Gillies, Birdsall.

Bolivar.—I. J. Cooper, Bolivar.

Burns.—Lloyd Miller, Canaseraga.

Caneadea.—W. J. Fox, Caneadea.

Centerville.—Richard Owens, Centerville

Clarksville.—I. S. Bellamy, Obi.

Cuba.—E. A. Bartlett, Cuba.

Friendship.—H. A. Corbin, Friendship.

Genesee.—Thos. B. Burdick, Little Genesee.

Granger.—Harry Voss, Short Tract.

Grove.—J. L. Spike, Swains.

Hume.—Carl J. Howden, Fillmore.

Independence.—Amos L. Chase, Whitesville.

New Hudson.—Fred Miner, Black Creek.

Rushford.—A. L. Litchard, Rushford.

Scio.—K. S. Black, Scio.

Ward.—Merrick P. Babbitt, Phillips Creek.

wn of Wellsville.—Homer R. Elliott, Wellsville.
West Almond.—David Dodson, West Almond.
Willing.—E. J. Johnson, Shongo.
Wirt.—William H. Jordan, Richburg.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

C. Grunder, Angelica, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

wn of Alfred.—A. P. Saunders, Alfred.
Allen.—William Vincent, Allen Center.
Alma.—Henry Dunn, Allentown.
Almond.—C. F. Emery, Almond; Wm. Nephew, Almond.
Amity.—Caleb Thomas, Belvidere; M. W. Sortore, Belmont.
Andover.—George Wescott, Andover.
Angelica.—Smith Latham, Angelica.
Belfast.—A. Mulford, Belfast.
Birdsall.—P. M. Youngs, Birdsall.
Bolivar.—Thomas McKay, Bolivar.
Burns.—J. D. Beecher, Canaseraga.
Caneadea.—J. I. Scribner, Caneadea.
Centreville.—O. M. Van Name, Centerville.
Clarksville.—H. H. Barber, Ceres.
Cuba.—C. M. McDougal, Cuba.
Friendship.—W. J. Jordan, Friendship.
Genesee.—George Cummings, Little Genesee.
Granger.—William Ricketts, Short Tract.
Grove.—John Grunder, Dalton.
Hume.—A. Hamer, Mills' Mills.
Independence.—Ramson Fish, Whitesville.
New Hudson.—Jerry Pasco, Black Creek.
Rushford.—N. B. Miller and J. P. Bixby, Rushford.

Town of Scio.—Henry Peterson and J. W. Clemens, Scio.
Ward.—Willis Babbitt, Phillips' Creek.
Wellsville.—Nicholas Rauber, Wellsville.
West Almond.—Michael Coots, West Almond Center.
Willing.—E. L. Eastman, Shongo.
Wirt.—S. S. Brown, Richburg.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ALLEGANY COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Angelica, N. Y.

Keeper.—D. C. Grunder; appointed January 1, 1886.

363 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 175 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $40,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,917.63; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.20; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $400.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 61 (35 males and 26 females). Included in this number were 5 idiots, 4 blind and 1 epileptic person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Allegany County: Mrs. Wm. Folwell Jones, President, Wellsville; Miss Emma Whitmore, Secretary, Angelica; Charles P. Arnold, Angelica; J. C. Averill, Angelica; Mrs. Edgar W. Chamberlain, Belmont; Mrs. H. E. Cooley, Angelica; Miss Mary d'Autremont, Angelica; Mrs. D. D. Dickson, Angelica; Miss Margaret Freeborn, Angelica; Miss Sarah Hart, Angelica; Mrs. Sarah C. Scott, Angelica; Mrs. E. J. Sheldon, Cuba; Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith, Angelica.

BROOME COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, F. J. Inderlied, Lisle; Clerk, A. W. T. Back, Binghamton.

Town of Barker.—D. B. King, Castle Creek.
Binghamton.—W. D. Rowley, Hawleyton.

City of Binghamton.—
First Ward.— ——— ———.
Second Ward.—F. B. Overfield, 26 Thorp street.
Third Ward.—M. T. Knapp, 17 St. John avenue.
Fourth Ward.—G. D. Foster, 7 Park street.
Fifth Ward.—James E. Collins, 18 New street.
Sixth Ward.—F. W. Van Patten, 235 Conklin avenue.
Seventh Ward.—George H. Buck, 184 Hawley street.
Eighth Ward.—J. S. Germond, 72 Hawley street.
Ninth Ward.—Samuel Hanford, 36 Henry street.
Tenth Ward.—John J. Irving, 75 Pine street.
Eleventh Ward.—John P. Worthing, 7 Robinson street.
Twelfth Ward.—Charles L. Pake, 51 Bigelow street.
Thirteenth Ward.—E. J. McCann, 8 Sturges street.

Town of Chenango.—T. A. Kattell, Kattelville.
Colesville.—B. B. Badger, Ouaquaga.
Conklin.—Neil Finch, Conklin.
Dickinson.—James M. Holt, Jr., Port Dickinson.
Fenton.—Jeremiah Holt, North Fenton, N. Y.
Kirkwood.—Frank Langdon, Langdon.
Lisle.—H. H. Howland, Centerlisle.
Maine.—Frank M. Pollard, Maine.
Nanticoke.—William D. Fuller, Nanticoke.
Sanford.—Diar Baker, Sanford.

Town of Triangle.—Michael Shanley, Whitney's Point.
Union.—Jesse Robinson, Lestershire.
Vestal.—George W. Crane, Vestal.
Windsor.—Hon. J. H. Brownell, Windsor.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Leonard Whitney, Binghamton, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Barker.—Talcott Alderman, Castle Creek.
Binghamton.—A. C. Gage, Hawleyton.

City of Binghamton, Board of Charities; established by chapter 858 of the Laws of 1895. Overseer of the Poor—John F. Severson, Municipal Building, Binghamton, N. Y.

Town of Chenango.—Austin Hall, Kattleville; S. P. Dewey, Castle Creek.
Colesville.—L. S. Parsons, Centerville.
Conklin.—Stephen A. Ding, Conklin; Edward Moshen, Conklin Center.
Dickinson.—Chas. Warner, Port Dickinson.
Fenton.—Ed. Cole, Port Crane.
Kirkwood.—John Darling, Brookvale.
Lisle.—J. W. Livermore, Lisle; Charles Smith, Lisle.
Maine.—John N. Davie, Maine.
Nanticoke.—C. M. Bonder, Nanticoke.
Sanford.—Wallace Maclure, Sanford.
Triangle.—Frank Canfield, Whitney's Point.
Union.—A. W. Whittemore, Union.
Vestal.—Wesley Lester, Vestal; Tobias Plough, Vestal Centre.
Windsor.—Oliver Russell, Windsor.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

BROOME COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Binghamton, N. Y.

Keeper.—John Moses; appointed January 15, 1896.

140 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $46,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,685.03; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.43; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $300.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 126 (89 males and 37 females). Included in this number were 25 idiots or feeble-minded, 3 blind, 1 deaf and 1 epileptic.

Broome County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

BUREAU OF ASSOCIATED CHARITIES, 96 Chenango Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Established, 1884.

Objects.—To prevent duplication of and indiscriminate almsgiving, either by private charity or societies.

President.—Mrs. A. L. Webster, 72 Chenango street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mrs. J. H. Barnes, 96 Chenango street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2.82), $131.73; expenditures, $125.57; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6.16.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOME FOR AGED WOMEN, 58 Fairview Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Incorporated 1892.

Objects.—To provide a comfortable home for aged women, alone in the world, and not entirely destitute.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Julius S. Corbett, 82 Chestnut street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Fanny M. Kinney, 214 Main street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Marion B. Mann, 56 Carroll street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. L. A. Yates, 58 Fairview avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Value of property, $14,400.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 15; number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,768.26), $3,054.82; expenditures, $1,618.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,436.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Not less than $300, and approval of admission committee; fair health; good disposition requisite.

Application to be made to the committee through any Trustee.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, 74 Conklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Incorporated January 25, 1870.

Objects.—To maintain a home for indigent, aged women.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—C. W. Case, Front street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. St. John Cronin, Front street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. Fuller, Hawley street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Lucy D. Heady, 74 Conklin avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Value of property, $15,600.

Number of inmates supported during the year, 12; number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($345.62), $1,298.94; expenditures, $1,240.85; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $58.09.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ST. MARY'S CATHOLIC ORPHAN HOME, Chestnut Street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Incorporated March 6, 1878.

Objects.—To care for and educate destitute children, between the ages of 2 and 16 years, until suitable homes are provided for them by relatives or by adoption.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. J. J. McDonald, Binghamton, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. Mulheron, M. D., Binghamton, N. Y.

Treasurer.—F. W. Downs, Binghamton, N. Y.

Superior.—Mother Bernard.

Value of property, $75,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 146 (86 males and 60 females), all supported by public funds; number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 121.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,456.77), $11,351.02; expenditures, $8,802.39; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,548.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children, orphans, or children with parents, as private charges are received. Both sexes are admitted between the ages of 2 and 16 years.

Application to be made to any of the Trustees or the Mother Superior.

SUSQUEHANNA VALLEY HOME AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR ORPHAN AND INDIGENT CHILDREN (THE), Binghamton, N. Y.

Incorporated 1869.

Objects.—To afford a Christian home for orphans and indigent children, and to secure their adoption into families of respectability.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—J. P. Noyes, 18 North street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Secretary.—C. A. Wilkinson, 19 Front street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Treasurer.—A. C. Matthews, 68 Walnut street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Superintendent.—N. W. Edson.

Value of property, $41,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 190, all of whom were supported by public funds; number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 118.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,950.70), $18,744; expenditures, $12,423.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,320.91.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and indigent children, healthy and of sound mind, between the ages of 2 and 16 years, committed by Superintendents of the Poor. $1.75 per week, chargeable to county from which committed.

Application to be made to the Superintendent, or to the Overseer of the Poor.

HOMES—TEMPORARY FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

***THE REFUGE, Binghamton, N. Y.**

HOSPITALS.

BINGHAMTON CITY HOSPITAL, 28-40 Mitchell Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Established April 13, 1896.

Objects.—To maintain a non-sectarian hospital for sick and injured persons in the city of Binghamton, N. Y.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Charles F. Sisson, 135 Front street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Secretary.—Wm. S. Lawyer, 230 Court street, Binghamton, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. C. Larrabee, Binghamton, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Anna M. Simonson.

Value of property, $30,824.93.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 311 (of this number, 93 were paying patients and 218 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,805.14), $10,252.75; expenditures, $9,438.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $813.89.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The needy sick are admitted free; those who are able to pay, do so; $10 to $18 for private rooms.

Application to be made to the Superintendent or Board of Managers.

PAUL DEVEREUX HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Deposit, N. Y.

Incorporated June 2, 1897; not yet opened.

Objects.—For the medical care and treatment of patients of all kinds, excepting those suffering from contagious diseases.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—B. E. Radeker, Deposit, N. Y.

Secretary.—O. T. Bundy, Deposit, N. Y.

Treasurer.—C. A. Wheeler, Deposit, N. Y.

Value of property, $6,773.51.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($60.70), $2,264.70; expenditures, $2,244.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $19.71.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

*THE REFUGE, Binghamton, N. Y.

Shelter for women and girls, and maternity.

Mrs. James H. Barnes, Manager, 96 Chenango street.

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Martin V. Benson, East Randolph; Clerk, O. D. Sprague, Perrysburg.

Town of Allegany.—George A. Hall, Allegany.
Ashford.—Clark D. Day, Ashford.
Carrollton.—Benjamin F. Willis, Limestone.
Cold Spring.—C. A. Covert, East Randolph.
Conewango.—Martin V. Benson, East Randolph.
Dayton.—John J. Volk, Dayton.
East Otto.—Girvease A. Matteson, East Otto.
Elko.—J. M. Holt, Tunesassa.
Ellicottville.—Charles A. Case, Ellicottville.
Farmersville.—M. O. Tarbell, Farmersville.
Franklinville.—Charles D. Van Aernam, Franklinville.
Freedom.—J. Henry Shallies, Sandusky.
Great Valley.—William S. Morton, Great Valley.
Hinsdale.—C. R. Bowen, Hinsdale.
Humphrey.—T. C. Bozard, Humphrey.
Ischua.—Wales Chamberlain, Ischua.
Leon.—W. P. Reysor, Leon.
Little Valley.—Stanley N. Wheaton, Little Valley.
Lyndon.—James J. Maxwell, Lyndon.
Machias.—John E. Euchner, Machias.
Mansfield.—Henry Schuppenhauer, Mansfield.
Napoli.—Moses S. Randall, Napoli.
New Albion.—Hollen W. Rich, Cattaraugus.
Olean.—Morris L. Lee, Olean.

City of Olean.—William P. Hannigan, Charles Frey, Wilber F. Burlingham, Olean.

Town of Otto.—Dan. B. Allen, Otto.
Perrysburg.—Lemuel H. Wood, Perrysburg.
Persia.—I. R. Leonard, Gowanda.
Portville.—William B. Mersereau, Portville.
Randolph.—Ward H. Wadsworth, Randolph.
Red House.—Henry P. Earle, Red House.
Salamanca.—Edward B. Vreeland, Salamanca.
South Valley.—Arthur Brooks, South Valley.
Yorkshire.—M. E. Fisher, Yorkshire.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Gilbert L. Mosher, Machias, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Allegany.—W. J. Scofield, Allegany.
Ashford.—John F. Kruse, Ashford.
Carrollton.—W. M. Dempsey, Limestone.
Cold Spring.—L. F. Hovey, East Randolph.
Conewango.—John H. Ackley, Pope.
Dayton.—Horace H. Howlett, Cottage.
East Otto.—L. V. Sikes, East Otto.
Elko.—George Brown, Wolf Run.
Ellicottville.—Chester Larkin, Ellicottville.
Farmersville.—Lymon Hooper, Elton.
Franklinville.—Valorous Swift, Franklinville.
Freedom.—John Worthington, Sandusky.
Great Valley.—J. A. Kane, Great Valley.
Hinsdale.—Cyrus Carmer, Hinsdale.
Humphrey.—David Southwick, Humphrey Centre.
Ischua.—Stephen Osgood, Ischua.

Town of Leon.—C. D. Kelley, Leon.
Little Valley.—John Travis, Little Valley.
Lyndon.—A. C. Hoag, Rawson.
Machias.—Benjamin Neff, Machias.
Mansfield.—W. A. Cox, Maples.
Napoli.—Charles E. Barber, Napoli.
New Albion.—John E. Smith, New Albion.
Olean.—George Wallhouser, Olean.

City of Olean.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 478 of the Laws of 1893. Overseer of the Poor.—Fred. H. Coleman, Olean.

Town of Otto.—Isaac Wolf, Otto.
Perrysburg.—F. E. Ranney, West Perrysburg.
Persia.—John A. Kennicutt, Gowanda.
Portville.—Earl Marsh, Portville.
Randolph.—Walter A. Eddy, Randolph.
Red House.—M. B. Hart, Red House.
Salamanca.—Silas Stevens, Salamanca.
South Valley.—W. M. Whaley, Onoville.
Yorkshire.—Spencer N. Lynd, Machias.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CATTARAUGUS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Machias, N. Y.

Keeper.—John Little; appointed March 1, 1896.

208 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 143 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $75,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,342.20; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.66; estimated value of the labor of the inmates during the year, $300.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 73 (52 males and 21 females). Included in this number were 10 feeble-minded or idiots, 6 deaf, 2 epileptics, and 1 blind person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Cattaraugus County: Rev. W. A. Warner, President, Machias; Mrs. Luella H. Ashley, Secretary, Machias; Miss Arabella Akin, Machias; George C. Babcock, Persia; John L. Baxter, Olean; Mrs. John L. Baxter, Olean; Mrs. E. A. Bush, Machias; Mrs. Bertha Bussell, Olean; Hon. C. S. Cary, Olean; Mrs. S. R. Delmarter, Machias; Hon. A. G. Dow, Randolph; Hon. N. V. V. Franchot, Olean; Mrs. F. W. Higgins, Olean; Hon. Wm. M. Irish, Olean; Dr. Clarence King, Machias; Hon. F. W. Kruse, Olean; Mrs. Newton Reed, Olean; E. D. Walker, Franklinville; A. Ward, Ellicottville; John K. Ward, Ellicottville; Joel Wilson, Sandusky; Mrs. Melinda Wiltsie, Yorkshire Center.

Cattaraugus County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

WESTERN NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Randolph, N. Y.

Incorporated March 23, 1878.

Objects.—To care for and protect orphan and dependent children, training and educating them, and finding suitable homes for those left to the entire care and charge of the Society.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Charles S. Cary, Olean, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles Merrill, Randolph, N. Y.

Value of property, $61,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 301 (of this number, 172 were supported by public funds, and 129 by private funds); number remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 170.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($196.99), $18,183.74; expenditures, $18,183.74.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.50 per week for board; dependent children and orphans under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

HOSPITALS.

OLEAN GENERAL HOSPITAL, Olean, N. Y.

Incorporated July, 1898; not yet opened.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical care of the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—William M. Irish, Olean, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Mary P. Leland, Olean, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Bartlett, Olean, N. Y.

Value of property, $1,788.88.

SALAMANCA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, 26 Main Street, Salamanca, N. Y.

Incorporated May 3, 1897; not yet opened.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Fred. C. Beals, M. D., Salamanca, N. Y.

Secretary.—W. H. Hazard, Salamanca, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John C. Krieger, Salamanca, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. B. D. Atwood.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($78.88), $272.75; expenditures, $15.17; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $257.58.

Application to be made to the Board of Directors.

Town of Montezuma.—Daniel Moroney, Montezuma.
Moravia.—Webb J. Greenfield, Moravia.
Niles.—Martin E. Frair, Kelloggsville.
Owasco.—A. S. Chamberlain, Owasco.
Scipio.—Edgar D. Parkhurst, Scipio.
Sempronius.—George W. Fitts, Dresserville.
Sennett.—S. L. Depew, Auburn.
Springport.—William C. Richardson, Union Springs.
Sterling.—Frank A. Eldredge, North Fair Haven.
Summer Hill.—J. Gurnsey Allen, Summer Hill.
Throop.—James Powers, Throopsville.
Venice.—M. W. Murdock, Venice Centre.
Victory.—George Burnett, Victory.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Loren A. Colton, Auburn, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

City of Auburn.—Board of Charities and Police. Established by chapter 53 of the Laws of 1879. Commissioners.—Hon. Orlando Lewis, mayor of the city; Robert Schicht, N. P. Thayer. Superintendent.—Thomas Hoyle. Overseer of the Poor.—Thomas Hoyle.

Town of Aurelius, George Hanley, Auburn.
Brutus.—Frank S. Tryon, Weedsport.
Cato.—Numan Eldred, Meridian; J. Newton Mills, Cato.
Conquest.—Orville Johnson, Spring Lake.
Fleming.—Timothy Brigden, Fleming.
Genoa.—Charles D. Strong, Genoa; S. S. Goodyear, Goodyears.

Town of Ira.—A. O. Thayer, Cato; James Harris, Lysander, Onondaga county.

Ledyard.—Howard Chase, Sherwood.

Locke.—Perry Demmon, Locke; Wm. P. Robinson, Locke.

Mentz.—George Newkirk, Port Byron.

Montezuma.—John Parmington, Montezuma.

Moravia.—Charles L. Beitz, Moravia.

Niles.—T. J. Brown, New Hope; Dennis Robinson, Austin.

Owasco.—Grant Gere, Owasco; George Howard, Auburn.

Scipio.—Charles F. Comstock, Sherwood; Daniel Mullally, Scipio.

Sempronius.—Oliver Huff, Moravia.

Sennett.—Charles Radcliff, Sennett.

Springport.—John Irving, Union Springs.

Sterling.—Andrew Elder, Fair Haven.

Summer Hill.—Luther Carpenter, Summer Hill.

Throop.—N. J. Armstrong, Port Byron.

Venice.—A. J. Hodge, East Venice; Allen Langdon, Poplar Ridge.

Victory.—Gideon Lont, Victory; A. B. Wetherby, Victory.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CAYUGA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Sennett, N. Y.

Keeper.—Andrew J. Trimble; appointed January 1, 1896.

96 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,853.98; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.27; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $350.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 72 (44 males and 28 females). Included in this number were 6 idiots, 3 blind and 3 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in forty-five Counties. The following is the list of members for Cayuga County: Rev. O. M. Hilton, President, Auburn; Dr. Arthur S. Hoyt, Vice-President, Auburn; Mrs. E. Clarence Aiken, Secretary, Auburn; E. Clarence Aiken, Auburn; Rev. J. Wilson Brainard, Auburn; Dr. Wm. S. Cheesman, Auburn; Rev. Elbert E. Gates, Sennett; Dr. Amelia W. Gilmore, Auburn; Mrs. O. M. Hilton, Auburn; Miss Emily Howland, Sherwood; Miss Isabel Howland, Sherwood; Rev. Wm. H. Hubbard, Auburn; Mrs. Wm. H. Hubbard, Auburn; James G. Knapp, Auburn; Mrs. James G. Knapp, Auburn; Mrs. D. M. Osborne, Auburn; Thomas M. Osborn, Auburn; Dr. Susan G. Otis, Auburn; Rev. Frederick W. Palmer, Auburn; Mrs. James Seymour, Auburn; Mrs. Charles L. Sheldon, Auburn; Mrs. Wm. H. Woodruff, Auburn.

Cayuga County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

AUBURN HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS (THE), Auburn, Cayuga County, N. Y.

Incorporated July, 1865.

Objects.—To furnish the comforts of a home to persons of good character, who may be in reduced and dependent circumstances.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Wm. Searls, Auburn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Wm. H. Meaker, Auburn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles I. Avery, Auburn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Sarah J. Willson.

Value of property, $39,567.

Number of women cared for during the year, 20 (of this number 4 were supported by public funds and 16 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 19.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,628.72), $11,950.76; expenditures, $10,883.61; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,067.15.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$3 per week, payable monthly, in advance, for aged, infirm or invalid women.

Application to be made to the Committee on Application.

HARRIET TUBMAN HOME, Auburn, N. Y.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

AUBURN ORPHAN ASYLUM, 124 North Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Incorporated May 19, 1887.

Objects.—To take care of and educate destitute children; also find homes or suitable employment for such as are not called for by parents or guardians.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. John J. Hickey, Auburn, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. William Mulheron, Auburn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Sister M. De Chantal.

Value of property, $25,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 198 (of this number 132 were supported by public funds, and 66 by private funds); number [illegible] in the institution October 1, 1898, 109.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($43.46), $7,694.68; expenditures, $7,558.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $136.17.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 16 years, free from contagious diseases, are received at $1 per week or free if unable to pay.

Application to be made to the President, Treasurer or to the Superintendent.

CAYUGA ASYLUM FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN (THE), 66 Owasco Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Incorporated May, 1852.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for orphan, half-orphan and destitute children, supply their necessities, promote their moral, religious and intellectual welfare, and fit them to earn their own livelihood.

Governing body.—Trustees and board of managers.

President.—C. Wheeler, Jr., 33 William street, Auburn, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles I. Avery, 120 Genesee street, Auburn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Clara A. Sprague.

Value of property, $110,290.69.

Number of children cared for during the year, 145; number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 88.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,378.96), $18,112.47; expenditures, $17,181.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $931.05.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under 16 years of age, residing in Cayuga county, who are committed by the proper authorities, or in the discretion of the managers, such children (as boarders), at $1 per week, whose parents are unable to care for them at home are received. When there is room, children are sometimes received from adjoining counties in the same manner as above.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOSPITALS.

AUBURN CITY HOSPITAL (THE), Lansing Street, Auburn, N. Y.

Incorporated July, 1878.

Objects.—A general hospital for the care of persons diseased or injured accidentally, or otherwise.

Governing bodies.—Boards of Hospital Association and Trustees, and Board of Lady Managers.

President.—C. Wheeler, Jr.

Secretary.—Bryon C. Smith.

Treasurer.—Joseph C. Anderson.

Superintendent.—Miss Emma Grobert.

Value of property, $74,225.91.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 257 (of this number 215 were paying patients and 42 were beneficiaries); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,865.44), $16,213.86; expenditures, $14,147.61; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,066.25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those unable to pay their board; accident cases taken immediately to hospital, all others received on certificate signed by physician in charge.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Hon. S. F. Nixon, Westfield. Clerk, O. D. Hinckley, Clymer.

Town of Arkwright.—F. W. Horton, Arkwright.
Busti.—A. J. Bennett, Busti.
Carroll.—John Venman, Frewsburgh.
Charlotte.—E. F. Lake, Charlotte Center.
Chautauqua.—W. H. Tennant, Mayville.
Cherry Creek.—C. L. Wheeler, Cherry Creek.
Clymer.—L. P. McCray, Clymer.

City of Dunkirk.*—
First district, Henry E. Mayo, Dunkirk.
Second district, J. K. Patterson, Jr., Dunkirk.

Town of Ellery.—Frank Picard, Bemus Point.
Ellicott.—M. B. Pratt, Jamestown.
Ellington.—T. A. Case, Ellington.
French Creek.—H. R. Case, Cutting.
Gerry.—J. A. Almy, Gerry.
Hanover.—A. E. Dye, Forestville.
Harmony.—J. S. Fowler, Brokenstraw.

City of Jamestown.—James A. Clary; W. J. Maddox, Jamestown.

Town of Kiantone.—A. B. Carter, Jamestown.
Mina.—John A. Hill, Findley's Lake.
Poland.—J. H. Anderson, Kennedy.
Pomfret.—W. D. Leet, Laona.
Portland.—T. C. Moss, Brocton.

*See note on page 208.

Town of Ripley.—J. A. McGinnis, Ripley.
Sheridan.—G. E. McLaury, Sheridan.
Sherman.—F. E. Miller, Sherman.
Stockton.—Michael C. Donovan, Stockton.
Villanova.—A. N. Warner, Hamlet.
Westfield.—S. F. Nixon, Westfield.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alonzo Halladay, Jamestown, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arkwright.—Orlin White, Arkwright.
Busti.—J. H. Wood, Lakewood; John D. Danielson, Busti.
Carroll.—Marvin Brokaw, Frewsburg.
Charlotte.—H. A. Brock, Sinclairville.
Chautauqua.—N. D. Belden, Mayville.
Cherry Creek.—Joseph W. Boys, Cherry Creek; S. M. Sweet, Cherry Creek.
Clymer.—Jacob Boquert, Clymer; John Grotes, Clymer.

City of Dunkirk.*—Board of Police and Excise Commissioners. Established by chapter 748 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioners.—Alexander Williams, Sr., Mayor of the city of Dunkirk; Frank B. Barnard, Charles F. White. Chief of Police.—M. P. Quirk, Dunkirk. Clerk of Poor Department.—Henry D. Jarvis.

Town of Ellery.—Charles M. Bemus, Bemus Point.
Ellicott.—Murray Davis, Falconer; Manley Thayer, Jamestown.
Ellington.—H. W. Andrus, Ellington.

---

*Chapter 748, laws of New York, 1895, placed the relief of the poor in charge of the board of police and excise commissioners.

Town of French Creek.—Alexander Skellie, French Creek.
Gerry.—Charles Barmore, Gerry.
Hanover.—Frank Carpenter, Silver Creek.
Harmony.—F. L. Button, Panama.

City of Jamestown.—N. Ahrend, City Building, Jamestown.

Town of Kiantone.—Lewis C. Woodward, Jamestown; George H. Coons, Kiantone.
Mina.—Samuel Babcock, Mina; Robert Hitchcock, Mina.
Poland.—Timothy J. Luck, Kennedy.
Pomfret.—C. B. Runkle, Fredonia; Morgan Clark, Laona.
Portland.—H. P. Barber, Brocton.
Ripley.—H. Eddy, Ripley.
Sheridan.—G. A. Wilder, Sheridan.
Sherman.—C. H. Davis, Sherman.
Stockton.—Preston Fuller, Stockton.
Villanova.—Millard Wheelock, Hamlet.
Westfield.—Eric Hall, Westfield.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CHAUTAUQUA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Dewittville, N. Y.

Keeper.—Mervin E. Smith; appointed 1894.

338½ acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 323½ of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $101,540.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,414.02; estimated weekly expense per person $1.37; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $688.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 133 (81 males and 52 females). Included in this number were 9 feeble-minded or idiots, 4 epileptics, 2 deaf and 5 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Chautauqua County: Mrs. George W. Patterson, President, Westfield; Mrs. R. G. Wright, Secretary, Westfield; Mrs. U. M. Babcock, Silver Creek; Mrs. Eva Bly, Mayville; Mrs. Wm. Bookstaver, Dunkirk; Mrs. Myron T. Dana, Fredonia; Mrs. Kimberly, Mayville; Mrs. Larmonth, Jamestown; Mrs. A. M. Owen, Dewittville; Mrs. J. H. Plumb, Westfield; Mrs. Walter Sessions, Jamestown; Mrs. E. A. Skinner, Westfield; Mrs. Emmons J. Swift, Forestville; Mrs. Harvey Tew, Jamestown; Mrs. Webster, Fredonia. Advisory Members: Robert M. Marvin, Jamestown; Hon. Daniel Sherman, Forestville; Dr. Thos. D. Strong, Westfield.

Chautauqua County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, HOME FOR AGED WOMEN, Temple Street, Fredonia, N. Y.

Incorporated May, 1892.

Objects.—For the care and maintenance of aged and indigent women.

Governing body.—Trustees and Managers.

President.—Mrs. Jennie N. Curtis, Fredonia, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. H. Phillips, Fredonia, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. M. Wygant, Fredonia, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Emma Smith.

Value of property, $16,247.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 11; remaining October 1, 1898, 10.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including cash on hand ($540.31), $5,207.83; expenditures, $4,899.84; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $307.99.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$200 to $300 admittance fee, according to age. Women of good character are admitted; must be over 64 years of age and without means sufficient for their support.

Application to be made to Mrs. E. H. Phillips.

ORPHANAGE AND HOME OF THE FREE METHODIST CHURCH (THE), Gerry, Chautauqua County, N. Y.

(See this title, Homes for Children.)

Cares for aged persons of both sexes.

Statistics with Homes for Children.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS ORPHANS' HOME (THE), Jamestown, N. Y.

Incorporated August 29, 1883.

Objects.—To provide a home for and educate orphan and destitute children whose parents have belonged to the New York Evangelical Lutheran Conference, or who are well recommended by a pastor or church council in said conference.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. C. O. Hultgren, 13 Union street, Jamestown, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. P. J. Kallstrom, Mayville, N. Y.

Treasurer.—C. A. Swanson, 200 Main street, Jamestown, N. Y.

Superintendent.—John S. Swensson.

Value of property, $41,400.

Number of children cared for during the year, 69; number remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 61.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($623.80), $5,659.37; expenditures, $5,440.36; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $219.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—A petition from the relatives or guardians of the child, or from a pastor in the Conference acting in their behalf, shall be made to the President of the Board of Directors, wherein the circumstances with reference to the child shall be clearly stated; children are received under 16 years of age.

Application to be made to the Board of Directors.

ORPHANAGE AND HOME OF THE FREE METHODIST CHURCH (THE), Gerry, Chautauqua County, N. Y.

Established September, 1885; incorporated May 6, 1886.

Objects.—For the care of orphan and destitute children and aged persons of both sexes.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—Rev. Henry Hornsby, West Kendall, N. Y.

Secretary.—M. C. Burrett, Chili station, Monroe county, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. Walter A. Sellew, Jamestown, N. Y.

Manager.—L. D. Perkins, Gerry, N. Y.

Value of property, $33,696.04.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 43 (of this number 2 were supported by public funds and all the others by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 29.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,500), $8,793.66; expenditures, $5,512.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,281.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans are received free; others, as boarders, at any price they can pay, never to exceed $1.50 per week; aged persons for a fee, or free.

Application to be made to the Managers.

ST. MARY'S HOME AND SCHOOL, 319 Washington Avenue, Dunkirk, Chautauqua County, N. Y.

Incorporated January 11, 1858, as St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and School; name changed by order of court, September 14, 1898, to St. Mary's Home and School.

Objects.—For the care and education of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Elizabeth Wheeler, Dunkirk, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister M. Catharine Maloney, Dunkirk, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Bonaventure Leonard, Dunkirk, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Sister Elizabeth Wheeler, Dunkirk, N. Y.

Value of property, $38,100.66.

Number of children cared for during the year, 66 (of this number 53 were supported by public funds and 13 by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 60.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($182.64), $12,992.82; expenditures, $12,032.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $960.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and destitute children are received between the ages of 2 and 16 years.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOSPITALS.

*BROOKS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Dunkirk, N. Y.

WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION HOSPITAL, Corner Allen Street and Foote Avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

Established 1887.

Objects.—To found and maintain a hospital for the sick and wounded that may be placed in its care.

Governing body.—Hospital Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. R. R. Rogers, 627 East Sixth street, Jamestown, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. C. H. Gifford, 11 West Fifth street, Jamestown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Nellie E. Hallock, 155 Forest avenue, Jamestown, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Christina Hall.

Value of property, $35,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 199 (of this number 157 were paying patients and 42 were beneficiaries); number remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($628.98), $4,912.12; expenditures, $4,637.11; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $275.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$5 per week for ward patients; $8 to $15 for private patients.

Application to be made to the Executive Board or Superintendent.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***JAMESTOWN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Jamestown, N. Y.**

CHEMUNG COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, C. L. Hathaway, Horseheads; Clerk, O. M. Wixon, Elmira.

Town of Ashland.—McKean McDowell, Wellsburg.
Baldwin.—Mark Banfield, Hicks.
Big Flats.—E. H. Walker, Big Flats.
Catlin.—John D. Chambers, Chambers.
Chemung.—Philip Wynkoop, Chemung.
Elmira.—Luther Jenkins, Elmira City.

City of Elmira.—
First Ward.—C. D. Shappee, Elmira.
Second Ward.—Simon D. Kelly, Elmira.
Third Ward.—Francis McCann, Elmira.
Fourth Ward.—Joseph C. Fybush, Elmira.
Fifth Ward.—Abram Stoll, Elmira.
Sixth Ward.—M. B. Heller, Elmira.
Seventh Ward.—John J. Crowley, Elmira.
Eighth Ward.—George C. Boylen, Elmira.
Ninth Ward.—Jabin A. Secor, Elmira.

Town of Erin.—Charles Cooper, North Chemung.
Horseheads.—C. L. Hathaway, Horseheads.
Southport.—Charles Chamberlain, Southport.
Van Etten.—Albert S. Ward, Van Etten.
Veteran.—John H. Mallory, Sullivanville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William Van Duzer, Breesport, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Ashland.—Jesse Ameigh, Wellsburgh; Samuel Brown, Wellsburg.

Baldwin.—H. E. Whitehead, North Chemung; William Olin, North Chemung.

Big Flats.—Morris Voight, Big Flats; William B. Miller, Big Flats.

Catlin.—George Personius, Millport; Menzo Bowman, Beaver Dams, Schuyler County.

Chemung.—Charles Cain, Chemung; Theodore Hicks, Waverly.

Elmira.—D. P. Richardson, East Elmira; Ogden Varney, Elmira Heights.

City of Elmira.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 615 of the Laws of 1894. Overseer of the Poor.—Abram Ahalt, City Hall, Elmira.

Town of Erin.—Isaac Thomas, J. D. Blauvelt, Erin.

Horseheads.—Joseph Smith, Horseheads; Imri G. Heller, Breesport.

Southport.—W. J. Slingerland, Elmira; W. J. Brooks, Webb's Mills.

Van Etten.—Junius Ackles, Van Etten; John Beach, Van Etten.

Veteran.—W. H. Worden, Sullivanville; A. B. Sinclair, Millport.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CHEMUNG COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Breesport, N. Y.

Keeper.—Wm. Vanduzer; appointed January, 1898.

180 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 80 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $35,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,279.48; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.63; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $1,000.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 97 (64 males and 33 females); included in this number were 8 idiots, 5 blind, 1 deaf and 4 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Chemung County: Dr. Charles L. Squire, President, Elmira; Mrs. Daniel R. Pratt, Vice-President, Elmira; Frederic Hall, Secretary, Elmira; Mrs. L. A. Armitage, Elmira; Mrs. Wm. C. Buck, Elmira; Mrs. W. W. Cole, Elmira; Miss Florence Cottle, Elmira; D. W. C. Curtis, Horseheads; Mrs. D. W. C. Curtis, Horseheads; Mrs. Geo. S. Dickinson, Elmira; Mrs. Frederic Hall, Elmira; Mrs. Geo. W. Hoffman, Elmira; Mrs. Andrew Hull, Elmira; Miss Anna Jarvis, Elmira; Mrs. Geo. H. McKnight, Elmira; Mrs. C. Preswick, Elmira; Mrs. J. H. Sackett, Elmira; Mrs. J. M. Shoemaker, Elmira; Mrs. T. B. Tompkins, Elmira; Miss Josepha Tyler, Elmira; James L. Woods, Elmira; Mrs. L. L. Woodward, Elmira; Mrs. E. C. Wright, Elmira; Mrs. Arcalaous Wyckoff, Elmira.

Chemung County—Private Charity.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

ELMIRA INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL AND FREE KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION, Church Street and Madison Avenue, Elmira, Chemung County, N. Y.

Established November, 1879; incorporated November, 1882.

Objects.—To gather from the street those children who do not attend the public schools, to provide them with food and clothing, and teach them the rudiments of learning and such branches

of industry as shall be prescribed. To teach mothers and children of a less dependent class plain sewing and religious knowledge, to aid and instruct the worthy poor as age, illness or disability of any kind may require.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. J. H. Pierce, 308 West Clinton street, Elmira, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Hervey E. Jones, 408 Walnut street, Elmira, N. Y.

Treasurer.—C. J. Langdon, Baldwin street, Elmira, N. Y.

House mother.—Mrs. C. O. Graves.

Value of property, $17,500.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($131.19), $1,868.27; expenditures, $1,842.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $25.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—None over 7 years of age, except children not sufficiently developed to enter the public school, and none over 16 years of age in the industrial department.

Application to be made to the President.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

THE HOME FOR THE AGED, Central Avenue, Elmira, N. Y.

Incorporated April 14, 1874.

Objects.—To provide a home for indigent aged men and women over 60 years of age, residents of Chemung county.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. George M. Hoffman, Clinton street, Elmira, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss M. Estelle Redfield, 668 Park place, Elmira, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. Preswick, South Main street, Elmira, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. N. E. Bucklin, Central avenue, Elmira, N. Y.

Value of property, $17,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 17 (all being supported by private funds); number remaining in the institution, October 1, 1898, 13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,138.43), $3,582.49; expenditures, $3,580.59; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1.90.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent men and women over 60 years of age are admitted who shall have been residents of Chemung county at least five years previous to their application for admission.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$250 for applicants between the ages of 75 and 80; $300 for those between the ages of 60 and 75 years, and $500 for applicants outside of Chemung County.

Application to be made to the Application Committee.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

SOUTHERN TIER ORPHANS' HOME, Corner Franklin and Fulton Streets, Elmira, N. Y.

Incorporated February 14, 1868.

Objects.—To provide a home for and educate orphan, half-orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Caroline A. Hall, 213 College avenue, Elmira, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Cora Tracy, Orphans' Home.

Treasurer.—R. H. Gardinier, Chemung Canal Bank, Elmira, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss M. E. MacCord.

Value of property, $39,150.

Number of children cared for during the year, 100 (of this number, 96 were supported by public funds and 4 by private funds); number remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 63.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($320.74), $8,403.46; expenditures, $7,715.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $688.33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Dependent children, between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received free, or if parents or guardians are able to pay, at $2 to $2.50 per week.

Application to be made to the Committee and to the Superintendent of the Poor.

HOSPITALS.

ARNOT-OGDEN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Roe Avenue, Elmira, N. Y.

Incorporated by Special Act, April 10, 1888.

Objects.—For the treatment of the sick or injured, other than contagious or chronic cases.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Francis Hall, Elmira, N. Y.

Secretary.—Casper G. Decker, Elmira, N. Y.

Treasurer.—James B. Rathbone, Elmira, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss G. R. D. Kinney.

Value of property, $208,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 348 (of this number 316 were paying patients, and 32 beneficiaries); number remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 27.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($8,821.31), $25,092.38; expenditures, $13,978.32; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $11,114.06.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Sick and injured other than contagious or chronic cases are received and pay according to their means; $1 per day in wards; $2 and $3 per day in private rooms.

Application to be made to the Superintendent or Attending Physician.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

ELMIRA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 128 North Main Street, Elmira, N. Y.

Incorporated March 6, 1887.

Objects.—As expressed in title.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Frank H. Flood, M. D., 128 North Main street, Elmira, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Seymour Dexter, 103 South Main street, Elmira, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Chas. H. Gridley, 119 East Water street, Elmira, N. Y.

Number of persons whose interests were looked after during the year, 404.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($228.89), $364.39; expenditures, $280.20; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $84.19.

Application to be made at 128 North Main street, Elmira, N. Y.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

THE ANCHORAGE, 955 College Avenue, Elmira, N. Y.

Established April 29, 1890.

Objects.—The saving of young girls from lives of sin, and reforming those who have already gone astray.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. H. L. Bullock, 1105 Davis street, Elmira, N. Y.

Secretary.—Jesse L. Cooley, Lake street, Elmira, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Elizabeth M. Coke, 717 West Church street, Elmira, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Linda E. Osborne.

Value of property, $9,000.

Number of inmates during the year, 42 (all supported by private funds); number remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1.67), $2,152.70; expenditures, $2,106.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $46.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—A sincere desire to reform, and a willingness to comply with the rules.

Application to be made to the Reception Committee, President, or Superintendent.

CHENANGO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE WOMAN'S RELIEF CORPS HOME, Oxford, N. Y.

Established by chapter 468 of the Laws of 1894; opened April 19, 1897.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged dependent veterans and their wives, veterans' mothers, widows, and army nurses, residents of the State of New York.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Annie P. Cleary, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edward J. Mitchell, Yonkers, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George H. Treadwell, Albany, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Ellen M. Putnam, Oxford, N. Y.

Cost of buildings, $80,632.73; value of property, $95,502.26. Attached to the institution are 100 acres of land.

Capacity of Home, 50; average number of inmates during the year, 49; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 46; average weekly cost of support, $4.56.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($903.66), $21,257.69; expenditures, $20,706.26; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $551.43.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Every honorably discharged soldier or sailor who served in the army or navy during the late rebellion, or who enlisted from the State of New York, or who shall have been a resident of this State for one year preceding application for admittance; and the wives, widows and mothers of any such honorably discharged soldier or sailor, and army nurses who served in said army or navy and whose residence was, at the time of the commencement of such service, or whose residence shall have been for one year preceding

his or her application for admittance to above Home, within the State of New York. No wife or widow of a soldier or sailor shall be admitted to the Home unless due and sufficient proof is presented of her marriage to such soldier or sailor prior to the year 1880.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, W. E. Stover, Smyrna. Clerk, W. B. Leach, Norwich.

Town of Afton.—I. W. Seeley, Afton.
Bainbridge.—Hamilton T. Green, Bainbridge.
Columbus.—Grant H. Myers, Columbus.
Coventry.—W. E. Beardsley, Coventry.
German.—Benjamin F. Ford, German.
Greene.—George L. Page, Greene.
Guilford.—Charles D. Mickel, Guilford.
Lincklaen.—Adelbert O. Stewart, Mariposa.
McDonough.—George S. Weaver, McDonough.
New Berlin.—G. H. Butterfield, New Berlin.
North Norwich.—Blinn H. Buell, Norwich.
Norwich.—John W. Bingham, Norwich.
Otselic.—Isaac Dalrymple, Otselic.
Oxford.—Clarence L. Miner, Oxford.
Pharsalia.—Daniel P. Law, North Pharsalia.
Pitcher.—Fred. S. Baldwin, Pitcher.
Plymouth.—W. B. Stewart, South Plymouth.
Preston.—Fred. A. Franklin, Preston.
Sherburne.—Geo. L. Sholes, Sherburne.
Smithville.—Harmon A. Walworth, Greene.
Smyrna.—W. E. Stover, Smyrna.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

George L. Sprague, McDonough, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Afton.—M. D. Lane, Afton.
Bainbridge.—George Ireland, Bainbridge.
Columbus.—Edwin R. Main, Columbus.
Coventry.—Miles Hartwell, Coventry.
German.—James R. Gilliland, German.
Greene.—James D. Purple, Greene.
Guilford.—William Newell, Guilford.
Lincklaen.—Phineas Stillman, Lincklaen.
McDonough.—Smith W. Kenyon, McDonough.
New Berlin.—Charles L. Robinson, New Berlin.
North Norwich.—A. Moon, North Norwich.
Norwich.—Joseph Winsor, Norwich.
Otselic.—W. S. Cox, South Otselic.
Oxford.—Peter J. Conover, Oxford.
Pharsalia.—Thomas H. Breed, Pharsaila.
Pitcher.—Isaac Cook, Pitcher.
Plymouth.—Thomas A. Reynolds, Plymouth.
Preston.—Thomas Weaver, Preston.
Sherburne.—G. H. Powers, Sherburne.
Smithville.—George H. Mosher, Smithville.
Smyrna.—George F. Coy, Smyrna.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CHENANGO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Preston, N. Y.

Keeper.—George L. Sprague; appointed January 1, 1894.

175 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $22,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,540.24; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.13.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 74 (53 males and 21 females). Included in this number were 17 idiots, 1 blind, 1 epileptic and 1 deaf person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Chenango County: Hon. D. M. Holmes, Norwich; Mrs. D. M. Holmes, Norwich; Hon. Geo. W. Ray, Norwich; Mrs. Geo. W. Ray, Norwich; R. E. Rindge, Norwich; Mrs. R. E. Rindge.

Chenango County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

CHENANGO VALLEY HOME, Norwich, N. Y.

Incorporated July 14, 1896.

Objects.—The founding, promoting and maintaining a home for aged and infirm men and women.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Harvey Thompson, 21 Hayes street, Norwich, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. T. Dunham, 57 West Main street, Norwich, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. W. P. Chapman, 123 South Broad street, Norwich, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Jessie A. Marion.

Value of property, $2,378.91.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 6; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($269.31), $4,017.58; expenditures, $2,588.05; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,429.53.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be over 60 years of age, and of respectable character. Admittance fee $200; other property to be made over to the Home.

Application to be made to the Application Committee, Mrs. D. L. Follett, Chairman.

CLINTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

†Chairman, ——— ———. Clerk, Wm. L. Pattisson, Plattsburgh.

Town of Altona.—Henry L. Carpenter, Altona.

Au Sable.—Horatio E. Baker, Keeseville.

Beekmantown.—Alonzo T. Downing, Beekmantown.

Black Brook.—Isaac H. Cahoon, Ausable Forks.

Champlain.—Jesse W. H. Holcombe, Rouses Point.

Chazy.—William A. W. Mattice, Scioto.

Clinton.—Thomas B. Humphrey, Churubusco.

Dannemora.—David S. Lawson, Lyon Mountain.

Ellenburgh.—Maxwell C. Hutchins, Ellenburgh Center.

Mooers.—H. Wallace Knapp, Mooers.

Peru.—Frank H. Clough, Lapham.

Plattsburgh.—John Haughran, Plattsburgh.

Saranac.—Edmund J. Rickett, Saranac.

Schuyler Falls.—Victor C. Mason, Schuyler Falls.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William D. Savage, East Beekmantown, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Altona.—Charles Lucas, Altona.

Au Sable.—John Fox, Keeseville; John Pine, Clintonville.

†None elected at time of publication.

Town of Beekmantown.—George Rea, East Beekmantown.

Black Brook.—Dennis Dacey, Ausable Forks; H. E. Stanley, Clayburgh.

Champlain.—H. L. Seyman, Champlain; Frank M. Lang, Rouses Point.

Chazy.—Hiram Barber, Chazy; W. C. McFadden, West Chazy.

Clinton.—William Root, Clinton Mills.

Dannemora.—W. H. B. Graves, Dannemora.

Ellenburgh.—R. M. Chesbrow, Ellenburgh Center; W. H. Garlick, Ellenburgh Depot.

Mooers.—John McDonald, Mooers; H. H. Howard, Mooers Forks.

Peru.—Benj. F. Banker, Peasleeville; Levi Lewis, Peru.

Plattsburgh.—R. Merrihew, Plattsburgh.

Saranac.—James Littlejohn, Saranac; George L. Myers, Redford.

Schuyler Falls.—John H. Lewis, Morrisonville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CLINTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, East Beekmantown, N. Y.

Keeper.—William D. Savage; appointed January 1, 1894.

87 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, of which 57 are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $40,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $14,615.14; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.95.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 72 (46 males and 26 females). Included in this number were 1 insane, 10 idiots, 3 blind, 3 epileptics, and 2 deaf persons.

Clinton County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

THE SAMUEL F. VILAS HOME, corner Cornelia and Beekman Streets, Plattsburg, Clinton County, N. Y.

Incorporated April 4, 1888.

Objects.—To furnish a home for aged and infirm women in Essex, Clinton and Franklin counties, N. Y.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. H. H. Vilas, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—Judge Campbell McLean, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry Orvis, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Value of property, $85,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 30 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 26.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,747.05), $4,932.95; expenditures, $3,745.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,187.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be over 60 years of age, reside in or be natives of Clinton, Essex or Franklin counties, N. Y. Admission fee, $200.

Application to be made to any of the Trustees.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS OF NORTHERN NEW YORK, 9 Broad Street, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Incorporated May 20, 1874.

Objects.—To provide relief for children, to supply their necessities, promote their intellectual, moral and religious improvement, and fit them for situations of usefulness and self-maintenance.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. M. Kent Platt, 14 Macomb street, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. P. Myers, 14 Macomb street, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. Orvis, Brinckerhoff street, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. B. Stoner, 9 Broad street, Plattsburgh, N. Y.

Value of property, $5,400.

Number of children cared for during the year, 53; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 32.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($157.58), $3,221.65; expenditures, $3,217.01; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4.64.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.50 per week, through public officers; only bright, healthy children received.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers.

COLUMBIA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

HOUSE OF REFUGE FOR WOMEN, Hudson, N. Y.

Established by chapter 187 of the Laws of 1881; opened April 15, 1887.

Objects.—For the commitment of females between the ages of 12 and 25 years, convicted by any magistrate of petit larceny, habitual drunkenness, of being a common prostitute, of frequenting disorderly houses or houses of prostitution, or of a misdemeanor and who are not insane.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Herbert E. Mills, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Marcia C. Powell, Ghent, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Fulton Paul, Hudson, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. May.

Cost of buildings, $265,883.41.

Value of property, $294,878.64; attached to the institution are 86 acres of land.

Capacity of Home, 300; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 281; average weekly cost of support, $4.76.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,869.95), $72,785.42; expenditures, $71,813.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $971.51.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Jacob H. Hoysradt, Ancram. Clerk, John Connor, Philmont.

Town of Ancram.—Obed Finch, Ancram.

Austerlitz.—J. Thorne Clark, Spencertown.

Town of Canaan.—Wm. H. Palmer, Canaan Four Corners.
Chatham.—Sanford Haner, Chatham Centre.
Claverack.—Reuben Ham, Claverack.
Clermont.—Horace Fingar, Madalin.
Copake.—Almond Shufelt, Copake.
Gallatin.—Jacob H. Duntz, Silvernails.
Germantown.—Erastus Hover, Germantown.
Ghent.—Delmar Kisselburgh, Ghent.
Greenport.—J. Clarence Rightmyer, Greenport.
Hillsdale.—Geo. W. Bullick, Hillsdale.

City of Hudson.—
First Ward.—Joseph A. Mitchell, Hudson.
Second Ward.—James F. Holley, Hudson.
Third Ward.—Jacob Wronski, Hudson.
Fourth Ward.—Michael Arkinson, Hudson.
Fifth Ward.—Wm. H. Malone, Hudson.

Town of Kinderhook.—Martin L. Haner, Chatham.
Livingston.—H. C. Harvey, Burden.
New Lebanon.—J. C. McConegal, New Lebanon.
Stockport.—Alfred R. Ostrum, Stuyvesant Falls.
Stuyvesant.—Edward Van Allstyne, Kinderhook.
Taghkanick.—George H. Finch, East Taghkanick.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John H. Rivenburgh, Ghent, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Ancram.—William G. Wood, Ancram Lead Mines.
Austerlitz.—Frank B. Barden, Spencertown; W. A. Varney, Austerlitz.
Canaan.—Emerson E. Miller, Canaan Four Corners; L. D. Harmon, Red Rock.

Town of Chatham.—Lawrence Boland, Chatham Centre; A. S. Oliver, Old Chatham.

Claverack.—James Moore, Mellenville.

Clermont.—Henry Ingler, Elizaville; Thomas H. Donnely, Nevis.

Copake.—Cornelius Drum, Copake Iron Works.

Gallatin.—Enos Snyder, West Taghkanick.

Germantown.—Charles E. Potts, Germantown.

Ghent.—Samuel Fowler, Chatham; Jarvis S. Whiteman, Ghent.

Greenport.—S. W. Wiltze, Hudson.

Hillsdale.—James J. Dunn, Green River.

City of Hudson.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 751 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioners.—Michael B. Delaney, Julius Solomon, Minnie M. Parker. Overseers of the Poor.—M. B. Delaney and Julius Solomon, Hudson, N. Y.

Town of Kinderhook.—John Nink, Kinderhook; Edward B. Mesick, Valatie.

Livingston.—Ambrose Proper, Glenco Mills.

New Lebanon.—Thomas Griffin, Lebanon Springs.

Stockport.—John H. Smith and Frederick Seestadt, Stottville.

Stuyvesant.—Stephen G. Miller, Stuyvesant Falls.

Taghkanick.—Grovenor Raught, East Taghkanick.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

COLUMBIA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Ghent, N. Y.

Keeper.—John H. Rivenburgh; appointed January 1, 1898.

200 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 190 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $45,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $13,150.40; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.43; estimated value of the labor of inmates, $250.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 122 (76 males and 46 females); included in this number were 2 insane, 9 idiots or feeble-minded, 3 blind, 8 deaf and 7 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Columbia County: Mrs. Marcia C. Powell, President, Ghent; Mrs. Henry Smith, Vice-President, Chatham; Mrs. Charles H. Bell, Secretary, Chatham; Mrs. A. M. Angell, Ghent; Mrs. I. A. Fish, Chatham; Miss Alida Graves, Chatham; Miss Sarah A. Macy, Hudson; Miss Martha Moffat, Hudson; Samuel Moffat, Hudson; Geo. R. Percy, Chatham; Mrs. Geo. R. Percy, Chatham; Geo. T. Powell, Ghent.

Columbia County—Private Charity.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

SUMMER REST, of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Heavenly Rest, Copake Iron Works, N. Y.

Founded, 1893.

Objects.—A fresh air home for the children attending the Sunday Schools of the chapel of the Heavenly Rest, at New York city.

Treasurer.—Fred H. Decker, 53 Whitehall street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. C. Chilvers, 116 East Forty-seventh street, New York City.

Value of property, $10,000.

Number of parents and children benefited, 341.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,000; expenditures, $2,000.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Sunday School children of the chapel of the Heavenly Rest, and parents, free.

Application to be made to Rev. William Walter Smith, M. D., 116 East Forty-seventh street, New York City.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOME FOR THE AGED (THE), Corner Union and Seventh Streets, Hudson, N. Y.

Incorporated May, 1883.

Objects.—The providing of a suitable home for and the proper care, support and maintenance of aged, indigent men and women in the county of Columbia.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Lucius Moore, Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Willard Peck, Hudson, N. Y.

Matron.—M. A. Power.

Value of property, $87,701.22.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 16; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($754.99), $15,019.12; expenditures, $14,430.96; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $588.16.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Residence in Columbia county, good health, character, advanced years; $300 admittance fee and approval of Board of Managers.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers.

VOLUNTEER FIREMEN'S HOME ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Hudson, Columbia County, N. Y.

Incorporated June 5, 1890.

Objects.—For the relief, maintenance, support and protection of meritorious invalid or disabled persons who have served or

may hereafter serve as volunteer firemen in any [illegible] the fire departments within the State of New York.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—George W. Anderson, [illegible] New York City.

Secretary.—John F. [illegible], Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John B. Hagerty, Hastings, N. Y.

Manager.—Bryon P. [illegible], Hudson, N. Y.

Value of property, $[illegible].

Number of inmates cared for during the year [illegible] in the Home October 1, 1898, [illegible].

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand $4,[illegible]; [illegible]; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $[illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admission.—Free to veteran, active and veteran volunteer firemen.

Application to be made to the Board of Trustees.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HUDSON ORPHAN AND RELIEF ASSOCIATION, [illegible] Street, Hudson, N. Y.

Established [illegible]; incorporated [illegible].

Objects.—For the relief, protection and education of orphan, half-orphan and indigent children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—C. P. [illegible], [illegible] Street, [illegible].

Secretary and Treasurer.—[illegible], [illegible] Street, Hudson, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Emma [illegible].

Value of property, $[illegible].

Number of children cared for during the year [illegible] ber, 65 were supported by [illegible] remaining in the Institution [illegible].

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,926.20), $13,809.89; expenditures, $11,885.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,924.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received free.

Application to be made to a Committee of three.

HOSPITALS.

HUDSON CITY HOSPITAL (THE), Hudson, Columbia County, N. Y.

Incorporated March 7, 1889.

Objects.—To provide a suitable place for, and the proper treatment, care and maintenance of sick and injured persons.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles W. Bostwick, Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Claudius Rockefeller, Hudson, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss M. E. Seymour.

Value of property, $32,194.50.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 60 (of this number 37 were paying patients and 23 were beneficiaries); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 1.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($228.50), $5,669.47; expenditures, $5,064.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $604.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Admission largely at the discretion of Superintendent; chronic and contagious cases not admitted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS.

BERKSHIRE INDUSTRIAL FARM, Canaan Four Corners, N. Y.

Incorporated May 12, 1886.

Objects.—To receive and take charge of such boys as may legally come into its custody and care, and to provide for their support, education and training.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Frederick G. Burnham, Morristown, New Jersey.

Secretary.—James F. Maury, Cotton Exchange Building, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert Carter, 10 Franklin Place, Morristown, N. J.

Superintendent.—W. W. Mayo.

Value of property, $40,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 67; all but one supported by private funds; number remaining October 1, 1898, 23.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,789.87), $11,016.78; expenditures, $12,056.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys between the ages of 6 and 16 years, not incorrigible, but truants or boys of bad behavior generally, and those having a tendency to a criminal life are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent at the Farm.

:ORTLAND COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

ıairman, (*pro tem*) Wm. H. Crane, Homer. Clerk, A. E. Sey-
r, McGraw.

n of Cincinnatus.—Benjamin Kinyon, Cincinnatus.
Cortlandville.—David F. Wallace, Cortland.
Cuyler.—J. W. Patrick, Cuyler.
Freetown.—M. A. Mynard, Texas Valley.
Harford.—John Warle, Harford.
Homer.—Augustus H. Bennett, Homer.
Lapeer.—Frank M. Surdam, Hunt's Corners.
Marathon.—J. H. Hammond, Marathon.
Preble.—H. D. Hunt, Preble.
Scott.—Fred. A. Crosley, Tula.
Solon.—J. G. Bingham, McGraw.
Taylor.—Irving W. Phelps, Mt. Roderick.
Truxton.—John O'Donnell, Truxton.
Virgil.—N. F. Webb, South Cortland.
Willett.—Adelbert E. Ingersoll, Willett.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

lls G. Frisbie, Homer, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

ı of Cincinnatus.—William C. Meacham, Cincinnatus.
Cortlandville.—A. V. H. Cummings, Cortland; P. W. Chaffee, McGraw.
Cuyler.—Enos Babcock, Cuyler.

Town of Freetown.—James Conrad, Freetown; Joseph Underwood, Freetown.

Harford.—J. H. Miller, Harford.

Homer.—Lewis W. Porter, Homer; Charles F. Bennett, East Homer.

Lapeer.—R. J. Rounds, Hunt's Corners; Frank Tarble, Hunt's Corners.

Marathon.—Eugene Watrous, Marathon; C. Eugene Boyden, Marathon.

Preble.—George Blacklock, Preble; Seth Hobart, Preble.

Scott.—D. D. L. Burdick, Scott.

Solon.—Warren Hudson, Solon.

Taylor.—W. S. Brooks, Taylor Centre.

Truxton.—Benjamin J. Beard, Truxton.

Virgil.—J. B. Rounds, Virgil; Samuel Hutchings, Virgil.

Willett.—Herbert Covey, Willett.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

CORTLAND COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Cortlandville, N. Y.

Keeper.—I. J. Walker; appointed January 1, 1898.

118 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 80 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $7,387.41; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.53; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $448.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 37 (24 males and 13 females). Included in this number were 6 idiots and 1 blind person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Cortland County: Rev. G. H. Brigham, President, Cortland; Mrs. W. H. Crane, Secretary, Homer; Mrs. C. Hitchcock, Homer; Mrs. Fanny Keese, Cortland; Rev. Mr. Pound, Cortland; Mrs. Lucy Shankland, Cortland; Mrs. R. B. Smith, Cortland; Miss E. Stephens, Cortland; E. D. Webb, Cortland; Mrs. C. Walrad, Cortland.

Cortland County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

CORTLAND COUNTY HOME FOR AGED WOMEN, Main Street, Homer, N. Y.

Incorporated September 4, 1891.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged and indigent women of good moral character; also for women in search of employment, requiring a temporary home and willing to conform to the rules of the institution.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Elizabeth S. Newton, Homer, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Florence B. Maxon, Homer, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Hattie E. Green, Homer, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Emily Bates.

Value of property, $9,157.04.

Number of women cared for during the year, 12; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 7.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($55.52), $1,606.74; expenditures, $1,461.46; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $145.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$2 per week for aged women of Cortland County over 60 years of age.

Application to be made to the Admission Committee.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

CORTLAND COUNTY HOME FOR AGED WOMEN, Main Street, Homer, N. Y.

Receives women of good character, in search of employment, requiring a temporary home and willing to conform to the rules of the institution. (See above, Homes for the Aged.)

HOSPITALS.

CORTLAND HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, 84 North Main Street, Cortland, N. Y.

Established February 23, 1891; incorporated April 21, 1892.

Objects.—To establish, equip, maintain and conduct in the village of Cortland a hospital for sick and injured persons.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Julia E. Hyatt, 182 Main street, Cortland, N. Y.

Secretary.—Ella M. Buck, 27 Union street, Cortland, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Florence A. Cobb, 4 Monroe Heights, Cortland, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Helen M. Waters.

Value of property, $8,472,78.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 81 (of this number 60 were paying patients and 21 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 7.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($67.68), $3,224.89; expenditures, $3,152.82; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $72.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Payment according to ability; patients must bring certificate except in case of accident or sudden illness.

Application to be made to the Matron or one of the Executive Committee.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

*CORTLAND SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Cortland, N. Y.

DELAWARE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Amasa J. Shaver, Meridale. Clerk, B. F. Gerowe, elhi.

own of Andes.—Edward M. Norton, Andes.
Bovina.—John A. Irvine, Bovina Centre.
Colchester.—Willis M. Hulbert, Downsville.
Davenport.—Gilbert T. Scott, Davenport.
Delhi.—James R. Honeywell, Delhi.
Deposit.—Charles T. Edick, Deposit.
Frank'in.—Charles Warner, Franklin.
Hamden.—M. E. Combs, Hamden.
Hancock.—J. B. Drake, Hancock.
Harpersfield.—John N. Dayton, North Harpersfield.
Kortright.—M. N. Frisbee, Bloomville.
Masonville.—W. A. Gifford, Masonville.
Meredith.—Amasa J. Shaver, Meridale.
Middletown.—L. W. Tway, Margaretville.
Roxbury.—David Van Dyke, Roxbury.
Sidney.—Robert Cartwright, Sidney.
Stamford.—W. R. Brock, Almeda.
Tompkins.—L. H. Owens, Cannonsville.
Walton.—Hubert S. Sewell, Walton.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

George B. Smith, Delhi, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Andes.—Alexander Liddle, Andes; A. L. Hurlbert, Shavertown.

Bovina.—David C. Worden, Bovina Center.

Colchester.—Daniel B. White, Downsville.

Davenport.—William Hansly, Davenport; R. I. Orr, West Davenport.

Delhi.—William R. Bill, Delhi.

Deposit.—George P. Hewett, Hale Eddy; James W. Hamlett, Deposit.

Franklin.—Charles R. Hunt, Treadwell.

Hamden.—John B. Mable, Hamden.

Hancock.—Charles Miller, East Branch; John Weimman, Hancock.

Harpersfield.—Eben Van Amburg, Stamford.

Kortwright.—Leon Avery, Bloomville; M. Williamson, Kortwright.

Masonville.—Milton Burdick, Masonville.

Meredith.—Lyman Graham, Meredith.

Middletown.—George N. Peet, Kelley's Corners.

Roxbury.—Hiram Montgomery, Roxbury.

Sidney.—E. C. Dunshe, Maywood.

Stamford.—William McClellan, Hobart.

Tompkins.—George Keeler, Cannonsville; J. Chamberlain, Trout Creek.

Walton.—O. L. Beagle, Walton.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

DELAWARE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Delhi, N. Y.

Keeper.—George B. Smith; appointed January 1, 1897.

180 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 120 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $10,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,688.17; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.87; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $800.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 58 (38 males and 20 females). Included in this number were 2 insane, 15 feeble-minded or idiots, 2 blind and 1 deaf person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Delaware County: Miss Katherine A. Foote, Secretary, Delhi; Miss Agnes Arbuckle, Delhi; Mrs. Sheldon, Delhi; Mrs. Shepard, Delhi.

DUTCHESS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Clinton J. Rockefeller, Madalin, N. Y. Clerk, Charles M. Colwell, Poughkeepsie.

Town of Amenia.—Miles K. Lewis, Wassaic.
Beekman.—David V. Moore, Clove Valley.
Clinton.—Duane Story, Schultzville.
Dover.—Myron Edmonds, Dover Plains.
East Fishkill.—Frank Fowler, Stormville.
Fishkill.—James E. Munger, Fishkill-on-Hudson.
Hyde Park.—Henry K. Wilber, East Park.
La Grange.—John E. Townsend, Noxon.
Milan.—George A. Boice, Enterprise.
North East.—Frank A. Hotchkiss, Millerton.
Pawling.—Henry A. Holmes, Pawling.
Pine Plains.—Jacob S. Hinsdale, Mt. Ross.
Pleasant Valley.—Benjamin Van Wagner, Gretna.
Poughkeepsie.—Henry Allen, Arlington.

City of Poughkeepsie.—
First Ward.—William A. McCabe, Poughkeepsie.
Second Ward.—Andrew Wohlfahrt, Poughkeepsie.
Third Ward.—Thomas McWhinnie, Poughkeepsie.
Fourth Ward.—Louis Hahn, Poughkeepsie.
Fifth Ward.—William Wallace Smith, Poughkeepsie.
Sixth Ward.—Abram S. Humphrey, Poughkeepsie.
Seventh Ward.—James H. Mullen, Poughkeepsie.

Town of Red Hook.—C. J. Rockefeller, Madalin.
Rhinebeck.—James H. Kipp, Rhinebeck.

wn of Stanford.—Edwin Knickerbocker, Bangall.
Union Vale.—Edwin G. Vail, Verbank.
Wappinger.—James R. Barlow, Wappinger Falls.
Washington.—Stephen Robinson, Millbrook.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Isaac P. Carman, Pine Plains, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

wn of Amenia.—William Blythman, Amenia Union.
Beekman.—John Skeahan, Clove Valley.
Clinton.—Ezra B. Haines, Bull's Head.
Dover.—J. Van Ness Dutcher, Wings Station; H. J. Hufcut, Dover Plains.
East Fishkill.—John H. Horton, Shenandoah.
Fishkill.—Levi Ellis, Matteawan.
Hyde Park.—John W. Thorne, Hyde Park; Alix Mastin, Staatsburg.
La Grange.—Brundage Tompkins, Freedom Plains; John H. Logan, Overlook.
Milan.—Patrick O'Neil, Enterprise.
North East.—Freeman D. Traver, Millerton.
Pawling.—John B. Whittick, Stone House; George H. Slocum, Pawling.
Pine Plains.—Reuben R. Shook, Pine Plains.
Pleasant Valley.—George W. Storms, Pleasant Valley; Henry Sherrow, Washington Hollow.

ity of Poughkeepsie.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 425 of the Laws of 1896. Commissioners.—Andrew Moore, Sr., Otto Faust, John H. Pye, Herbert E. Mills, Albert von Bracht, N. J. Brooks. Superintendent.—David W. Hitchcock. Overseer of the Poor.—Clayton Yeomans, Arlington, N. Y.

Town of Rhinebeck.—Charles Weyant, Jr., Rhinebeck.

Red Hook.—Norman E. Decker, Annandale; John Pitcher, Upper Red Hook.

Stanford.—David Bowman, McIntyre.

Union Vale.—William G. Vincent, North Clove.

Wappinger.—H. T. Smith, Wappinger Falls; James Y. Luyster, New Hackensack.

*Washington.— ——— ———

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

DUTCHESS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Oak Summit, N. Y.

Keeper.—Isaac P. Carman; appointed January 1, 1898.

103 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 100 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $12,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $17,417.87; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.18; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $450.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 97 (75 males and 22 females). Included in this number were 7 feeble-minded or idiots, 3 epileptics, and 1 deaf person.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

POUGHKEEPSIE CITY ALMSHOUSE, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Keeper.—David W. Hitchcock; appointed May 1, 1889.

18 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 5 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $50,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $16,733.65; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.28; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $300.

* None elected at time of publication.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 66 (38 males and 28 females); included in this number were 3 idiots, 2 blind and 1 epileptic.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Dutchess County: Miss Mary Macomber, President, Millbrook; Richard H. Mitchell, Secretary, Millbrook; Miss Helen Boice, Millbrook; Miss May Griffin, South Millbrook; Mrs. J. E. Hammond, South Millbrook; Rev. J. E. Lyall, South Millbrook; Mrs. J. E. Lyall, South Millbrook; Mrs. Richard H. Mitchell, Millbrook; Cornelius Reurdon, Millbrook; Mrs. Cornelius Reurdon, Millbrook; Gurdon Swift, Millbrook; Mrs. Gurdon Swift, Millbrook; Mrs. Rhoda Swift, Millbrook; Enoch Wilber, Millbrook; Mrs. Enoch Wilber, Millbrook.

Dutchess County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY, Tivoli, N. Y.

Established September 1, 1891.

Objects.—To encourage thrift, self-dependence, and industry; to prevent children from growing up paupers; to raise the needy above the need of relief.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—Mrs. C. MacNiff, Madalin P. O., N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. C. M. Otis, Madalin P. O., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. N. H. Moore, Madalin P. O., N. Y.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 180.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($12.29), $283.29; expenditures, $273.72; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9.57.

Application to be made to the Society.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

ST. PAUL'S TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS OF THE ORDER OF BROTHERS OF NAZARETH, Priory Farm, Verbank, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Established 1886.

Objects.—To give boys a thorough education in the common English branches; the developing of manual work as well as the intellectual faculties. The school is not a reformatory for vicious and ungovernable boys, but aims rather at preventive work for boys whom it is desired to rescue from evil surroundings and corrupting influences.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. John Wesley Brown, 1 West Fifty-third street, New York city.

Secretary.—Donald McLean, 27 William street, New York city.

Treasurer.—Richard Stevens, 1 Newark street, Hoboken, N. J.

Superior.—Brother Gilbert.

Value of property, $90,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 45; remaining October 1, 1898, 30.

Finances with All Saints' Pavilion for convalescent men and boys. (See under Hospitals and Homes for Convalescents.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Inmates admitted at discretion of Brothers of Nazareth.

Application to be made to Brother Gilbert.

WATTS DE PEYSTER INDUSTRIAL HOME AND SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Tivoli-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Gives an industrial education to destitute and neglected girls.

(See Homes for Children.)

EMPLOYMENT BY OR THROUGH CHARITY.

THE HOUSE OF INDUSTRY, 16 Liberty Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Incorporated March 1, 1871.

Objects.—To aid poor women of the city of Poughkeepsie by providing them with sewing and other employment.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Henry Booth, 26 Garfield place, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Morris Bradley, 29 Academy street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Sarah A. Bowne, 20 South Hamilton street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Officer in charge.—Mrs. E. F. Foster, 16 Liberty street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Value of property, $9,000.

Employment given to 80 women during the year.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($404.38), $2,705.37; expenditures, $2,079.66; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $625.71.

Application to be made at 16 Liberty street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

GALLAUDET HOME FOR DEAF-MUTES (THE), OF THE CHURCH MISSION TO DEAF-MUTES, Wappinger Falls, Dutchess County, N. Y.

For worthy aged and infirm deaf-mutes. (See Homes for the Deaf.)

OLD LADIES' HOME IN THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE (THE), South Hamilton Street, Corner of Montgomery, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Incorporated, December 6, 1870.

Objects.—The support of respectable, aged, indigent, Protestant women, who have been actual residents of the city of Poughkeepsie, for at least five years preceding application.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Andrew J. Ketcham, 49 Hooker avenue, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Secretary.—Henry E. Losey, 19 Garfield place, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles L. Dates, 265 Mill street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Matron.—Sarah J. Rhynus, South Hamilton street, corner Montgomery, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Value of property, $100,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 24 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home, October 1, 1898, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($315.59), $3,770.27; expenditures, $3,341.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $429.24.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$100 entrance fee; indigent Protestant women, 60 years of age or more, and resident in Poughkeepsie at least five years, are admitted.

Application to be made to special committee of Women's Board of Managers.

ST. LUKE'S PAVILION FOR AGED MEN, OF THE ORDER OF BROTHERS OF NAZARETH, Verbank, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Number of aged men cared for during the year, 2.

Finances with All Saints' Pavilion for Convalescent Men and Boys. (See Hospitals and Homes for Convalescents.)

VASSAR BROTHERS' HOME FOR AGED MEN IN THE CITY OF POUGHKEEPSIE, Corner Main and Vassar Streets, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Incorporated December 2, 1880.

Objects.—The support of respectable, aged, indigent Protestant men, who are unable to support themselves, and who have been actual residents of the city of Poughkeepsie for at least five years preceding the application for such support.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—W. T. Reynolds, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Secretary.—Guilford Dudley, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Benson Van Vliet, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss N. S. Farnum, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Value of property, $165,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 11 (all being supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,561.35), $9,508.86; expenditures, $4,006.14; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,502.72.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$100 to $250 admittance fee, according to age.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

POUGHKEEPSIE ORPHAN HOUSE AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, Corner South Hamilton and Franklin Streets, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Established January 21, 1847; incorporated April, 1852.

Objects.—To provide a home for destitute and friendless children of both sexes until they can be committed to the guardianship of foster parents, or worthy families who will train them to respectability and usefulness.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Alson Ward, 254 Church street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.—Mrs. James B. Platt, 43 South Hamilton street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss E. D. Swift, 130 Academy street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. L. B. Dimon, South Hamilton street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Value of property, $89,237.11.

Number of children cared for during the year, 71; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 49.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($755.19), $6,362.60; expenditures, $6,249.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $112.83.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 10 years, residents of Dutchess county, not deformed or incompetent are received; parents pay something if able.

Application to be made to Mrs. James B. Platt, Mrs. G. W. Candee, or Mrs. Farrington.

ST. MARGARET'S HOME, Red Hook, N. Y.

Objects.—To bring up orphan and destitute girls to become respectable, self-supporting women.

Chaplain.—Rev. John R. Lambert.

Number cared for during the year, 13, all of whom were supported by private funds; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,305.33; expenditures, $2,305.33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and destitute girls under 10 years of age are received.

Application to be made to Rev. John R. Lambert.

ST. PAUL'S TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS, OF THE ORDER OF BROTHERS OF NAZARETH, Priory Farm, Verbank, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Cares for boys whom it is desired to secure from evil surroundings and corrupting influences.

See Education—Eleemosynary.

WATTS DE PEYSTER INDUSTRIAL HOME AND SCHOOL FOR GIRLS, Tivoli-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Established, 1894; incorporated July, 1895.

Objects.—To provide a home for destitute and neglected girls and furnish them with an industrial, educational and Christian training.

Governing body.—Committee under the direction of the Woman's Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

President.—Mrs. F. C. Morgan, 946 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. S. C. Pullman, 1032 Park avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Charles Olney, 134 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York city.

Superintendents.—Rev. and Mrs. E. R. Ackerly, Tivoli-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Value of property, $15,500.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 63 (all of whom were supported by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($896.69), $5,840.63; expenditures, $5,455.27; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $385.36.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$60 a year. The girls must be mentally sound, pure morally, in fairly good physical condition, and over 2 years old.

Application to be made to the Superintendents or to Mrs. F. C. Morgan.

HOMES FOR THE DEAF.

GALLAUDET HOME FOR DEAF-MUTES (THE), OF THE CHURCH MISSION TO DEAF-MUTES, Wappinger Falls, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Established, 1872.

Objects.—To promote the temporal and spiritual welfare of adult deaf-mutes, to minister to the sick and needy, to get work for the unemployed and hold sign services in various places.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., Bishop of New York, 29 Lafayette place, New York city.

Secretary.—A. L. Willis, 8 Hampden street, Fordham Heights, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. Jewett, 89 Grand street, New York city.

Matron.—Mrs. Edith A. Davis.

Value of property, $80,010.83.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 26 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 26.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $20,443.23; expenditures, $19,549.17; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $894.06.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Aged, infirm deaf-mutes are received; terms according to circumstances of applicants who are received entirely free if unable to pay anything.

Application to be made to Mrs. C. M. Nelson, 33 Cannon street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

HOSPITALS.

GENERAL HOSPITAL OF THE TOWN OF FISHKILL, Fishkill Landing, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Established March 17, 1897.

Objects.—To provide medical and surgical treatment and maintenance for sick and disabled persons.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—A. H. Blackburn, Matteawan, N. Y.

Secretary.—Dr. F. L. R. Tetamore, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. H. Hignell, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Caroline Lounsbery.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,137.98; expenditures, $2,104.85; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $33.13.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 193 (of this number 60 were paying patients and 133 were beneficiaries); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All emergency and accident cases free if unable to pay; others from $1 per day upwards; no contagious diseases received.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee.

HIGHLAND HOSPITAL, Matteawan, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Established April 1, 1871.

Objects.—To establish a hospital for the reception of the sick and injured, and for rendering to such, necessary care, assistance and medical attention.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Winthrop Sargent, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Samuel Verplanck, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer.—S. K. Philips, Matteawan, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. John B. Whitson.

Value of property, $12,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 48 (of this number 3 were paying patients and 45 were beneficiaries); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($175.47), $2,329.79; expenditures, $2,037.16; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $292.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick and injured are received at $6 per week if able to pay, otherwise free.

Application to be made to physician in charge, or in emergency to the Matron.

VASSAR BROTHERS' HOSPITAL, 56 Market Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Incorporated by chapter 298 of the Laws of 1882.

Objects.—A hospital for sick, maimed or injured persons, free from contagious, infectious or malignant disease; accident cases or acute disease will be given the preference.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Joseph M. Cleaveland, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Secretary.—Benjamin M. Fowler, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry Booth, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Dr. Guy C. Bayley.

Value of property, $1,226,216.97.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 381 (of this number 14 were paying patients and 367 were beneficiaries), remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 29.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($25,919.28), $190,304.98; expenditures, $163,673.11; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $26,631.87.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick poor not suffering from contagious, infectious or malignant disease.

Application to be made at the hospital.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

DE PEYSTER HOME FOR INVALID CHILDREN, OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL DEACONESS SOCIETY, Verbank, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Established, 1895; expect to open about May 1, 1898.

Objects.—For the care of children, between the ages of 2 and 16 years who are in a curable state of consumption.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mary Eva Gregg, 4949 Indiana avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Secretary.—Joanna Davis, 4949 Indiana avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Treasurer.—N. W. Harris, 204 Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill.

Number of children received during the year, 36.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,108.51; expenditures, $1,091.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $17.26.

Qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 16 years who are in a curable state of consumption are received.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONVALESCENTS.

ALL SAINTS' PAVILION FOR CONVALESCENT MEN AND BOYS, OF THE ORDER OF BROTHERS OF NAZARETH, Verbank, Dutchess County, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

Objects.—Receives chronic but hopeful cases.

President.—Rev. John Wesley Brown, 1 West Fifty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Donald McLean, 27 William street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Richard Stevens, 1 Newark street, Hoboken, N. J.

Superintendent.—Brother Gilbert.

Value of property, $90,000.

Number of convalescents cared for during the year, 254 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,302.74), $24,071.04; expenditures, $20,900.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,170.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Convalescent men and boys are received on terms at the discretion of Brother Gilbert.

Application to be made to Brother Gilbert.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INEBRIATES.

RIVERVIEW SANITARIUM, Fishkill-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Established 1870; incorporated July, 1896.

Objects.—For the care, treatment and reformation of alcoholic and opium inebriates, and for the treatment of nervous diseases; a home for invalids and mild mental cases.

Governing body.—Medical Director.

President.—Dr. W. S. Watson.

Secretary.—Miss Dolly Watson.

Treasurer and Medical Director.—Dr. W. S. Watson.

Value of property, $27,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 16, all of whom were paying patients; number remaining in the Sanitarium October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($399.44), $12,037.96; expenditures, $12,437.40; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $399.44.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$20 to $70 per week; alcoholic and opium inebriates are received.

Application to be made to the Medical Director or Secretary.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***POUGHKEEPSIE SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 119 Canon Street, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.**

ERIE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

THOMAS ASYLUM FOR ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE INDIAN CHILDREN, Iroquois, N. Y.

Established 1855; opened 1875.

Objects.—To care for and educate orphan and destitute Indian children from the several reservations of this State.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Henry P. Howland, 367 Seventh street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—N. A. Chaffee, Gowanda, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. M. Blasdell, North Collins, N. Y.

Superintendent.—George I. Lincoln.

Value of building, $41,412.86. Attached to the asylum are 100 acres of land.

Capacity of institution, 100; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 116.

Average weekly cost of support, $3.58.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,117.92), $37,073.16; expenditures, $36,713.89; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $359.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan and destitute Indian children, free from contagious and infectious diseases.

Application to be made to the Managers.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John Eimer, 36 City Hall, Buffalo. Clerk, Neil McClosky, Hamburg.

of Alden.—George T. Patterson, Alden.
Amherst.—George J. Wolf, Eggertsville.
Aurora.—Byron D. Gibson, Willink.
Boston.—George H. Blanchard, North Boston.
Brandt.—Louis Schwert, Farnham.

of Buffalo.—
First Ward.—John Haley, 376 Ohio street.
Second Ward.—William H. Ryan, 471 Elk street.
Third Ward.—George P. Cannon, 236 Carroll street.
Fourth Ward.—Daniel J. White, 767 South Division street.
Fifth Ward.—Thomas W. Sculley, 149 Selkirk street.
Sixth Ward.—F. W. Knickenberg, 702 Michigan street.
Seventh Ward.—J. C. Bergman, 198 William street.
Eighth Ward.—Louis G. Roedel, 521 Jefferson street.
Ninth Ward.—B. J. Pitass, 387 Peckham street.
Tenth Ward.—C. M. Maisel, 334 Fillmore avenue.
Eleventh Ward.—Jacob Okoniewski, 301 Lovejoy street.
Twelfth Ward.—L. H. Mullenhoff, 21 Cypress street.
Thirteenth Ward.—John Eimer, 621 Sycamore street.
Fourteenth Ward.—William Sherer, 763 Sycamore street.
Fifteenth Ward.—Neil Nielsen, 294 Genesee street.
Sixteenth Ward.—Edward C. Beiser, 382 High street.
Seventeenth Ward.—George Reuhl, 130 Eaton street.
Eighteenth Ward.—John Rackl, 41 Sweeney street.
Nineteenth Ward.—James D. Wilson, 146 Front avenue.
Twentieth Ward.—John Fisher, 325 Niagara street.
Twenty-first Ward.—S. Fleishmann, 190 Edward street.
Twenty-second Ward.—Wm. Baynes, 106 Breckenridge street.
Twenty-third Ward.—Neil McEachren, 331 Vermont street.
Twenty-fourth Ward.—Frederick Howard, 167 Highland avenue.

ty of Buffalo.—

Twenty-fifth Ward.—Louis W. Vollmar, 2291 Main street.

own of Cheektowaga.—John H. Stock, Forks.

Clarence.—Theodore Krehbeil, Clarence Centre.

Colden.—Robert G. Crump, Glenwood.

Collins.—Clark White, Collins.

Concord.—Willis G. Clark, Wyandale.

East Hamburgh.—George W. Briggs, Orchard Park.

Eden.—Charles H. Ide, Eden Centre.

Elma.—James A. Woodard, Elma Centre.

Evans.—Orson Earl, Angola.

Grand Island.—William Conboy, Grand Island.

Hamburgh.—Fayette Kelley, Hamburgh.

Holland.—William B. Jackson, Holland.

Lancaster.—George Staub, Wilhelm.

Marilla.—John R. Veeder, Marilla.

Newstead.—Samuel J. Wiltse, Akron.

North Collins.—F. Louis Thiel, Langford.

Sardinia.—Clark F. Crosby, Sardinia.

Tonawanda.—John K. Patton, Tonawanda.

Wales.—G. H. Kelver, Wales Centre.

West Seneca.—C. F. Schoepflin, Gardenville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Adam Rhem, Buffalo, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

own of Alden.—Fred Browner, Crittenden.

Amherst.—George Zent, Getzville; Peter Diehl, Williamsville.

Aurora.—W. W. Cook, East Aurora.

Boston.—John Schnock, Boston.

Brandt.—Chas. Thorman, Brandt.

of Buffalo.—John Arnold, No. 44 W. Seneca street.
of Cheektowaga.—Frank Kohlbrenner, Forks.
Clarence.—James Carr, Clarence; Conrad Lauber, Clarence Center.
Colden.—Thomas Baker, Holland.
Collins.—Luzerne Clark, Collins Center.
Concord.—Peter C. Williams, Springville.
East Hamburgh.—Martin Ruhlman, Orchard Park.
Eden.—H. W. Eckhardt, Eden; Ferdinand Kromer, Eden.
Elma.—E. G. Simmons, East Elma; E. J. Markham, Elma.
Evans.—Edward Hayes, Sr., Evans.
Grand Island.—Fred Ehde, Peachhaven; John Pudvin, Sheenwater.
Hamburg.—Addis E. Williams, Hamburg.
Holland.—Fred J. Zapf, Holland.
Lancaster.—Hubertus W. Reynders, Lancaster; Henry Schweinsberg, Bowmansville.
Marilla.—Alexis Hill, Marilla.
Newstead.—Charles Barchut, Akron; John Dorsch, South Newstead.
North Collins.—Benj. Schaus, New Oregon.
Sardinia.—Wilson L. Stone, Sardinia.
Tonawanda.—Chas. Gardt, Tonawanda; Henry Schultz, Tonawanda.
Wales.—John Windle, Wales; John Minkle, Wales.
West Seneca.—Edward Milzel, Blossom; Darius Cook, West Seneca.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ERIE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Buffalo Plains, N. Y.

per.—John Stengel; appointed January 1, 1898.

54 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 140 of are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and ngs, $578,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $103,443.46; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.88; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $20,160.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 646 (454 males and 192 females). Included in this number were 16 idiots, 9 epileptics, 8 blind and 2 deaf persons.

ERIE COUNTY AGENTS FOR PLACING DEPENDENT CHILDREN IN PRIVATE HOMES, Buffalo, N. Y.

Agents appointed by the County Supervisors of the Poor find suitable homes for dependent children.

ERIE COUNTY HOSPITAL, Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Branch of the Erie County Almshouse (which see above).

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Erie County: Mrs. Bernard Bartow, President, 481 Delaware avenue, Buffalo; Mrs. E. B. Alward, Vice-President, 53 Johnson Park, Buffalo; Miss Ada Kenyon, Secretary, 359 Prospect avenue, Buffalo; Miss Bryant, Franklin street, Buffalo; Mrs. George E. Fiske, 71 Irving place, Buffalo; Mrs. Warren King, 60 Norwood avenue, Buffalo; Miss Lathrop, 55 Johnson Park, Buffalo; Mrs. G. H. Lewis, 656 Seventh street, Buffalo; Miss Mulligan, 55 Johnson Park, Buffalo; Mrs. Seward Simons, 147 Park street, Buffalo; Mrs. Lester Wheeler, 623 Delaware avenue, Buffalo. Advisory Committee: Josiah Munroe, 509 Delaware avenue, Buffalo; Chas. P. Norton, Erie County Bank Building, Buffalo; J. A. Sweeney, Sumner street, Buffalo.

Erie County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF BUFFALO, 165 Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated November 27, 1879.

Maintains the following branches:

FITCH CRÈCHE. (See Day Nurseries).

FITCH PROVIDENT DISPENSARY. (See Dispensaries).

FITCH ACCIDENT HOSPITAL. (See Hospitals).

Objects.—To systematize and organize, and bring into harmonious co-operation, the charities and almsgiving of the city of Buffalo; to reduce and prevent pauperism in said city; to detect and guard against impostors, etc.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—T. Guilford Smith, 489 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Frederic Almy, 140 North street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $177,462.52.

Number of cases investigated during the year, 4,876; homeless persons relieved, 1,758; number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured, 321; temporary employment, 1,056; legal advice given, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($224.60), $13,646.84; expenditures, $12,661.26; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $985.58.

DAY NURSERIES.

FITCH CRÈCHE, 159 Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

A branch of the Charity Organization Society of Buffalo.

Founded 1880.

Objects.—For the care, during the day, of children of working and training school for nurse maids.

Governing body.—Crèche Committee of the Charity Organization Society of Buffalo.

Chairman.—Miss Maria M. Love, 184 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y,

Secretary.—Mrs. H. C. Curtiss, 479 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frederic Almy, 31 Johnson Park, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Fanny E. Harris.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,374.42; expenditures, $4,374.42.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 8,456.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—5 cents per day; open to the children of working women, after investigation by agents of the Charity Organization Society.

Application to be made to the Crèche or to the Charity Organization Society.

DISPENSARIES.

BUFFALO CITY DISPENSARY, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established March 1847; incorporated February, 1859.

Objects.—To provide and under competent advice to dispense to indigent sick persons in the city of Buffalo, drugs, medicines and medical aid gratuitously.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—C. E. Walbridge, corner Washington and South Division streets, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. Webster, 201 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. E. Ford, 101 Erie Co. Savings Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $1,988.71.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,520.56), $2,029.90; expenditures, $341.19; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,688.71.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BUFFALO EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, 671 and 673 Michigan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated February 26, 1876.

Objects.—For the medical relief of the worthy poor and the advancement of medical science.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Dr. C. C. Wyckoff, 482 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Dr. Lucien Howe, 183 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Surgeon in charge.—Dr. Lucien Howe.

Value of property, $1,700.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary, 3,357.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,878.79; expenditures, $1,878.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the worthy poor.

Application to be made at the Infirmary.

CHARITY EYE, EAR AND THROAT HOSPITAL OF ERIE COUNTY, (Dispensary Department) 166 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary, 2,029.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

FITCH PROVIDENT DISPENSARY, Fitch Institute, 165 Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

(Branch of the Charity Organization Society of Buffalo.)

Established 1883.

Objects.—For the treatment of the worthy sick poor.

Governing body.—Dispensary Committee of the Charity Organization Society.

President.—T. Guilford Smith, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Frederic Almy, Buffalo, N. Y.

Officer in charge.—Dr. DeWitt H. Sherman.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $474.71; expenditures, $474.71.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 2,781; prescriptions made, 2,969.

FREE DISPENSARY OF THE GERMAN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO, 621 Genesee Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated November 22, 1895; opened December 14, 1896.

Objects.—For the free treatment of all poor persons in need of medical aid, without regard to nationality, color or creed.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—William Simon, Clinton, corner Emslie street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Charles H. North, 241 Person street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Jacob J. Lang, 515 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Janitor.—John Schasny, 621 Genesee street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,081; prescriptions made, 1,327; persons treated at their homes, 12; visits thus made, 41; persons vaccinated, 58.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($319.23), $1,035.29; expenditures, $925.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $110.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor.

Application to be made to the Physician on duty.

***NIAGARA UNIVERSITY MEDICAL AND SURGICAL DISPENSARY, 202 Ellicott Street, Buffalo.**

SOCIETY FOR DEACONESS' WORK, OF BUFFALO, 218-230 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Maintains a Dispensary for the worthy sick poor. Deaconesses care for and nurse the sick in their homes. (See also Hospitals.)

UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO DISPENSARY, 24 High Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Founded under charter of the University of Buffalo.

Objects.—To give medical aid to the deserving poor, at the same time furnishing clinical material for students in the University of Buffalo Medical College.

Governing body.—Faculty of the Medical Department.

President.—Matthew D. Mann, M. D., Allen street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—J. Parmenter, Franklin street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Physician in charge.—Dr. Regina Flood-Keyes, 180 Allen street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $100; expenditures, $530.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 8,000; prescriptions made, 3,000.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the deserving poor, who must be able to show that they can not afford to pay for medical attendance.

Application to be made to Dr. Regina Flood-Keyes.

EMPLOYMENT BY OR THROUGH CHARITY.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 1500 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Provides employment for worthy indigent women and girls. (See Homes for the Aged.)

FOOD AND SHELTER FOR HOMELESS.

BUFFALO CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), 29 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gives food and shelter to homeless newsboys and bootblacks under 16 years of age. (See Homes for Children.)

***HOMESTEAD LODGING HOUSE, 84 Lloyd Street, Buffalo, N. Y.**

Gives meals, lodgings and baths.

OUT-DOOR DEPARTMENT OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF BUFFALO, 165 Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Provides meals, lodgings and baths for the poor. (See Charity Organization Society of Buffalo.)

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

BUFFALO FRESH AIR MISSION HOSPITAL, Athol Springs, Erie County, N. Y.

(See under Hospitals.)

FRESH AIR MISSION OF BUFFALO (THE), Angola, Erie County, N. Y.

Established 1888; incorporated 1890.

Objects.—To afford an outing of two weeks in the country to poor children, in the summer.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—P. H. Griffin, 190 Summer street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—W. H. Gratwick, Jr., Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. W. Sprague, Erie County Savings Bank building, Buffalo, N. Y.

General Manager.—Frederic Almy, 165 Swan street, Buffalo.

Value of property, $13,000.

Number of children afforded an outing during the year, 304.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($123.24), $4,181.19; expenditures, $3,908.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $272.25.

Qualifications for admittance.—Boys between the ages of 4 and 10 years, and girls between the ages of 4 and 12 years, are received.

Application to be made to the General Manager.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

ST. ANN'S CONFERENCE OF THE SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established February 19, 1891.

(Office, St. Ann's Rectory, 371 Watson street.)

Visits and relieves the poor and sick.

President.—Louis P. Kirchmeyer, 283 Stanton street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 668.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($149.90), $894.35; expenditures, 806.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $88.20.

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 10 Niagara Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Gives general relief to and finds employment for women.

Number of women assisted with food and clothing during the year, 40; permanent employment secured for 302, temporary employment for 93 women.

Finances under Homes, Temporary, or Women and Girls.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

CHARITY FOUNDATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF BUFFALO (THE), Rhode Island Street and Front Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated July 28, 1858.

Objects.—To receive and administer gifts of real and personal property, and to use the same and the income thereof for the relief, shelter, support and education of indigent, sick and infirm persons, and orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Dr. Thomas Lothrop, 153 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Philip S. Smith, Georgia street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Geo. V. Forman, Erie Co. Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Chief Deaconess.—Sister Louise.

Value of property, $259,474.16.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 17; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 13.

Finances with Home for Children (see Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$200 admittance fee is charged. Adults too feeble to earn their own living, and over 60 years of age, are received.

Application to be made to the Chairman of the Executive Committee.

CHURCH HOME OF THE GERMAN EVANGELICAL CHURCHES OF BUFFALO AND ITS VICINITY (THE), Broadway and Genesee Street, Town of Cheektowaga, Erie County, N. Y.

Incorporated April 26, 1877.

Objects.—To establish and maintain in the city of Buffalo, or in the immediate vicinity of said city and in the county of Erie and State of New York, an institution or home for the benefit of orphan children and of old, infirm and indigent persons, and to provide for their physical and spiritual needs.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. G. Rueckert, 355 Adams street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.— Charles Fritzsche, 94 Peckham street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Philip Debus, 261 Monroe street, Buffalo, N. Y.

House Father.—Frederick Pranke.

Value of property, $36,500.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 31, remaining October 1, 1898, 23.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($690.23), $3,861.07; expenditures, $3,571.74; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $289.33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$92 per annum; or for lifetime, a certain sum fixed by the Board of Directors, according to circumstances; applicants must be free from chronic diseases and have no bad habits.

Application to be made to the Board of Directors.

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 1500 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established 1867; incorporated 1868.

Objects.—To extend relief to worthy indigent women and girls, by affording a temporary home, protection, employment or assist-

ance; also to provide a permanent home for aged women who are homeless.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. J. C. Bryant, 472 Franklin street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss G. E. Bird, 1118 Niagara street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George W. Parkhurst, 560 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Dugdale.

Value of property, $183,839.89.

Number of inmates during the year, 140; remaining October 1, 1898, 72; (62 permanent and 6 transient).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($13,809.55), $40,538.88; expenditures, $9,501.32; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $31,037.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$250 admits life inmates, who must have been residents of Buffalo at least two years previous to application.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee.

ORDER OF THE FELICIAN SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS, Cheektowaga, Erie County, N. Y.

Maintains a home for the aged. Number of aged cared for during the year, 31; remaining October 1, 1898, 17.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants pay according to agreement made with the Sisters; they must be friendless and over 60 years of age.

Finances with Homes for Children. (See Homes for Children, Sacred Heart of Mary Orphan Asylum.)

ST. FRANCIS ASYLUM, 337 Pine Street, Corner Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established October 10, 1862; incorporated April 30, 1867.

Objects.—To provide a home for the aged poor of both sexes, without regard to nationality or religious belief.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mother M. Juliana Junkes.

Secretary.—Sister M. Gabriella Hofschroer.

Treasurer and Directress.—Mother M. Juliana Junkes.

Value of property, $150,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 399; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 285.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($938.80), $22,741.35; expenditures, $22,601.11; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $140.24.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Aged men and women possessing means pay according to their ability; others are committed by the poor authorities; others received free.

Application to be made to the Sisters of St. Francis.

SOCIETY FOR DEACONESS' WORK, OF BUFFALO (HOSPITAL OF), 218-230 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established February 26, 1895; incorporated February 13, 1896.

Objects.—For the care and maintenance of aged men and women.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Dr. Otto Becker, 622 Oak street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. A. E. Dahlman, 71 Locust street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. Christian Staebler, 339 Monroe street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Director.—Rev. Carl L. Schild.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 56; remaining October 1, 1898, 48 (17 males and 31 females).

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Aged, indigent persons, not under 65 years of age are received.

Application to be made to Rev. Carl L. Schild or to the Sister Superior, Ida Tobschall.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE, 485 Best Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Maintains a home for little children.

Number of children cared for during the year, 113 (of this number, 84 were supported by public funds and 29 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 57.

Finances with Reformatory. (See Reformatories for Women.)

BUFFALO CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), 29 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established 1872; incorporated March, 1883.

Objects.—The protection, care, shelter and saving of friendless and vagrant children (boys); furnishing them with food, raiment and lodging; aiding and ministering to their wants; providing them with suitable occupations; instructing them in moral and religious truths and in the rudiments of education.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Millard S. Burns, 275 Washington street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Frederick Howard, 936 Ellicott square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John P. Irish, 303 Washington street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent,—W. A. Cleaver.

Value of property, $23,987.72.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 180; remaining October 1, 1898, 51.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($544.63), $6,598.31; expenditures, $6,086.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $511.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to newsboys or bootblacks under 16 years of age; they must pass physician's examination and either work, or attend school.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

BUFFALO ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE), 403 Virginia Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated April 24, 1837.

Objects.—Protecting, relieving and educating orphan, friendless, or destitute children of the city of Buffalo.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Walter H. Johnson, 420 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Carl T. Chester, 914 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Stephen M. Clement, 220 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. L. Hopkins.

Value of property, $289,496.29.

Number of children cared for during the year, 349 (of this number 195 were supported by public funds and 154 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 153.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,940.71), $70,539.42; expenditures, $64,612.93; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,926.49.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Legal surrender or contract with Board of Supervisors, or with individuals. Destitute children or orphans under 12 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the President or First Directress.

CHARITY FOUNDATION OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF BUFFALO (THE), Rhode Island Street and Front Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated July 28, 1858.

Objects.—For relief, shelter, support, education, protection and maintenance of indigent, sick or infirm persons, including indigent orphan and half-orphan children of both sexes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Thos. Lothrop, M. D., 153 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Philip Smith, Georgia street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George V. Forman, Erie Co. Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Deaconess in charge.—Sister Louise.

Value of property, $259,474.16.

Number of children cared for during the year, 109; remaining October 1, 1898, 77.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($861), $14,474.15; expenditures, $13,656.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $817.38.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$4 to $10 per month for children over 1 year old.

Application to be made to the Chairman of the Executive Committee.

EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN ST. JOHN'S ORPHAN HOME, 280 Hickory Street, Buffalo, N. Y., and at Sulphur Springs, Erie County, N. Y.

Established March 6, 1864; incorporated April 14, 1865.

Objects.—To give a Christian home and an education to orphans and half-orphans.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. J. A. W. Kirsch, 270 Hickory street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Conrad Machemer, 213 William street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Jacob Reiman, 1176 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Rev. H. Merz.

Value of property, $161,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 110; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 100 (60 boys and 40 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7,673.22), $63,604.14; expenditures, $59,654.53; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,949.61.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children in good health, mentally and bodily, are received between the ages of 2 and 12 years; $1 to $1.50 per week for half-orphans if surviving parent is able to pay.

Application to be made to any member of the Board of Trustees.

GERMAN ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY, 564 Dodge Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established November, 1873; incorporated May, 1874.

Objects.—For the care and education of German Roman Catholic children of both sexes.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Dr. P. Hoelscher, 35 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Jacob J. Lang, 515 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Anthony Neupert, 46 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Sister Superior.—Sister M. Dionysia, 564 Dodge street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $104,200.

Number of children cared for during the year, 319 (of this number, 222 were supported by public funds and 97 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 214.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,700.93), $18,911.85; expenditures, $12,701.88; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,209.97.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and destitute children, between the ages of 2 and 14 years are received. If orphans, no charge; if half-orphans, and parent is able to pay, $1 to $1.25 per week.

Application to be made to Louis P. Kirchmeyer, chairman of Committee.

SACRED HEART OF MARY ORPHAN ASYLUM, OF THE ORDER OF THE FELICIAN SISTERS OF ST. FRANCIS, Cheektowaga, Erie County, N. Y.

Incorporated December 11, 1895.

Objects.—To provide for, assist in the care, protection, relief, support and education of orphan, destitute and friendless children, under the care and patronage of the Roman Catholic Church; maintains also as a branch, a home for aged, indigent people.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Sister Mary Brunona, Detroit, Michigan.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Gabriel, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Brunona.

Local Supervisor.—Sister Mary Taida, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $50,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 169 (of this number, 43 were supported by public funds and 126 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 126 (included in this number were 7 men, 10 women, 48 boys and 61 girls).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($114.95), $6,146.95; expenditures, $5,969.92; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $177.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—By special agreement in each case. Poor, destitute and friendless orphans, between the ages of 2 and 13 years, are received.

Application to be made to the Local Superior.

ST. JOSEPH'S MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, West Seneca, N. Y.

Established August, 1849; incorporated, August 2, 1851.

Objects.—To care for and educate orphans, destitute children, and children without proper guardians.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. N. H. Baker, West Seneca, N. Y.

Secretary.—Marcellina Brophy, West Seneca, N. Y.

Treasurer and Manager.—Sister M. Anastasia, West Seneca, N. Y.

Value of property, $74,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 355 (of this number, 184 were supported by public funds, and 171 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 242.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($540.97), $13,324.26; expenditures, $12,619.76; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $704.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Parents or guardians pay whatever they can afford; orphans or destitute children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to the President or Manager.

ST. MARY'S INFANT ASYLUM AND MATERNITY HOSPITAL, 126 Edward Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated October 26, 1898, under the above title by the consolidation of the Buffalo Widow and Infant Asylum (incorporated January 12, 1852), and St. Mary's Lying-in Hospital (incorporated October 25, 1855).

Objects.—For the care and protection of poor widows, poor lying-in women and infants.

Governing body.—Officers and Trustees.

President.—Sister Louise McCarron, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister M. Joseph Leonard, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Philippa Connolly, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Manager (*pro tem*).—Sister M. Philippa.

Value of property, $100,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 353; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 95.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($964.42), $16,764.73; expenditures, $16,499.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $265.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Chiefly commitments of county authorities; also cases of need; terms in the discretion of the corporation; children received from their birth to 7 years of age.

Application to be made to the Sisters of Charity, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, 1313 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established June 3, 1848; incorporated January 24, 1849.

Objects.—For the maintenance and training of destitute orphans and homeless girls.

Governing body.—Sisters of Charity.

President.—Sister Mary Gabriel Connolly.

Secretary.—Sister Serena Klinkiewicz.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Frances McCourt.

Manager.—Sister Mary Gabriel Connolly.

Value of property, $75,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 189 (of this number 63 were supported by public funds, and 126 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 113.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($127.05), $9 843.62; expenditures, $9,706.20; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $137.42.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Charges are made according to the means of applicants; children of sound mind between the ages of 5 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to Sister Mary Gabriel.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF DESTITUTE ROMAN CATHOLIC CHILDREN, West Seneca, Erie County, N. Y.

Incorporated April 25, 1864.

Objects.—For the protection and education of male homeless, destitute and wayward children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. James E. Quigley, 1025 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Eugene Bertrand, 503 Ellicott street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Rev. N. H. Baker, West Seneca, N. Y.

Value of property, $268,204.62.

Number of children cared for during the year, 622; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 344.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,643.78), $60,880.71; expenditures $47,259.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $13,621.62.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless, destitute or wayward boys between the ages of 7 and 14 years are received; $4 to $8 per month is charged to those able to pay.

Application to be made to Rev. N. H. Baker, Superintendent.

HOMES FOR DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

AGNES ADELAIDE HOME, OR PRISON GATE REFORMATORY (THE), 429 Front Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for women upon their discharge from prison, and to provide them with work while in the Home.

President.—Mrs. J. L. Slater.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. G. Sherman.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. B. Armstrong.

Matron.—Mrs. Delia Seely.

HOMES—TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

***LOTOS HOME, corner Delaware and Kenmore Avenues, Buffalo, N. Y.**

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

AGNES ADELAIDE HOME, OR PRISON GATE REFORMATORY (THE), 429 Front Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

(See Homes for Discharged Prisoners.)

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE, 485 Best Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Affords temporary shelter to young girls exposed to temptation, and aids them in procuring fitting employment. (See Reformatories for Women.)

GERMAN DEACONESS' HOME OF THE SOCIETY FOR DEACONESS WORK, 218-230 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Number of deaconesses received during the year, 20; remaining October 1, 1898, 20.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 1500 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Extends relief to worthy indigent women and girls, by affording a temporary home, protection, employment or assistance.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 66; remaining October 1, 1898, 6.

Finances with Home for the Aged. (See Homes for the Aged.)

THE WAYFARE, 133 Court Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established May 1, 1895.

Objects.—A temporary home for destitute women.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Innis Denton, M. D., 228 Potomac avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Theresa Y. Stevens, 500 Lafayette avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Robert Denton, 70 Highland avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Number of women cared for during the year, 344; remaining October 1, 1898, none.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($109.34), $1,317.61; expenditures, $1,286.69; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $30.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women in need of shelter are received.

Application to be made to the matron.

WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION, 10 Niagara Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established, 1870; incorporated November, 1874.

Objects.—Providing a suitable home for self-supporting women; also employment, and to help deserving women in every possible way.

Governing body.—Directors.

President (*pro tem.*)—Mrs. J. J. McWilliams, 277 Linwood avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. H. Coffrain.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. S. Cunningham, 216 Hudson street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Kate R. Willett.

Value of property, $105,500.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($255.62), $12,648.29; expenditures, $12,505.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $142.34.

Application to be made to the Matron.

HOSPITALS.

BUFFALO FRESH AIR MISSION HOSPITAL, Athol Springs, Erie County, N. Y.

Established 1893; incorporated 1894.

Objects.—A free summer hospital for children suffering from cholera infantum and acute diarrhoeal diseases.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Frederick Truscott, 33 Oakland place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—John R. Williams, 210 North street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry W. Sprague, Erie County Savings Bank building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $14,000.

Number of babies (usually with their mothers) received during the summer of 1898, 68.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3.83), $3,500.70; expenditures, $2,909.47; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $155.25.

Qualifications for admittance.—Children suffering with cholera infantum or acute diarrhoeal disease are received free of charge.

Application to be made to the attending physician or any of the free city physicians.

BUFFALO GENERAL HOSPITAL (THE), 100 High Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1855.

Objects.— To afford gratuitous medical and surgical relief to indigent persons.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Trueman G. Avery, 202 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. H. Webster, Erie Co. Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles R. Wilson, White Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Warden.—Dr. Renwick R. Ross.

Value of property, $612,841.46.

Number of patients treated during the year, 2,062 (of this number 1,917 were paying patients and 145 beneficiaries); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 153.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($10,898.28), $176,634.02; expenditures, $147-872.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $28,761.29.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Ward patients pay $7 per week; private room patients, $9 to $25 per week; all diseases treated except small-pox, typhus fever, yellow fever and cholera.

Application to be made to the Warden of the hospital.

BUFFALO HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, 74 Cottage Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated 1872.

Objects.—The maintenance of a homeopathic medical, surgical and lying-in hospital.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—George V. Forman, Erie County Savings Bank Building, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—William Y. Warren, 800 Ellicott square, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry W. Burt, German American Bank, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Julia Love Prince.

Value of property, $12,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 544 (of this number 264 were paying patients and 280 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($560.96), $12,271.19; expenditures, $11,758,17; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $513.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All forms of sickness, except contagious diseases, are treated. Patients pay $7 to $20 per week; the poor admitted free.

Application to be made to the Matron.

BUFFALO HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF CHARITY (THE), 1833 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated February 3, 1849.

Objects.—For the care of the sick.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister M. Florence O'Hara.

Secretary.—Sister Angela Heath.

Treasurer.—Sister Perboyse Schneider.

Manager.—Sister M. Florence O'Hara.

Value of property, $200,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,245 (of this number 1,448 were paying patients and 797 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 204.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,967.03), $40,177.06; expenditures, $32,320.46; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $7,856.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms depend on circumstances.

Application to be made to Sister M. Florence O'Hara.

BUFFALO WOMAN'S HOSPITAL (THE), 191 Georgia Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established May, 1886.

Objects.—A private hospital for the medical and surgical treatment of the diseases peculiar to women, and for the care of women during pregnancy and childbirth.

President.—Dr. Thomas Lothrop, 153 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. H. D. Storck.

Value of property, $28,366.48.

Number of patients treated during the year, 293 (of this number 203 were paying patients and 90 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($741.10); $9,748.99; expenditures, $9,422.19; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $326.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients enter either as pay patients, on city order, or as charity patients, at the discretion of the proprietors.

Application to be made to the President or to the Superintendent.

CHARITY EYE, EAR AND THROAT HOSPITAL OF ERIE COUNTY, 166 and 168 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated December 3, 1891.

Objects.—The erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating of a hospital, infirmary or home, for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to the poor, afflicted with all kinds of diseases, especially those of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Charles B. Armstrong, 40 St. John's place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Dr. F. W. Abbott, 523 Franklin street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—A. B. Kellogg, 202 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Caroline A. Nowry.

Value of property, $1,400.

Number of patients treated during the year, 59 (of this number 14 were paying patients and 45 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 1.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,685.99; expenditures, $1,855.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 to $14 per week, or order from Superintendent or Overseer of the Poor.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL OF BUFFALO (THE), 219 to 223 Bryant Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated June, 1892.

Objects.—To provide medical and surgical care for sick, crippled and injured children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Lester Wheeler, 623 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Bernard Bartow, 481 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss M. Williams, 1226 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Olivia Moore.

Value of property, $40,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 152 (of this number 31 were paying patients and 121 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 31.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($975.91), $21,898.00; expenditures, $20,087.40; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,810.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$4 per week, city order; $7 per week for pay patients; any sick child under 14 years of age not suffering with a contagious disease is received.

Application to be made to the President, Staff or Superintendent.

CITY HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, 859 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established, June, 1896.

Objects.—The care and treatment of gynecological, obstetrical, or surgical cases.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Chas. E. Congdon, M. D., 1034 Jefferson street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Joseph Spangenthal, M. D., 250 Richmond avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Chas. E. Congdon, M. D.

Value of property, $1,043.47.

Number of patients treated during the year, 90 (of this number 38 were paying patients and 52 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,749.17; expenditures, $2,466.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $282.23.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—City orders, $4 per week; wards $1 per day; private rooms from $10 to $35 per week. Must be gynecological, obstetrical or surgical cases.

Application to be made to the President, Secretary or Matron.

FITCH ACCIDENT HOSPITAL, Fitch Institute, 165 Swan Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

A branch of the Charity Organization Society of Buffalo.

Objects.—An emergency hospital for the poor.

Governing body.—The Hospital Committee of the Charity Organization Society.

President.—T. Guilford Smith, 489 Delaware avenue, Buffalo N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Frederic Almy, 140 North street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Josephine F. Royan.

Number of patients treated during the year, 4,218 (of this number 768 were paying patients and 3,450 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,644.79; expenditures, $8,644.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The injured poor of any age are received; the patient pays what he can afford; an active attempt is made to collect from employers.

Application to be made at the office.

GERMAN CITY HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO (THE), 621 Genesee Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated November, 1895; not yet opened.

Objects.—The erection, establishment and maintenance of a hospital.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—William Simon, Clinton, corner Emslie street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Charles H. North, 241 Person street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Jacob J. Lang, 515 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $10,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,000; expenditures, $5,000.

The work of the hospital has not yet begun, but the Dispensary department is in full operation. (See Free Dispensary of the German Hospital, page 271.)

RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL, 304-306 Lafayette Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established 1892.

Objects.—Medical and surgical treatment of sick of either sex.

Governing body.—Staff of attending physicians.

President.—John C. Thompson, M. D., Dearborn street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Lillian Craig Randall, M. D., 306 Lafayette avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—City order, or from $7 to $25 per week. All sick, except contagious cases, are admitted.

Application to be made to Dr. Randall or any member of staff.

ST. MARY'S INFANT ASYLUM AND MATERNITY HOSPITAL, 126 Edward Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cares for poor lying-in women. (See Homes for Children.)

Number of patients treated during the year, 157 (of this number 60 were paying patients, 22 were beneficiaries and 75 were part-paying patients); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 35.

Finances with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

SOCIETY FOR DEACONESS' WORK, OF BUFFALO, 218-230 Kingsley Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established February 26, 1895; incorporated February 13, 1896.

Objects.—Educating and training young Christian women for all kinds of charitable work, especially nursing; giving a permanent home to the same, erecting and maintaining institutions in which charitable work can be carried on.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Dr. Otto Becker, 622 Oak street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. A. E. Dahlmann, D. D., 71 Locust street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. Christian Staebler, 339 Monroe street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Manager.—Rev. Carl L. Schild.

Value of property, $67,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 462 (of this number 268 were paying patients and 194 were beneficiaries); remaining in hospital October 1, 1898, 43; number of Deaconesses in the Home, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($975.64), $21,553.55; expenditures, $21,335.28; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $218.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick without distinction of creed or nationality are received and are expected to pay if they have any means, otherwise free; no chronic or infectious cases admitted.

Application to be made to Rev. Carl L. Schild or to the Sister Superior, Ida Tobschall.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

QUEEN CITY SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 62 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established 1874, as the Buffalo Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children; incorporated May 19, 1879, as Queen City Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.

Object.—To prevent cruelty to children, and to bring to justice the cruelty of the commission of cruelty as an example to others. The society aims to rescue children from depraved and vicious surroundings and to place them in good homes or institutions, and when so placed, to prevent improper persons from taking their custody. It also makes strenuous efforts to

compel delinquent parents to support their children even when in institutions, and by so doing save the taxpayers unjustifiable expense. Gives temporary shelter to all children found by the police, or rescued from physical or moral danger, until their cases can be fully investigated.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Ogden P. Letchworth, 189 Tonawanda street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—James McC. Mitchell, 28 Erie street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Harry T. Ramsdell, care of Manufacturers and Traders' Bank, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Byron A. Churchill, 62 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $6,267.52.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 168 (of this number 69 were supported by public funds and 99 by private funds).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,423.56), $8,484.55; expenditures, $2,616.93; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,867.62.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under 16 years of age, mothers with children, homeless children, children rescued from improper homes, and waifs kept only for earliest disposition.

Application to be made at the office or to the Superintendent.

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN.

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE, 485 Best Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Cares for, educates, and protects destitute and wayward female children. (See Reformatories for Women.)

THE INGLESIDE HOME FOR RECLAIMING THE ERRING, 70 Howard Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Receives wayward children, providing them with food, clothing and instruction. (See Reformatories for Women).

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

AGNES ADELAIDE HOME, OR PRISON GATE REFORMATORY (THE). 429 Front Avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for women upon their discharge from prison and to provide them with work while in the Home. (See also Homes for Discharged Prisoners.)

ASYLUM OF OUR LADY OF REFUGE, 485 Best Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established July 8, 1855; incorporated January 14, 1856.

Objects.—To preserve and restore to society poor, lost women, and the protection and education of destitute and wayward Roman Catholic female children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister M. Joseph Schaefer.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Immaculate Heart O'Neill.

Value of property, $63,800.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 177; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 108.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand $1,174.61, $25,963.75; expenditures, $25,648.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $314.84.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—From $1 to $1.25, per week, if able to pay; none received laboring under disease.

Application to be made to the President, unless committed by local authorities.

THE INGLESIDE HOME FOR RECLAIMING THE ERRING,

70 Howard Place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated October 22, 1869.

Objects.—To establish and maintain a home for erring women where they may be cared for, reclaimed, and provided with employment, instruction, food, clothing, and medicine.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. J. H. Smith, Ashland avenue, near Ferry street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles E. Walbridge, Oakland place, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Persis M. Otis, 928 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Grace Kemp.

Value of property, $77,000.

Number cared for during the year, 179; remaining in the home October 1, 1898, 33.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($510.51), $7,052.20; expenditures, $6,145.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $906.21.

Qualifications for admittance.—Needy and friendless erring women received; doors open day or night to any woman seeking shelter.

Application to be made to the Matron, or House Committee.

RELIEF FOR SICK POOR.

BUFFALO DEACONESS' HOME OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 2978 Main Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated May 26, 1890.

Objects.—To care for the sick, visit and relieve the poor and the distressed.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. A. P. Ripley, D. D., 158 Fargo avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. D. A. Minard, 119 Bidwell Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Percival M. White, Mooney Building, Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Elizabeth A. Smith.

Value of property, $14,000.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 549; persons aided by Travelers' Aid Deaconess at New York Central Depot, 3,519; permanent employment secured for 10 persons; temporary employment for 440.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($149.34), $2,965.49; expenditures, $2,411.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $553.52.

DISTRICT NURSING ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF BUFFALO, 65 Franklin Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Established 1885; incorporated, 1891.

Objects.—To provide free nursing among the sick poor and carry on a diet kitchen and flower mission in connection with the work.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Miss Mary A. Lewis, 268 Elmwood avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Bernard Bartow, 481 Delaware avenue, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles D. Marshall, 700 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 1,376.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($438.35), $5,313.86; expenditures, $4,541.98; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $771.88.

Application to be made at 65 Franklin street, Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHOOLS FOR DEAF.

LE COUTEULX ST. MARY'S INSTITUTION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES, 125 Edward Street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Incorporated September 26, 1853.

Objects.—To aid and instruct deaf and dumb persons, resident of this State, upwards of 5 years of age, who shall have been resident in this State for three years immediately preceding the application, or, if a minor, whose parent or parents, or, if an orphan, whose nearest friends shall have been resident in this State for three years immediately preceding the application.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. P. S. Gilmore, 50 Franklin street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Secretary.—Isidore Gernon, 125 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Treasurer and Principal.—Sister Mary Anne Burke, 125 Edward street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Value of property, $234,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 168 (of this number 151 were supported by public and 17 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 152.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($271.29), $78,136.08; expenditures, $77,436.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $700.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to residents of the State, between the ages of 5 and 25, who were born deaf or became deaf through illness, and who are free from contagious disease and capable of instruction.

Application to be made to Sister Mary Anne Burke, Principal.

ESSEX COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

†Chairman, ———— ————. **Clerk, John S. Roberts,** Elizabethtown.

Town of Chesterfield.—Carlos W. Rowe, Keeseville.

Crown Point.—James E. Pond, Crown Point.

Elizabethtown.—Jas. M. DeLong, Elizabethtown.

Essex.—Warren A. Tucker, Essex.

Jay.—Frank Cutler, Ausable Forks.

Keene.—Horace H. Nye, Keene.

Lewis.—Daniel S. French, Wadhams' Mills.

Minerva.—Henry Bradley, Olmsteadville.

Moriah.—George S. Kidder, Port Henry.

Newcomb.—David Hunter, Newcomb.

North Elba.—Geo. T. Chellis, Newman.

North Hudson.—Charles H. Walker, North Hudson.

St. Armand.—Sidney W. Barnard, Bloomingdale.

Schroon.—Chas. C. Whitney, Schroon Lake.

Ticonderoga.—D. C. Bascom, Ticonderoga.

Westport.—Augustus P. Holt, Westport.

Willsborough.—Rolland A. Severance, Willsborough.

Wilmington.—Michael Gorman, Wilmington.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Scott E. Phinney, Whallonsburgh, N. Y.

† None elected at time of publication.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Chesterfield.—Lewis Duffany, Keeseville; Ransom Bowen, Clintonville.

Crown Point.—V. L. Locke, Crown Point Center.

Elizabethtown.—George H. Glidden, Elizabethtown.

Essex.—E. S. Mead, Essex; W. A. Walker, Whallonsburgh.

Jay.—John Ryan, Ausable Forks; Walter V. Johnson, Jay.

Keene.—Jesse Welden, Keene Valley.

Lewis.—Edwin Whitemore, Lewis.

Minerva.—Thomas McNally, Olmsteadville.

Moriah.—A. J. Styles, Moriah.

Newcomb.—D. H. Braley, Newcomb.

North Elba.—William Bowen, Newman.

North Hudson.—Lorenzo Demtley, North Hudson.

St. Armand.—Horace Knapp, Bloomingdale; Hiram Hewitt, Bloomingdale.

Schroon.—Heman Noxon, Schroon Lake.

Ticonderoga.—J. B. Ramsay, Ticonderoga.

Westport.—Dana Brasted, Westport; W. W. Ferris, Wadhams Mills.

Willsborough.—Charles Norcross, Willsborough Point; John Stickney, Willsborough.

Wilmington.—David Osgood, Wilmington.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ESSEX COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Whallonsburgh, N. Y.

Keeper.—Scott E. Phinney; appointed January 1, 1894.

190 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 120 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,966.92; estimated weekly expense per person, $1; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $175.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 50 (27 males and 23 females). Included in this number were 1 insane (in a mild form), 7 idiots and 1 epileptic.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Essex County: Frank B. Royce, President, Westport; Mrs. Frank B. Royce, Secretary, Westport; Frank H. Eddy, Westport; Mrs. Frank H. Eddy, Westport; Miss Alice Lee, Westport; Rev. G. W. Woodall, Westport; Mrs. G. W. Woodall, Westport. Advisory Members: Mrs. W. G. Hunter, Westport; Mrs. F. L. Lee, Westport.

FRANKLIN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, W. B. Sternberge, North Bangor. Clerk, Herbert J. Wilson, Malone.

Town of Altamont.—William E. La Fountain, Tupper Lake.
Bangor.—William E. Sternberge, North Bangor.
Belmont.—M. J. Reynolds, Brainardsville.
Bombay.—T. A. Sears, Bombay.
Brandon.—H. A. Eaton, Skerry.
Brighton.—John Carrier, Paul Smith's.
Burke.—Henry Jones, Burke.
Chateaugay.—William Johnson, Jr., Chateaugay.
Constable.—F. A. Dudley, East Constable.
Dickinson.—H. N. Ramsdell, Dickinson Center.
Duane.—William H. Sprague, Duane.
Fort Covington.—James McArtney, Fort Covington.
Franklin.—James W. Littlejohn, Loon Lake.
Harrietstown.—William A. Walton, Saranac Lake.
Malone.—O. S. Lawrence, Malone.
Moira.—Dr. E. A. Rust, Moira.
Santa Clara.—Newell F. Lee, Brandon.
Waverly.—Hon. Wm. T. O'Neil, Saint Regis.
Westville.—Benjamin S. Chapin, Westville Center.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alfred C. Morse, Burke, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

vn of Altamont.—Thomas Murrey, Tupper Lake.

Bangor.—D. A. Rich, Bangor; H. C. Bitney, West Bangor.

Belmont.—William Groovel, Belmont.

Bombay.—Ernest Sweet, Bombay; Asa Goodenow, Hogansburgh.

Brandon.—George Thomas, Brandon.

Brighton.—Phillip King, Brighton.

Burke.—Alexander Anderson, Thayers Corners; D. C. Wood, Burke.

Chateaugay.—Frank Barcomb, Chateaugay; Henry W. Hill, Chateaugay.

Constable.—W. W. Warren, Troutriver.

Dickinson.—Schuyler Drew, Dickinson.

Duane.—James Bonner, Duane; Edwin J. Foot, Duane.

Fort Covington.—James Premo, Fort Covington.

Franklin.—George Wilson, Vermontville.

Harrietstown.—William Mullen, Saranac Lake.

Malone.—J. E. Beardsley, Malone; Robert Huntington, Malone.

Moira.—P. S. Daly, Moira; Robert Huntington, Moira.

Santa Clara.—Henry Lewis, Brandon.

Waverly.—John Baird, St. Regis Falls.

Westville.—Horace Moores, Westville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

FRANKLIN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Malone, N. Y.

keeper.—W. A. Drake; appointed January 1, 1898.

10 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 75 of which reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, ,000.

xpenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,706.36; mated weekly expense per person, $1.54.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 50 (34 males and 16 females). Included in this number were 4 idiots, 2 deaf and 2 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Franklin County: A. C. Hadley, President, Malone; Mrs. Brown, Malone; Thomas Cantwell, Malone; Miss Mabel Chesley, Malone; Mrs. John I. Gilbert, Malone; Mrs. Samuel Greeno, Malone; Mrs. George Hawkins, Malone; Miss Alice Hyde, Malone; Mrs. John King, Malone; Mrs. C. J. Lawrence, Malone; Henry Miller, Malone.

Franklin County—Private Charity.

SCHOOLS FOR DEAF.

NORTHERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES,

Malone, N. Y.

Incorporated 1884.

Objects.—The care and education of the deaf.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. John I. Gilbert, Malone, N. Y.

Secretary.—Hon. S. A. Beman, Malone, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Darius W. Lawrence, Malone, N. Y.

Acting Superintendent.—Edward C. Rider.

Value of property, $99,446.36.

Number of inmates during the year, 90; remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 84.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,836.69), $36,847.35; expenditures, $32,920.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,927.29.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Pupils must be of legal school age, of good moral character, free from disease, and possessing intellectual faculties capable of instruction.

Application to be made to Superintendent of Public Instruction, Supervisor or Overseers of the Poor.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

*SANITARIUM GABRIELS, Paul Smith's Park, Gabriels, N. Y.

Objects.—For those who are in the first stages of consumption or convalescing from other pulmonary diseases.

FULTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Edward Vosburgh, Vail's Mills. Clerk, Nellis Getman, Johnstown.

Town of Bleecker.—John Unger, Gloversville.

Broadalbin.—George W. Hillman, North Broadalbin.

Caroga.—Charles Bradt, Northbush.

Ephratah.—Dewitt C. Leek, Lassellsville.

City of Gloversville:

First Ward.—John H. Filmer, 14 East Pine street, Gloversville.

Second Ward.—Alden Hart, 77 West Pine street, Gloversville.

Third Ward.—Arch. G. Butler, 32 Cedar street, Gloversville.

Fourth Ward.—Charles E. McCabe, 187 Spring street, Gloversville.

Fifth Ward.—Alfred K. Dye, 10 Smith avenue, Gloversville.

Sixth Ward.—Charles Godfrey, 90 Lincoln street, Gloversville.

Johnstown:

First Ward.—Henry B. Vibbard, 46 West State street, Johnstown.

Second Ward.—August Lippert, 212 South Perry street, Johnstown.

Third Ward.—Philemon M. Simmons, 40 South Market street, Johnstown.

Fourth Ward.—Ezra Nare, Pennsylvania Avenue, Johnstown.

Town of Johnstown.—Willard S. Sammons, Sammonsville.
Mayfield.—Edward Vosburgh, Vail's Mills.
Northampton.—Scott Partridge, Northville.
Oppenheim.—James B. Austin, Middle Sprite.
Perth.—Charles L. Codding, Perth.
Stratford.—Frank M. Pierce, Stratford.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Edward Atty, Johnstown, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Bleecker.—John Unger, Bleecker.
Broadalbin.—George Hillman, Broadalbin.
Caroga.—John Bradt, Caroga.
Ephratah.—Dewitt C. Leek, Ephratah.

City of Gloversville.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 55 of the Laws of 1890. Commis3sioner.—Faulkner E. Noyes. Overseer of the Poor.—Faulkner E. Noyes, City Hall, Gloversville, N. Y.

Johnstown.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 568 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioner.—John C. Holmes. Overseer of the Poor.—John C. Holmes, Johnstown, N. Y.

Town of Johnstown.—Willard Sammons, Sammonsville.
Mayfield.—Edward Vosburgh, Vail's Mills.
Northampton.—Scott Partridge, Northampton.
Oppenheim.—James B. Austin, Oppenheim.
Perth.—Charles L. Codding, Perth.
Stratford.—Frank M. Pierce, Stratford.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

FULTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Johnstown, N. Y.

Keeper.—Martin L. Getman; appointed January 1, 1893.

100 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 85 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $9,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,348.20; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.23; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $90.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 50 (31 males and 19 females). Included in this number were 5 epileptics and 3 idiots.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Fulton County: Mrs. H. A. Pratt, President, Gloversville; Mrs. C. M. Burdick, First Vice-President, Johnstown; Mrs. Joseph Thyne, Second Vice-President, Johnstown; Mrs. G. W. Hildreth, Secretary, Gloversville; Mrs. C. B. Walrad, Treasurer, Johnstown. Executive Committee: Mrs. C. G. Alvord, Gloversville; C. O. Cross, Johnstown; M. L. Fuller, Gloversville. Mrs. W. H. Alexander, Johnstown; Mrs. N. G. Avery, Gloversville; Mrs. A. H. Avery, Gloversville; Dr. Eugene Beach, Gloversville; Mrs. Frank Burton, Gloversville; Mrs. E. R. Churchill, Gloversville; Mrs. M. S. Dewey, Gloversville; Mrs. Richard Evans, Johnstown; Mrs. David Fox, Johnstown; Mrs. M. L. Fuller, Gloversville; Miss Mary A. Green, Gloversville; G. W. Hildreth, Gloversville; Mrs. D. McEwen, Gloversville; Mrs. Marion Mills, Gloversville; Miss Bella Pierce, Gloversville; Mrs. W. H. Powell, Johnstown; Aaron Simmons, Gloversville; Mrs. W. F. Steele, Gloversville; Mrs. G. A. Streeter, Johnstown; Rev. Joseph Thyne, Johnstown; Mrs. Catharine Warner, Gloversville; Mrs. James M. Wood, Gloversville.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

†Chairman, ———— ————. Clerk, Benjamin F. Hawes, Oakfield.

Town of Alabama.—Harmon C. Ingalsbe, Basom.
Alexander.—R. Tracy Miller, Alexander.
Batavia.—John Thomas, Batavia.
Bergen.—Eugene D. Hull, Stone Church.
Bethany.—John R. Bennington, Batavia.
Byron.—Iverson W. White, Byron.
Darien.—Alexander F. Richley, Sawens.
Elba.—Will H. Parker, Elba.
LeRoy.—Clarence Bryant, LeRoy.
Oakfield.—Lawrence D. Callan, Oakfield.
Pavilion.—Ethan F. Bradley, Pavilion Centre.
Pembroke.—Albert S. Hamilton, East Pembroke.
Stafford.—John W. Muller, Morganville.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Cortland Crossman, Alexander, N. Y.; Richard Pearson, East Bethany, N. Y.; Benjamin W. Hartwell, LeRoy, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Alabama.—James Stevens, Alabama.
Alexander.—J. B. Lewis, Alexander.
Batavia.—Chester Ford, Batavia.
Bergen.—Philip Snyder, Bergen.
Bethany.—George H. Long, Stafford.
Byron.—Jay L. Parker, Byron.
Darien.—N. C. Detemple, Darien Centre; A. Meinweiser, Darien.

---

†None elected at time of publication.

Town of Elba.—William Strouts, Elba.

Le Roy.—J. M. Tillon, Le Roy.

Oakfield.—F. S. Hackley, Oakfield.

Pavilion.—Abram Reese, Pavilion.

Pembroke.—Luther Pratt, Pembroke; Jerry Stagee, Pembroke.

Stafford.—W. S. Page, Stafford.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

GENESEE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Linden, N. Y.

Keeper.—C. B. Pixley; appointed January 1, 1897.

200 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 195 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $20,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,256.67; estimated weekly expense per person, $0.99; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $800.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 55 (41 males and 14 females). Included in this number were 22 idiots and 2 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Genesee County: Mrs. L. L. Tozier, Secretary, Batavia; Mrs. J. F. Baker, Batavia; Mrs. Brownell, Batavia; Mrs. M. O. Dennis, Batavia; Mrs. George Holden, Batavia; Miss Lucy Holden, Batavia; Mrs. Louis Lane, Batavia; Mrs. V. Lord, Batavia; Mrs. Holden T. Miller, Batavia; Mrs. W. T. Mylcrain, Batavia; Mrs. Page, Batavia; Mrs. Secord, Batavia; Mrs. S. A. Sherwin, Batavia; B. F. Wood, Batavia; Miss Lizzie Wood, Batavia.

GREENE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

hairman, P. Gardner Coffin, Catskill. **Clerk, John B. Long-**
rke, Catskill.

n of Ashland.—S. A. Barlow, Ashland.
Athens.—Henry I. Van Loun, Athens.
Cairo.—S. Merritt Jones, Cairo.
Catskill.—P. Gardner Coffin, Catskill.
Coxsackie.—D. G. Greene, Coxsackie.
Durham.—George L. Snyder, Sunside.
Greenville.—George G. McCabe, Greenville.
Halcott.—John Ballard, Halcott Centre.
Hunter.—Jacob Fromer, Tannersville.
Jewett.—Frank Barkey, Hunter.
Lexington.—George H. Faulkner, Lexington.
New Baltimore.—Charles W. Mackey, Coxsackie.
Prattsville.—Dwight Conine, Prattsville.
Windham.—John Barlow, Windham.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

ohn Roe, Greenville.

Overseers of the Poor.

n of Ashland.—Cornelius Christian, Ashland; **George S. Tompkins, Ashland.**

Town of Athens.—Casper Van Housen, Athens; Daniel M. Perry, Lime Street.

Cairo.—Gaston Wyncoop, Cairo; Thomas Morrison, Cairo.

Catskill.—Joseph Obert, Catskill; Philip Wolf, Leeds.

Coxsackie.—William Steel, Urlton; George Gritman, Climax.

Durham.—S. A. Randall, Durham.

Greenville.—Daniel Greenwood, Greenville; William Chesbro, Greenville.

Halcott.—Sanford Davis, Halcott Centre.

Hunter.—Frederick Layman, Tannersville.

Jewett.—John P. Stranyhan, Jewett Centre.

Lexington.—Fletcher Mackey, Lexington; Lewis Dunham, Spruceton.

New Baltimore.—Irving R. Tompkins, Medway.

Prattsville.—Horace Proper, Red Falls.

Windham.—George L. Allen, Hensonville; William M. Bates, Windham.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

GREENE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Cairo, N. Y.

Keeper.—John Roe; appointed January 1, 1898.

188 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 178 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $35,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,456.33; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.96; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $350.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 63 (31 males and 32 females). Included in this number were 2 epileptics, 3 deaf, 7 feeble-minded or idiots and 5 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Greene County: Wm. Van Orden, President, Catskill; Mrs. H. Edgar Selleck, Vice-President, Catskill; Mrs. Samuel L. Penfield, Secretary, Catskill; Mrs. H. L. Boughton, Catskill; Mrs. Anna Fitch, Catskill; Mrs. J. S. Henderson, Catskill; Mrs. Emily Roggen, Catskill; Miss Rachel Salisbury, Catskill; Mrs. Benjamin Wey, Catskill.

HAMILTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, T. D. Sullivan, Long Lake. Clerk, Thos. J. Hanley, Wells.

Town of Arietta.—John Hovey, Rudeston.
Benson.—Loren W. Sloan, Benson.
Hope.—John P. Hains, Hope.
Indian Lake.—Carlos Hutchins, Indian Lake.
Lake Pleasant.—Edgar E. Call, Lake Pleasant.
Long Lake.—T. D. Sullivan, Long Lake.
Morehouse.—Henry F. Kreutzer, Morehouse.
Wells.—Carl L. Fry, Wells.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Sylvester J. Palmer, Indian Lake, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arietta.—James Morey, Arietta.
Benson.—John Cramer, Benson.
Hope.—Edward Burgess, Hope.
Indian Lake.—Joseph Locke, Indian Lake.
Lake Pleasant.—William Parslow, Lake Pleasant.
Long Lake.—W. W. Durse, Long Lake.
Morehouse.—Christian Erb, Morehouseville.
Wells.—Charles A. Crage, Wells.

HERKIMER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Hon. Erwin E. Kelly, Gray, N. Y. Clerk, Henry A. rofoot, Norway.

own of Columbia.—T. D. Warren, Spinnerville.
Danube.—W. S. Barangon, Little Falls.
Fairfield.—Terrence Atkins, Little Falls.
Frankfort.—W. W. Crosby, Frankfort.
German Flats.—James Conkling, Ilion.
Herkimer.—Max Miller, Herkimer.
Litchfield.—Ely D. Falts, Ilion.
Little Falls.—Harvey Rankin, Little Falls.

ity of Little Falls.—
First District.—Henry W. Eysmann, 471 West Main street, Little Falls.
Second District.—C. E. Clock, 632 East Monroe street, Little Falls.

own of Manheim.—John Garlock, Little Falls.
Newport.—C. L. Fellows, Newport.
Norway.—Morton J. Smith, Norway.
Ohio.—E. E. Kelly, Gray.
Russia.—W. W. Moon, Cold Brook.
Salisbury.—I. H. Comstock, Salisbury.
Schuyler.—S. M. Davis, West Schuyler.
Stark.—A. H. Eckler, Van Hornesville.
Warren.—Thomas Williams, Jr., Jordanville.
Webb.—D. Moynahan, Clearwater.
Wilmurt.—William Richards, Wilmurt.
Winfield.—L. B. Wheeler, West Winfield.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Ezra B. Helligas, Fairfield, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Columbia.—Damon Getman, Columbia Centre.
Danube.—Jacob King, Newville.
Fairfield.—William Braybrook, Fairfield.
Frankfort.—John Gilligan, Frankfort.
German Flats.—James Egan, Mohawk.
Herkimer.—Clarence Dwyre, Herkimer.
Litchfield.—John Wellenstine, Cedarville.

City of Little Falls.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 565 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioners.—Timothy Dasey, mayor of the city; D. C. Bangs, Richard L. Anderson, George Fleming, Irving Stacey. Overseer of the Poor.—Jonah May.

Town of Little Falls.—Michael Murphy, Little Falls.
Manheim.—George Yoran, Dolgeville.
Newport.—George Irwing, Newport.
Norway.—George Austin, Norway.
Ohio.—Philip Bronstrader.
Russia.—William M. Ash, Grant.
Salisbury.—Stephen Comstock, Salisbury.
Schuyler.—William R. Pugh, West Schuyler.
Stark.—Alvaro Bauder, Starkville.
Warren.—Charles E. Hyde, Jordanville.
Webb.—John Callahan, Big Moose.
Wilmurt.—George Wright, Wilmurt.
Winfield.—J. J. Whollahan, West Winfield.

EFFERSON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

ıairman, E. A. Chapman, Belleville. Clerk, E. B. Johnson, ımont.

n of Adams.—P. Stillman Maxon, Adams Centre.
Alexandria.—Adam Bickelhaupt, Redwood.
Antwerp.—Edward B. Perley, Antwerp.
Brownville.—Edgar Leonard, Dexter.
Cape Vincent.—Fred. Stowell, Cape Vincent.
Champion.—Edwin H. Olmsted, Great Bend.
Clayton.—Wm. H. Consaul, Clayton.
Ellisburgh.—Eugene A. Chapman, Belleville.
Henderson.—Adelbert A. Scott, Henderson.
Hounsfield.—J. M. Fitzgerald, Sackett's Harbor.
Le Ray.—John F. Emond, Sanford's Corners.
Lorraine.—O. L. Shelmidine, Lorraine.
Lyme.—S. C. Halladay, Three Mile Bay.
Orleans.—Byron J. Strough, La Fargeville.
Pamelia.—Fred. W. Mayhew, Watertown.
Philadelphia.—T. J. Acheson, Philadelphia.
Rodman.—Reuben Z. Smith, Rodman.
Rutland.—Fred Howland, Black River.
Theresa.—Elbridge J. Stratton, Theresa.

of Watertown.—
First Ward.—Richard Holden, Jr., Watertown.
Second Ward.—Rob't J. Buck, Watertown.
Third Ward.—Harvey W. Steele, Watertown.
Fourth Ward.—Wm. H. Tallett, Watertown.
Fifth Ward.—Chas. E. Makepeace, Watertown.
Sixth Ward.—L. M. Babcock, Watertown.

Town of Watertown.—Will C. Baker, Watertown.
Wilna.—James A. Outterson, Carthage.
Worth.—Chas. W. Van Brocklin, Worthville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John R. Washburn, Watertown.

Overseers of the Poor.*

Town of Adams.—P. S. Maxon, Adams Centre.
Alexandria.—A. Bickelhaupt, Redwood.
Antwerp.—E. B. Perley, Antwerp.
Brownville.—Edgar Leonard, Dexter.
Cape Vincent.—F. Stowell, Cape Vincent.
Champion.—Peter La Rock, Carthage.
Clayton.—W. H. Consaul, Clayton.
Ellisburgh.—F. E. Hudson, Ellisburgh.
Henderson.—A. A. Scott, Henderson.
Hounsfield.—John M. Fitzgerald, Sackett's Harbor.
Le Ray.—J. F. Emmond, Sanford's Corners.
Lorraine.—O. L. Shelmidine, Lorraine.
Lyme.—S. V. Halliday, Three Mile Bay.
Orleans.—B. J. Strough, La Fargeville.
Pamelia.—F. W. Mayhew, Watertown.
Philadelphia.—T. J. Atchison, Philadelphia.
Rodman.—R. Z. Smith, Rodman.
Rutland.—Fred Howland, Black River.
Theresa.—E. J. Stratton, Theresa.

*By special statute, the supervisors are the overseers of the poor in all the towns except Champion, Ellisburgh and Wilna, whose overseers are elected.

City of Watertown.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 760 of the Laws of 1897. Commissioners.—Solon Wilder, Miss Sarah Kimball, John Nill, Mrs. Willard E. Saxe, George W. Knowlton. Superintendent.—Patrick Redmond. Overseer of the Poor.—Patrick Redmond, City Hall, Watertown, N. Y.

Town of Watertown.—W. C. Baker, Watertown.
Wilna.—Thomas Markey, Carthage.
Worth.—C. W. Van Brocklin, Worthville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

JEFFERSON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Watertown, N. Y.

Keeper.—John R. Washburn; appointed January 1, 1884.

150 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $35,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,877.19; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.20; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $300.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 106 (59 males and 47 females). Included in this number were 3 blind, 2 deaf and 3 epileptics and 10 idiots.

Jefferson County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

BUREAU OF CHARITIES AND CORRECTION, 4 Massey Avenue, Watertown, N. Y.

Opened, 1883; incorporated 1894.

Objects.—The improvement of the condition of the poor and needy of Watertown, and the prevention of begging and imposture.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—John C. Knowlton, Sterling place, Watertown, N. Y.

General Secretary and Superintendent.—Mrs. U. C. Walker, 4 Massey avenue, Watertown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. E. Harmon, 41 Ten Eyck street, Watertown, N. Y.

Value of property, $6,500.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 153; permanent employment secured for 76 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,381.22; expenditures, $5,014.61; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $366.61.

Application to be made to the General Secretary, at 4 Massey avenue, Watertown, N. Y.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HENRY KEEP HOME (THE), 100 Washington Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Incorporated March, 1879.

Objects.—A home for aged, infirm men and women.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. E. A. Schley, 601 Fifth avenue, New York city.

Secretary.—Silas L. George, Watertown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Hon. Allen C. Beach, Watertown, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Thomas Kenyon.

Value of property, $154,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 33; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 31.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $15,641.80; expenditures, $15,641.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$150 entrance fee for women; $250 for men.

Application to be made to the Trustees of the Henry Keep Home.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

JEFFERSON COUNTY ORPHAN ASYLUM, Franklin Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Incorporated by chapter 319 of the Laws of 1848 as the Watertown Home for Destitute and Friendless Orphans and Children; name changed by chapter 38 of the Laws of 1864 to the above title.

Objects.—For the care of orphan children and children who have unsuitable homes.

Governing body.—(Ladies) Directresses; (Gentlemen) Trustees.

Presidents.—John Lansing and Miss F. E. Hungerford, Watertown, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. W. Knowlton, Watertown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—G. W. Knowlton.

Superintendent.—E. B. Calkins.

Value of property, $55,621.33.

Number of children cared for during the year, 157 (of this number 80 were supported by public funds and 77 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 69.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,389.07; expenditures, $8,389.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Supervisors, justices, overseers of the poor and recorders can commit a child over 2 and under 16 years of age; charges, $1.50 per week.

Application to be made to Miss F. E. Hungerford or the Superintendent.

ST. PATRICK'S ORPHANAGE, Coffeen Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Established, January 13, 1897.

Objects.—To support, clothe and educate destitute children and orphans and to provide homes for them.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Father Glenn, Watertown, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister M. Gertrude.

Value of property, $16,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 50 (of this number 18 were cared for by public funds and 32 by private funds); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 31.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,599.16; expenditures, $3,210.89.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.50 per week for orphan and destitute children under 16 years of age; children of parents not able to pay are admitted free.

Application to be made to Sister M. Gertrude.

HOSPITALS.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SAMARITAN, Ten Eyck Street, Watertown, N. Y.

Incorporated June 13, 1881.

Objects.—For the medical care of the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James L. Newton, Watertown, N. Y.

Secretary.—R. J. Buck, Watertown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George F. Clark, Watertown, N. Y.

Medical Director.—Dr. A. B. Stevens.

Value of property, $11,861.45.

Number of patients treated during the year, 162 (of this number 147 were paying patients and 15 were beneficiaries); remaining in the institution October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($100.92), $28,277.40; expenditures, $28,124.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $152.53.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Charity patients free; pay patients, $4 per week and upwards.

Application to be made to Dr. A. B. Stevens or to the Head Nurse.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***JEFFERSON COUNTY SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Watertown, N. Y.**

KINGS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, BOROUGHS OF BROOKLYN AND QUEENS, 126 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Commissioner for the Boroughs of Brooklyn and Queens.—Hon. Adolph Simis, Jr.

Deputy Commissioner.—Arthur A. Quinn.

Superintendent of Out-door Department.—Michael A. McCarty.

All applications for relief or for admission to the Hospital or Almshouse must be made at the office, 126 Livingston Street, Brooklyn.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

BROOKLYN DISCIPLINARY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS (THE), Eighteenth Avenue, Between Fifty-sixth and Fifty-eighth Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established by chapter 235 of the Laws of 1896.

Objects.—To receive and take into the above-named school all such boys under the age of 14 years and over 7 years, who shall be taken up or committed as vagrants, or convicted of criminal offenses, other than felonies, in the city of Brooklyn, as may, in the judgment of the county court or of the supreme court of said city, or of the jury before whom any such offender shall be tried, or of the police magistrate, be proper boys to be so received.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—William Jeremiah, 55 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. Herman Lins, 5 Wallabout Market, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John Furey, 81 Monroe street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Charles H. Sumwalt.

Value of property, $109,123.66.

Number of children cared for during the year, 165; all supported by public funds; remaining October 1, 1898, 129.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($8,609.72), $56,609.72; expenditures, $33,270.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $23,339.30.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys from 8 to 14 years of age, committed by a magistrate, or court, as vagrants or misdemeanants are received.

Application to be made to the Chairman of the Committee on Admission and Discharges.

KINGS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Clarkson Street, Flatbush, N. Y.

Connected with the Almshouse are Kings County Dispensary and Kings County Hospital, which see below.

Keeper of Almshouse.—Daniel J. Madden; appointed April 11, 1898.

67 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 6 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $3,575,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $284,315.89; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.71; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $17,639.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 2,033 (1,025 males and 1,008 females); included in this number were 38 feeble-minded or idiots, 29 blind and 70 epileptics.

KINGS COUNTY HOSPITAL, Flatbush, N. Y.

Established, 1845.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical treatment of dependent patients.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Public Charities.

President.—Hon. Adolph Simis, Jr., 126 Livingston street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Medical Superintendent.—Jesse T. Duryea.

Number of patients treated during the year, 6,346; remaining October 1, 1898, 672 (of this number, 410 were males and 262 were females).

Application to be made to the Medical Superintendent.

KINGS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, 126 Livingston Street, Brooklyn.

Established, 1845.

Objects.—To furnish medical advice and medicines for out-door poor.

President.—Hon. Adolph Simis, Jr., 126 Livingston street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Medical Superintendent.—Dr. Jesse T. Duryea.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 5,394; prescriptions made, 9,871.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Kings County: Mrs. Tunis G. Bergen, President, 101 Willow street, Brooklyn; Mrs. A. J. Perry, First Vice-President, 30 First place, Brooklyn; Mrs. James B. Brinsmade, Second Vice-President, 166 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn; Mrs. Henry R. Pierson, Recording Secretary, 22 Lafayette avenue; Mrs. F. O. Pierce, Corresponding Secretary, 153 Clinton street, Brooklyn; Mrs. Daniel C. Hood, Treasurer, 21 First place, Brooklyn. Committee on Almshouses.—Mrs. John H. Burtis, Chairman, 121 Quincy street; Mrs. Franklin Allen, Hotel Margaret; Miss Eliza H. Brown, 36 Orange street. Committee on County Nursery.—Mrs. A. J. Perry, Chairman, 30 First place; Mrs. A. C. Barnes, 114 Pierrepont street; Mrs. John H. Burtis, 121 Quincy street; Mrs. F. O. Pierce, 153 Clinton street. Committee on Kings County Hospital.—Female Wards: Mrs. James B. Brinsmade, Chairman, 166 Columbia Heights; Miss

White, 2 Pierrepont place.—Male Wards: Mrs. C. C. Dike, Chairman, 194 Columbia Heights; Mrs. Henry C. Bowen, 90 Willow street. Committee on Children in Institutions.—Miss Charlotte Bradford, Chairman, 175 Columbia Heights; Mrs. C. C. Dike, 194 Columbia Heights; Mrs. Daniel C. Hood, 21 First place; Mrs. L. E. Miller, 156 Montague street. Committee on Placing-out Children.—Mrs. L. E. Miller, Chairman, 156 Montague street. Absent or Unassigned Members.—Miss Hope Christensen, Hotel Margaret; Mrs. C. A. Silver, 20 Sidney place. Advisory Board.—Dr. F. H. Colton, Carll H. DeSilver, George H. Fisher, Mrs. Fisher Howe, Darwin R. James, A. J. Perry, Rev. R. S. Storrs, D. D., Mrs. J. S. T. Stranahan, Mrs. John Vanderbilt, Alfred T. White.

Kings County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES (THE), Central Office, 69 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1879; incorporated, 1887.

Maintains the following offices and branches:

Bedford District Office, 1658 and 1660 Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Northern District Office, 119 South Fifth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Western Industrial Woodyard, 78-82 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Northern Industrial Woodyard, 52-54 South Eighth street, and 1658-1660 Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Central Industrial Laundry and Training School.

Bedford Industrial Laundry and Training School.

Central Work Rooms.

Bedford Work Rooms.

Northern Work Rooms.

Lodging House for Homeless Women.

Central Day Nursery.

Bedford Day Nursery.

Northern Day Nursery.

Red Cross Instruction and District Nursing Committee, 67 Schermerhorn street.

Objects.—In general to promote the welfare of the poor of Brooklyn, by (a) promoting co-operation between Benevolent Societies, churches and individuals; (b) encouraging thrift, self-dependence and industry; (c) providing temporary employment and industrial instruction; (d) collecting and diffusing knowledge on all subjects connected with the relief of the poor; (e) preventing imposition and diminishing vagrancy and pauperism.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Alfred T. White, 40 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Secretary (Rec.).—Isaac H. Cary, 33 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Crowell Hadden, Jr., 69 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

General Secretary.—Rev. Wm. I. Nichols, 69 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $56,628.43.

Number of persons for whom temporary relief was procured, 4,779; permanent employment, 357; temporary employment, 2,489.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,353.64), $62,530.39; expenditures, $59,533.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,996.85.

Application to be made at any of the offices.

DAY NURSERIES.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES (THE), 69 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maintains Day Nurseries, at its central and branch offices, for the care, during the day, of children of working mothers. (See Charity Organization and Kindred Societies).

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY DAY NURSERY, 139 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—The care of young children during the day while mothers are employed.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles K. Wallace, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edmund K. Alden, 373 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. L. Gerrish, 224 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss M. E. Spencer.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 10,533; average daily attendance, 46.

Finances under Homes for Children, (see Homes for Children).

GILLESPIE MEMORIAL DAY NURSERY OF THE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D., 480 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

Objects.—To care for young children, while their parents are away from home at work, at a charge of 5 cents per day for each child.

Governing body.—Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. J. H. Schumann, 179 Penn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Martha Lahey.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 2,745; average daily attendance, 9.

Finances with Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, E. D. (See Education—Eleemosynary).

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION NURSERY OF BROOKLYN, 117 Sands Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 25 Front Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.; 559 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y., and 866 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established February, 1893; incorporated April 18, 1896.

Objects.—The establishment and maintenance of free nurseries for children, the education of poor children, the relief of working

mothers from the care of same, during their time of toil and the providing of substance, clothing, meals, and care of such children without charge.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Wm. J. Carr, 831 Carroll street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mary F. Fagan, 155 Concord street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. James Shevlin, 69 Eighth avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Mary Martin.

Value of property, $12,263.89.

Aggregate attendance during the year at 117 Sands street, 18,246; at 25 Front street, 29,514; at 559 Clinton street, 3,457; at 866 Pacific street, 5,823.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($54.49), $13,516.20; expenditures, $13,275.66; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $240.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any child of a respectable working mother is received; 5 cents a day is paid if the mother is able to do so.

Application to be made to the Matron.

ST. AGNES SOUTH BROOKLYN DAY NURSERY, 419 Degraw Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established October 24, 1895.

Objects.—To provide a safe home for little children under 7 years of age, whose mothers are earning their daily bread.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Dr. John Byrne, 314 Clinton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss A. C. Magee, 359 Hoyt street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss M. Magee, 359 Hoyt street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Stephenson.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,794.88), $2,609.43; expenditures, $1,080.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,529.40.

Aggregate number of children cared for during the year, 7,722.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any healthy little child of a poor working mother is received.

Application to be made to the Matron at the Nursery.

DISPENSARIES.

ATLANTIC AVENUE DISPENSARY, BRANCH OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND, Atlantic and Waverly Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, January 20, 1873.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Dispensary Committee of the Board of Managers of the Church Charity Foundation of L. I.

President.—Rev. Henry T. Scudder, 918 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Paul Eugene Jones, 166 Macon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George Hewlett, 132 Front street, New York City.

Value of property, $6,500.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 10,096; prescriptions made, 13,839.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,864.48), $3,976.53; expenditures, $2,529.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,447.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor are treated free.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BEDFORD DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, 343-345 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1881.

Objects.—To supply medical and surgical aid and trained nursing to the indigent.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—William G. Hoople, 1475 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John J. Wells, 503 Monroe street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Alfred Tilley, 31 Kingston avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Physician in charge.—Dr. E. A. Day.

Value of property, $13,000.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 4,344 prescriptions made, 9,249; persons treated at their homes, 225; visits thus made, 875; persons vaccinated, 95.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($584.78), $4,386.99; expenditures, $2,223.60; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,163.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick poor if unable to pay.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BETHESDA SANITARIUM AND DISPENSARY (THE), 952-954 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated 1899.

Succeeds The Non-Sectarian Hospital and Home and will take up the duties of the Hospital and Home on October 1, 1899.

BROOKLYN CENTRAL DISPENSARY, 29 Third Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, March 28, 1856.

Objects.—For the purpose of extending charitable aid and assistance, gratuitously, to all needy persons afflicted with disease.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Thomas E. Pearsall, 183 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Thomas Blake, 342 Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—N. H. Clement, 156 Sixth avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Attending Physician.—Dr. W. Kinne.

Value of property, $15,000.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 18,726; prescriptions made, 18,105.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,583.66), $4,377.07; expenditures, $3,200.07; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,177.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BROOKLYN CITY DISPENSARY, 11 Tillary Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established September 3, 1846; incorporated March 13, 1850.

Objects.—To furnish gratuitously, medicine and medical and surgical aid to the poor of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Samuel Rowland, 79 Willow street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Robert P. Newman, 14 Avenue A, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Leonard C. Bond, 301 Bridge street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Physician in charge.—Dr. J. B. Jones.

Value of property, $22,600.

Number of persons treated during the year, 8,776; prescriptions made, 17,531.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,023.88), $6,221.29; expenditures, $2,362.24; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,859.05.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BROOKLYN DIET DISPENSARY, 21 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated March 3, 1877.

Objects.—The preparation of and furnishing to the destitute sick, in the city of Brooklyn, proper nourishing food, as prescribed by attending physicians.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Isabel M. Chapman, 95 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. T. D. Huntting, 124 Quincy street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Peter Bogert, 1711 Eighty-sixth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. P. Farrington.

Value of property, $5,600.

Number of persons treated during the year, 6,924; prescriptions or diets made, 101,275. In conjunction with the Board of Health, this Dispensary distributed 50,000 bottles of Pasteurized milk to the sick babies of the poor, from July 27, to September 13, 1898. The milk was supplied by the Board of Health.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($284.74), $7,275.26; expenditures, $6,745.83; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $529.43.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BROOKLYN, E. D., DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, 110 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1850; incorporated March 11, 1851.

Objects.—To give surgical and medical aid to the poor of the city, especially to those residing in the Eastern District.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James F. Bendernagel, 89½ Division avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—George V. Tompkins, 96 Wilson street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Otto F. Struse, 99 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—L. W. Wiegand.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 5,741; prescriptions made, 18,863; persons treated at their homes, 641; visits thus made, 2,571; persons vaccinated, 211.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BROOKLYN, E. D., HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY ASSOCIATION (THE), 194 South Third Street, Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

Incorporated March 6, 1872.

Objects.—For the treatment of the sick poor of the Eastern District of the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—M. B. Streeter, 117 Hooper street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—George V. Tompkins, 96 Wilson street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George G. Moulton, 151 South Fifth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Physician.—M. E. Richards, M. D.

Value of property, $17,000.

Number of persons treated during the year, 7,258; prescriptions made, 23,446.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,193.80), $6,460.32; expenditures, $4,206.83; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $2,253.49.

Application to be made to the medical staff in daily attendance.

BROOKLYN ECLECTIC DISPENSARY, 142 Prince Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated May 10, 1869.

Objects.—To give free treatment and medicines to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—William J. Barker, M. D., 634 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John Wilshear, 130 DeKalb avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. B. Smith, M. D., 416 Park place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Surgeon.—Dr. William J. Barker.

Value of property, $6,000.

Number of persons treated during the year, 5,920; prescriptions made, 7,518; persons treated at their homes, 92; visits thus made, 121; persons vaccinated, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($509.10), $2,061.82; expenditures, $1,535.49; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $526.33.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BROOKLYN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL CLINIC, 94 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—For the special treatment of the eye and ear.

Number of persons treated during the year, 16,394; number of times treated, 53,625; prescriptions dispensed, 53,625.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at 94 Livingston street, Brooklyn.

BROOKLYN HEBREW HOSPITAL SOCIETY (THE), (Dispensary Department), 121 Johnson Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established January 12, 1896.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical aid and treatment to the poor of the borough of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Robert Strahl, 333 Humboldt street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Charles H. Levy, 94 Ewen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Morris Kotlowitz, 119 Boerum street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Physician.—Dr. Altman.

Value of property, $1,025.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 4,816; prescriptions made, 7,210; persons vaccinated, 600.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($644), $1,960.87; expenditures, $1,235.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $725.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made to the House Physician.

BROOKLYN HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY (THE), 109 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Branch of the Brooklyn Homeopathic Hospital.)

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 8,123; prescriptions made, 32,474.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

BROOKLYN HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE), DeKalb Avenue and Raymond Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(Branch of the Brooklyn Hospital.)

Objects.—For the treatment of the indigent sick.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frank Lyman, 50 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. H. Kidder, 89 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edward Merritt, 203 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 5,578; prescriptions made, 8,065.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

BROOKLYN MIDWIFERY DISPENSARY, formerly at 119 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Is now merged into the Polhemus Memorial Clinic, which see, this class.

BROOKLYN ORTHOPAEDIC DISPENSARY, DeKalb Avenue and Raymond Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized, 1868.

(Branch of the Brooklyn Hospital.)

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 448; prescriptions made, 357.

Finances with Brooklyn Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

BUSHWICK DISPENSARY, 145 Skillman Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established April, 1895, as Union Dispensary; changed title as above, August, 1897.

Objects.—To give free medical advice to the sick poor, and to furnish them with medicines at a reasonable price.

Manager.—Dr. William C. Hager.

Value of property, $1,000.

Number of persons treated during the year, 2,739; prescriptions made, 10,450; persons vaccinated, 200.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($19.21), $992.19; expenditures, $987.17; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5.02.

BUSHWICK AND EAST BROOKLYN DISPENSARY, Myrtle Avenue, Corner of Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated March, 1878.

Objects.—For the medical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—John W. James, 133 Herkimer street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—I. Raiman, 704 Quincy street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Eugene F. Barnes, 84 Monroe street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Physician.—Dr. Fred. A. Jewett.

Value of property, $45,991.88.

Number of persons treated during the year, 5,327; prescriptions made, 12,751; persons treated at their homes, 351; visits thus made, 842.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,552.11), $30,941.76; expenditures, $5,449.88; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $25,491.88.

CENTRAL HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY (THE), 298 Howard Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1883.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical aid, gratuitously to the sick poor of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. William Hart, 154 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry M. Johnston, 67 Downing street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Jerome Allen, 400 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Medical Director.—Dr. Edward W. Avery.

Value of property, $9,700.

Number of persons treated during the year, 10,534; prescriptions made, 10,994; persons treated at their homes, 640; visits thus made, 640; persons vaccinated, 81.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($989.69), $3,420.48; expenditures, $1,353.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,066.53.

CENTRAL HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC (THE), Howard Avenue and Monroe Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established January 1, 1890; incorporated August 31, 1891.

Objects.—To furnish medical and surgical treatment, free of charge, to those unable to pay for same.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles Cooper, 174 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—George K. Gilluly, 1221 Dean street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 11,021; prescriptions made, 7,695; persons vaccinated, 102.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made to the Medical Staff.

GATES AVENUE HOMEOPATHIC DISPENSARY, 13 Gates Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established February 19, 1867; incorporated, March 9, 1867.

Objects.—For the treatment, medically, of the worthy poor (if unable to employ a physician), gratuitously.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Robert D. Benedict, 363 Adelphi street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Darwin R. Aldridge, 64 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edgar McDonald, 26 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Physician.—Dr. Bruno W. Bierbrauer.

Value of property, $13,500.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 4,905; prescriptions made, 12,248; persons treated at their homes, 559; persons vaccinated, 56; minor surgical operations, 180.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,036.97), $3,358.56; expenditures, $2,342.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,016.21.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

HELPING HAND OF BROOKLYN (THE), Dispensary Department, 136 Lawrence Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, July 21, 1871.

Objects.—For the medical care of the sick.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. G. Le Lacheur, 2 Sidney place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Frederick Cobb, 38 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Physician.—Dr. William Steward.

Value of property, $2,000.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,619; prescriptions made, 4,500; persons treated at their homes, 40; visits thus made, 60; persons vaccinated, 50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($21.06), $1,277.56; expenditures, $1,274.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2.59.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

(See also Homes—Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF BROOKLYN, 133 Steuben Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1894.

Objects.—The extending of charitable, medical and surgical aid and assistance gratuitously among the destitute sick in the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Henry Hentz, 22 William street, New York city.

Corresponding Secretary.—Herbert D. Schenck, M. D., 241 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Robert P. Wilson, 523 Madison street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $1,100.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 3,115; prescriptions made, 5,624.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($528.96), $2,514.56; expenditures, $1,559.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $955.54.

Application to be made at the Dispensary, 133 Steuben street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KINGS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, 126 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

See City Institutions, page 330.

LONG ISLAND COLLEGE HOSPITAL (THE), Dispensary Department, Henry Street, between Pacific and Amity Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical aid to the destitute poor.

Governing body.—Board of Regents of the Long Island College Hospital.

President.—Thomas S. Moore, 91 Willow street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Samuel Rowland, 79 Willow street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—F. E. Dodge, 120 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Dr. R. E. Shaw.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 22,356; prescriptions made, 17,180.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

LONG ISLAND THROAT HOSPITAL AND EYE INFIRMARY (THE), Dispensary Department, 55 Willoughby Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, May 31, 1889.

Objects.—For the special treatment of the nose, throat, eye, ear and lungs.

Governing body.—Directors and trustees.

President.—Thomas J. Kenna, 139 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Dr. D. M. Wooley, 310 Sumner avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—William J. Wheeler, 16 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 544; prescriptions made, 2,375.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

MANHATTAN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY (THE), Dispensary Department, corner Vernon and Marcy Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—To give medical advice and treatment to the sick poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 4,129; prescriptions made, 2,736; persons treated at their homes, 49; number of visits thus made, 209; persons vaccinated, 321.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

MEMORIAL DISPENSARY, 811 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1883; incorporated, 1894.

Objects.—To furnish medical and surgical aid to women and children by women physicians.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Lottie A. Cort, M. D., 89 Division avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Sarah E. Ostrander, 910 Lafayette avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Catherine Brissel, 204 South Ninth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Physician in charge.—Dr. Hattie C. Van Buren.

Number of persons treated during the year, 3,099; prescriptions made, 7,135; persons treated at their homes, 513; visits thus made, 1,398; persons vaccinated, 54.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5.97), $2,710.67; expenditures, $2,430.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $280.25.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, Dispensary Department, corner Classon and St. Mark's Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—To furnish free medical advice and treatment to the sick poor.

Number of patients treated during the year, 3,748; prescriptions made, 4,245; persons treated at their homes, 18; visits thus made, 25; persons vaccinated, 15.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, Seventh and Eighth Avenues, Sixth and Seventh Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1889.

Objects.—The medical and surgical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—A. Ross Matheson, M. D., 37 Seventh avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John Bentley, 1228 Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John French, 469 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 3,012; prescriptions made, 9,698.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

NORTH BROOKLYN EYE, EAR AND THROAT HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, 996 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established February, 1897; incorporated October 12, 1898.

Objects.—To render to those absolutely unable to pay a physician privately, treatment in diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frank S. Milbury, M. D., 215 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—H. O. Carrington, M. D., 415 Hart street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—W. F. Heissinger, 996 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,300, who were treated 5,300 times; prescriptions made, about 2,000; persons treated at their homes, 54; visits thus made, 100.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($111), $820; expenditures, $720; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $100.

Application to be made at 996 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESSES' HOME AND HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, Corner Forty-sixth Street and Fourth Avenue, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated November 15, 1892.

Objects.—To give medical aid to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—C. Ullenaess, 172 Carroll street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—A. Gundersen, Erie Basin Dry Docks, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Gabriel Fedde, 47 South street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sister Superior.—Sister Mathilde.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,535; prescriptions made, 440; persons treated at their homes, 115; visits thus made, 325; persons vaccinated, 10.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

POLHEMUS MEMORIAL CLINIC, Corner Henry and Amity Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated April 27, 1897.

Objects.—To furnish a dispensary clinic and medical college.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—William B. Davenport, 201 Washington Park, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Dr. Joseph H. Raymond, 173 Joralemon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry W. Maxwell, 70 First place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—J. G. Ould.

Value of property, $465,372.63.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $15,614.97; expenditures, $11,614.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,000.

ST. CATHARINE'S HOSPITAL OF THE CHURCH OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY, Dispensary Department, 250 Bushwick Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1870.

Objects.—For the medical treatment of the sick poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,167; prescriptions made, 13,365.

Finances with the Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND, OUT-DOOR DEPARTMENT, Atlantic and Albany Aves., Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. LAZARUS FREE DISPENSARY OF ST. MARTHA'S SANITARIUM, 1423 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established March, 1896.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical treatment to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of St. Martha's Sanitarium.

President.—Miss Thomasine M. Kearny, P. O. box 77, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss R. R. Birdsall, 688 Macon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Charles L. Coombs, 474 Waverly avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Physician in charge.—Harrison Willis, M. D.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,204; prescriptions made, 1,763.

Finances with St. Martha's Sanitarium. (See Hospitals and Homes for Incurables.)

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—J. W. Erregger, 177 Pennsylvania avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—A. A. Ashman, 1073 Bergen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry Vollmer, 44 Richmond street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Medical Director.—H. O. Rockefeller, M. D., 152 Jerome street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $2,625.67.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,723; prescriptions made, 3,714; persons treated at their homes, 48; visits thus made, 132; persons vaccinated, 103; minor surgical operations, 570.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,199.68), $3,039.53; expenditures, $544.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,494.67.

Application to be made at 85 Pennsylvania avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAMSBURGH HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, Northwest Corner of Bedford Avenue and South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hospital incorporated April 26, 1889, as the Brooklyn Throat Hospital, re-incorporated April 22, 1898, as the Williamsburgh Hospital.

Objects.—To furnish medical and surgical treatment for all diseases to the poor.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—A. C. DeGraw, 79 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. O. Polak, 287 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Harry Vincent, 139 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Flora M. Symons.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 13,276; prescriptions made, 21,771; persons treated at their homes, 41; visits thus made, 138; persons vaccinated, 115.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY EVENING SCHOOLS,
61 Poplar Street, Broooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—For the education of working boys in the Newsboys' Home.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—C. K. Wallace, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edmund K. Alden, 383 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. L. Gerrish, 224 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Wm. Kirkby.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 4,320; average attendance each evening, 36.

Finances with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys under 18 years of age who are lodging in the Newsboys' Home are admitted free, evenings.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL,
139 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1866.

Objects.—To provide school facilities, clothing and food to those too poor to attend public schools.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles K. Wallace, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edmund K. Alden, 383 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. L. Gerrish, 224 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Principal.—Miss M. H. Robinson.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 29,409; average daily attendance, 155.

Finances with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

Application to be made to the Principal.

BOYS' WELCOME HALL OF THE WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATION OF BROOKLYN, 185 Chauncey Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated April, 1894.

Objects.—For evangelical, educational, charitable and philanthropic work among youths and children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. C. A. Barwise, 323 Decatur street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. S. E. Stimson, 379 Lewis avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. R. H. Duncan, 297 Jefferson avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $4,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($116.31), $852.76; expenditures, $809.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $42.97.

Application to be made at the "Hall."

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION (THE), AND HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, 215-225 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1854; incorporated April 15, 1857.

Maintains six Industrial Schools and a Home for Children, which see below.

Objects. To establish and support industrial schools and maintain a home for destitute children in the city of Brooklyn.

The children receive instruction daily and are supplied with warm dinners, clothing and general relief.

Governing body. Executive Board of Managers.

President. Mrs. Wm. H. Lyon, 170 New York avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.—Mrs. John Vanderbilt, 560 Flatbush avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer. Mrs. Gustave A. Jahn, 644 Ocean avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Clark.

Value of property, $256,000.

Aggregate attendance in the schools and Home during the year, 210,534; average daily attendance, 75.

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($15,990.79), $68,317.08; expenditures, $63,159.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,157.50.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 1, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 215 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—Teaching destitute children, and partially feeding and clothing the same.

Governing body.—Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. James H. Oliphant.

Teacher.—Miss E. Low.

Superintendent.—Miss M. E. Clark.

Value of property, $12,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 14,042; average daily attendance, 75.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief, 50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,888.45; expenditures, $5,888.45.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 2 (MEMORIAL) OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, No. 23 Fourth Street, South Brooklyn, N. Y.

Governing body.—Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. H. E. Williams.

Teacher.—Miss E. Mackey.

Value of property, $20,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 13,794; average daily attendance, 95; number of persons afforded general relief, 45.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,019.10; expenditures, $2,019.10.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 3, OR HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 215-225 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(See Homes for Children.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 4, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 172 Twelfth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Governing body.—Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. R. D. Armstrong and Mrs. Jas. Treganza.

Teacher.—Miss Bertha E. Sibell.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 8,729; average daily attendance, 60; number of families assisted by giving general relief, 28

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,801.21; expenditures, $1,801.21.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 5, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 221 Ellery Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Governing body.—Managers.

Chairman.—Mrs. R. W. McKee.

Teacher.—Miss F. E. Smith.

Value of property, $18,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 18,706; average daily attendance, 125; number of persons assisted by giving general relief, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,560; expenditures, $2,560.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL NO. 6, OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 101 Steuben Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chairman.—Mrs. William Howard.

Teacher.—Miss Zella Jennings.

Value of property, $10,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 16,714; average daily attendance, 101; number of persons assisted by giving general relief, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,655.83; tures, $1,655.83.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY IN BROOKLYN, 273 Willoughby Avenue, Broooklyn, N. Y.

Maintains an Industrial School for young girls, where they are taught a trade by which they may earn their own living.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 28,714; average daily attendance, 98.

Finances with Home. (See Homes for Children.)

FARADAY INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND PHILANTHROPY, 1009 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Has educational classes open to all. Those who cannot pay are taken free. Stenography, typewriting, millinery, dressmaking, drawing, etc., taught.

Finances with General Relief. (See General Relief.)

GERMAN SOCIETY OF CHARITY OF BROOKLYN AND LONG ISLAND, 208 1-2 Stockton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established May 30, 1888; incorporated May 17, 1890.

Objects.—To improve the condition of the poor, and especially to maintain a kindergarten and school for children whose mothers are compelled to go out to work during the day.

President.—H. F. Bernhart, 271 Vernon avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—George Muhl, 91 Middleton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—William Boerner, 91 Middleton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Average attendance about 41 children.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,037; expenditures, $1,037.

Application to be made at 208½ Stockton street Brooklyn, N. Y.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D., 141-153 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maintains 2 Industrial Schools and a Day Nursery, which see below.

Established, 1854.

Objects.—To cause the children of the school to be instructed in the elementary branches of English education, to see they are

taught habits of neatness and order, to be instructed in domestic duties, to furnish food and clothing, and provide places of employment when they have reached a suitable age.

BRANCH NO. 1, J. W. SMITH MEMORIAL OF THE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D., 482 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established January, 1884.

Governing body.—Managers and Trustees of Industrial School Association.

President.—Mrs. Frank Sperry, 192 Keap street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. A. Wheeler, 110 Ross street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. D. Wade, 252 South Ninth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent and Teacher.—Miss E. L. Perry.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 22,968; average daily attendance, 116.

Finances with Home. (See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children who are too poor to attend the public schools are received.

BRANCH NO. 2 OF THE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D., 97 Scholes Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established May, 1888.

Governing body.—Trustees and Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. James R. Howe, 188 South Ninth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. A. Wheeler, 110 Ross street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. D. Wade, 252 South Ninth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent and Teacher.—Mrs. O. V. Morgan.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 16,830; average daily [illegible]ce, 90.

Finances with Home. (See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children who are too poor to attend the public schools are received.

Application to be made to Mrs. O. V. Morgan.

GILLESPIE MEMORIAL DAY NURSERY OF THE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D., 480 Humboldt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(See Day Nurseries.)

ST. PAUL'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, BRANCH OF ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY, Congress and Clinton Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1866.

Objects.—For the training and maintenance of orphan or poor children (girls), to make them industrious and better able to earn a living.

Manager.—Sister Maria Louise.

Number of children cared for during the year, 212; remaining October 1, 1898, 134.

Finances with Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society. (See Homes for Children.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Admitted from St. Joseph's Asylum, Sumner and Willoughby avenues.

EMPLOYMENT BY OR THROUGH CHARITY.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES, CENTRAL INDUSTRIAL LAUNDRY AND TRAINING SCHOOL, 69 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established March, 1885.

Objects.—To furnish Brooklyn people with a place where good work will be done in a wholesome, cleanly manner. To provide competent women with employment. To educate and instruct the incompetent ones.

Governing body.—Committee on Central Laundry.

Chairman.—George C. Brackett, 227 Clinton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George L. Coit, 9 Garden place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Emilie S. Hoch.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 145; permanent employment secured for 5; temporary employment for 377.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($322.13), $10,657.58; expenditures, $10,502.71; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $154.87.

Application to be made to the Brooklyn Bureau of Charities, 69 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES, NORTHERN INDUSTRIAL WOOD YARD, 50 South Eighth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established May 1, 1891.

Objects.—To furnish temporary work and to secure situations for poor unemployed citizens of Brooklyn. Men with homes are paid in cash, or in some cases in groceries. Homeless men are paid in tickets for lodgings and meals.

Governing body.—Northern Wood Yard Committee.

Chairman.—Herbert F. Gunnison, 209 Hewes street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Fred Joel Swift, 171 Arlington avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—F. W. Francis.

Number of men assisted during the year, 525; permanent employment secured for 20; temporary employment for 203.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($29.02), $10,399.60; expenditures, $10,376.72; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $22.88.

Application to be made to the Brooklyn Bureau of Charities, 69 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES, WESTERN INDUSTRIAL WOOD YARD, 78-82 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established August 19, 1884.

Objects.—To furnish temporary work and to secure situations for poor unemployed citizens of Brooklyn. Men with homes are paid in cash, or in some cases in groceries. Homeless men are paid in tickets for lodgings and meals.

Governing body.—Western Wood Yard Committee.

Chairman.—Isaac H. Cary, 200 Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Guy Du Val, 9 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Herbert C. Farwell.

Number of men with homes assisted during the year, 457; homeless men assisted, 196; permanent employment secured for 97; temporary employment for 213.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($136.24), $9,648.71; expenditures, $9,032.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $616.29.

Application to be made at the Central Office, Brooklyn Bureau of Charities, 69 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES WORKROOMS FOR UNSKILLED WOMEN, 69 Schermerhorn Street, 1660 Fulton Street, and 119 South Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gives temporary work to women in need of pecuniary assistance. Payment is made in groceries and provisions. Homeless women are paid in temporary lodgment in the Bureau of Charities Lodging House. (See also Charity Organization and Kindred Societies.)

BROOKLYN FEMALE EMPLOYMENT SOCIETY (THE), 93 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established April, 1854.

Objects.—To supply needy women with sewing.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. M. B. Chapman, 95 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. T. B. Hewitt, 122 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss K. A. Maxwell, 489 Washington avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss J. Chapman.

Value of property, $31,000.

Number of persons for whom temporary employment was secured during the year, 83; permanent employment, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($112.95), $6,002.61; expenditures, $5,904.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $98.55.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

FOOD AND SHELTER FOR HOMELESS.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES LODGING-HOUSE FOR HOMELESS WOMEN, 78 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, April, 1887.

Object.—To furnish temporary shelter and meals for homeless women willing to work.

Governing body.—Lodging House Committee.

Chairman.—Miss S. M. Buzelle, 151 Hewes street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Robert Foster, 290 Adelphi street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. C. Knowlton, 870 President street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Margaret J. Marshall.

Number of homeless women received during the year, 621; meals furnished, 7,290.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($21.44), $1,001.55; expenditures, $1,000.63; balance on hand, $0.93.

Application to be made at the main office, 69 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY SEA SIDE HOME, Coney Island, N. Y.

Established, 1875.

Objects.—To provide rest, fresh air and physicians care for sick mothers and babies.

Governing body.—Trustees.

Chairman.—C. K. Wallace, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. K. Alden, 383 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edgar McDonald, 109 Lincoln place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manager.—Mrs. R. D. Douglas.

Aggregate number of children cared for during the summer of 1898, 9,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($224.68), $7,718.36; expenditures, $6,896.71; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $821.65.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free, regardless of faith or nationality, to sick children and mothers.

Application to be made to E. R. Downing, General Secretary, 61 Poplar street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION AND HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Summer Home, Bath Beach, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Clark.

Aggregate number of children who received an outing during the summer of 1898, 4,050.

Receipts for Summer Home, $1,975.25; expenditures, $1,975.25.

(See also Homes for Children.)

CHILDREN'S SUMMER HOME, OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, Bath Beach, N. Y.

Established 1874.

Objects.—To provide summer outings for poor children.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of Children's Aid Society.

Superintendent.—Charles R. Fry.

Number of children benefited during the year, 5,173.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,115.59; expenditures, $9,115.59.

(See also Children's Aid Society, Homes for Children, New York County.)

Qualifications for admittance.—Girls under 12 years of age, attendants at the Industrial Schools of the Children's Aid Society, or those who are unable otherwise to obtain an outing, are received.

Application to be made to A. Schlegel, agent, Children's Aid Society, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

FRESH AIR BUREAU OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HYGIENE OF THE NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR, West Coney Island, N. Y.

Provides ocean parties for the day and maintains seaside homes for convalescent mothers and children. (See Fresh Air Charities, New York County.)

Application to be made at the Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

HEALTH HOME, BRANCH OF CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY, Coney Island, N. Y.

Established 1881.

Objects.—A home during the summer months for mothers with sick and ailing infants.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of Children's Aid Society.

Superintendent.—Mrs. J. P. Brace.

Number of mothers and children cared for, 5,229.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,858.58; expenditures, $8,858.58.

(See also Children's Aid Society, Homes for Children, New York County.)

Application to be made to A. Schlegel, agent, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

HEBREW BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION OF BROOKLYN, 161 Smith Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Gives fresh-air excursions to Hebrews. (See General Out-Door Relief.)

ST. JOHN'S CONEY ISLAND SUMMER HOME (Branch of Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society), Corner Surf Avenue and Twenty-eighth Street, Coney Island, N. Y.

Established 1886.

Objects.—Summer recreation for boys of St. John's Home.

Finances with Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society. (See Homes for Children.)

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

BROOKLYN ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR (THE), 104 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1843; incorporated 1864.

Objects.—To elevate the moral and physical condition of the working poor and relieve their necessities; the elimination of chronic fraudulent beggars.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—A. A. Law, 3 Pierrepont place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Albert A. Day, 104 Livingston street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Samuel Rowland, 79 Willow street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

General Agent.—Albert A. Day, 104 Livingston street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $66,516.74.

Number of times families were aided during the year, 13,987.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,130.93), $19,482.58; expenditures, $17,733.61; balance on hand September 30, 1898, $1,748.97.

Application for aid to be made to the General Agent.

BROOKLYN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, 84 Amity Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1845; incorporated May 10, 1845.

Objects.—For the relief of poor families, and care and support of destitute and orphan children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John McGreevey, 142 Madison street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Andrew Dougherty, Jr., 44 Grace court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Agent.—J. E. Taafe, 84 Amity street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $448,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand (439.24), $23,875.62; expenditures, $23,564.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $311.37.

Application to be made to the Agent.

BROOKLYN CITY MISSION AND TRACT SOCIETY (THE), Corner Jay and Willoughby Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1829; incorporated 1865.

Objects.—Missionary, benevolent, charitable.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Alfred H. Porter, 457 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Gustavus Lelacheur, corner Jay and Willoughby streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Thomas Chris[illegible], 181 Jeralemon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

General Superintendent.—Gustavus Lelacheur, corner Jay and Willoughby streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $[illegible].

Number of homeless persons relieved during the year, 91,728; [illegible]rary employment secured for 789.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($596.89), $23,710.24; expenditures, $21,892.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,818.15.

Application to be made to the General Superintendent.

BROOKLYN FLOWER AND FRUIT CHARITY, 195 Montague Street, Brooklyn.

Brings flowers, fruits, dainties, books and clothing into the homes of the destitute sick and to the hospitals. (See Relief for Sick Poor.)

BUREAU OF RELIEF OF THE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC, Room 14, City Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated April 11, 1885.

Objects.—To aid and assist poor and distressed soldiers, sailors and marines of the War of the Rebellion, their widows and orphans, and to improve the condition of such persons generally through its Bureau of Employment and Emergency Fund.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James D. Bell, 16 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—George H. Jackson, Room 14, City Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Louis Finkelmeier, 1038 Madison street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Almoner.—George H. Jackson.

Number of families relieved during the year, 85; homeless persons relieved, 210; temporary employment secured for 104.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,265), $6,157.51; expenditures, $5,585.96; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $571.55.

Application to be made at Room 14, City Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y.

CHRISTIAN RESCUE TEMPERANCE UNION, 456 Sixth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Discontinued.

Established June, 1880; incorporated August, 1882.

Objects.—To rescue the perishing, to reach out a helping hand to those in distress, and to instruct the young in all good principles.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. Jones, Twelfth street and Fifth avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Acting Secretary.—Miss Kimball, 431 Sixth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. Duer, 391A Ninth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 3,625; homeless persons relieved, 103; temporary employment secured for 80 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $826.98; expenditures, $826.98.

FARADAY INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION AND PHILANTHROPY,
1009 Hancock Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established November, 1894, at the Willing Workers' Society and Institute; incorporated July 1898, as the Faraday Institute of Education and Philanthropy.

Objects.—to relieve and otherwise improve the condition of the poor and to furnish educational advantages to all desiring them.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. J. H. Faraday, 1321 Bushwick avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. C. E. Curtis, 831 Madison street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Miss C. E. Underhill, 995 Halsey street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $6,000.

Number of families relieved during the year, 49; homeless persons, 5; permanent employment secured for 8; temporary employment, 28.

Application to be made to 1009 Hancock street, Brooklyn.

GERMAN LADIES' ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN,
120 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated 1873.

Objects.—To assist and relieve poor German families.

Governing body.—Board of Officers and Visiting Committee.

President.—Miss Minna Behr, 426 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Alfred Wiehl, Flatlands, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Gustave Heubach, 2 Strong place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 472.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($484.61), $2,479.74; expenditures, $1,542.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $937.64.

Application to be made to any member of the Association.

GERMAN SOCIETY OF CHARITY OF BROOKLYN AND LONG ISLAND, 208 1-2 Stockton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established May 30, 1888; incorporated May 17, 1890.

Objects.—The improvement of the condition of the poor. Maintains a kindergarten for children of mothers who are compelled to go out to work during the day. (See Education — Eleemosynary.)

HEBREW BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION OF BROOKLYN, 161 Smith Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established November, 1869; incorporated January 16, 1872.

Objects.—Relieving the sick by medical assistance, medicines, etc.; assisting the poor, and burying Hebrews dying in destitution.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Henry Manne, 201 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Assistant Secretary.—S. Salomon, 661 Carroll street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—G. Merzbach, 446 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Officer in charge.—L. Blumenau (Vice-President), 161 Smith street.

Value of property, $2,432.50.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 1,578; number of persons afforded fresh-air relief during the year, 600; homeless persons relieved, 82.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($306.25), $1,999.57; expenditures, $1,923.43; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $76.14.

Application to be made to the Relief Committee.

HEBREW BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF BROOKLYN, E. D., (THE), 259 South Fifth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established June 24, 1868; incorporated December 18, 1879.

Objects.—To distribute alms among the poor and needy, and to give relief to the suffering and distressed indigent Jews of the Eastern District of the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Moses Kessel, 172 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Abe Kodziesen, 259 South Fifth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer and Officer in charge.—M. Hessberg, 3 Siegel street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of families afforded general relief during the year, 1,080.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,449.94), $4,244.30; expenditures, $867.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,377.28.

Application to be made to the President or Treasurer.

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION OF GREENPOINT, 137 Oak Street, Corner Guernsey Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized May 1, 1872.

Objects.—To improve the condition of the poor of the Seventeenth ward of Brooklyn, in families and homes. Maintains also the Greenpoint Home for the Aged. (See Homes for the Aged.)

Governing body.—Ladies' Benevolent Association.

President.—Mrs. Edwin Finkel, Milton street, Brooklyn.

Secretary.—Mrs. R. J. Whittemore, 116 Milton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. Whitney, 132½ Noble street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons who received general relief during the year, 45.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($29.63), $290.46; expenditures, $257.83; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $32.63.

Application to be made at 137 Oak street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. PHEBE'S MISSION, 125 DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established February 8, 1882; incorporated April 24, 1884.

Objects.—To minister to temporal and spiritual needs of the sick, destitute and afflicted in Kings, Queens and Suffolk counties, especially inmates of the Flatbush county buildings, Penitentiary, City Jail and City Hospitals of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. A. Low, 3 Pierrepont place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Helen M. Hunter, 96 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Julia A. Nichols, 318 Sumner avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Associate in charge.—Mrs. E. P. Loomis, 125 DeKalb avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $79,363.90.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 10,867; homeless persons relieved, 48,130; fresh-air relief to 227; permanent employment secured for 51; temporary employment for 189; legal advice to 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,966.26), $11,468.46; expenditures, $8,363.34; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,105.12.

Terms and qualifications for beneficiaries.—Any who need temporary shelter, more particularly convalescents, and those of the better class reduced to want are relieved.

Application to be made to Mrs. E. P. Loomis.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, Particular Council of Brooklyn, 7 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—1st, the practice of a Christian life; 2d, to visit the poor at their dwellings and to carry them succor in kind; 3d, to promote the elementary and religious instruction of poor children; 4th, to distribute moral and religious books; and 5th to undertake any other charitable work to which their resources are adequate. Its headquarters are in Paris.

Spiritual Director.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. P. J. McNamara, V. G.

President.—T. W. Hynes, 132 New York avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—C. J. Dellahunt, 127 Vanderbilt avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—P. O'Connor, 318 Pulaski street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($88.86), $1,454.24; expenditures, $1,367.08; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $87.16.

The following are the parish conferences:

ASSUMPTION, Assumption Literary Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Bernard J. McBride, 134 York street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 150; homeless persons relieved, 25; fresh-air relief to 100; permanent employment secured for 10 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $333.21; expenditures, $335.91.

*BLESSED SACRAMENT, Fulton Street and Euclid Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—L. J. Mulligan, Hemlock and Fulton streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOLY NAME, Prospect Park West and Windsor Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, October 1, 1894.

President.—Edward Dunne, 153 Windsor Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 110.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($53.96), $445.47; expenditures, $338.41; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $107.06.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, Corner Leonard and Maujer Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Daniel J. O'Sullivan, 110 Ainslie street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 230; permanent employment secured for 2 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6.87), $816.62; expenditures, $820.70.

*NATIVITY, 495 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—John A. Creighton, 163 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, 915 Putnam Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—P. M. Furlong, 652 Halsey street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

OUR LADY OF MERCY, 30 Debevoise Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Joseph M. Quigley, 9 Bolivar street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded relief during the year, 752.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($394), $1,392.58; expenditures, $1,203.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $189.52.

OUR LADY OF VICTORY, Throop avenue and McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, September 4, 1874.

President.—Thos. Powderly, 190 Albany avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 60; permanent employment secured for 2; temporary employment for 8 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $303.06; expenditures, $306.23.

PRESENTATION, Rockaway avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. Suspended.

SACRED HEART, 41 Adelphi Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, November, 1871.

President.—John Long, 118 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 170.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($132.70), $1,184.96; expenditures, $986.49; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $198.47.

ST. AGNES, Sackett Street, near Hoyt Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1871.

President.—Patrick Martin, 548 Union street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 220; permanent employment secured for 4 persons; temporary employment for 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($196.57), $780.74; expenditures, $728.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $51.77.

*ST. AMBROSE, Tompkins Avenue, Corner De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, November 21, 1887.

President.—J. E. Leary, 27 Vernon avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*ST. ANNE, Corner Gold and Water Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—John J. Wallace, 246 York street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. ANTHONY, Manhattan Avenue and Melton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—M. H. Kavanagh, 474 Manhattan avenue.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief, 890.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($167.06), $2,957.95; expenditures, $2,849.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $108. 09.

*ST. AUGUSTINE, 448 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—M. Bennett, 53 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. BENEDICT, Fulton Street, near Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Fred Lang, 732 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with families afforded general relief during the year, 46.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($117.75), $340.76; expenditures, $271.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $69.51.

ST. BRIDGET, Linden Street and St. Nicholas Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1894.

President.—Wm. H. Dooley, 286 Bleecker street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes assisted during the year, 80.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3.48), $399, expenditures, $382.41; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $16.59.

ST. CHARLES BORROMEO, 23 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1860.

President.—Charles H. Hoyt, 15 Pierrepont street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year 748; homeless persons relieved during the year, 75.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($162.98), $1,313.08; expenditures, $1,189.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $123.71.

*ST. EDWARD, 86 St. Edward Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—John J. Keenan, 1 Sycamore street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

*ST. FRANCIS DE SALES, Broadway and DeSales Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. Suspended.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Sixth Avenue and Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Discontinued for the present.

ST. JAMES, Jay Street, Corner Chapel Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—James White, 53 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,097.20, expenditures, $1,073.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $23.70.

ST. JOHN'S CHAPEL, Clermont Avenue, Near Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Alfred J. Hook, 530 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 165.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($12.60), $590.77; expenditures, $654.10.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, Willoughby Avenue, Corner Lewis Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—T. W. Hynes, 132 New York avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with families afforded general relief during the year, 325.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($80.39), $1,214.53; expenditures, $1,125.53; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $89.

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Twenty-first Street, near Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Michael J. Rush, 161 Twenty-third street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 83.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,151.24; expenditures, $1,138.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $13.09.

*ST. JOSEPH, 711 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Michael Bracken, 813 Bergen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE, Hamburg Avenue, Corner Jefferson Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. Suspended.

*ST. MARY STAR OF THE SEA, Basement of Little Chapel, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Edward F. Broderick, 522 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. MATTHEW, 250 Utica Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, July, 1894.

President.—John F. Sullivan, 1257 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 192.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($61.70), $252.65; expenditures, $209.39; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $43.26.

ST. MICHAEL, St. Michael's Hall, Brooklyn, N. Y. Discontinued for the present.

ST. PATRICK, Corner Kent and Willoughby Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—John Savage, 232 Spencer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 1,772.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($532.40), $3,141.17; expenditures, $2,802.28; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $338.89.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

BAPTIST HOME OF BROOKLYN, NEW YORK (THE). Corner Greene and Throop Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, April 9, 1869.

Objects. To provide deserving, infirm and needy members of the Long Island Baptist Association with a comfortable home, support, employment, medical and other necessary care, with the religious and church privileges which they have been accustomed to enjoy as members of their respective churches.

Governing body. Managers.

President. Charles H. Dutcher, 10 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary. George B. Forrester, 382 Degraw street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer. Willard H. Platt, 115 Cambridge place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $162,798.54.

Number of aged persons cared for during the year, 57; all supported by private funds, remaining in the Home, October 1, 1898, [illegible]

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand [illegible], $69,232.68; expenditures, $6,434.14; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $62,798.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$100 admittance fee [illegible] persons who must have been members of Long Island Baptist Association at least five years previous to application.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers.

BROOKLYN HOME FOR AGED COLORED PEOPLE, 1888 Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1890; incorporated April, 1891.

Objects. To provide, support and maintain a Christian non-sectarian home for aged colored men and women.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President. Mrs. Edwin Beers, 131 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Francis M. Edgerton, Richmond Hill, L. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Wm. G. Hoople, 1475 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Cowles.

Value of property, $25,586.89.

Number of aged persons cared for during the year, 25 (of this number, 22 were supported by public funds and 3 by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,697.81), $8,192.43; expenditures, $3,320.92; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,871.51.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must b 60 years of age, of good moral character and residents of Kings county, N. Y., and pay an entrance fee of $150.

Application to be made to the President, Secretary or Treasurer.

BROOKLYN HOME FOR AGED MEN, 745 Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1877; incorporated February 28, 1878.

Objects.—To care for aged indigent men and (in the annex) aged indigent couples.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. H. W. Wheeler, 274 Washington avenue, Brooklyn N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. D. H. Cochran, 171 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss J. G. Raymond, 246 Warren street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Emma A. Mace.

Value of property, $109,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 75; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 70.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($229.16), $10,868.63; expenditures, $10,341.39; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $527.24.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be over 70 years old, of good character, and believe in the Bible; admittance fee, $250 for those under 80 years of age; $100 for those over 80 years of age.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers.

BROOKLYN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME, Park Place, Corner New York Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated May 10, 1883.

Objects.—To provide for aged and infirm men and women, members of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a comfortable residence, with board, clothing, religious privileges, medical and other necessary attendance; also in event of death, to give them respectable burial, and for these purposes to raise funds.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Francis W. Young, 163 Ross street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. H. C. M. Ingraham, 444 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. A. P. Strout, 366 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. E. L. Bicknell.

Value of property, $93,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 53, all of whom were supported by private funds; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($591.56), $18,247.53; expenditures, $15,449.81; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,797.72.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church are received who are not less than 65 years of age, having no adequate means of support or relatives to provide for them; must have been members of the Methodist Episcopal Church ten years previous to application.

Application to be made to Mrs. John M. Bulwinkle, 351 Cumberland street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKLYN SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED INDIGENT FEMALES (THE).

(See Graham Home for Old Ladies, page 385.)

CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND (THE),
Herkimer Street, Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established February 6, 1851; incorporated March 13, 1851.

Maintains the following institutions:

ATLANTIC AVENUE DISPENSARY. (See Dispensaries).

FONTMAUR CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND. (See Homes for the Blind, Queens county).

HOME FOR THE AGED. (See below).

ORPHAN HOUSE. (See Homes for Children).

ORPHAN'S PRESS. (See Homes for Children).

OUT DOOR DEPT. OF ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL. (See Dispensaries.)

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL. (See Hospitals).

TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES.

Objects—To establish and maintain one or more houses for such indigent, aged persons, and indigent orphan and half-orphan children, and other children left in a destitute and unprotected state and condition as it may receive and have under its care, and to educate such children, and to establish and maintain one or more hospitals, dispensaries, or other institutions for the shelter, support and relief of such sick, or infirm, or indigent persons as it may receive under its care, or otherwise minister to, and to establish and maintain such other institutions for charitable or reformatory uses and purposes as may be determined upon by the Board of Managers.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D. D., LL. D., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. James Clarence Jones, Ph. D., 51 Eldert street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Townsend, 10 Hart street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Rev. A. C. Bunn, M. D., Rector.

Value of property, $378,525.86, exclusive of St. John's Hospital, separately reported. (See Hospitals.)

Number of aged cared for during the year, 60; remaining in the Home, October 1, 1898, 38.

Total receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($317.75), $82,324.39; expenditures, $79,158.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,166.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicant for Home for the Aged must be 65 years of age, and must surrender to the Home whatever property he or she has.

Application for admittance to the Home for the Aged to be made to Mrs. H. B. Walbridge, 215 Carroll street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

GERMAN EVANGELICAL AID SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, N. Y., AND VICINITY, Chauncey Street, Near Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established September 12, 1877; incorporated March 25, 1879.

Maintains a Home for the Aged (German Evangelical Home of Brooklyn).

Objects.—To provide a home, food, clothing, employment and medical treatment for the aged.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Maria Anna Miller, at the Home.

Secretary.—Mrs. Rosaline Wolferz, 497 Hart street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. D. Streubel, 495 Hart street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. A. Miller.

Value of property, $100,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 303 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 268.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($983.18), $19,168.37; expenditures, $19,010.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $158.14.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$500 for those having the sum, otherwise applicants give what they can; they

must have a good, trustworthy character and be recommended by some reliable person.

Application to be made to Board of Directors.

GRAHAM HOME FOR OLD LADIES (THE), 320-322 Washington Avenue Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated January 31, 1851, as the Brooklyn Society for the Relief of Respectable, Aged, Indigent Females; re-incorporated October 19, 1898, as the Graham Home for Old Ladies.

Objects.—To provide a home for respectable, aged, indigent females.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Directress.—Mrs. Wm. C. Bowers, "The Margaret," Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Corresponding Secretary.—Mrs. Wm. H. Smith, 44 Prospect place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. A. C. Washington, 28 East Sixty-second street, New York City.

Value of property, $165,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 87; remaining in the Institution October 1, 1898, 81.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($817.01), $16,454.61; expenditures, $15,738.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $715.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must not be under 60 years old and residents of Brooklyn at least 5 years previous to application. Admittance fee, $200.

Application to be made to the Application Committee.

GREENPOINT HOME FOR THE AGED, (Maintained by the Ladies' Benevolent Association of Greenpoint), 137 Oak Street, Corner Guernsey Street, Brooklyn.

Established May 1, 1882; incorporated January 20, 1883.

Objects.—To improve the condition of the poor of the Seventeenth ward of Brooklyn and to support a home for the aged.

Governing body.—Committee of the Ladies' Benevolent Association of Greenpoint.

President.—Mrs. Edwin Finkel, Milton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. R. J. Wittemore, 116 Milton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. Whitney, 133½ Noble street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $20,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 15 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($230.47), $2,050.07; expenditures, $2,000.22; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $49.85.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Aged, needy residents of the Seventeenth ward, approved by Reception Committee are received; usual admission fee is $50 and surrender of all possessions.

Application to be made to Mrs. B. F. Shaffer, chairman Reception Committee, 574 Lorimer street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOME FOR THE AGED OF THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR, Bushwick and DeKalb Avenues and Sixteenth Street and Eighth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established September, 1868; incorporated October, 1869.

Objects.—To provide a gratuitous and permanent home for the aged poor and infirm of both sexes, without distinction of creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Mother Esther, Superior.

President.—Mother Esther.

Secretary.—Sister Bernard.

Treasurer.—Sister St. Enna.

Value of property, $148,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 277 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 238.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7,636), $45,032; expenditures, $43,879; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,153.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor, over 60 years of age, and of good moral character are received.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

LADIES' BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATION OF GREENPOINT.

Maintains the Greenpoint Home for the Aged, which see this class.

MARIEN HEIM, Eighteenth Avenue, between Sixty-fourth and Sixty-fifth Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1895; incorporated May, 1898.

Objects.—To provide a comfortable home for worthy aged Germans of both sexes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Minna Behr, 426 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. Overbeck, 386 Degraw street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. Schumann, 271 Berkeley place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. E. Zerboni.

Value of property, $12,750.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 26 (all of whom were supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($10,320.78), $12,875.97; expenditures, $11,625.68; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,250.29.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be over 60 years of age, have good morals and temperate habits; admittance fee, $500 or less according to circumstances.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

WARTBURG HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM, Fulton, Sheffield and Georgia Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1876; incorporated July 9, 1881.

Objects.—To receive and care for aged, infirm adults who have no other available home or adequate means of support.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—W. Braasch, 727 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. J. H. Sieker, 146 Elizabeth street, New York city.

Treasurer.—Julius Behn, 182 Tompkins avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House-father and Matron.—Mr. and Mrs. Edward Rauch.

Value of property, $45,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 75 (3 of whom were supported by public funds and 72 by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 61.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,541.36; expenditures, $8,599.76; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $941.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be 65 years of age, of good moral character, without adequate means of support, devoid of contagious or loathsome disease; entrance fee according to means.

Application to be made to Rev. J. H. Sieker, 146 Elizabeth street, New York city.

HOMES FOR THE BLIND.

INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR THE BLIND (THE), 96 Lexington Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established October 1, 1893; incorporated April 25, 1895.

Objects.—To provide a Home and employment for the worthy blind.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Wm. Berri, 401 Grand avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Geo. A. Price, 18 Montgomery place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Walter C. Humstone, 213 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Eben P. Morford.

Number of blind cared for during the year, 31; all supported by public funds; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,738.62), $15,705.03; expenditures, $14,428.52; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,276.51.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be between the ages of 18 and 50, able and willing to work, of good moral character; religious creed not considered.

Application to be made to Superintendent.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ANGEL GUARDIAN HOME FOR LITTLE CHILDREN (THE), Twelfth Avenue and Sixty-fourth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Branch of the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Not yet opened.

Objects.—To provide a home for destitute children, between the ages of 2 and 7 years, either committed by the city or supported gratuitously.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY (THE), 61 Poplar Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated February, 1866.

Maintains the following branches:

DAY NURSERY. (See Day Nurseries.)

EVENING SCHOOL. (See Education—Eleemosynary.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL. (See Education—Eleemosynary.)

NEWSBOYS' HOME. (See Homes, Temporary for Boys.)

SEA SIDE HOME. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

Objects.—The protection, care and shelter of friendless and vagrant youth, furnishing them with food, raiment and lodging; aiding and administering to their wants, and providing them with occupation; instructing them in moral and religious truth and in the rudiments of education and, with such means as the Society can properly employ, endeavoring to make them virtuous and useful citizens.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles K. Wallace, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

First Directress.—Mrs. Henry F. Aten, 34 Hanson place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Chas. J. Patterson, 33 Monroe place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John Hoagland, 467 Eleventh street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron of Nursery.—Miss Aurelia C. Skinner.

Superintendent of Infants' Hospital.—Miss Christine Myhr.

Value of property, $57,131.21.

Number of children cared for during the year, 275 (of this number 162 were supported by public funds, and 113 partially by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 162.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($919.41), $19,015.02; expenditures, $18,253.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $761.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Babies under 3 years of age, and nursing mothers are received; small sum paid for board, if possible; no foundlings received.

Application to be made to the Executive Board.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY IN BROOKLYN, 273 Willoughby Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established September 12, 1855; incorporated March 8, 1865.

Maintains:

ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS, Country House and Farm, at Syosset, L. I., N. Y. (See Fresh Air Charities, Nassau County); and

THE ANGEL GUARDIAN HOME FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, Twelfth avenue and Sixty-fourth street, Brooklyn; not yet opened. (See page 389.)

Objects.—The visitation of the sick poor, the care of orphans, the education of poor children, the establishment of an industrial school for young girls.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Elizabeth Dillon, Convent of Mercy.

Secretary.—Helen J. Salter, Convent of Mercy.

Treasurer.—Marietta Chichester, Convent of Mercy.

Value of property, $408,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 705 (of this number 517 were supported by public funds and 188 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 561.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,094.90), $97,971.15; expenditures, $96,462.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,508.65.

HEBREW ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN (THE), 373-393 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated August 19, 1878.

Objects.—To provide the Hebrew orphans or half-orphans of the city of Brooklyn with a home; to educate and maintain them until they are able to provide for themselves.

Governing body.—Board of Governors.

President.—Moses May, 500 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Abraham J. Piddian, 38 Melrose street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Herman Newman, 122 South Fifth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Paul Lazarus.

Value of property, $196,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 387 (all of whom were supported by public funds; remaining October 1, 1898, 318.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($11,652.80), $56,195.75; expenditures, $41,374.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $14,821.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Hebrew orphans or half-orphans 3 years of age are received, and must have been residents of Brooklyn for the period of one year.

Application to be made to the Board of Governors.

HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN OF THE BROOKLYN INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, 215-217 Sterling Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(See Brooklyn Industrial School Association and Home for Destitute Children, page 391.)

HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE (THE), 419 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

A home and hospital for crippled children. (See Hospitals.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, BROOKLYN, E. D., 141-153 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1854; incorporated, 1869.

Maintains a home for destitute children at the above address; also two

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS. (See Education—Eleemosynary), and the

GILLESPIE MEMORIAL DAY NURSERY. (See Day Nurseries.)

Objects.—To cause the children of the School to be instructed in the elementary branches of education, to teach them habits of neatness, to instruct them in domestic duties, to provide food and clothing and to procure employment for them.

Governing body.—Trustees and Lady Managers.

President.—Benjamin W. Wilson, 165 Ross street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—George H. Fisher, 310 Throop avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Charles S. Young, 393 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary E. Whittelsey.

Value of property, $231,246.

Number of children cared for in the Home during the year, 477 (of this number, 389 were supported by public funds and 88 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 268.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($10,826.16), $84,260.93; expenditures, $74,387.84; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9,873.09.

Terms and qualifications for admission.—$1 per week is charged those able to pay, otherwise free; children between the ages of 2½ and 12 years are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

KALLMAN SCANDINAVIAN ORPHANAGE, Sixty-seventh Street near Thirteenth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, July 22, 1898.

Objects.—To afford relief and protection to orphans and destitute children, preferably of Scandinavian parentage, by providing a home for them with proper management for their health, comfort and education.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—David L. Cederholm, 574 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Herman Litorin, 618 Bergen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer and Manager.—Gustaf Kallman, Sixty-seventh street near Thirteenth avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of children cared for during the year, 29 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,852.65; expenditures, $1,770.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $82.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children admitted free; orphans, half-orphans and destitute children between the ages of 2 and 12 years are received.

Application to be made to Gustaf Kallman, Manager.

ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, 1435 Atlantic Avenue, Corner of Kingston Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1833; incorporated April 13, 1835.

Objects.—To protect, relieve and instruct orphans and half-orphans of the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Directress.— ——— ———.

Secretary.—Mrs. Wm. C. Kellogg, 9 Monroe place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Peter Palmer, 1352 Pacific street, Brooklyn N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. S. A. Hill.

Value of property, $420,750.

Number cared for during the year, 446 (of this number 60 were supported by public funds and 386 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 324.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,533.73), $43,249.23; expenditures, $34,490.81; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8,758.42.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free, or such amount as parent or guardian can pay; orphans or children between the ages of 3 and 11 years, having but one parent who is destitute are admitted.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee.

ORPHAN HOME (THE), 153 Graham Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, December 5, 1861.

Maintains the following orphan asylums, under the care of the Order of Sisters of St. Dominic.

ANNUNCIATION OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, 64 Havemeyer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized, 1890.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Yolanda.

HOME OF THE SORROWFUL MOTHER, Harrison Place, Near Bogart Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized March, 1890.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Placida.

MOST HOLY ROSARY, Amityville, L. I., N. Y.

Organized, 1876.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Perpetua.

SACRED HEART OF JESUS, Middle Village, L. I., N. Y.

Organized, 1896.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Martina.

ST. DOMINIC, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

Organized, 1897.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Vincentia.

ST. ELIZABETH, 215 Shelton Avenue, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Organized, 1887.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Emilia.

ST. MAGDALEN, Woodhaven, L. I., N. Y.

Organized, 1885.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Baptist.

ST. THOMAS AQUINAS, 274 Melrose Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized, 1881.

Sister in charge.—Sister M. Philomena.

Objects.—To support, maintain and educate orphans and destitute children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. P. Dauffenbach, 138 Montrose avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Jacob Zimmer, 136 Ewen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John Raber, 99 Montrose avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manager.—Mother Antonina Fischer, O. S. D.

Value of property, $155,763.81.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,056 (of this number 880 were supported by public funds, and 176 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 820.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,717.96), $78,766.53; expenditures, $75,020.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,745.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and destitute children are received between the ages of 2 and 16 years.

Application to be made to Mother Antonina Fischer, or to the President.

ORPHAN HOUSE OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND, Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, March 13, 1851.

Objects.—For the maintenance and care of needy children between the ages of 6 and 10.

Number of children cared for during the year, 117 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 97.

Finances with Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, which see under Homes for the Aged.

Application to be made to Mrs. A. L. Taylor, 115 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ORPHAN'S PRESS OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND, Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated March 13, 1851.

Objects.—To give technical instruction to orphan youths in the printing trade.

Finances with Church Charity Foundation of Long Island, which see under Homes for the Aged.

Application to be made to the Rev. Albert C. Bunn, M. D., 464 Herkimer street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, IN THE COUNTY OF KINGS, 42 and 44 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maintains various institutions for the care of children, which see below.

Established, 1826; incorporated, 1834.

Objects.—Relieving the poor and protecting and educating orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Directors and Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John I. Breen, 42 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John D. Carroll, Schenck and Arlington avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $1,274,610.91.

Number of children cared for during the year, 2,490 (of this number 1556 were supported by public funds, and 934 by private funds); remaining in the Institutions October 1, 1898, 1,829.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,170.11), $265,987.38; expenditures, $255,676.47; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $10,310.91.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No charge, except those committed by county; children (male or female) must be between 4 and 16 years of age.

Application to be made at the Society's office, 44 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S CONEY ISLAND SUMMER HOME of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, etc., Corner Surf Avenue and Twenty-eighth Street, Coney Island, N. Y.

Objects.—Summer recreation for boys of St. John's Home.

Superintendent.—Mother M. de Chantal.

ST. JOHN'S HOME FOR BOYS, of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, etc., St. Mark's and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized, 1834.

Objects.—Protecting and educating male orphans and half-orphan children.

Superintendent.—Mother M. de Chantal.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 1,811; remaining October 1, 1898, 1,333.

ST. JOHN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC PROTECTORY, of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, etc., Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

Organized, 1890.

Objects.—Protecting and educating Roman Catholic male orphans and half-orphans.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Adelaide.

Number cared for during the year, 144; remaining October 1, 1898, 123.

ST. JOSEPH'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, etc., Sumner and Willoughby Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Organized, 1872.

Objects.—Protecting and educating Roman Catholic female orphans and half-orphans.

Superintendent.—Sister Margaret.

Number of children cared for during the year, [illegible]; *remaining October 1, 1898,* [illegible].

ST. PATRICK'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, etc., Congress and Clinton Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—The instruction of orphan and destitute girls in some suitable calling or trade, and the imparting of plain English education.

Superintendent.—Sister Maria Louise.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 212; *remaining in the Institution October 1, 1898,* 134.

ST. AGNES' HOME, Pacific Street, Near Rockaway Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established and incorporated, August 6, 1896. Inmates transferred June, 1899, to St. Ann's Home for Destitute Children, Ninetieth street and Avenue A, New York City. (See Homes for Children, New York County.)

Objects.—A home for destitute female children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President. Sister M. Gertrude.

Secretary. Sister M. Eudes.

Treasurer. Sister M. Joachim.

Number of children cared for during the year, 313 (of this number 299 were supported by public funds, and 14 by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 205.

Finances with Roman Catholic House of the Good Shepherd. (See Reformatories for Women).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are admitted free.

Application to be made at the Institution.

ST. MALACHY'S HOME, Atlantic and Van Sicklen Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1876, and held in the corporate name of "St. Joseph's Convent" of Flushing, N. Y.

Maintains ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE at Far Rockaway, L. I. (See Homes for Children, Queens County.)

Objects.—To maintain and provide a home for destitute children.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D. D., Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister M. Edmund.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister M. Ambrose.

Value of property, $74,823.25.

Number cared for during the year, 603 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 435.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($57.74), $66,961.79; expenditures, $66,934.08; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $27.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children over 2 years of age are received by commitment approved by Commissioners of Charities.

Application to be made to Commissioner of Charities, or Sister M. Ambrose.

ST. MARY'S MATERNITY AND INFANTS' HOME, 153 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, April, 1888.

Objects.—A maternity hospital and a nursery for young children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. McNamara, D. D., Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Major John D. Keiley, 213 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister M. Dolorosa.

Number cared for during the year, 398 (of this number 202 were supported by public funds, and 196 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 164.

Finances with St. Mary's Maternity Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—It is expected that those who can pay will do so, but respectable poor women who cannot pay are admitted free.

Application to be made to Sister M. Dolorosa.

ST. VINCENT'S HOME OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, 7 Poplar Street, and 10 Vine Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated July 18, 1869.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for poor and friendless boys, and to furnish them religious and secular instruction during their stay.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Frank E. White, 302 Bergen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John H. Scannell, 603 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chaplain and Managing Director.—Rev. Wm. L. Blake.

Value of property, $13,419.99.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 256 (of this number 16 were supported by public funds, and 240 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 23.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,249.82), $6,374.12; expenditures, $5,885.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $488.83.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—10 cents per day is expected, though not exacted; boys under 16 years of age without a home are received.

Application to be made to the Chaplain, at the Home.

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY, PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 157 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established April 13, 1870; incorporated February 1, 1873.

Objects.—The care of destitute mothers and infants, and children from one month upward, who would otherwise be uncared for.

Governing body.—Lady Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D. D., LL. D., Garden City, N. Y.

Secretary.—Robert W. Skinner, 70 Greene avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Samuel A. Wood, 372 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Mother.—Miss Mary K. Battey.

Value of property, $73,000.

Number cared for during the year 116 (of this number 48 were supported by public funds, and 68 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 74.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,384.87), $13,627.56; expenditures, $10,973.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,654.44.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute mothers and children from one month to 7 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the President of Board of Lady Managers.

SOCIETY FOR THE AID OF FRIENDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN, 20 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Receives permanently and cares for destitute children.

Number of children cared for during the year, 84; remaining October 1, 1898, 51.

Finances with Temporary Home. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.)

WOMAN'S AID NURSERY, 506 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established May, 1898.

Objects.—For the care of babies, either orphans or with parents of humble means.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Albert Sarcombe, 45 Prospect place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Alice Evelyn Schiller, 467 Waverly avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Reba Jones, 436 Washington avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Carrie Allison.

Number of children cared for since date of establishment, 59 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $532.89; expenditures, $539.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$8 per month is charged for healthy children under 6 years; free for those who cannot afford to pay.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOMES—TEMPORARY, FOR BOYS.

BROOKLYN CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, NEWSBOYS' HOME, 61 Poplar Street, Broooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—The care, shelter and education of vagrant boys, finding positions and homes for them.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles K. Wallace, Hotel St. George, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edmund K. Alden, 373 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—William L. Gerrish, 224 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Wm. Kirkby.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 389; remaining October 1, 1898, 36.

Finances with main entry, which see under Homes for children.

Application to be made to the Matron at 61 Poplar street, Brooklyn.

ST. VINCENT'S HOME OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, 7 Poplar Street, and 10 Vine Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for poor and friendless boys and to furnish them religious and secular instruction during their stay.

(See Homes for Children.)

HOMES—TEMPORARY, FOR MEN.

HOME OF INDUSTRY, Branch of Brooklyn City Mission and Tract Society, 383 Jay Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1892.

Objects.—A temporary home for homeless men.

Governing body.—Brooklyn City Mission and Tract Society.

Treasurer and Manager.—C. H. Martin.

Number of inmates during the year, 82; remaining October 1, 1898, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($437.67), $15,993.86; expenditures, $15,741.61; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $252.25.

Application to be made at 383 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

SCANDINAVIAN SAILORS' TEMPERANCE HOME, 172 Carroll Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established June 14, 1887; incorporated October, 1889.

Objects.—To protect sailors from the evil influences they are generally subject to, while on shore, to provide suitable lodgings for them at a moderate price, promote their welfare and help them when in need, with free board and lodgings.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—H. Osmundsen, 594 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—A. E. Böckmann, Metropolitan Building, 1 Madison Square, New York City.

Treasurer.—John Anson, 53 Hamilton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Carl Ullenaess.

Value of property, $13,000.

Number of sailors cared for during the year, 1,060; remaining October 1, 1898, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($406.89), $8,359.62; expenditures, $8,228.93; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $130.69.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Temperate sailors in need are received free; otherwise, if able, pay $4 to $4.50 per week for board and lodging.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOMES—TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

GERMAN HOME FOR RECREATION OF WOMEN AND CHILDREN,

Harway Avenue and Gravesend Bay, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, May 24, 1898; not yet opened.

Objects.—To give a temporary home to women and children, for recuperation and mental improvement.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Dorothea A. Drier, 6 Montague Terrace, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Emma E. Koelle, 136 Concord street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Adeline M. Munnich, 224 Hawthorne street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. V. Hollweg.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$3 per week; applicants must have a good character and be recommended by the Board of Directors.

Application to be made to the Board of Directors.

SHELTERING ARMS NURSERY, PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 157 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cares temporarily for destitute mothers and infants. (See Homes for Children.)

SOCIETY FOR THE AID OF FRIENDLESS WOMEN AND CHILDREN, 20 Concord Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, April 28, 1870.

Objects.—To aid destitute women and children to help themselves by providing a temporary home for them, until they shall be provided for otherwise.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. H. S. Anderson, 564 Henry street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. W. B. Moore, 311 Garfield place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. Stutzer, Jr., 815 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Marie J. Kreysler.

Value of property, $94,321.25.

Number of women and children cared for during the year, 1,003; remaining October 1, 1898, 24.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,660.28), $11,533.51; expenditures, $9,901.30; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,632.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor women or children in extreme need are received free.

Application to be made to the Matron or one of the Managers.

HOMES—TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

BETHESDA HOME, 79 Fort Greene Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—To help friendless women to a better life by experience in a Christian home; to teach them housework, cooking,

sewing and laundry work, and when they are built up spiritually, mentally and physically, to find positions for them.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss L. J. Eginton, 140 St Mark's avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Sarah M. Mangam, 224 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Katherine O. Bleeckman.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 170 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($162.76), $1,881.31; expenditures, $1,776.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $104.77.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those who desire to lead a better life.

Application to be made to the Managers or at the Home.

BROOKLYN BUREAU OF CHARITIES LODGING-HOUSE FOR HOMELESS WOMEN, 78 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Furnishes temporary shelter and work for homeless women. (See Food and Shelter for Homeless.)

BROOKLYN TRAINING SCHOOL AND HOME FOR YOUNG GIRLS, 1483 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated April 9, 1889.

Objects.—To aid friendless young girls to help themselves by providing a temporary home for them, where they may be guided and trained to be self-supporting.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. R. B. Taylor, 472 Waverly avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. C. Eldert, 296½ Lafayette avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frank C. Jennings, 290 Park place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Harriette M. Allen.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 80 (of this number 62 were supported by public funds and 18 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,017.34), $6,265.60; expenditures, $5,348.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $916.73.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—County wards, 25 cents per day; boarders $8 per month; any friendless girl between the ages of 12 and 21 years is received.

Application to be made to the Application Committee.

HELPING HAND OF BROOKLYN (THE), 136 Lawrence Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established and incorporated July 21, 1871.

Objects.—To establish a charity foundation; to improve the physical, educational and moral conditions of the indigent; to imbue the objects of its charity with the pure principles of Christianity.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. G. LeLacheur, 2 Sidney place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Frederick Cobb, 38 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $2,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($21.06), $1,277.56; expenditures, $1,274.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Working girls pay $2 per week for their board, if able to do so.

Application to be made at 136 Lawrence street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

MARTHA HEIM OF BROOKLYN, 292 State Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established January, 1895; incorporated January, 1898.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for female servants who have been sick and are convalescent, or who are weak and unable to work, and for those out of employment, or desiring advice or assistance in obtaining employment, and for all other kindred objects.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Pauline Hoppenstedt, 138 Joralemon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Hannah Delius, 41 Linden Boulevard, Flatbush, L. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Bertha Fuhrmann, 661 Douglass street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Minna Samuells.

Value of property, $2,000.

Number of servants cared for during the year, 194; remaining October 1, 1898, 2.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($284.09), $1,208.78; expenditures, $1,151.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $57.65.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Servants out of employment are received free if too poor to pay anything; otherwise they pay $2.25 per week for board.

Application to be made to the Matron.

ST. PETER'S HOME, 102-112 Congress Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established March 26, 1890; incorporated November 7, 1890.

Objects.—To assist working girls and find safe lodgings for homeless girls and those out of employment.

President.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D. D.

Secretary.—Sister M. Alepius.

Treasurer and Sister in charge.—Sister M. Raphael.

Value of property, $30,600.

Number of girls assisted during the year, $7,019; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 150.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand (97 cents), $8,065.81; expenditures, $8,062.31; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Young women who need protection or assistance are admitted free if unable to pay for their board.

Application to be made to the Sister in charge.

WHITE CROSS COTTAGE, 352 Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

President.—Rev. A. H. Rennie, 806 Lexington avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Lucie Maude Coe, 312 Sumner avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOSPITALS.

BAY RIDGE HOSPITAL, Sixtieth Street and Second Avenue, Bay Ridge, New York City.

Established, April, 1899; not yet opened.

Objects.—To administer to the wants of the sick and needy.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Hon. J. Lott Nostrand, Bensonhurst, New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. George Chaffee, 226 Forty-seventh street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Hon. Walter L. Durack, Bay Ridge, New York City.

BEDFORD DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, 343-345 Ralph Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1881.

Objects.—To supply medical and surgical aid and trained nursing to the indigent.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—William G. Hoople, 1475 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John Wells, 503 Monroe street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Alfred Tilly, 1395 Atlantic avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Resident Superintendent.—Mrs. C. C. Mathews.

Number of patients treated during the year, 37 (15 were paying patients and 22 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, one.

Finances with Dispensary. (See Dispensaries).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—A charge of $5 per week or more is made to those able to pay; contagious and obstetric cases excluded.

Application to be made to the Resident Superintendent.

BROOKLYN EASTERN DISTRICT DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, 106-112 South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1850; incorporated, May 21, 1872.

Objects.—To make and furnish the necessary accommodation and equipments for the immediate medical or surgical treatment of all such persons as may require the same.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James F. Bendernagel, 89½ Division avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—George V. Tompkins, 96 Wilson street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Otto F. Struse, 99 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Louis W. Wiegand.

Value of property, $69,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 418 (of this number 39 were paying patients and 379 were beneficiaries); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,490.48), $17,239.72; expenditures, $12,786.80; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,452.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick or injured poor.

Application to be made to the Superintendent or Police.

BROOKLYN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL, 94 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated May, 1868.

Objects.—For diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin and nervous complaints.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Cornelius D. Wood, 880 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—F. H. Colton, M. D., 136 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. D. Atwater, 184 Joralemon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Charles Meyer.

Value of property, $147,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 365 (of this number 124 were paying patients and 241 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($74.79), $11,065.21; expenditures, $8,161.36; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,903.85.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, throat, skin or nervous complaints are received free.

Application to be made to the Hospital.

BROOKLYN HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL (THE), 109 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1871.

Maintains also the STONE MATERNITY, which see this class.

Objects.—To furnish homeopathic medical treatment to the sick, excepting contagious or chronic cases.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Norman S. Dike, 194 Columbia street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Frank W. Arnold, 119 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. B. Cromwell, 29 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—J. A. McEachron.

Value of property, $149,674.17.

Number of patients treated during the year, 976 (of this number 192 were paying patients and 784 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 51.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($222.65), $48,670.82; expenditures, $47,692.17; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $978.65.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No restrictions except contagious and chronic cases.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

BROOKLYN HOSPITAL (THE), Raymond Street and DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, May 8, 1845.

Maintains the LOW MATERNITY, which see this class.

Objects.—For the purpose of establishing and maintaining a public hospital in the city of Brooklyn.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frank Lyman, 50 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. H. Kidder, 89 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edward Merritt, 203 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—C. V. Dudley.

Value of property, $355,171.98.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,668 (of this number 372 were paying patients and 1,296 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 114.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($812.26), $72,785.44; expenditures, $71,768.49; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,016.95.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

BROOKLYN MATERNITY (THE), Washington Avenue, Corner Douglass Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, February 25, 1871.

Objects.—To furnish treatment and accommodation for women during confinement and for children during infancy. To qualify nurses for the intelligent care of the sick.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Robert Shaw, 298 Carlton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Jerome Allen, 400 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frederic M. Krugler, 701 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss S. A. Allen.

Value of property, $67,755.48.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 280 (of this number 40 were paying patients and 240 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,523.45), $17,945.44; expenditures, $16,689.96; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,255.48.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy and worthy women and children are received.

Application to be made to Mrs. Jerome Allen, 400 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

BROOKLYN NURSERY AND INFANTS' HOSPITAL (THE), 396 Herkimer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(See Homes for Children.)

BUSHWICK HOSPITAL, 1038 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1893.

Objects.—The erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital, home or infirmary for the reception, care and maintenance of, and giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, physical injuries, physical weaknesses, deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Dr. Charles Jewett, 330 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Wm. M. Watkins, 453 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John W. James, 133 Herkimer street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Dr. James S. King.

Value of property, $5,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 202 (of this number 83 were paying patients and 119 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($801.55), $9,586.06; expenditures, $7,758.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,827.07.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Non-sectarian; the poor are admitted free upon application; private patients pay $7 to $25 per week.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

CENTRAL HOSPITAL AND POLYCLINIC (THE), Howard Avenue and Monroe Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established January 1, 1890; incorporated August 31, 1891, as Central Throat Hospital and Polyclinic Dispensary, name changed to The Central Hospital and Polyclinic by chapter 541, of the Laws of 1898.

Objects —To furnish medical and surgical treatment, free of charge, to those unable to pay for same.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles Cooper, 174 Hancock street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—George K. Gilluly, 1221 Dean street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $27,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 48 (of this number 32 were paying patients and 16 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 2.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,355.38), $5,031.88; expenditures, $2,716.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,314.89.

Application to be made to the Medical Staff.

GERMAN HOSPITAL SOCIETY OF BROOKLYN, St. Nicholas Avenue, Stanhope and Stockholm Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, September 16, 1889; incorporated, October 31, 1889.

The Hospital is in course of erection.

Objects.—To erect and maintain a public Hospital and Dispensary in the city of Brooklyn, by benevolent donations.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—John H. Doscher, 112 Raymond street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—George H. Mahler, 189 South Third street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Julius Lehrenkrauss, 379 Fulton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $275,784.02.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($77,723.40), $96,201.91; expenditures, $53,767.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $42,434.85.

HOUSE OF ST. GILES THE CRIPPLE (THE), 419 Clinton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated December 19, 1891.

Objects.—Surgical treatment to cripples; mental and religious instruction and industrial training.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D. D., LL. D., Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.

Secretary.—Henry J. Hemmens, 54 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Geo. Wistar Kirke, 336 Clinton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Officer in charge.—Miss R. G. Morgan.

Value of property, $15,394.88.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 76 (of this number 12 were paying patients and 64 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 40.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,635 (of this number, 2,430 were paying patients and 1,205 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 259.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $88,806.23; expenditures, $88,806.23.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons residing in the County of Kings suffering from any non-contagious disease are received free of charge if not able to pay.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

LONG ISLAND THROAT HOSPITAL AND EYE INFIRMARY (THE), 55 Willoughby Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated May 31, 1889; re-incorporated March 24, 1895.

Objects.—For the special treatment of diseases of the nose, throat, eye, ear and lungs, of the poor.

Governing body.—Directors and Trustees.

President.— ——— ———.

Secretary.—D. M. Woolley, M. D., 310 Sumner avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. J. Wheeler, 16 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

House Surgeon.—Dr. J. A. Woolley.

Value of property, $14,375.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 37 (of this number 2 were paying patients and 35 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, none.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($978.21), $4,496.88; expenditures, $2,414.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,082.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—A charge for board is made when the patient is able to pay, otherwise free.

Application to be made to the House Surgeon.

LOW MATERNITY, Branch of the Brooklyn Hospital, Raymond Street and DeKalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—For the care of lying-in women.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frank Lyman, 50 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. H. Kidder, 89 Remsen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edward Merritt, 203 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—C. V. Dudley.

Number of patients treated during the year, 199; remaining at the Hospital October 1, 1899, 18.

Finances with the Brooklyn Hospital, which see page 414.

Application to be made at the Brooklyn Hospital, Raymond street and De Kalb avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LUTHERAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY, East New York Avenue and Junius Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated July 9, 1881.

Objects.—For the purpose of nursing the sick and the wounded, the aged and the infirm, except such who shall suffer from infectious diseases, and of providing for their proper medical attendance and nurture.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—William C. Farr, Bayonne, N. J.

Secretary.—J. Heck, 751 East One Hundred and Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Wm. Dick, 156 South Ninth street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Elise Roeschli.

Value of property, $55,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 186 (of this number seven were paying patients, 31 were part paying patients, and 148 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 45.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $13,051.63; expenditures, $13,051.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance. Free to the sick poor; $7 per week for paying patients.

Application to be made to any member of the Board of Managers.

MANHATTAN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY (THE), Corner Vernon and Marcy Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated March 27, 1896.

Objects.—Giving medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, physical weaknesses or deformities, with accommodations for lying-in patients free.

Governing body.— Directors.

President.—Frank J. Gardner, 140 Berkeley place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary, Treasurer and Medical Superintendent.— John G. Dickert, 928 Bushwick avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $4,650.25.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 82 (all were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($78.50), $3,093.07; expenditures, $2,984.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $108.94.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All except contagious cases are received.

Application to be made to the Medical Superintendent.

MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, Corner Classon and St. Mark's Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated April, 1883.

Objects.—To furnish medical and surgical advice, by women physicians to women and children; also comfortable accommodations for such women and children as may require hospital residence during such treatment.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. J. H. Burtis, 121 Quincy street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. H. Tifft, 20 Kingston avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. C. Martin, 194 Berkeley place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Resident Physician.—Dr. Abbie E. Goddard.

Value of property, $140,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 518 (of this number 103 were paying patients and 414 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 29.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($66.05), $19,801.65; expenditures, $19,220.75; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $580.90.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients must be women or children. Some free, some private patients.

Application to be made to any member of the Hospital Staff.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, Seventh and Eighth Avenues and Sixth and Seventh Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1881.

Objects.—For the treatment of the sick, medically and surgically without consideration of creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. James M. Buckley, D. D., 150 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Morris H. Smith, 25 William street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John French, 469 Clinton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Resident Superintendent.—Rev. E. A. Noble.

Value of property, $1,100,907.76.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,496 (of this number 594 were paying patients and 902 beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 97.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,862.63), $82,346.10; expenditures, $76,711.55; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,634.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients are received on recommendation of a member of the Medical or Surgical Staff and pay $1 per day if able, otherwise free.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NORWEGIAN LUTHERAN DEACONESSES' HOME AND HOSPITAL,
Corner Forty-sixth Street and Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, November 15, 1892.

Objects.—Establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital and home for the reception and maintenance of persons physically afflicted.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—C. Ullenaess, 172 Carroll street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—A. Gundersen, Erie Basin Dry Docks, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—G. Fedde, 47 South street, New York City.

Sister Superior.—Sister Mathilde.

Value of property, $37,500.

Number cared for in the hospital during the year, 764 (of this number 175 were paying patients and 589 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 48.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,981.93), $27,504.14; expenditures, $23,652.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,851.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons who are physically afflicted are received free, without regard to creed.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

ST. CATHARINE'S HOSPITAL OF THE CHURCH OF THE MOST HOLY TRINITY IN BROOKLYN, Bushwick Avenue, Between Maujer and Ten Eyck Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1870.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical care of the sick.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Roman Catholic Church of the Most Holy Trinity.

President.—Rt. Rev. Charles E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Thomas Haslach, Montrose avenue, between Graham avenue and Ewen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. P. Dauffenbach, 138 Montrose avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Application to be made to Dr. Wm. A. Northridge, 21 Hanson place, or Dr. J. W. Parrish, 111 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL OF THE CHURCH CHARITY FOUNDATION OF LONG ISLAND, Atlantic and Albany Avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established, 1870.

Objects.—For the treatment of acute, sub-acute, curable and non-contagious cases.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. A. N. Littlejohn, D. D., LL. D., Garden City, L. I., N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. James C. Jones, Ph. D., 51 Eldert street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frank L. Townsend, 10 Hart street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Rev. A. C. Bunn, M. D.

Value of property, $332,610.51.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,059 (of this number 234 were paying patients and 825 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 86.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $26,612.36; expenditures, $26,612.36.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Acute, sub-acute, curable and non-contagious cases; patients pay from $4 to $7 in wards; private rooms, $20.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ST. MARY'S FEMALE HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN, 155 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated April 6, 1868.

Objects.—A hospital devoted to the treatment of women's diseases; a maternity hospital, a nursery for young children, and a dispensary for giving relief to the worthy poor.

Governing body.—Managers and Associate Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edward J. Dooley, 230 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister M. Dolorosa.

Value of property, $100,000.

Number of patients at the hospital cared for during the year, 330 (of this number 30 were paying patients and 300 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 37.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,230.27), $24,317.18; expenditures, $24,197.38; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $119.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Respectable poor women are admitted free; those who are able, pay a small fee.

Application to be made to the Medical Staff or to the Sisters at the Hospital.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF BROOKLYN (THE), St. Mark's, Buffalo and Rochester Avenues and Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated June 12, 1882.

Objects.—For persons of all nationalities, creed or color, suffering from diseases or injuries, not infectious, contagious or incurable.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Chas. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John D. Keiley, 213 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer and Sister in charge.—Sister M. Stephen (Mary Mahony.)

Value of property, $420,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,907 (of this number 975 were paying patients and 932 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 192.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($561.31), $83,734.42; expenditures, $81,753.60; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,980.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be free from infectious, contagious or incurable disease, and are admitted free of charge, if unable to pay; otherwise, according to accommodations.

Application to be made to Sister M. Stephen.

ST. PETER'S HOSPITAL, Henry Street, Between Congress and Warren Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated February 16, 1866.

Objects.—For the gratuitous care of the sick and poor, without any distinction as to religious opinions or nationality.

Governing body.—Executive Officers and Trustees.

President.—Sister Desideria Wolf, St. Clara Convent, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Borromea Schirk, St. Peter's Hospital.

Treasurer and Superior.—Sister M. Gonsalva Nauen.

Value of property, $480,200.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,392 (of this number 80 were paying patients and 3,312 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 195, of whom 40 were soldiers.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $55,058.10; expenditures, $55,025.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those who need hospital treatment are admitted free if unable to pay.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

SKENE HOSPITAL FOR SELF-SUPPORTING WOMEN, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1899.

Objects.—To maintain and operate a public hospital and dispensary for self-supporting women in the city of New York by benevolent donations and contributions.

SOUTHERN DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, 547 1-2 Court Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

(See Dispensaries.)

STONE MATERNITY, Branch of the Brooklyn Homeopathic Hospital, 109 Cumberland Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Finances with Brooklyn Homeopathic Hospital (which see this class).

Number of mothers and infants cared for during the year, 135; remaining October 1, 1898, 5.

SWEDISH HOSPITAL IN BROOKLYN, Sixth Avenue, Fifty-fifth and Fifty-sixth Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated July 21, 1896; not yet opened.

Objects.—To erect and maintain a general hospital, particularly for Swedes, but for the general public also.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Chas. G. Edling, 1086 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—John Rosen, P. O. Box 50, New York City.

Treasurer.—Dr. John O. Peterson, 216 Bergen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $8,250.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,767.14), $2,554.42; expenditures, $683.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,870.65.

WILLIAMSBURG HOSPITAL, Northwest Corner Bedford Avenue and South Third Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated April, 1889, as the "Brooklyn Throat Hospital;" re-incorporated by chapter 503 of the Laws of 1898, as the Williamsburg Hospital.

Objects.—To furnish medical and surgical treatment for all diseases.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—A. C. Degraw, 79 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. O. Polak, 287 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Harry B. Vincent, 139 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Flora M. Symons.

Value of property, $3,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 130 (of this number 41 were paying patients and 89 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($308.53), $7,014.41; expenditures, $6,289.01; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $725.40.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor; $7 per week for those who are able to pay; all medical and surgical cases treated; insanity and contagious diseases excepted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent or attending physicians.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

BROOKLYN HOME FOR CONSUMPTIVES, Kingston Avenue, Sterling Place and Douglass Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated, October, 1881.

Objects.—To furnish a comfortable home for invalids, especially consumptives.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. S. V. White, 210 Columbia Heights, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. L. Molineux, 117 Fort Greene place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Benjamin Edson, 83 St. Mark's avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. E. MacNamee.

Value of property, $221,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 224 (all being beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 93.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2.86), $29,882.26; expenditures, $29,881.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 36 cents.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent persons suffering with consumption are received.

Application to be made to a member of the Application Committee; address the Home.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS.

THE NON-SECTARIAN HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR EPILEPTICS, 952-954 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1893; incorporated September 13, 1894.

Objects.—To maintain a home, care for and furnish medical attendance to epileptics, and those suffering from chronic and incurable disease.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. H. M. Smith, 35 McDonough street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Elias S. Tompkins, "The Brevoort," Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. L. Wells, 118 Quincy street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $21,912.91.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 21 (of this number 16 were paying patients and 5 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($979.33), $5,156.94; expenditures, $4,244.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $912.91.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 and $10 per week for epileptics or those suffering from a chronic or incurable disease; those not able to pay are admitted free of charge.

Application to be made to the Investigation and Application Committee.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

FAITH HOME FOR INCURABLES, 546 Park Place, Corner Classon Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established April 1, 1874; incorporated November, 1878.

Objects.—The care and support of female incurables that cannot be received in hospitals or homes for the aged on account of some incurable disease.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—E. P. Loomis, 323 Greene avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Dr. S. B. Childs, 498 Classon avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—James M. Ham, 278 St. James place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manager.—Miss A. H. Campbell.

Value of property, $49,100.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 54 (all beneficaries); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 48.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($918), $3,447.60; expenditures, $3,313.68; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $133.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent women having some incurable disease which prevents their reception in hospitals or homes for the aged are received.

Application to be made to the Manager or the Advisory Board.

NON-SECTARIAN HOSPITAL AND HOME FOR EPILEPTICS (THE), 952-954 St. Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cares for those suffering from chronic and incurable disease. (See Hospitals and Homes for Epileptics.)

ST. MARTHA'S SANITARIUM AND DISPENSARY, 1421-1423 Dean Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated June 26, 1889.

Objects.—A home for adults of either sex suffering from chronic or incurable disease, except consumption and insanity, irrespective of creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Miss Thomasine Mary Kearney, P. O. Box 77, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss B. R. Birdsall, 688 Macon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Chas. L. Coombs, 474 Waverly avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Emma E. Ward.

Value of property, $75,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 33 (of this number 20 were paying patients and 13 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Institution October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($87.55), $8,338.84; expenditures, $8,323.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $14.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Adults suffering from chronic or incurable disease, except consumption or insanity, are received and pay according to ability; some are received free; private patients pay from $15 to $42 per week.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INEBRIATES.

INEBRIATES' HOME FOR KINGS COUNTY, Fort Hamilton, N. Y.

Incorporated, May, 1867; dissolved by special act of Legislature and Institution closed October, 1898.

Objects.—The care of inebriates.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—John Neville, 30 Broad street, New York City.

Secretary.—Lewis B. Stegman, 36 Boerum Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John Cowenhoven, Sixty-seventh street and Seventh avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Samuel A. Avila, 36 Boerum Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $145,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 182 (of this number 137 were supported by public funds and 45 by private funds); all the inmates were discharged October, 1898.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($833), $34,685; expenditures, $36,484.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

BROOKLYN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 103-105 Schermerhorn Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—As indicated by title.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Henry R. Jones.

Secretary.—Alexander Munn.

Treasurer.—John F. Anderson, Jr.

Number of complaints received and investigated during the year, 2,358; advice given, 810; children whose interests were looked after, 7,520; meals furnished during the year, 14,868.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($753.17), $16,541.42; expenditures, $16,402.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $139.05.

Application to be made at 103-105 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS.

BROOKLYN DISCIPLINARY TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS (THE), Eighteenth Avenue, between Fifty-sixth and Fifty-eighth Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Objects.—To receive and take into the above-named school, all such boys under the age of 14 years and over 7 years, who shall be taken up or committed as vagrants, or convicted of criminal offenses, other than felonies, in the city of Brooklyn, as may in the judgment of the county court or of the Supreme Court of said city, or of the jury before whom any such offender shall be tried, or of the police magistrate, be proper boys to be so received.

(See main entry for finances, statistics, etc., under City Institutions.)

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

ROMAN CATHOLIC HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Hopkinson Avenue and Pacific Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated May, 1868.

Objects. The reformation of immoral females.

President.—Sister M. Gertrude.

Secretary.—Sister M. Eudes.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Joachim.

Value of property, $260,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 511 (of this number 253 were supported by public funds and 258 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 268.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($18,973.52), $80,353.06; expenditures, $74,087.39; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,265.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Immoral females who desire to reform are received, or they are committed by a magistrate.

Application to be made at the Institution.

THE WAYSIDE HOME, 352 Bridge Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Incorporated May 28, 1880.

Objects. To improve the condition of homeless women, especially those discharged from prison, providing them with employment and instruction in a temporary home, securing for them suitable homes; also to endeavor to reform those committed to the Home by magistrates.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. F. Pettingill, 145 Clinton street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. J. Annable, 425 Putnam avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. McLean, 205 Macon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Clara E. Knowles.

Value of property, $18,000.

Number cared for during the year, 111; remaining October 1, 1898, 49.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($201.43), $3,506.95; expenditures, $3,506.66; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 29 cents.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless, erring women who promise to stay at least one month, are received; or they are committed by a police justice of Kings county.

Application to be made to the Matron or President.

RELIEF FOR SICK POOR.

BETHANY DEACONESS' SOCIETY OF THE EAST GERMAN CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 1202 Greene Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1893; incorporated July 17, 1894.

Objects.—Missionary work, as well as the attendance upon, and care and nursing of the sick in public or private houses and dwellings.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. L. Wallon, 320 East Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. J. Lange, 24 Sumner place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. Wm. Giesregen, 1169 Greene avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Martha Binder.

Value of property, $6,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($81.90), $950.27; expenditures, $838.04; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $112.23.

Application to be made at 1202 Greene avenue.

BROOKLYN FLOWER AND FRUIT CHARITY, 195 Montague Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Established 1874; incorporated 1883.

Objects.—Taking flowers, fruits, dainties, reading matter and clothing into the homes of the destitute sick and to the hospitals.

President.—Mrs. Henry C. Bowen, 90 Willow street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry L. Pratt, 69 Orange street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Helen G. Crocker, 45 Strong place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of hospital visits during the year, 135, when bouquets, fruit, tea, infants' garments, Christmas and Easter cards, etc., were distributed.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($585.79), $679.09; expenditures, $199.31; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $479.78.

Application to be made at 195 Montague street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

LEWIS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Mather S. Ives, Turin. Clerk, Sidney W. Sylvester, Martinsburgh.

Town of Croghan.—Thomas Glenn, Croghan.
Denmark.—J. Duane Paris, Copenhagen.
Diana.—Charles E. Lake, Harrisonville.
Greig.—Harvey N. Gaylord, Greig.
Harrisburgh.—E. G. Elmer, Harrisburgh.
High Market.—Frederick Klosner, High Market.
Lewis.—John Seiter, West Leyden.
Leyden.—Everett Williams, Port Leyden.
Lowville.—Ira Sharp, Lowville.
Lyonsdale.—Joseph F. Jones, Lyons Falls.
Martinsburgh.—Lewis H. Stiles, Glenfield.
Montague.—Eben H. Hulbert, Gardners Corners.
New Bremen.—Peter Ossont, Petrie's Corners.
Osceola.—Seth E. Bullock, Osceola.
Pinckney.—Thomas W. McGrath, New Boston.
Turin.—Mather S. Ives, Turin.
Watson.—Nicholas Ossont, Watson.
West Turin.—Charles E. Taylor, Constableville.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Oren F. Edwards, Pinckney, N. Y.; John L. Smith, Turin, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Croghan.—Frank Bourgeois, Croghan.

Denmark.—H. R. Martin, Castorland; W. O. Mungan, Copenhagen.

Diana.—Homer S. Wood, Harrisville.

Greig.—Wm. J. Dominick, Greig.

Harrisburgh.—Mathew Edghills, Bellwood.

High Market.—George O'Leary, Constableville.

Lewis.—Godfrey Greiner, West Leyden.

Leyden.—Wm. B. Williams, Constableville.

Lowville.—George Stowell, Lowville.

Lyonsdale.—Calvin Hemstreet, Port Leyden.

Martinsburgh.—David Wetmore, Martinsburgh.

Montague.—Morgan Smith, John Johnson, Rector.

New Bremen.—John Mattis, New Bremen.

Osceola.—T. M. Smith, Osceola.

Pinckney.—Chas. J. Reyel, Barnes Corners.

Turin.—George Allen, Turin.

Watson.—James McPhilmey, Watson.

West Turin.—Edwin Shepherd, Turin.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

LEWIS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, LOWVILLE, N. Y.

Keeper.—Roderick McRae, appointed January 1, 1898.

59 acres of land are attached to the almshouse, 40 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,609.01; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.48; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $100.

Number remaining in the Almshouse, October 1, 1898, 46 (27 males and 19 females). Included in this number were 3 insane, 8 idiots, 1 blind, 2 deaf and 3 epileptics.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

CRAIG COLONY, Sonyea, N. Y.

Established by chapter 363 of the Laws of 1894; opened January 20, 1896.

Objects.—To secure the humane, curative, scientific and economical treatment, and care of epileptics, exclusive of insane epileptics.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Frederick Peterson, M. D., 4 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Hurlbert E. Brown, Mount Morris, New York.

Treasurer.—John F. Connor, Mount Morris, N. Y.

Superintendent—Wm. P. Spratling, M. D.

Cost of buildings, $338,504.78; value of property, $338,504.78.

Capacity of institution, 344; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 322; average weekly cost of support, $5.02.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($9,790.28), $234,453.11; expenditures, $233,908.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $544.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—As may be prescribed in the by-laws or approved by the managers.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, F. A. Christie, Caledonia. Clerk, Wm. H. Harrison, Geneseo.

Town of Avon.—Walter H. Sherman, East Avon.
Caledonia.—F. A. Christie, Caledonia.
Conesus.—Harvey R. Ripley, Conesus.
Geneseo.—L. R. Doty, Geneseo.
Groveland.—Murray Gamble, Groveland.
Leicester.—John F. White, Mt. Morris.
Lima.—Lewis H. Moses, Lima.
Livonia.—Edward Bronson, Livonia Station.
Mount Morris.—John F. Donovan, Mount Morris.
North Dansville.—B. G. Foss, Dansville.
Nunda.—E. C. Olney, Nunda.
Ossian.—T. H. La Monte, Ossian.
Portage.—James M. Parker, Oakland.
Sparta.—William D. Rickard, Scottsburg.
Springwater.—George Marvin, Springwater.
West Sparta.—Albert J. Slaight, West Sparta.
York.—Nelson Shattuck, Piffard.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

James B. Frazer, Geneseo, N. Y.

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR.

Town of Avon.—Jacob Miller, Avon.
Caledonia.—Duncan Smith, Caledonia.
Conesus.—Charles Daniels, Conesus Center.
Geneseo.—W. W. Killip, Geneseo.
Groveland.—John Havens, Groveland; H. B. Hendershot, Groveland.
Leicester.—James McMahon, Moscow.
Lima.—Charles Holden, Lima.
Livonia.—George Ritzenthaler, C. M. Swarthout, Livonia Station.
Mount Morris.—A. Kelsall, Mount Morris; John Landers, Mount Morris.

Town of North Dansville.—Joseph A. Wirth, Dansville.
Nunda.—C. L. Cuddebec, Nunda.
Ossian.—James Lockwood, Ossian.
Portage.—Perry Loomis, Hunt.
Sparta.—Frank Barnes, Scottsburg; Benjamin Deiter, Dansville.
Springwater.—John Stark, Springwater.
West Sparta.—Geo. Redmond, Byersville.
York.—H. C. Root, York; Alexander Cummings, Fowlerville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Geneseo, N. Y.

Keeper, James B. Frazer, appointed January 1, 1895.

157 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $57,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,929.55; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.09; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $425.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 78 (59 males and 19 females). Included in this number were 3 idiots, 4 blind, 2 deaf and 7 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Livingston County: Rev. Charles H. Boynton, Ph. D., President, Geneseo; Miss Elizabeth Allen, Secretary, Geneseo; Mrs. B. F. Angel, Geneseo; Rev. J. E. Kittredge, D. D., Geneseo; W. Austin Wadsworth, Geneseo; Mrs. C. F. Wadsworth, Geneseo.

MADISON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Horace K. Smith, Nelson. Clerk, Rollin C. Francis, Morrisville.

Town of Brookfield.—Emory D. Morgan, Brookfield.
Cazenovia.—Clayton A. Buckingham, New Woodstock.
De Ruyter.—Warren W. Ames, De Ruyter.
Eaton.—Hon. Alexander M. Holmes, Morrisville.
Fenner.—G. Orlando Hyatt, Fenner.
Georgetown.—Joel J. Parker, Georgetown.
Hamilton.—H. Clay Ackley, East Hamilton.
Lebanon.—Stephen R. Campbell, Lebanon.
Lenox.—Francis Stafford, Canastota.
Lincoln.—L. J. Carver, Clockville.
Madison.—Arthur J. Wiltse, Bouckville.
Nelson.—Horace K. Smith, Nelson.
Smithfield.—Albert L. Cameron, Peterboro.
Stockbridge.—J. Emerson Quackenbush, Valley Mills.
Sullivan. Fritz C. Block, Chittenango Station.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

S. Allen Curtis, Eaton, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Brookfield.—A. E. Birch, Brookfield.
Cazenovia.—C. H. Post, New Woodstock; William Lockman, Cazenovia.

Town of De Ruyter.—E. W. Frink, De Ruyter.

Eaton.—J. H. Parker, Morrisville; W. T. Northrup, West Eaton.

Fenner.—Alison Parks, Fenner.

Georgetown.—Wm. F. Drake, Georgetown.

Hamilton.—G. C. Kern, Hamilton; E. J. Douglass, East Hamilton.

Lebanon.—F. H. Upham, Lebanon.

Lenox.—J. T. Sherwood, Canastota.

Lincoln.—Wm. A. Johnston, Clockville.

Madison.—J. A. Henderson, Madison.

Nelson.—John Card, Erieville.

Oneida.—Fred McCraith, Oneida.

Smithfield.—William Grimey, Peterboro.

Stockbridge.—A. T. Campbell, Munsville; E. D. Nichols, Munsville.

Sullivan.—A. J. Bettinger, Chittenango; W. Hilts, Bridgeport.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

MADISON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Eaton, N. Y.

Keeper.—S. Allen Curtis.

165½ acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $47,140.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,562.35; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.48; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $250.

Number remaining in the Almshouse, October 1, 1898, 102 (65 males and 37 females); included in this number were 5 insane, 5 feeble-minded or idiots, 6 blind, 7 deaf and 4 epileptics.

MADISON COUNTY ORPHAN ASYLUM, Peterboro, N. Y.

Incorporated 1872.

Objects.—For the care and education of destitute and dependent children of Madison county.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—A. M. Holmes, Morrisville, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. M. Wilber, Peterboro, N. Y.

Treasurer.—M. Tripp, Hamilton, N. Y.

Value of property, $37,675.11.

Number of children cared for during the year, 72; (69 were supported by public funds and 3 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 47.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,247.80; expenditures, $5,247.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of 2 and 15 years are received upon an order from the Superintendent or the Overseers of the Poor.

Application to be made to Superintendent or Overseers of the Poor.

Madison County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

OLD LADIES' HOME OF MADISON COUNTY, NEW YORK, Oneida, Madison County, N. Y.

Established April 6, 1882; incorporated July 5, 1886.

Objects.—To furnish a home for poor and indigent old ladies of the county of Madison, and to provide for their support.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. J. French, Grove street, Oneida, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. W. Warner, Main street, Oneida, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Jennett G. Stewart, Park avenue, Oneida, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. E. B. Tillotson.

Value of property, $18,347.34.

Number of old ladies cared for during the year, 7 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,074.97), $4,363.80; expenditures, $3,400.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $963.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$150 admittance fee to worthy and respectable, homeless old ladies, aged 60 years or more.

Application to be made to Mrs. M. C. Treat, chairman of Application Committee.

City of Rochester:

Twelfth Ward.—George W. Clark, 41 Vick Park, Avenue B.

Thirteenth Ward.—Henry Oberlies, 44 Grand street.

Fourteenth Ward.—George H. Smith, 77 Ger. Insurance Building.

Fifteenth Ward.—John E. Howard, 50 West Main street.

Sixteenth Ward.—Michael J. Ragan, 23 Woodward avenue.

Seventeenth Ward.—George M. Swartz, 883 N. Clinton street.

Eighteenth Ward.—Henry Bareham, 21 Second avenue.

Nineteenth Ward.—Christian H. Tronson, 97 Magnolia street.

Twentieth Ward.—William J. Schmitt, 159 Campbell street.

Town of Rush.—Joseph H. Sherman, North Rush.

Sweden.—John Sutphin, Brockport.

Webster.—Frank F. Jones, Webster.

Wheatland.—Philip Garbutt, Garbutt.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Clarence V. Lodge, Rochester, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Brighton.—James E. Smith, Brighton.

Chili.—Levi J. Auten, Scottsville.

Clarkson.—Isaac Thompson, Clarkson.

Gates.—A. B. McAvinney, Lincoln Park.

Greece.—Aaron Garrett, North Greece; William Hamlin, Charlotte.

Town of Hamlin.—James Burke, Hamlin.
Henrietta.—F. Marion Winslow, West Henrietta.
Irondequoit.—Henry Erbland, Irondequoit.
Mendon.—Harry N. Borden, Honeoye Falls; Wm. D. Carter, Mendon.
Ogden.—O. T. Hubbell, Ogden.
Parma.—William H. Wood, Hilton.
Penfield.—Burr S. Northrop, Penfield.
Perinton.—Fred. Warner, Fairport.
Pittsford.—Somers S. Eckler, Pittsford.
Riga.—John Lemmon, Churchville.
City of Rochester.—Board of Charities, Rochester, N. Y. Established by chapter 561 of the Laws of 1890. Overseer of the Poor.—John H. Lehman, Rochester, N. Y.
Town of Rush.—S. H. Clark, East Avon.
Sweden.—J. W. Graves, Brockport.
Webster.—Dexter S. Wagar, Webster.
Wheatland.—Isaac Van Hooser, Scottsville; Edward Boylan, Mumford.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

MONROE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Rochester, N. Y.

Keeper.—George J. McNall appointed January 1, 1895.

62 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $140,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $35,186.71; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.39; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $4,000.

Number remaining in the Almshouse, October 1, 1898, 421 (298 males and 123 females). Included in this number were 20 idiots, 9 blind, 1 deaf and 8 epileptics.

Monroe County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

SOCIETY FOR THE ORGANIZATION OF CHARITY, 87 South Washington Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated December 30, 1890.

Objects.—To serve as a means of co-operation between all benevolent agencies in the community; to investigate carefully all applications for relief, and to obtain adequate relief for deserving cases from proper sources; to improve the condition of the poor and reduce and prevent pauperism.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Wm. R. Seward, 218 Alexander street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mrs. Helen D. Arnold, 87 South Washington street, Rochester, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 457; homeless persons, 39; permanent employment secured for 48; temporary employment, 151; legal advice given, 3; number of frauds exposed or suppressed, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($671.84), $3,601.96; expenditures, $3,379.68; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $222.28.

Application to be made to the Society.

DAY NURSERIES.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF ROCHESTER (THE), 133 Exchange Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Maintains a day nursery for the care of young children whose mothers are away from home, at work, during the day.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 3,848; average daily attendance, 12.

Finances with Industrial School, which see under Education—Eleemosynary.

Application to be made at 133 Exchange street, Rochester, N. Y.

DISPENSARIES.

ROCHESTER CITY HOSPITAL, FREE DISPENSARY, 223 West Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Objects.—To give treatment to indigent patients free of charge.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Wheelock Rider, M. D., Fitzhugh street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Lewis W. Rose, M. D., Alexander street, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Sophia F. Palmer.

Number treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,547; prescriptions made, 3,330.

Finances with Rochester City Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent patients are admitted.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

ROCHESTER HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, 224 Alexander Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical treatment of the sick poor.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,742; prescriptions made, 5,510.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made to the Dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF ROCHESTER (THE), 133 Exchange Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Established December 17, 1856; incorporated April 15, 1857.

Objects.—To gather into the school vagrant and destitute children and give them ideas of moral and religious duty, instruct them in the elements of learning and in different branches of industry and to provide a nursery where the young children of working mothers can be cared for during the day.

Governing bodies.—Trustees and Managers.

President.—Mrs. John W. Oothout, 401 East avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Julia Little, 397 East avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George Moss, Lake avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Adella Frink.

Value of property, $79,059.19.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 23,544; average daily attendance, 130.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,341.19), $18,221.45; expenditures, $11,791.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,430.33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children are cared for free of charge.

Application to be made at the School.

EMPLOYMENT BY OR THROUGH CHARITY.

PEOPLE'S RESCUE MISSION (THE), 171-173 Front Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Maintains a Woodyard to give employment to destitute men. (See General Out-door Relief.)

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

INFANTS' SUMMER HOSPITAL, Ontario Beach, Charlotte, Monroe County, N. Y.

For the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to children under the age of 15 years, during the summer months. (See Hospitals.)

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

HEBREW LADIES' AID SOCIETY, Gibb Street, Corner Grove Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated March 6, 1870.

Objects.—To assist poor and needy families, in conjunction with the Jewish United Charities of Rochester, and to donate to other charities when deemed necessary.

President.—Mrs. Levi Adler, South Clinton street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Simon Guggenheimer, 11 University avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Tobey Meyer, East avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Value of property, $2,513.42.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,513.42), $3,142.38; expenditures, $396.44; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,745.94.

Application to be made to the Society.

PEOPLE'S RESCUE MISSION (THE), 171-173 Front Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Established October 31, 1889; incorporated May 28, 1896.

Objects.—To minister to the temporal and spiritual welfare of the needy, and for this purpose maintains religious services every night in the year; a lodging department, restaurant, clothing department and woodyard.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Joseph H. Gilmore, 31 Park avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edward B. Leary, 47 Birr street, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—William D. McGuire, 36 Howard street, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Albert E. Hines, 173 Front street, Rochester, N. Y.

Number of families with homes afforded general relief during the year, 135; number of homeless persons relieved, 4,200; permanent employment secured for 25; temporary employment for 225.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($56.06), $2,608.65; expenditures, $2,810.

Application to be made to Superintendent.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, CONFERENCE OF ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL, Corner Brown and Frank Streets, Rochester, N. Y.

Objects.—To help the poor of the Cathedral parish.

President.—George Nier, corner Romeyn and Clark streets, Rochester, N. Y.

Number of families with homes afforded relief during the year, 60 (estimated 240 persons).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($277.78), $659.27; expenditures, $494.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $164.57.

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS' RELIEF SOCIETY, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated 1888.

Objects.—To relieve the needs of transient soldiers and sailors, if found to be worthy of help.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—George Long, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—S. B. Williams, Rochester, N. Y.

Number of homeless persons relieved during the year, 3.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($128.17), $128.17; expenditures, $4.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $124.02.

Application to be made to the Society.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

ELIM HOME, 35 South Union Street, Rochester, N. Y.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME, 239 Mount Hope Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Established April 20, 1869; incorporated September 21, 1869.

Objects.—To provide for the relief, protection and maintenance of such indigent persons as, from their condition and circumstances, have claim on the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Wm. H. Halsey, 339 South avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Wm. C. Rowley, Plymouth avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Julia Griffith, 14 Gibbs street, Rochester, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. E. R. Wood.

Value of property, $77,310.90.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 18; remaining October 1, 1898, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($346.65), $6,386.99; expenditures, $6,335.74; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $51.25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Adults must be 60 years of age, of good moral character, communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church for two years.

Application to be made at the Home.

ROCHESTER HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 210 East Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Established 1849; incorporated June 4, 1855.

Objects.—The relief and shelter of homeless and indigent women.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—A. M. Lindsay, East Main street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Theodore Bacon, Wilder Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss M. A. Bellows, 77 South Fitzhugh street, Rochester, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary B. Walling.

Value of property, $84,604.05.

Number of women cared for during the year, 58; remaining October 1, 1898, 52.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1.94), $9,522.42; expenditures, $9,521.75; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $0.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$250 admittance fee; applicants must be residents of Monroe county, of good moral character, and at least 65 years old.

Application to be made to Mrs. C. E. Mudge, 146 Meigs street, Rochester, N. Y.

ROCHESTER HOME OF INDUSTRY, 712 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Established July, 1873; incorporated February, 1874.

Objects.—For the maintenance and care of aged women.

Governing body.—Managers.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Eusebius Cunnean.

Value of property, $60,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 45 (of this number 18 were supported by public funds and 27 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 45.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($45.04), $5,345.71; expenditures, $5,330.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $15.69.

Application to be made to the Superior.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

JEWISH ORPHAN ASYLUM ASSOCIATION OF WESTERN NEW YORK, 670 N. St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Established February 23, 1879; incorporated May 25, 1881.

Objects.—To take care of Jewish children deprived of either or both parents and without adequate means of support.

Governing body.—Executive Board.

President.—David Hays, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. Max Landsberg, 420 East Main street, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Joseph Michaels, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendents.—Dr. and Mrs. S. Handler.

Value of property, $79,073.69.

Number of children cared for during the year, 40 (of this number 21 were partly supported by public funds and 19 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 37.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,982.02), $8,053.27; expenditures, $6,729.34; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,323.93.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME, 239 Mount Hope Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Receives and cares for children.

Number of children cared for during the year, 39; remaining October 1, 1898, 31.

Finances with Home for the Aged. (See Homes for the Aged.)

ROCHESTER BENEVOLENT, INDUSTRIAL AND SCIENTIFIC SCHOOL, SISTERS OF MERCY, 9 South Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Established May 25, 1857; incorporated September 25, 1862.

Objects.—The protection, education and manual training of destitute children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mother M. Teresa Gavigan.

Secretary.—Sister M. Gertrude Downey.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Patricia Jones.

Mother Superior.—Mother M. Teresa Gavigan.

Value of property, $65,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 90 (of this number 62 were supported by public funds and 28 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 67.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($509.52), $6,352.10; expenditures, $6,199.39; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $152.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Surrender by parents, or guardian, by order of Superintendent of the Poor, or otherwise; age limit, 1 to 16 years.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

ROCHESTER HOME OF INDUSTRY, 712 East Main Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Has now changed its work to the care for the aged. (See Homes for the Aged.)

Number of children cared for during the year ending September 30, 1898, 73; remaining October 1, 1898, none.

ROCHESTER ORPHAN ASYLUM, Hubbell Park, Rochester, N. Y.

Established February, 1837; incorporated March 23, 1838.

Objects.—Protecting, relieving and educating orphans and destitute children of the city of Rochester and county of Monroe, and placing such children in permanent homes whenever practicable.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. George C. Buell, 9 Livingston place, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. B. Fenner, 153 South Fitzhugh street, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. W. Mulligan, 318 East avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss L. L. Dinehart.

Value of property, $135,276.99.

Number of children cared for during the year, 210 (of this number 89 were supported by public funds and 131 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 90.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,198.02), $27,053.01; expenditures, $25,909.20; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,143.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half-orphans or destitute children, from infancy to 12 years of age, are sent by Superintendent of the Poor or committed by Police Justice.

Application to be made to the Children's Committee, Thursdays from 10 a. m. to 12 m., at the Asylum.

ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY, 221 Andrews Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated, April 23, 1863.

Objects.—For the relief and moral and scientific education of orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Martin Leckinger, 550 N. Clinton street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Leo A. Schlitzer, 196 Andrews street, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. Ph. Rossbach, Rochester, N. Y.

Sister Superior.—Sister Mary Paula.

Value of property, $80,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 115 (of this number 42 were supported by public funds and 73 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 89.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,176.38), $24,662.01; expenditures, $19,761.85; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,900.16.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.60 per week; orphan and half-orphan children are received.

Application to be made to the President or Secretary.

ST. MARY'S BOYS' ORPHAN ASYLUM, 409 West Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated December 27, 1864.

Objects.—The maintenance and tuition of orphan children of the male sex, and in particular the male orphan children of soldiers who have lost their lives in the service of the United States.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, 70 Frank street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Justina Carroll.

Value of property, $82,648.

Number of children cared for during the year, 224 (of this number 161 were supported by public funds and 63 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 166.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($379.84), $16,319.34; expenditures, $16,277.93; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $41.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute and orphan boys are received between the ages of 3 and 16 years; terms, what parents or guardians can afford to give, and what counties, cities, towns and villages allow.

Application to be made to Sister Justina Carroll.

ST. MARY'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

(See Rochester Benevolent, Industrial and Scientific School, Sisters of Mercy; this class).

ST. PATRICK'S ORPHAN GIRLS' ASYLUM, Clifton Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated April 14, 1845, as the Roman Catholic Asylum Society of the City of Rochester; re-incorporated May 24, 1897, as St. Patrick's Orphan Girls' Asylum.

Objects.—For the care of orphan, pauper and destitute girls, and to provide employment and homes for them.

President.—Rt. Rev. B. J. McQuaid, 70 Frank street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Mary Cecilia Meehan.

Value of property, $68,500.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 153 (of this number 122 were supported by public funds and 31 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 107.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($492.74), $10,219.83; expenditures, $9,721.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $498.13.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half orphans and destitute children, from 4 to 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to Sister Mary Cecilia Meehan, Clifton street, Rochester, N. Y.

HOMES—TEMPORARY FOR MEN.

PEOPLE'S RESCUE MISSION (THE), 171-173 Front Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Maintains a lodging department for destitute men.

(See General Out-Door Relief.)

HOSPITALS.

HARGOUS MEMORIAL HAHNEMANN HOSPITAL, Oakland Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated April 3, 1889.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical care of the sick.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Geo. W. Loomis, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—W. H. H. Rogers, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. W. Moore, Rochester, N. Y.

Value of property, $25,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 142 (of this number 132 were paying patients and 10 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($327.57), $7,586.96; expenditures, $6,999.38; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $587.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$5 to $18 per week for persons requiring medical or surgical treatment.

Application to be made to the House Physician.

INFANTS' SUMMER HOSPITAL, Ontario Beach, Charlotte, Monroe County, N. Y.

Incorporated September 18, 1890.

Objects.—The reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to children under the age of 15 years, during the summer months.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Arthur S. Hamilton, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Benj. O. Hough, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry E. Ball, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss M. Elizabeth Daley.

Value of property, $15,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 91; all were beneficiaries.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($771.31), $3,406.64; expenditures, $2,652.66; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $753.98.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under 15 years of age are received free and must be accompanied by their mother or some competent person; admitted on advice of any physician.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ROCHESTER CITY HOSPITAL, 223 West Avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated May, 1847.

Objects.—Treatment of all acute, medical and surgical cases.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Samuel Wilder, Wilder Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Henry S. Hanford, Rochester Savings Bank, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Sophia F. Palmer.

Value of property, $308,378.01.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,255 (of this number 807 were paying patients and 448 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 77.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($736.48), $53,657.30; expenditures, $52,599.60; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,057.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons in need of hospital care are received and pay according to their means.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ROCHESTER HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, 224 Alexander Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated May 25, 1887; opened September 18, 1889.

Objects.—To receive such persons as may require medical and surgical treatment, and where medicine may be provided and dispensed for their benefit, and where they may receive all necessary care and suitable medical and surgical treatment.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—Silvanus J. Macy, Avon, N. Y.

Treasurer.—James S. Watson, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Eva Allerton.

Value of property, $262,344.70.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,484 (of this number 889 were paying patients and 595 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 81.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,008.12), $50,215.15; expenditures, $44,594.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,620.61.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$5 per week and upwards. All cases of acute disease, not including insanity, and all accident cases received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ROCHESTER ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL (THE), West Avenue and Genesee Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated 1857.

Objects.—The relief of destitute sick of the city of Rochester.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Marie.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Carroll.

Treasurer—Sister Gertrude.

Sister Superior.—Sister Marie.

Value of property, $225,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 961 (of this number 760 were paying patients and 201 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 125.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($979.31), $46,497.68; expenditures, $37,651.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8,845.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms vary; respectability; acute illness.

Application to be made to Sister Marie, Superior.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***ROCHESTER SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN (THE), 90 Sophia Street, Rochester, N. Y.**

PLACING OUT CHILDREN IN FAMILIES.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY OF ROCHESTER, 90 Sophia Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated May, 1895.

Objects.—To receive dependent children, when duly committed, and to place and care for them in homes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. V. Stoddard, 68 South Washington street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Jane Stebbins, 90 Sophia street, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Anna H. Willington, 19 Tremont street, Rochester, N. Y.

General Secretary.—Miss Mary A. Farley.

Number of children cared for during the year, 154; remaining under the Society's supervision October 1, 1898, 123.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($25.35), $10,444.77; expenditures, $9,843.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $601.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Commitment by a court, order of poor master or surrender by parents; age, under 14.

Application to be made to the President.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

ROCHESTER DOOR OF HOPE ASSOCIATION, 293 Troup Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Established, 1894; incorporated March 26, 1896.

Objects.—To shelter and reclaim erring women.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. J. B. Moseley, 295 West avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. Menlendyke, 14 Upton Park, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Alfred Elwood, 16 Fulton avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss A. M. Tripp

Value of property, $10,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 58; remaining October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($296.06), $2,230.62; expenditures, $2,199.75; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $30.87.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—A desire to lead a better life, conform to rules, assist in the work, and pay for board if able.

Application to be made to Dr. L. F. Chamberlayne, chairman of Receiving Committee.

RELIEF FOR SICK POOR.

ROCHESTER FEMALE CHARITABLE SOCIETY (THE), 33 South Washington Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Established 1822; incorporated 1855.

Objects.—The relief of indigent persons and families in cases of sickness and suffering.

Governing body.—Directors.

President. Mrs. Oscar Craig, 33 South Washington street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Arthur Robinson, 67 South Washington street, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer. Miss Sarah Frost, 146 Plymouth avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Value of property, $56,321.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 900.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,628.24), $7,015.16; expenditures, $5,542.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,472.62.

Application to be made to the President.

SCHOOLS FOR THE DEAF.

WESTERN NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES, 945 North St. Paul Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Incorporated February 4, 1876.

Objects.—The education of the deaf.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Geo. G. Clarkson, 278 Alexander street, Rochester, N. Y.

Secretary.—Chas. F. Pond, 133 Plymouth avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Gilman H. Perkins, 221 East avenue, Rochester, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Z. F. Westervelt, LL. D.

Value of property, $130,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 188 (of this number 187 were supported by public funds and one by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 168.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $54,093.04; expenditures, $54,093.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The deaf are received between the ages of 5 and 22 years of age. Hearing or speech must be so defective as to prevent attendance at public school; and intellectual gifts, such as to enable appointee to make advancement commensurate with the cost of education.

Application to be made: Under 12, to County Officers; over 12, to State Superintendent of Public Instruction.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, F. H. McConnell, Amsterdam. Clerk, Joseph Melick, Canajoharie.

Town of Amsterdam.—Nelson Scott, Amsterdam.

City of Amsterdam.—

First Ward.—F. H. McConnell, Amsterdam.
Second Ward.—William Lum, Amsterdam.
Third Ward.—John McCabe, Amsterdam.
Fourth Ward.—James Strain, Amsterdam.
Fifth Ward.—J. P. Van O'Linda, Amsterdam.
Sixth Ward.—Charles H. Gardner, Amsterdam.
Seventh Ward.—James Redmond, Amsterdam.

Town of Canajoharie.—William J. Roser, Canajoharie.
Charleston.—William E. Wells, Oak Ridge.
Florida.—James A. Young, Minaville.
Glen.—A. Z. Wemple, Fultonville.
Minden.—R. Simon Bulger, Hallsville.
Mohawk.—Richard A. Schuyler, Fonda.
Palatine.—B. F. Spraker, Palatine Bridge.
Root.—Silas W. Cohen, Sprakers.
St. Johnsville.—Martin Williams, St. Johnsville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William B. Smeallie, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Amsterdam.—John M. Phillips, Hagaman.

City of Amsterdam Board of Charities; established by chapter 131 of the Laws of 1885. Overseer of the Poor.—H. S. Simmons, 64 Division street, Amsterdam.

Town of Canajoharie.—W. R. Wheeler, Canajoharie.

Charleston.—Nelson McDuffie, Oak Ridge.

Florida.—Wm. Buckley, Minaville.

Glen.—Wm. D. Welch, Fultonville.

Minden.—Henry Rebell, Fort Plain.

Mohawk.—John Bearcroft, Fonda.

Palatine.—Reuben Fox, Nelliston.

Root.—Jacob Wessels, Flat Creek.

St. Johnsville.—Frederick Kornbrust, St. Johnsville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY. No Almshouse.

Poor boarded by contract; number of poor boarded out during the year, 72; remaining October 1, 1898, 48.

Aggregate expense of the temporary relief administered by the Superintendent and the Overseers of the Poor, $16,405.09.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. The following is the list of members for Montgomery County: Mrs. T. B. Van Derveer, President, Amsterdam; Miss S. Louise Bell, Secretary, Amsterdam; Miss Anna Becker, Amsterdam; Miss K. Bennett, Amsterdam; Mrs. Yates Cook, Randall; Francis Crane, Amsterdam; Mrs. F. L. Crissey, Randall; Mrs. L. L. Dean, Amsterdam; Miss Margaret Edwards, Fultonville; Mrs. Martin Gar-

ber, Randall; Dr. H. M. Hicks, Amsterdam; Miss Daisy Lounsbury, Randall; Berthold Machold, Amsterdam; C. S. Nesbit, Amsterdam; Mrs. W. S. Shuler, Amsterdam; James T. Sugden, Amsterdam; Mrs. M. A. Trapnell, Amsterdam; Mrs. Stephen Tremper, Fultonville; Mrs. Horace Van Evera, Fultonville; Judge Wendell, Fort Plain.

Montgomery County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOME FOR ELDERLY WOMEN OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY,

6 Mohawk Place, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Incorporated February 11, 1897; about to be opened.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged and indigent females of good moral character.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—James A. Blood, 269 Spring street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Secretary.—Delos B. Lewis, 133 East Main street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Treasurer.—John G. Servies, 167 Spring street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Rachel Penny.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 8; remaining at the Home October 1, 1898, 7.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,184.51; expenditures, $1,458.32; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $726.19.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Entrance fee, $300. Applicants must be 60 years of age, of good moral character; t[illegible] received on three months' probation.

[illegible]ion to be made to the Application Committee.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

CHILDREN'S HOME ASSOCIATION, 81 Spring Street, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Incorporated 1883.

Objects.—To care for destitute, friendless children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Wm. K. Greene, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. A. Trapnell, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss K. Bennett, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. S. A. Kline.

Value of property, $21,100.

Number of children cared for during the year, 42; remaining October 1, 1898, 27.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($195.74), $2,904.83; expenditures, $2,799.38; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $105.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy, dependent children between the ages of 2 and 12 years are received at $5 per month.

Application to be made to Committee appointed by the President.

HOSPITALS.

AMSTERDAM CITY HOSPITAL, 203 Division Street, Amsterdam, Montgomery County, N. Y.

Incorporated November 24, 1888.

Objects.—Care of medical and surgical cases.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—John D. Blood, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Secretary.—W. Max Reid, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Thos. F. Kennedy, Amsterdam, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. D. Lingenfetter.

Value of property, $12,500.

NASSAU COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Augustus Denton, New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

Clerk, J. Seymour Snedeker, Hempstead, L. I.

Town of Hempstead.—Smith Cox, Freeport.

North Hempstead.—Augustus Denton, New Hyde Park, L. I.

Oyster Bay.—William H. Jones, Woodbury, L. I.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

George D. Smith, Freeport, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Hempstead.—Robert H. Homans, Baldwin, L. I.; Joseph Hall, Valley Stream.

North Hempstead.—John S. Cole, Great Neck.

Oyster Bay.—John Dunn, Glen Cove.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

HEMPSTEAD TOWN ALMSHOUSE, Uniondale, Hempstead, Long Island, N. Y.

Keeper.—Daniel S. Willmarth, appointed March 22, 1895.

60 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $20,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,195.65; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.49.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 31 (19 males and 12 females); included in this number were 3 deaf and 1 blind person.

OYSTER BAY AND NORTH HEMPSTEAD TOWN ALMSHOUSE ("Jones Institute"), Oyster Bay, N. Y.

Keeper.—John I. Remsen, appointed April 1, 1895.

70 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 8 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $10,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,359.99; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.02; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $600.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 23 (19 males and 4 females); included in this number were 5 idiots.

Nassau County—Private Charity.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

ST. MARY OF THE ANGELS, Syosset, N. Y.

(Branch of Convent of the Sisters of Mercy in Brooklyn.)

A country home and farm for children of the Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.

Number of children cared for during the year, 175.

Finances with Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. (See Homes for Children, Kings County.)

HOSPITALS.

NASSAU HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Temporarily at West Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

Established August, 1896; opened July, 1897.

Objects.—The erection and maintenance of a Hospital and Dispensary for the reception, care and giving of medical and surgical advice and treatment to persons of indigent circumstances and others afflicted with maladies or physical injuries, physical weaknesses, or deformities, or infirmities.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—William L. Swan, Oyster Bay, L. I., N. Y.

Secretary.—James S. Cooley, M. D., Glen Cove, L. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Samuel J. Underhill, Jericho, L. I., N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Alice M. Perrigo.

Value of property, $3,600.

Number of patients treated during the year, 215 (of this number 213 were paying patients and 2 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 58.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,489.96), $10,427.33; expenditures, $8,445.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,981.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 to $25 per week, and free to the worthy poor; contagious cases not admissible.

Application to be made to the Medical Staff or to the Attending Physician.

NEW YORK COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, BOROUGHS OF MANHATTAN AND THE BRONX, Central Office, Foot of East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Commissioner.—Hon. John W. Keller.

Deputy Commissioner.—Thomas S. Brennan.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden.

Superintendent of Out-door Poor.—George Blair.

OUT-DOOR POOR DEPARTMENT, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

This Department investigates cases of children who, if found to be legal residents of the city and destitute, are committed to institutions. Upon application for a child's discharge from an institution, a thorough investigation is made and if everything is satisfactory, the discharge is recommended by this Department. It examines all monthly or quarterly bills sent by institutions and hospitals and transmits the same to the Finance Department. All permits for admission to hospitals of this Department, not accident or emergency, also passes to visit the various institutions on Blackwell's, Randall's or Hart's Islands, are issued from the Out-door Poor Department.

From here all foundlings, sick, destitute, feeble-minded and idiotic children are committed to Randall's Island, and feeble-minded women and children, unteachable idiots and epileptics are sent to the different State institutions. Destitute persons who are stranded in New York City are sent to relatives who can care for them in another city.

Every year about $60,000 alimony is paid and collected at this office in non-support and bastardy cases. About 600 poor blind

persons are paid at this office every year, each receiving about $50.

Application is here made for admission to the Almshouse, Blackwell's Island.

Coffins are furnished for the bodies of those having no known friends.

This Department has a lodging house for homeless men and women, where lodging, supper and breakfast are given. (See City Institutions.)

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $33,243.49.

Application to be made to George Blair, Superintendent, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Foot of East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established, 1811.

Governing body.—Commissioners, Department of Public Charities.

President.—Hon. John W. Keller, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Alden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—William B. O'Rourke.

Cases of accident or sudden illness are received at any hour; all others by permit from Superintendent of Out-Door Poor.

Number of patients treated during the year, 22,850; remaining at the Hospital October 1, 1898, 758.

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $263,789.09.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, of the Department of Public Charities. Twenty-sixth Street, Between First Avenue and East River, New York City.

Established October 17, 1866.

Objects.—Care and treatment of the sick poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Public Charities.

Superintendent.—William B. O'Rourke.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 58,007; present patients Dispensary, 176,073.

Finances with Hospital, which see above.

Applications to be made to the Superintendent.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Randall's Island, New York City.

Established, 1847.

For the care and treatment of sick and crippled children, over 2 and under 16 years of age.

Governing body.—Commissioners, Department Public Charities.

President.—Hon. John W. Keller, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Alden.

Superintendent.—Mrs. M. C. Dunphy.

Number of children treated during the year, 1,357; remaining at the Hospital October 1, 1898, 555 (of this number 353 were males and 202 were females).

CITY HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

Established, 1832, as Island Hospital; name changed to Charity Hospital; destroyed by fire and rebuilt in 1858; title changed January 1, 1892, to City Hospital.

Objects. For all classes of destitute sick, except contagious diseases which must be referred to the Board of Health.

Governing body. Medical Board.

President.—E. B. Bronson, M.D., 123 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—R. H. Wylie, M. D., 36 West Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Joseph Schilling.

Number of patients received during the year, 9,658; remaining October 1, 1898, 672 (of this number 394 were males and 278 females).

Total expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $127,268.19.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN, of the Department of Public Charities, 223 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Objects.—For the reception and care of those taken in labor in the street, or on their way to the Island.

EPILEPTIC HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

Objects.—For the care of epileptics dependent upon New York.

FORDHAM RECEPTION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Hospital Department, McCombs Dam Road and St. James Street, New York City (Branch of Bellevue Hospital).

Established, April 11, 1892.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Charities.

President.—John W. Keller, foot of East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Wm. B. O'Rourke.

Number of patients treated during the year, 853; remaining October 1, 1898, 28 (of this number 22 were males and 6 females).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $18,668.51.

Application to be made to the Supervising Nurse or House Surgeon.

FORDHAM RECEPTION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities. Dispensary Department, McCombs Dam Road and St. James Street. New York City.

Established April 11, 1892.

Objects.—Care and treatment of the sick poor of New York City.

House Surgeon.—J. A. Ferguson, M. D.

Supervising Nurse.—Miss Carrie Gray.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,806; prescriptions dispensed, 7,300; persons vaccinated, 260.

Finances with Hospital, which see page 479.

Application to be made to the House Surgeon or Supervising Nurse.

GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Foot of Gouverneur Slip, corner of Front Street, New York City.

Established, 1885.

Objects.—The care and treatment of the poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Public Charities.

President.—Hon. John W. Keller, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Alden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Supervising Nurse.—Miss Jessie A. Stowers.

Number of patients treated during the year, 2,721; remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 40 (of this number 24 were males and 16 females).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $21,717.64.

Application to be made to the Supervising Nurse.

GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Foot of Gouverneur Slip, New York City.

Established, 1885.

Objects.—Care and treatment of the poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Charities.

Supervising Nurse.—Miss Jessie A. Stowers.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 17,116; prescriptions dispensed, 16,994.

Finances with Hospital, see page 480.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

HARLEM RECEPTION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, of the Department of Public Charities, Hospital Department, 533 East One Hundred and Twentieth Street, New York City (Branch of Bellevue Hospital).

Established, January 18, 1887.

Objects.—The care and treatment of sick poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Charities.

President.—Hon. John W. Keller, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Alden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Supervising Nurse.—Miss Eva G. Foster.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,773; remaining at the Hospital October 1, 1898, 44 (of this number 22 were males and 22 females).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $23,302.07.

Application to be made to the House Surgeon.

HARLEM RECEPTION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, of the Department of Public Charities, Dispensary Department, Foot of East One Hundred and Twentieth Street, New York City.

Established January, 1887.

Objects.—Care and treatment of the sick poor of New York City.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Charities.

Superintending Nurse.—Miss Eva G. Foster.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 20,000; prescriptions dispensed, 62,666; persons vaccinated, 24.

Finances with Hospital, which see page 481.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

INFANTS' HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Randall's Island, New York City.

Established, 1869.

Objects.—For the care and treatment of orphan and foundling children under 2 years of age, and of destitute mothers with babes less than 2 years old.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Charities.

President.—Hon. John W. Keller, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Alden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. M. C. Dunphy.

Total number cared for during the year, 1,730 (468 mothers and 1,262 children); remaining October 1, 1898, 199 (31 women and 168 children).

Admittance by permit from Superintendent of Out-door Poor.

LODGING-HOUSE FOR HOMELESS MEN, of the Department of Public Charities, 398 First Avenue, New York City.

Established March 11, 1896.

Objects.—Temporary care of all vagrants and indigent persons, investigation into the circumstances of all such persons and to cause all vagrants to be brought before a magistrate.

Governing body.—Commissioners of Charities.

President.—Hon. John W. Keller, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. McKee Borden, foot of East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles A. Alden, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Wm. B. O'Rourke.

Number of men received during the year, 77,405; remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Application to be made to the Superintendent of Out-door Poor, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, or at the Lodging-House.

MATERNITY HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City (Branch of City Hospital).

Objects.—For the reception, care, and treatment of indigent women, married or unmarried, during confinement.

Superintendent.—G. E. Leet.

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

Established September 9, 1875.

Objects.—For the treatment of male and female patients of all classes of diseases except contagious.

Govering body.—Medical Board.

President.—Dr. Egbert Guernsey, 180 West Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. Alfred K. Hills, 669 Fifth avenue, New York City.

House Physician.—Geo. Taylor Stewart, M. D.

Number of patients treated during the year, 6,231; remaining October 1, 1898, 413 (306 males and 107 females).

Expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $84,862.46.

Application to be made to the Superintendent of Out-door Poor, foot of East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

NEW YORK COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

Keeper.—Robert Roberts, appointed July 1, 1898.

19½ acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 1½ of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $3,000,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $167,457.87; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.20.

Number remaining in the Almshouse, October 1, 1898, 2,546.

PARALYTIC HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

For adult paralytic cases.

RANDALL'S ISLAND ASYLUMS AND SCHOOLS, Randall's Island, New York City.

Established 1847, as the Randall's Island Nursery Hospital.

Objects.—For the care and treatment of sick, crippled, feeble-minded and idiotic children.

Superintendent.—Mrs. M. C. Dunphy.

For statistics of sick and crippled children see Children's Hospital, page 478.

Number of feeble-minded and idiotic children cared for during the year, 567; remaining October 1, 1898, 476.

Total expenditures for the year ending September 30, 1898, $124,405.70.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

CENTRAL OFFICE, UNITED CHARITIES BUILDING, No. 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established 1872; incorporated December 22, 1880.

Objects.—1. The improvement of the mental, moral and physical condition of the inmates of all public charitable institutions in the State of New York; and especially of those in State Institutions, county poorhouses and city almshouses.

2. To induce the adoption, by the community at large, of such measures in the organization and administration of both public and private charity as may develop the self-respect and increase the power of self-support of the poorer classes of society.

To these ends the Association, an unofficial, volunteer organization, composed of citizens who desire to secure for their public institutions of charity the best possible administration, shall, as far as may be thought practicable, aid and co-operate with the official State Boards of Charity and Lunacy, and shall report to them annually.

The Central Association has Standing Committees:

a. On the care, training and disposition of children who are public charges, and their supervision when placed out in families.

b. On the repression of able-bodied pauperism.

c. On Hospitals, for improving the construction, organization, and administration of public charitable institutions.

d. On the insane, for securing for all the dependent insane within the State the best care and the most skillful medical treatment.

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 Counties. (See index, State Charities Aid Association.)

Maintains at the Central Office an AGENCY FOR PROVIDING SITUATIONS IN THE COUNTRY for destitute mothers with infants or young children, and a BRANCH FOR PLACING-OUT DESTITUTE CHILDREN IN FAMILIES.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Hon. Joseph H. Choate.

Secretary.—Homer Folks, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hon. Charles S. Fairchild.

On October 1, 1898, the Association had 604 children (who were placed out in families) under its supervision, and 270 mothers in situations in the country.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,994.64; expenditures, $11,061.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $933.52.

Terms and qualifications for beneficiaries.—Destitute mothers with their infants or young children assisted free of charge.

Application to be made at the Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

The following is the list of members of the Visiting Committee of New York County (for Bellevue Hospital and other public institutions):

OFFICERS.

Dr. G. G. Wheelock, President, 75 Park avenue; Mrs. Wm. H. Morse, Vice-President, 24 West Ninety-sixth street; Miss G. L. Hoyt, Treasurer, 20 Washington Square; Mrs. J. R. Couper, Secretary, 105 East Twenty-second street.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Dr. G. G. Wheelock, Chairman; Miss H. C. Butler, Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Miss E. V. Clark, Miss M. V. Clark, Mrs. J. R. Couper, Mrs. C. S. Fairchild, Homer Folks, Mrs. Wm. Preston Griffin, Miss Hoyt, Miss McMahon, Mrs. Wm. H. Morse, Mrs. C. M. Parker, Mrs. William B. Rice, Miss Emily Schwab, Mrs. John Wells, Miss Wisner.

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Training School for Nurses, Bellevue Hospital—Managers.—Mrs. Wm. Preston Griffin, President, 208 East Fifteenth street; Mrs. Robert Huntington, Vice-President, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Mrs. Wm. H. Osborn, Secretary, 32 Park avenue; Mrs. James H. Benedict, 14 East Seventieth street; Mrs. Bronson, 107 East Twenty-fifth street; Miss Angelica Church, 130 East Twenty-fifth street; Miss Cunningham, 109 East Thirty-sixth street; Miss Duer, 446

Madison avenue; Miss Fellowes, 42 East Eleventh street; Mrs. Goetchius, 52 West Fifty-eighth street; Miss Elizabeth D. H. Kean, 3 East Fifty-sixth street; Mrs. James W. Pinchot, 2 Gramercy Park; Mrs. Whitelaw Reid, 451 Madison avenue; Mrs. F. M. Scott, 42 Park avenue; Mrs. Henry A. C. Taylor, 3 East Seventy-first street.

Bellevue Hospital.—Mrs. Wm. H. Morse, Chairman, 24 West Ninety-sixth street; Miss L. D. Baldwin, 102 West Ninety-third street; Mrs. W. A. Bastedo, 121 West Sixty-first street; Mrs. Richard K. Cooke, 77 East Eighty-second street; Mrs. Couper, 105 East Twenty-second street; Miss Dehon, 310 Fifth avenue; Mrs. Horace J. Fairchild, 56 West Fifty-fifth street; Mrs. Augustus Floyd, 36 West Sixty-eighth street; Rolfe Floyd, 36 West Sixty-eighth street; Alexander M. Hadden, 16 West Fifty-first street; Miss Iselin, 23 Madison square; Miss Marié, 111 West Forty-third street; Mrs. Henry A. Oakley, 120 East Thirteenth street; Miss H. S. Oakley, 120 East Thirteenth street; Mrs. Pfeiffer (assistant visitor), 104 West One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street; Mrs. Frank Sullivan Smith, 145 West Fifty-eighth street; John Seely Ward, Jr., 48 East Twenty-sixth street.

Emergency Hospital.—Mrs. H. B. Ball, 42 West Thirty-sixth street; Mrs. Davies, 22 East Forty-fifth street.

Gouverneur Hospital.—Miss E. V. Clark, Chairman, The Florence, Fourth avenue and Eighteenth street.

Harlem Hospital.—Miss McMahon, Chairman, Murray Hill Hotel; Mrs. James W. Crawford, 36 West Seventeenth street.

Fordham Hospital.—Miss Emily Schwab, Chairman, Morris Heights; Mrs. Anson Maltby, Sedgwick Park, Fordham, N. Y.

City Hospital, Blackwell's Island.—Miss M. V. Clark, Chairman, 105 East Twenty-second street; Mrs. J. V. Bouvier, 48 East Twenty-sixth street.

Special Committee to Provide Lectures for the New York City Training School for Nurses, Blackwell's Island; of the City, Maternity, Gouverneur, Harlem and Fordham Hospitals.—Miss H. C. Butler, Chairman, 31 East Sixty-ninth street; Mrs. Charles S. Fairchild, Treasurer, 76 Clinton place; Miss Eleanor Agnew, 3

[illegible]

New York County—Private Charity.

Burials.

AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN FREE BURIAL ASSOCIATION, 174 Norfolk Street, New York City.

Established April 15, 1889.

Objects.—The free burial of indigent Hebrews.

President.—Morris Schlesinger, 120 Lewis street, New York City.

Secretary.—Morris Neuwirth, 224 Rivington street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Beni Berkowitz, 35 Hamilton avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Value of property, $2,440.

Number of free burials given during the year, 23.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($194.84), $407.19; expenditures, $378.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $28.29.

Application to be made at 174 Norfolk street, New York City.

DARECH AMUNO FREE BURIAL FUND SOCIETY, is a constituent of the United Hebrew Charities, corner Twenty-first Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Provides the ground for burials of Hebrews dying in destitution; the United Hebrew Charities paying the other burial expenses.

President.—Michael Cohen, 43 Charlton street, New York City.

Secretary.—Fabian Light.

***ST. ELIZABETH'S GUILD, New York City.**

Furnishes free burials.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established January 26, 1882; incorporated May 10, 1882.

Maintains the following branches:

PARK AVENUE LAUNDRY. (See Employment, by or through Charity).

WAYFARER'S LODGE AND WOODYARD. (See Employment, by or through Charity).

WORKROOMS FOR UNSKILLED WOMEN. (See Employment, by or through Charity).

Objects.—To be a centre of intercommunication between charitable agencies; to investigate cases of applicants for relief; to obtain from the proper charities and charitable individuals adequate relief for suitable cases.

Governing body.—Central Council.

President.—Robert W. de Forest, 30 Broad street, New York City.

General Secretary.—Edward T. Devine, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Pierpont Morgan, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Value of property, $94,935.72.

Number of families with homes for whom general relief was procured during the year, 3,600; fresh air relief to 10,251 persons; permanent employment secured for 320; temporary employment for 1,243. The Society also acts as almoner for others, and in this capacity disbursed $9,732.68 for relief during the year.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,444.44), $59,511.64; expenditures, $52,438.21; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $7,073.43.

Application to be made to the General Secretary or to the Superintendent of the Joint Application Bureau, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

DAY NURSERIES.

AHAWATH CHESED SISTERHOOD OF PERSONAL SERVICE, DAY NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN, 82 Second Street, New York City.

Established, 1891; incorporated, 1892.

Objects.—Cares for and clothes the children (between 3 and 6 years of age) of poor women who are at work away from home, and gives general out-door relief to the poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. B. Leerburger, 215 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss E. Leerburger, 215 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. D. L. Goldstone, 1350 Madison avenue, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. R. Lorenz.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 3,740; average daily attendance, 20.

Finances under General Out-door Relief. (See General Out-door Relief.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children admitted between the ages of 3 and 6 years, whose parents are employed during the day.

Application to be made to Board of Managers, 82 Second street, New York City.

ARMITAGE DAY NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN, 343 West Forty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—Caring for the children of self-supporting women, while they are away from their homes at work during the day.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Louis H. Burr, 31 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. W. Gilbough, 203 West One Hundred and Third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. F. Comey, 74 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. M. E. McCulloch.

Number of children cared for during the year, about 5,706.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($327.58), $2,702.86; expenditures, $2,478.28; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $224.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Healthy children under 7 years of age, whose parents are at work away from home during the day are received.

Application to be made to the Matron.

BETHANY DAY NURSERY (THE), 402 East Sixtieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1887.

Objects.—Caring for children between the ages of 2 weeks to 7 years of age, of poor worthy working women; also gives relief to the parents of the children when in need. (See Relief Department of the Bethany Day Nursery, General Out-door Relief.)

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. F. B. Taylor, 46 West Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Harry F. Morse, 487 West End avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. M. Miller, 46 West Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. M. R. Snyder.

Value of property, $5,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 22,530; average number of children per day, 73.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($996.68), $4,436.52; expenditures, $2,928.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,508.19.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day for each child under 7 years of age of parents working and worthy

of help; doctor's certificate of health and vaccination; must be brought upon application.

Application to be made to the Matron in charge.

BETHLEHEM DAY NURSERY OF THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, 249 East Thirtieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1881; incorporated, 1885.

Objects.—The care of children under 7 years of age, of working mothers, from 7 a. m. to 7 p. m.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. James McLean, 16 West Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. John T. Ijams, 144 East Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John J. Riker, 298 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Matron.—Miss H. C. Perry.

Value of property, $33,500.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 12,151; average daily attendance, 43.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($946.09), $5,388.90; expenditures, $4,493.55; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $895.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day is charged, and doctor's certificate is required as to health at time of admission.

Application to be made to the Matron.

BLOOMINGDALE DAY NURSERY ASSOCIATION, 146 West Ninety-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1894; incorporated, May, 1898.

Objects.—To care for very young children of working mothers, from 7 a. m. to 7 p. m., six days of the week.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Francis M. Burdick, One Hundred and Fifteenth street, Riverside Drive, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. George C. Pennell, 318 West One Hundred and Fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Isaiah Josephi, 321 Riverside Drive, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Quinlan.

Aggregate number of children cared for during the year, 6,028; average daily attendance, 22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,364.55), $2,958.04; expenditures, $2,378.30; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $579.74.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day for each child, from 1 month to 6 years of age, whose mother goes from home to work.

Application to be made to the Matron at the Nursery.

*B'NAI JESHURUN DAY NURSERY, 320 East Sixty-fifth Street, New York City.

BRIGHTSIDE DAY NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN, 141 Suffolk Street, New York City.

Established September, 1894; incorporated May 4, 1896.

Objects.—To maintain and take care of the infants and young children of widows and working mothers who are away from home at work during the day.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. S. R. Guggenheim, 26 East Sixty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Helen C. Hornthal, 43 West Sixty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Ida Clemons, 9 East Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Eben.

Value of property, $1,000.

Aggregate number of children cared for during the year, 12,309; average daily number, 48.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,113.43), $9,319.03; expenditures, $3,407.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,911.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between 10 days and 6 years old, whose parents are away at work during the day are received; charge, 2 to 5 cents per child, daily, according to ability of parents to pay.

Application to be made to the Matron.

BRYSON DAY NURSERY (THE), 149 Avenue B, New York City.

Established, 1886; incorporated March 25, 1897.

Objects.—The care of young children during the day while their mothers are at work.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. P. M. Bryson, 26 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Elizabeth R. Delafield, 12 West Thirty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Henry Parish, Jr., 8 East Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. E. J. Airy.

Value of property, $20,102.70.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 11,234.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($827.89), $27,140.06; expenditures, $25,443.36; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,696.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The child must be under 7 years of age, and its mother obliged to support it.

Application to be made to the Matron.

CALVARY DAY NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN ASSOCIATION, 211 West One Hundred and Thirtieth Street, New York City.

Established December 18, 1894. Discontinued.

Objects.—The care of small children while their mothers go out to work.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Thomas Jacka, 144 West One Hundred and Twentieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. William Class, 288 St. Nicholas avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. O. Hobby, 112 West One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. R. A. Dilts.

Aggregate number of children cared for during the year, 3,961.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($107.88), $2,490.25; expenditures, $2,310.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $180.23.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—10 cents a day for one child; 15 cents for two children of working mothers.

Application to be made to the Matron.

CATHARINE MISSION DAY NURSERY AND KINDERGARTEN, 22 Catharine Slip, New York City.

Established, 1889.

Superintendent.—Miss M. A. Delany.

DAY NURSERY IN THE BOROUGH OF THE BRONX (THE), 711 Westchester Avenue, New York City.

Established March 16, 1898.

Objects.—The care of children between the ages of two months and 8 years, of mothers who are at work away from home during the day.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. J. Kelly, 554 Mott avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. McB. Smyth, 1211 Tinton avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—F. P. Mott, 760 East One Hundred and Sixty-second street, New York City.

Receipts from date of establishment to September 30, 1898, $253.41; expenditures, $252.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1.12.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents a day for children of parents who are at work away from home during the day.

Application to be made at the Nursery to the Matron.

DAY NURSERY OF SECOND GERMAN BAPTIST CHURCH,
407 West Forty-third Street, New York City.

Established, September 30, 1892.

Objects.—To take care of children of poor mothers who have to go out working during the day to gain a livelihood.

Governing body.—Day Nursery Committee.

President.—Julius Dietz, cor. Broadway and Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.— ——— ———.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. Young, 434 West Forty-seventh street, New York City.

Directress.—Mrs. F. C. Albrecht, Kirkside avenue, Fordham, New York City.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 7,079; average daily attendance, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $637.61; expenditures, $642.84.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day is charged for each child; must be children of parents who are unable to care for them during the day.

Application to be made to the Directress.

EAST SIDE DAY NURSERY, 57 Allen Street, New York City.

Established, 1892.

Objects.—The care and instruction of children from 3 to 6 years of age, according to the kindergarten system, and furnishing them with proper food, clothing, and entertainment.

Governing body.—Directresses.

President.—Mrs. W. J. Ehrich, 54 West Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Louise Heidelberg, 9 West Ninetieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. D. B. Berry, 166 West Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. N. Bozian.

Average daily attendance during the year, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($219.57), $2,654.57; expenditures, $1,380.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,274.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—One cent per day for each child; it is required that the mother be busy working for her support.

Application to be made to the Matron.

EMANU-EL SISTERHOOD OF PERSONAL SERVICE, 223 East Seventy-ninth Street, New York City.

Maintains a Day Nursery, Kindergarten and Industrial School. (See General Out-door Relief.)

Aggregate attendance during the year, 7,969; average daily number of children present, 33.

***FRIENDLY AID DAY NURSERY, 248 East Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.**

GOD'S PROVIDENCE MISSION DAY NURSERY, 330 Broome Street, New York City.

Established, 1895.

Objects.—For the care of children of self-supporting women while they are away from their homes at work.

Governing board.—Executive Committee.

President.—Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., 29 Lafayette place, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles P. Bull, Mutual Life Building, New York City.

Treasurer.—T. V. Boynton, 38 Bleecker street, New York City.

Deaconess in charge.—Miss S. P. Mather.

Aggregate number of children during the year, 17,716.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,674.39; expenditures, $1,674.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents a day (except in special cases where there is no charge) for children of self-supporting women.

Application to be made to the Deaconess in charge.

GRACE CHURCH DAY NURSERY, 94 Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1877.

Objects.—To provide, with a reasonable charge, shelter and care for the children of working women during the hours when they are employed elsewhere than in their homes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. George S. Bowdoin, 39 Park avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Paul Dana, 1A Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—James H. Fay, 94 Fourth avenue, New York City.

House Mother.—Mrs. George Gardner.

Value of property, $100,000.

Aggregate number of children received during the year, 16,296; average daily attendance, 72.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($522.75), $5,037.34; expenditures, $4,624.38; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $412.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Satisfactory evidence to the House Mother that the mothers of the children need work which they could not have time to do were their children not provided for during the day by the Nursery.

Application to be made to the House Mother.

HALSEY DAY NURSERY OF ST. THOMAS PARISH, 227 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

Objects.—For the daily care of the children of working people.

Governing body.—Helping Hand Association.

President.—Mrs. Chester Griswold, 23 West Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Laura Lyman, 8 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George Shortridge, 101 Park avenue, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Davis.

Value of property, $20,000.

Aggregate number of children during the year, 11,699; average daily attendance, 39.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($200), $2,039; expenditures, $1,959; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents daily for children from one month to 6 years of age of working mothers.

Application to be made to the Matron at the Nursery.

JEWELL DAY NURSERY, 20 Macdougal Street, New York City.

Established, 1888.

Objects.—To care for the children of self-supporting women away from home.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Arthur M. Dodge, "The Albermarle," New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Theodore Reese, 104 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Mary Robbins, 56 East Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Burnham.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 7,114; average daily attendance, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($70.72), $3,284.55; expenditures, $3,283.78; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 77 cents.

Qualifications for admittance.—Must be children of mothers obliged to labor away from home during the day, for the support of family. Age, six weeks to 7 years.

Application to be made to the Matron.

LISA DAY NURSERY (THE), OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK,
458 West Twentieth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, January 12, 1894.

Objects.—To care for the children of working people during the hours when the parents are at work.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Sidney Dillon Ripley, 38 West Fifty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. J. Berwind, 2 East Sixty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George Crocker, The Waldorf-Astoria, Fifth avenue and Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Olivia B. Elliott.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 12,511.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,417.58), $7,211.10; expenditures, $5,098.80; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,112.30.

Application to be made to the Matron at the Nursery.

LITTLE MISSIONARY DAY NURSERY, 355 East Tenth Street,
New York City.

Established, November, 1896.

Objects.—The care, during the day, of children of working mothers.

Treasurer.—D. M. Torrey, 147 Nassau street, New York City.

Manager.—Miss Sara Curry.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 9,120; average daily attendance, 30.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,562.92; expenditures, $1,562.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents a day for children from one month to 6 years of age, of working mothers.

Application to be made to Miss Curry.

***MARINERS' TEMPLE DAY NURSERY, 3 Henry Street, New York City.**

MEMORIAL DAY NURSERY OF PRO-CATHEDRAL, 153 Essex Street, New York City.

Established, 1882.

Objects.—For the care of poor children while the parents are working.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Richard Irvin, 514 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. William Chandler Casey, 27 Waverley place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Robert Waller, 137 East Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Matron.—Deaconess Brown.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 4,591; average number of children per day, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($390.87), $2,289.79; expenditures, $2,168.98; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $120.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Three cents a day for each child whose parents are doing daily work and unable to care for them.

Application to be made to the Matron.

PRESENTATION DAY NURSERY, 317 East Thirty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—The care, during the day, of children of working mothers.

Governing body.—Committee.

President.—Rt. Rev. J. M. Farley, D. D., 308 East Thirty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rev. Charles H. Colton, 142 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. M. A. Lopez.

Value of property, $1,200.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 11,950.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($148.96), $2,025.31; expenditures, $2,024.60; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 71 cents.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents daily for children of working mothers, who must, upon application, bring doctor's certificate of health.

Application to be made to the Matron.

RIVERSIDE DAY NURSERY, 121 West Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1887; incorporated July 2, 1889.

Objects.—For the care of children between the hours of 7 a. m. and 7 p. m., while their mothers are at work.

Governing body.—Trustees and Managers.

President.—Rev. Henry E. Cobb, 370 West End avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles G. Dobbs, 298 West End avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Percival Knauth, 302 West Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Mackenzie.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 8,916; average daily attendance, 34.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,400.66), $6,019.40; expenditures, $3,023.47; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,995.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day is charged; mother must have work away from home; child must be healthy and under school age.

Application to be made to the Matron.

ST. AGNES' DAY NURSERY OF THE CHURCH OF THE ASCENSION, 7 Charles Street, New York City.

Established May 15, 1888; incorporated June 9, 1890.

Objects.—For the purpose of receiving, nursing and caring for the children of working women during the working hours.

Governing body.—Trustees and Managers.

President.—Mrs. C. H. Wesson, 1 West Thirty-seventh street, New York City.

Recording Secretary.—Mrs. D. F. Appleton, 28 East Thirty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. F. T. Van Buren, 21 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss K. M. Williston.

Value of property, $17,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 12,006; average number of children daily, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($555.36), $5,192.89; expenditures, $4,578.72; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $614.17.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents daily for children under 7 years of age, of working mothers. Children must upon application bring doctor's certificate as to health.

Application to be made to the Matron.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S KINDERGARTEN DAY NURSERY, 209 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

ST. JOHN'S DAY NURSERY, 223 East Sixty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established October 1, 1887.

Objects.—To care for children while their mothers are working for their support, and to procure day's work for these mothers.

Governing body.—Sisters of Charity.

President.—Sister M. Raphael, 175 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Agnes Smyth, 43 West Eighty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Katharine Kane, 49 East Eightieth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Phelan.

Total attendance during the year, 9,985.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($417.85), $1,268.75; expenditures, $1,110.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $158.52.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day for children of working mothers.

Application to be made to Sister M. Raphael, or to the Matron.

ST. JOSEPH'S DAY NURSERY, 473 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1887; incorporated February 17, 1890.

Objects.—The care of children of working parents, during the day.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Michael Brennan, 2 West Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Eugene Van Zandt, 435 Central Park West, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert E. Danvers, "St. Albans," Fifey-eighth street, near Ninth avenue, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Jane Hamblin.

Value of property, $20,181.78.

Total attendance during the year, 13,354.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($94.47), $2,988.96; expenditures, $2,981.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $7.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children in good health admitted between the ages of one month and 7 years.

Application to be made to the Matron at the Nursery.

ST. MARK'S DAY NURSERY, Tenth Street and Avenue A, New York City.

Incorporated March 23, 1894.

Objects.—The care of the children, of 6 years of age and under, of working people, during the hours when the parents are at work.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. C. B. Mitchell, 24 West Tenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss S. M. Shippen, 160 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Chas. E. Goodhue, 157 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Sister Eleanor.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 4,558; average daily attendance, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,667.51; expenditures, $1,381.68; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $285.83.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day for children of working people bringing certificate from attending physician.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL DAY NURSERY, 69 and 70 South Washington Square, New York City.

Established September 10, 1888.

Objects.—To instruct and care for children of working mothers, during the day.

Governing body.—Board of Administration.

President.—Mrs. Paul Fuller, 30 West Washington square, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Schuyler Warren, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frances E. Fort, 231 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Manager.—Rev. Mother Madeleine.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 40,889; average daily attendance, 163.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($174.12), $9,602.02; expenditures, $6,789.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,812.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children are received whose mothers are away from home at work.

Application to be made to Rev. Mother Madeleine.

***SALVATION ARMY DAY NURSERY, 88 Cherry Street, New York City.**

SILVER CROSS DAY NURSERY, 249 East One Hundred and Seventeenth Street, New York City.

Established 1890; incorporated 1892.

Objects.—Caring during the day for the children of deserving working women while they are at work.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Isaac Mills, 4 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Judson B. Mills, "The Cameron," One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street and St. Nicholas avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. P. Whitehorne, 64 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. E. W. Nason.

Value of property, $16,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 11,963; average daily attendance during the year, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,843.82), $11,816.35; expenditures, $10,457.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,358.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children in good health, of deserving working women are received. Physician examines children on application.

Application to be made to any of the Managers.

SUNBEAM DAY NURSERY, of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church, 1147 First Avenue, Corner East Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1891.

Objects.—For the care of children from two weeks to 6 years of age, of working mothers away from home, who pay 5 cents a day for each child.

Governing body.—Young People's Association of Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church.

First Directress.—Mrs. Granville P. Hawes, 63 East Fifty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss E. M. Thompson, 128 Central Park South, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. G. Agnew, 7 Nassau street, New York City.

Average daily attendance during the year, 42.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,056.78; expenditures, $2,056.78.

Application to be made at the Nursery.

SUNNYSIDE DAY NURSERY, 231 East One Hundred and Fourth Street, New York City.

Established 1882; incorporated April 18, 1888.

Objects.—Care of the children of working people during the hours when the parents are at work.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. J. P. Morgan, Jr., 8 East Thirty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary (*pro tem*).—Miss Rhett, 122 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Louise P. Morgan, 219 Madison avenue, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Helen Hallanan.

Value of property, $16,656.74.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 7,375; average daily attendance, 24.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($646.76), $4,942.80; expenditures, $3,835.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,107.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day; children under 10 years of age, whose parents are at work during the day, are received.

Application to be made to the Matron.

***SYRIAN SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 95 Washington Street, New York City.**

VIRGINIA DAY NURSERY, 632 East Fifth Street, New York City.

Established, 1878.

Objects.—To care for little children during the day, while the mother is away from home working for the support of her family.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Richard Irvin, 514 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Samuel Sloan, Jr., 145 East Thirty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. P. Loomis, 58 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Sadie Kirkpatrick.

Value of property, $15,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7.96), $4,389.15; expenditures, $3,981.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $407.20.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children are received under 6 years of age, whose mothers must leave home for work.

Application to be made to the Matron.

WAYSIDE DAY NURSERY, 214-216 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1883; incorporated, September, 1887.

Objects.—To care for children during the working hours of their parents.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Charles D. Dickey, 11 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Teresa Damon, 11 Park avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. John Greenough, 31 West Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. B. J. Carroll.

Value of property, $28,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 13,829; average daily attendance, 46.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,611.77), $5,273.17; expenditures, $4,879.14; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $394.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day; all healthy children admitted, from infancy to 8 years of age.

Application to be made to the Matron.

WEST SIDE DAY NURSERY, 266 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

Established April, 1883; incorporated May 12, 1884.

Objects.—To aid worthy women while they are at work away from home, by caring for their young children during the day.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—James J. Goodwin, 17 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—William Amory, 478 Beacon street, Boston, Mass.

Matron.—Mrs. E. A. Pratt.

Value of property, $8,900.

Average daily attendance during the year, 28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($292.71), $3,860.93; expenditures, $3,570.84; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $290.09.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children of working mothers, employed away from home during the day are received.

Appli[illegible] to be made to the Matron.

WINIFRED DAY NURSERY, 1438 Avenue A, New York City.

Established, 1896.

Objects.—For the care of children whilst their mothers are out at day work.

Directress.—Mrs. Clarence Gordon, Seventy-sixth street and East River, New York City.

Secretary.—Clarence Gordon, East Side House Settlement, foot of East Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John Sabine Smith, 30 Broad street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Anna E. Stuber.

Average daily attendance, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $549.36; expenditures, $497.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $51.49.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day for children over 1 year and under 8 years of age.

Application to be made to Mrs. Clarence Gordon, or to the Matron.

DISPENSARIES.

ABIGAIL FREE SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN (Dispensary of), 104 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 252; number of prescriptions made, 293.

Finances with School. (See Education-Eleemosynary).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

BABIES' HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, 657 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1891.

Objects.—To furnish medical aid to poor sick babies.

Governing body.—Managers of Babies' Hospital.

President.—Thomas E. Satterthwaite, M. D., 7 East Eightieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—B. O. Chisolm, 436 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry R. Kunhardt, 32 Beaver street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 2,015; prescriptions made, 5,107.

Finances with Babies' Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The worthy poor are treated and 10 cents is charged for each prescription, if patients can pay amount.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Twenty-sixth Street, Between First Avenue and East River, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Dispensary Department, 206 East Broadway, New York City.

Established December, 1889; incorporated, May, 1890.

Objects.—For the purpose of affording medical and surgical relief to the sick poor in the downtown East Side districts without regard to race or creed.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Harris Cohen, 168 Park Row, New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. A. E. Isaacs, 240 East Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Nathan Marcus, 97 Canal street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Joseph Borchardt.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 18,919; prescriptions made, 38,061.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Only those received who are unable to pay a physician's fee; 10 cents charged for medicines except to those who are unable to pay.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

BLOOMINGDALE CLINIC, 223 West Ninety-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1891.

Objects.—For free medical and surgical treatment of the poor at the clinic.

Governing body.—Attending physicians.

President.—S. G. Tracy, M. D., 25 West Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—T. Stevenson, M. D., 201 West One Hundred and Fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. J. Ware, M. D.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 480; prescriptions made, 521; persons treated at their homes, 81; visits thus made, 112; persons vaccinated, 64.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

CAVALRY CHURCH FREE DISPENSARY, 216 West One Hundred and Thirtieth Street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Randall's Island, New York City.

COLUMBUS DISPENSARY, 1724 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Established 1892; incorporated, 1893.

Objects.—A free dispensary to give medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, physical injuries, physical weaknesses, deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—L. W. Zwisohn, M. D., 334 East Seventy-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—P. Goldstein, 213 East Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—S. Weinberg, 166 East Eighty-second street, New York City.

Value of property, $400.

Number of persons treated at the dispensary during the year, 1,568; prescriptions made, 1,568.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $375; expenditures, $810.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor are treated free.

Application to be made to the Matron at the Dispensary.

COLUMBUS HOSPITAL (THE), Dispensary Department, 226 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Established May, 1895.

Objects.—For the free medical and surgical treatment of the sick poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,455; prescriptions made, 13,738.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

DEMILT DISPENSARY, 245 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1851.

Objects.—To furnish free medical, surgical and dental advice, medicines and vaccination to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Charles C. Savage, 133 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Frederic S. Wells, 109 Worth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John W. Cochrane, 375 Broadway, New York City.

Physician in charge.—Miles H. Nash, M. D.

Value of property, $168,125.56.

Number of patients treated during the year, 58,025; prescriptions made, 60,640; persons treated at their homes, 3,802; visits thus made, 6,868; persons vaccinated, 1,303.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,457.21), $18,369.03; expenditures, $17,735.21; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $633.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor pay 10 cents for medicines, if able; otherwise free.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

EAST SIDE DISPENSARY, 327 East Third Street, New York City.

Incorporated, June, 1890.

Objects.—For the free treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Julius Weiss, M. D., 329 West Twenty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—S. Strauss, M. D., 181 East One Hundred and Sixteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—S. M. Landsman, M. D., 68 East Third street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Frank Pollatchek.

Value of property, $2,216.96.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 21,507; prescriptions made, 29,515; persons treated at their homes, 59; visits thus made, 94; persons vaccinated, 2,161.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($419.29), $3,823.23; expenditures, $3,506.27; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $316.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor are treated free.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ECLECTIC COLLEGE FREE DISPENSARY, 239 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1888.

Objects.—Gratuitous medical and surgical treatment to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—W. R. Spooner, 119 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—Fred. R. See, 10 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. W. W. Miller, 239 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Value of property, $2,000.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 5,941; prescriptions made, 45,328; persons treated at their homes, 4,381; visits thus made, 11,243; persons vaccinated, 196.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($47.50), $2,049.50; expenditures, $1,969; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $80.50.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

ELEVENTH STREET M. E. CHURCH DISPENSARY, 545 East Eleventh Street, New York City.

Established, April 1, 1897.

Objects.—For the medical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Eleventh Street Methodist Episcopal Church.

Attending physician.—Harry Zeckhausen, 128 Second street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 117; prescriptions dispensed, 152; persons treated at their homes, 39; visits thus made, 122; persons vaccinated, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $87.30; expenditures, $123.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor are treated free; if able, they pay a small amount for medicines.

Application to be made to the attending physician.

EMERGENCY HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN of the Department of Public Charities, Dispensary Department, 223 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

FORDHAM RECEPTION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, McCombs Dam Road and St. James Street, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

EPILEPTIC HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

FRENCH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, Dispensary Department, 320-322 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 1,969; prescriptions made, 3,645; persons treated at their homes, 84; visits thus made, 167.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

GERMAN HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Dispensary Department, 137 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established April 13, 1861; incorporated March 26, 1866.

Objects.—For the treatment of out-door sick and wounded.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Theo. Kilian, 157 West Thirty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Dr. W. Balser, 218 East Thirteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. J. Rollé, 1185 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Physician in charge.—Dr. C. Kremer.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 28,472; prescriptions made, 41,949.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent patients, without regard to nationality or religion, are treated free.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

GERMAN POLYCLINIC (DIE DEUTSCHE POLIKLINIK) OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 78 and 80 East Seventh Street, New York City.

Incorporated March 15, 1883.

Objects.—To give and furnish gratuitous medical advice and treatment to the poor in the City of New York; to afford an opportunity to physicians and medical students for clinical observation and instruction in medicine and surgery.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Edward Bennèche, 43 Great Jones street, New York City.

Secretary.—C. A. von Ramdohr, M. D., 45 Irving Place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry Schmid, M. D., 38 Avenue A, New York City.

Value of property, $47,065.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 22,347; prescriptions made, 38,164; persons vaccinated, 206.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($743.32), $8,660.28; expenditures, $7,331; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,329.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the indigent sick.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, foot of Gouverneur Slip, New York City.

(See Public Relief, City Institutions.)

GOOD SAMARITAN DISPENSARY (THE), 75 Essex Street, New York City.

Incorporated June 25, 1884.

Objects.—The giving of medical aid and advice to the indigent in the City of New York.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—William F. Wardwell, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—William W. Ladd, Jr., 20 Nassau street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Samuel Riker, 27 East Sixty-ninth street, New York City.

Physician-in-chief.—William J. Greanellé.

Value of property, $320,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 83,364; prescriptions made, 102,050; persons treated at their homes, 5,107; visits thus made, 9,213; persons vaccinated, 1,292.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,923.06), $59,661.69; expenditures, $29,238.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $30,422.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Cases other than those of lying-in women, requiring medical or surgical aid, or medicine, and unable, through poverty, to procure the same, are treated free.

Application to be made to the Physician-in-chief.

HAHNEMANN HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, Sixty-seventh and Sixty-eighth Streets and Park Avenue, New York City.

Objects.—The homeopathic medical treatment of the sick poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 3,159; prescriptions made, 9,888.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

HARLEM DISPENSARY, 108 East One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Incorporated February 24, 1869.

Objects.—Providing and furnishing medicines and medical and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof and unable, by reason of poverty, to purchase same.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Lyman N. Jones, 204 Lenox avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—John Spooner, 68 East One Hundred and Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—George H. Corey, 30 East One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Physician-in-chief.—H. W. Mooney, M. D.

Value of property, $50,000.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 4,166; prescriptions made, 6,549; persons treated at their homes, 299; visits thus made, 299; persons vaccinated, 157.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($33.20), $6,461.35; expenditures, $6,002.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $458.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No charge to any person unable to pay a physician.

Application to be made to the Physician-in-chief.

HARLEM EYE, EAR AND THROAT INFIRMARY (THE), 144 East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh Street, New York City.

Incorporated, January, 1882.

Objects.—For gratuitous medical and surgical treatment of the poor for diseases of the eye, ear and throat.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—J. J. Richards, 146 West One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—C. B. Meding, M. D., 157 West One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Thomas Simpson, 143 West Forty-second street, New York City.

House surgeon.—C. B. Meding, M. D.

Value of property, $20,500.

Number of persons treated during the year, 3,338; persons treated at their homes, 24; visits thus made, 57.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($646.03), $3,295.15; expenditures, $2,657.41; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $637.74.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor.

Application to be made at 144 East One Hundred and Twenty-Seventh street, New York City.

HARLEM RECEPTION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, of the Department of Public Charities, Dispensary Department, Foot of East One Hundred and Twentieth Street, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

HARLEM UNION MEDICAL MISSION (THE), 213 East One Hundred and Twentieth Street, New York City.

Established March, 1895.

Objects.—To give free medical treatment to the deserving poor; gospel and Sunday-school work.

President.—Dr. James Law, 19 East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Carrie McNichol, 105 East One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. Law, 19 East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Dr. James Law.

Value of property, $1,000.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 3,000; prescriptions made, 7,000; persons treated at their homes, 50; number of visits thus made, 70; persons vaccinated, 200.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($100), $850; expenditures, $711; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $139.

Terms and qualifications for admission.—Free to the deserving poor.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL OF HARLEM, Dispensary Department, 63 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street, New York City.

Established, March 7, 1896.

Objects.—For the free medical, homeopathic treatment of the sick poor and the reception of pay-patients, treated by their own physicians irrespective of school.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—Leander H. Cooll, 119 Lenox avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward M. Cutler, 1 West Eighty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Thomas Simpson, 51 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

House physician.—Dr. Byron G. Clark.

Number of persons cared for at the Dispensary during the year, 1,200; prescriptions made, 3,002; persons treated at their homes, 650; visits made, 650; persons vaccinated, 60.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($18.20), $304.42; expenditures, $230.08; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $74.34.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

***HOUSE OF RELIEF OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL, Dispensary, 67 Hudson Street, New York City.**

INFANTS' HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Randall's Island, New York City.

J. HOOD WRIGHT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, One Hundred and Thirty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 5,622; prescriptions made, 4,422; persons vaccinated, 165.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

JONES MEMORIAL CLINIC AND AMITY DISPENSARY, 312 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1884.

Objects.—To give medical treatment to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Trustees of Amity Baptist Church.

President.—Bailie J. Hathaway, Jr., 6 East Thirty-fifth street,
r York City.

retary.—Mornay Williams, 59 Wall street, New York City.

rer.—Duncan D. Parmly, 49 Wall street, New York City.

charge.—Wm. A. White, M. D.

sons treated during the year, 648; pres—

raccinated, 2.

ding September 30, 1898, $5—

Dispensary.

JUDSON MEMORIAL DISPENSARY, 241 Thompson Street, New York City.

Established June, 1893.

Objects.—To care for the sick poor of the church, and of the neighborhood.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. Edward Judson, 53 Washington Square, New York City.

Secretary.—G. Welwood Murray, 35 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. W. Kenworthy, 6 Wall street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,355; prescriptions made, 7,090; persons treated at their homes, 110; visits thus made, 200; persons vaccinated, 150.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $340; expenditures, $250; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $90.00.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor of the church and neighborhood are treated free of charge.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

LEBANON HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Dispensary Department, Westchester and Cauldwell Avenues, New York City.

Established July 17, 1890; incorporated, 1891.

Objects.—For the free medical and surgical treatment of persons afflicted with maladies, physical injuries, physical weaknesses, deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Jonas Weil, 36 East Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. Barnard, 231 Pearl street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Leo Hutter, 331 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Physician in charge.—Dr. J. Wasserman.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,686; Prescriptions made, 10,256; persons vaccinated, 460.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those unable to pay.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

LOOMIS DISPENSARY FOR CONSUMPTIVES, 104 West Forty-ninth Street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 176; prescriptions dispensed, 1,140.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals and Homes for Consumptives.)

McDONOUGH MEMORIAL DISPENSARY, 439 West Forty-first Street, New York City.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical advice, aid, and treatment to colored persons afflicted with maladies, etc.

Physician in charge.—Dr. P. Augustus Johnson.

Number of persons treated during the year, 290; prescriptions made, 330.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

MANHATTAN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, 103 Park Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated May 5, 1869.

Objects.—For treatment of persons suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, throat and nose.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—John Sinclair, 1 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—A. G. Agnew, 7 Nassau street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles Lanier, 17 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—H. W. Hawthorne.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 19,435; prescriptions made, 27,227.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

MATERNITY HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

METROPOLITAN DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, 248 East Eighty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated November 29, 1886, as the Yorkville Dispensary and Hospital; title changed, 1895.

Objects.—To establish, manage and conduct a non-sectarian institution comprising a Dispensary and Hospital for the special treatment of diseases of women and children, and auxiliary departments in connection therewith, the benefits of such institution to be given gratuitously to patients unable to pay therefor, and to other patients for compensation, but all moneys so received to be applied to the support of the institution.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—John H. Scheel, 121 East Eighty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—George G. Peck, 117 Chambers street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Leander Hall, 35 West One Hundred and Thirty-second street, New York City.

Physician in charge.—MacMahon Brown, M. D.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 941.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($550.78), $1,546.12; expenditures, $1,158.08; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $388.04.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL DISPENSARY of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

METROPOLITAN THROAT HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, 351 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established November 15, 1873; incorporated, January 3, 1874.

Objects.—Gratuitous treatment of the poor with diseases of the throat and nose.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—DeLancey Floyd-Jones, Union Club, New York City.

Secretary.—Clinton Wagner, M. D., 351 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Joseph H. Chapman, 51 Wall street, New York City.

Medical Superintendent.—Clinton Wagner, M. D.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 5,784; prescriptions made, 3,642.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

MONTEFIORE HOME FOR CHRONIC INVALIDS, DISPENSARY OF, West One Hundred and Thirty-eighth Street and Boulevard, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 584; prescriptions dispensed, 2,174.

Finances with Home for Incurables. (See Hospitals and Homes for Incurables.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary Department.

MOTHERS' AND BABIES' HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, Lexington Avenue and Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1894.

Objects.—For the care of poor women before and after confinement.

Governing body.—Directors.

Number of persons treated during the year, 200; prescriptions made, 721; persons treated at their homes, 664; visits thus made, 6,730; persons vaccinated, 2.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL DISPENSARY (THE), 151 East Sixty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1872.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical aid and medicines to the poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 31,705; prescriptions made, 81,682; persons treated at their homes, 188; number of visits thus made, 1,021; persons vaccinated, 200.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW AMSTERDAM EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, 230 West Thirty-eighth Street, New York City.

Incorporated April, 1888.

Objects.—For the treatment of eye and ear diseases.

Number of patients treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,759; prescriptions made, 688.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

GENERAL MEMORIAL HOSPITAL FOR THE TREATMENT OF CANCER AND ALLIED DISEASES (formerly the New York Cancer Hospital), Dispensary Department, Corner One Hundred and Sixth Street and Eighth Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated May 21, 1884.

Objects.—For the treatment of the poor suffering from cancer and allied diseases.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 693.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

***NEW YORK COLLEGE OF DENTISTRY (INFIRMARY OF), 205-207 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.**

***NEW YORK DENTAL SCHOOL (INFIRMARY OF), 216 West Forty-second Street, New York City.**

Incorporated, 1892.

Objects.—To give free treatment to the worthy poor, upon payment for material used; and for instruction in operative and prosthetic dentistry.

NEW YORK DISPENSARY, 137 Centre Street, New York City.

Established, 1790; incorporated, 1795.

Objects.—To relieve such sick, poor and indigent persons as are unable to procure medical aid.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frederic J. de Peyster, 7 East Forty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—David Magie, M. D., 32 West Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—W. Emlen Roosevelt, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Physician-in-chief.—Condict W. Cutler, M. D.

Value of property, $251,000.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 49,398; prescriptions made, 117,669; persons treated at their homes, 3,081; visits thus made, 6,268; persons vaccinated, 700.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,651.95), $43,175.99; expenditures, $32,281.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $10,894.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All requiring charitable, medical advice, except lying-in women, are treated free.

Application to be made to the Physician-in-chief.

NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, Dispensary Department, Northeast Corner Second Avenue and Thirteenth Street, New York City.

Incorporated March 29, 1822.

Objects.—For the free treatment and care of indigent persons suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—John Harsen Rhoades, 246 Sixth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Gorham Bacon, M. D., 63 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John L. Riker, 46 Cedar street, New York City.

Superintendent.—C. J. McNulty.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 37,085; prescriptions made, 61,470.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK FRAUEN KLINIK, 310 Broome Street, New York City.

Established, 1892; incorporated, 1893.

Objects.—To afford medical and surgical aid to women of any creed or nationality afflicted with diseases peculiar to their sex.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Maurice S. Wormser, 62 Beaver street, New York City.

Secretary.—Brooks H. Wells, 71 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Jesse Wasserman, 40 Exchange place, New York City.

Attending physician.—Dr. Brothers, 162 Madison street, New York City.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,617; prescriptions made, 11,500.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($75.61), $2,455.04; expenditures, $1,953.98; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $501.06.

Application to be made at the clinic.

NEW YORK HOMEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE DISPENSARY SOCIETY, Avenue A, Between Sixty-third and Sixty-fourth Streets, New York City.

Incorporated December 22, 1866.

Objects.—To furnish medical advice and medicines gratuitously to those who are unable to pay for the same.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—T. F. Allen, M. D., 3 East Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. W. Dowling, M. D., 8 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—D. H. Morris, 269 West Seventy-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. H. L. Bender, 515 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. K. Robinson, 46 West Tenth street, New York City.

Resident physician.—Elizabeth Gillette, M. D.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,322; persons treated at their homes, 239.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL INSTITUTE (THE), Dispensary Department, 44 and 46 East Twelfth Street, New York City.

Incorporated August 28, 1869.

Objects.—For the gratuitous treatment of the poor suffering from diseases of the eye and ear.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Wm. A. Wheelock, 100 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—W. P. Howe, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—W. Salomon, 30 Broad street, New York City.

Executive surgeon.—Herman Knapp, M. D.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 11,742; prescriptions made, 12,721.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, 201 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Incorporated, April 21, 1852.

Objects.—To give charitable aid and assistance gratuitously to those afflicted with diseases of the eye, ear and throat.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—T. F. Allen, M. D., 3 East Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James Worrall Arthur, 56 Cedar street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. C. Benedict, 29 Broad street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 14,750; prescriptions made, 46,367.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the worthy poor.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK ORTHOPAEDIC DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL, 126-130 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1866; incorporated May 1, 1868.

Objects.—To afford surgical and mechanical treatment to the disabled and deformed among the poor.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—O. Egerton Schmidt, 37 Liberty street, New York City.

Secretary.—Louis V. Bright, 146 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Edward A. Smith, 27 William street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 3,418; persons treated at their homes, 904; visits thus made, 2,962.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK PASTEUR INSTITUTE, Dispensary Department, 313 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 98.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Ap[illegible] be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, 214 East Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Objects.—To give medical advice and medicines to the poor only.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 32,538; prescriptions made, 14,846.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Dispensary Department, Corner Second Avenue and Twentieth Street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 16,456; prescriptions made, 48,155; persons treated at their homes, 767; visits thus made, 1,724; persons vaccinated, 220.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK RED CROSS (THE), Dispensary Department, 259 West Ninety-third Street, New York City.

Temporarily discontinued.

NEW YORK SKIN AND CANCER HOSPITAL (THE), Dispensary Department, Corner Nineteenth Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated November 3, 1882.

Objects.—Care of the poor afflicted with skin diseases and cancer.

Number of patients treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,788; prescriptions made, 11,284.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED, Dispensary Department, 135 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated April 13, 1863.

Objects.—For the medical care of the ruptured and crippled.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Wm. B. Isham, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary (Cor.)—Walter Jennings, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frederick Sturges, 74 Wall street, New York City.

Warden.—E. S. Burt.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 9,273.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor are treated free.

Application to be made to the Warden.

NEW YORK THROAT AND NOSE HOSPITAL (THE), Dispensary Department, 244 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Objects.—For the gratuitous treatment of diseases of the throat, nose, eye, ear and lungs.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,274, who were treated 8,722 times; prescriptions made, 3,138; operations performed, 128.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NORTH-EASTERN DISPENSARY, 222 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Incorporated February 18, 1862.

Objects.—To furnish medicines and medical and surgical aid to such sick, afflicted and indigent persons who are unable to procure the same.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Alexander Hadden, M. D., 155 East Fifty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—Warren Schoonover, M. D., 115 East Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. Ritzema De Grove, 72 East Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

House Physician.—Warren Schoonover, M. D.

Value of property, $77,000.

Number of persons treated during the year, 11,903; prescriptions made, 36,186; persons treated at their homes, 3,502; visits thus made, 8,499; persons vaccinated, 905.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,887.32), $9,415.36; expenditures, $4,804.45; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $4,610.91.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those too poor to pay for medical attendance are treated free.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NORTHERN DISPENSARY (TRUSTEES OF THE), Waverley Place and Christopher Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1828.

Objects.—To relieve such sick poor persons, as are unable to procure medicinal aid.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Theodore W. Morris, 478 Greenwich street, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles E. Bogert, 59 Christopher street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Albert G. Bogert, 113 Bank street, New York City.

Value of property, $99,732.15.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 8,541; prescriptions made, 17,341; persons treated at their homes, 2,494; visits thus made, 5,178; persons vaccinated, 148.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($918.78), $9,346.82; expenditures, $8,114.60; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,232.22.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

NORTH-WESTERN DISPENSARY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Northwest Corner of Thirty-sixth Street and Ninth Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated July 10, 1852.

Objects.—To provide and furnish medicines and medical and surgical aid to such sick and indigent persons as are unable to procure the same, and who may reside in the city of New York.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Amos Maynard Lyon, 158 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Abraham Disbecker, northwest corner West End avenue and Ninety-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John Hardy, 265 Broadway, New York City.

House Physician.—George S. Thompson, M. D.

Value of property.—$69,850.

Number of persons treated during the year, 34,708; prescriptions made, 95,502; persons treated at their homes, 7,048; visits thus made, 18,131; persons vaccinated, 528.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($356.02), $5,495.02; expenditures, $4,675.05; balance on hand October 1, 1898. $819.97.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All indigent persons residing in the Dispensary District who are unable to procure medicines and medical and surgical aid are treated free.

Application to be made to the House Physician.

OLD MARION STREET MATERNITY HOSPITAL (THE), Dispensary Department, 139 Second Avenue, New York City.

Objects.—To supply competent medical care to deserving married women at their homes.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Director.—Mrs. William Robinson, 33 East Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. P. Montant, 39 West Twenty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—W. Emlen Roosevelt, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Medical Superintendent.—W. Baldwin Wayt.

Number of persons treated at their homes during the year, 140; visits thus made, 800.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at 139 Second avenue, New York City.

PARALYTIC HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Dispensary Department, Madison Avenue and Seventieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1888.

Objects.—For the treatment of patients irrespective of creed, nationality, and color.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—John S. Kennedy, 6 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Alexander Maitland, 45 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—William V. S. Thorne, 1 Broadway, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 18,368; prescriptions made, 46,801; persons vaccinated, 455.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor are treated free.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL (THE), Dispensary Department, Fifty-ninth Street, Between Ninth and Tenth Avenues, New York City.

Objects.—Relief of the indigent sick.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles C. Savage, 133 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—W. Emlen Roosevelt, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Richard Trimble, 34 Pine street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 19,126; prescriptions made, 46,925; persons vaccinated, 150.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

***ST. ANDREW'S INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN, 37 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.**

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S CLINIC, 221 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1891.

Objects.—To provide and furnish medical and surgical treatment to such persons as may be in need thereof, and especially to those who are financially unable to procure the same.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. David H. Greer, D. D., 342 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—B. H. Borden, 117 Duane street, New York City.

Treasurer.—K. Dexter Cheney, Jr., 477 Broome street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Eric F. Toll.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 6,470; prescriptions made, 13,137.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($47.55), $4,720.58; expenditures, $4,408.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $311.94.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—10 cents for medicine or bandages; free to the deserving poor.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ST. CHRYSOSTOM'S CHAPEL DISPENSARY, 550 Seventh Avenue, Corner Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1880.

Objects.—For the free treatment of the worthy poor of the neighborhood.

Attending physician.—J. Darwin Nagle, M. D., 61 West Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 1,535 prescriptions made, about 4,000; persons treated at their homes, 80; visits thus made, 268; persons vaccinated, 190.

Application to be made to the clergy of the parish.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, Dispensary Department, One Hundred and Thirteenth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Established November 4, 1896.

Objects.—To provide and furnish medical and surgical care for the worthy poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—George Macculloch Miller, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr., Drexel Building, Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Gordon Norrie, 41 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Rev. George S. Baker, D. D.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 3,741; prescriptions made, 15,370.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—10 cents is charged those able to pay.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK CITY, Dispensary Department, 177 Second Avenue, New York City.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 2,736; prescriptions made, 3,134; persons treated at their homes, 67; visits thus made, 196; persons vaccinated, 23.

Finances with the Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Dispensary Department, Eleventh Street and Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Is now closed pending the erection of a new building.

SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Dispensary Department, Northwest Corner Seventeenth Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Objects.—For the medical care of poor women before and after confinement.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,216; visits thus made, 43,092.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

***SOCIETY OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL DISPENSARY, 7 West Fifteenth Street, New York City.**

SYDENHAM DISPENSARY OF THE SYDENHAM POST-GRADUATE COURSE AND HOSPITAL, 53 West Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established November, 1891; incorporated June 13, 1892.

Objects.—1. To conduct a scientific school for the furtherance of theoretical and practical instruction in general or special medicine or surgery to graduates of medical institutions. 2. To give medical assistance and treatment to such diseases and injured persons as may be unable to pay therefor and to other patients for a moderate consideration.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Seymour Oppenheimer, 706 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer (pro tem).—Seymour Oppenheimer.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 605; prescriptions made, 1,023; persons vaccinated, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $25; expenditures, $25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor are treated free or for a nominal charge.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

TRINITY CHURCH ASSOCIATION, 209 Fulton Street, New York City.

Maintains a Dispensary for the medical treatment of the destitute sick.

Number of persons treated during the year, 160; prescriptions made, 400; visits made, 225.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at 209 Fulton street, New York City.

***UNIVERSITY AND BELLEVUE HOSPITAL MEDICAL COLLEGE DISPENSARY, 410 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.**

Objects.—To give free medical and surgical care to the sick and injured.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

***VANDERBILT CLINIC, Sixtieth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.**

Established April 15, 1886.

Objects.—The relief of the sick poor of the City of New York, and clinical instruction to the students of the College of Physicians and Surgeons.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the sick poor.

Application to be made at the Clinic.

WEST SIDE CLINIC AND HOSPITAL, 351 West Forty-second Street, New York City.

Established November 1, 1894. Discontinued.

WEST SIDE GERMAN DISPENSARY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 328 West Forty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated December 9, 1872.

Objects.—For the gratuitous medical and surgical treatment of the sick poor.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James P. Cahen, 353 Central Park West, New York City.

Secretary.—Julius P. Cahen, 354 Central Park West, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. Frankfield, 52 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

Value of property, $53,000.

Number of persons treated during the year, 30,418; prescriptions made, 32,804; persons vaccinated, 89.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($626.73), $5,702.37; expenditures, $4,901.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $800.38.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

WILKES DISPENSARY (THE), Out-Door Department of St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, 439 Ninth Avenue, New York City.

Objects.—Medical and surgical treatment of young children.

Sister in charge.—Sister Marina.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 5,523; prescriptions made, 11,695; persons vaccinated, 297.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898; $1,646.20; expenditures, $1,646.20.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

WOMAN'S HOSPITAL IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK (Dispensary Department), Forty-ninth and Fiftieth Streets, Lexington and Park Avenues, New York City.

Objects.—For the treatment of diseases peculiar to women.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 4,568, prescriptions made, 990.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

ABIGAIL FREE SCHOOL AND KINDERGARTEN, 104 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Established May 24; 1889; incorporated March 30, 1895.

Objects.—To provide children of tender age of all classes, nationality and sect, regardless of creed, in the tenement districts, with religious and domestic education, on entirely unsectarian lines, preparing them for entering the public school.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—John S. Huyler, 64 Irving place, New York City.

Secretary.—C. Pr. Devare, 104 Sullivan street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. V. Dennett, 25 Park Row, New York City.

Superintendent.—C. Pr. Devare.

Value of property, $1,200.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 29,952; average attend-

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,198.24; expenditures, $5,198.24.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor children, from 3 to 7 years of age, are admitted free.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 29 East Twenty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1850.

Maintains the following industrial schools for children who are not eligible to the public schools on account of lack of proper clothing, or inability to attend regularly. (See also Homes for Children).

HOME SCHOOL, 29 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

President.—Mrs. E. H. Bennet, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Principal.—Mrs. J. L. Wood.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 24,940; average attendance, 132.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,751.12; expenditures, $1,751.12.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 1, 552 First Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1853.

Chairman.—Mrs. E. H. Bennet, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Principal.—Miss K. L. Holder.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 29,488; average attendance, 145.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,695.40; expenditures, $3,695.40.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 2, 418 West Forty-first Street, New York City.

Established, 1857.

Chairman.—Mrs. Washington Wilson, 166 West Fifty-eighth street, New York City.

Principal.—Mrs. E. J. Droze.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 62,427; average attendance, 345.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,208.13; expenditures, $6,208.13.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 3, 304 West Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established, 1858.

Chairman.—Mrs. E. A. Dunning, 51 West Eighty-fourth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. B. Hardcastle.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 16,506; average attendance, 85.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,601.54; expenditures, $2,601.54.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 4, 34 Willett Street, New York City.

Established, 1858.

Chairman.—Mrs. Josephine Smith, 159 West Eighty-fifth, street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. L. Keyser.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 48,482; average attendance, 253.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,806.12; expenditures, $4,806.12.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 5, 220 West Thirty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established, 1862.

Chairman.—Mrs. Marius Belloni, Glen Ridge, N. J.

Principal.—Mrs. Mary E. Harper.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 17,548; average attendance, 129.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,584.19; expenditures, $2,584.19.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 6, 15-17 East Third Street, New York City.

Established, 1866.

Chairman.—Mrs. J. W. Howe, 135 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss E. Brotherton.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 55,683; average attendance, 295.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,770.69; expenditures, $4,770.69.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 7, 225-227 East Eightieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1867.

Chairman.—Miss Julia Wilson, 150 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Principal.—Mrs. S. A. Ryan.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 80,701; average attendance, 488.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,212.15; expenditures, $5,212.15.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 8, 414 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1869.

Chairman.—Miss Ethel Howe, 58 West Forty-seventh street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss A. S. Holmes.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 19,144; average attendance, 98.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,124.64; expenditures, $2,124.64.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 9, Northwest Corner of East Sixtieth Street and Boulevard, New York City.

Established, 1869.

Chairman.—Mrs. H. W. Bookstaver, 14 East Sixty-seventh street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss A. C. Sprunt.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 49,087; average attendance, 317.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,608; expenditures, $3,608.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 10, 125 Lewis Street, New York City.

Established, 1871.

Chairman.—Mrs. D. McMunigle, 136 East Forty-third Street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. E. Kennedy.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 40,717; average attendance, 207.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,632.79; expenditures, $3,632.79.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 11, 243 East One Hundred and Third Street, New York City.

Established, 1874.

Chairman.—Mrs. S. F. Hallock, 26 East Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Principal.—Miss M. S. Jacobs.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 24,192; average attendance, 176.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,518.76; expenditures, $3,518.76.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL No. 12, 2247 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1882.

Chairman.—Mrs. F. M. Weeks, "The Majestic," New York City.

Principal.—Mrs. H. F. Cutter.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 122,566; average attendance, 681.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,602.06; expenditures, $8,602.06.

BARON DE HIRSCH FUND (THE), Maintains the BARON DE HIRSCH ENGLISH DAY SCHOOL, East Broadway and Jefferson Street, New York City.

To prepare Russian and Roumanian children for the Primary Department of the Public Schools.

BARON DE HIRSCH ENGLISH EVENING SCHOOL, East Broadway and Jefferson Street, New York City.

For Russian and Roumanian young men and women who work during the day.

BARON DE HIRSCH TRADE SCHOOL, 225-227 East Ninth Street, New York City.

To teach Russian and Roumanian immigrant boys and young men plumbing, carpentering, metal-working and painting, free of charge.

Finances with Homes and Missions for Immigrants, which see.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL of the Children's Aid Society, Kensico, N. Y.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—The training of older boys in farm work and securing homes and employment for them.

Superintendent.—F. W. Goff.

Aggregate number of children received during the year, 439; remaining October 1, 1898, 57.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $14,545.69; expenditures, $14,545.69.

Application to be made at 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

BROWN MEMORIAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE EDUCATION OF BOYS, 9 West Nineteenth Street, New York City.

Incorporated May, 1890; opened September, 1898.

Objects.—Free education of boys.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James H. Pott, New York City.

Secretary.—H. E. Alexander, New York City.

Treasurer.—C. E. Laidlaw, 14 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Mary L. Proudfoot, 9 West Nineteenth street, New York City.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $7,249.11; expenditures, $1,225; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,024.11.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS.

(See Industrial Schools of the Children's Aid Society, pages 549-554.)

CHILDREN'S CHARITABLE UNION, 339-341 East Fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1876.

Objects.—To provide kindergarten instruction and classes in sewing for children of the poorer classes, without means to pay for tuition, giving them a warm noon meal.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss A. Schurz, 16 East Sixty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. R. B. Schoneman, Fort Washington, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. L. Dreyfuss, 52 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City.

Average daily attendance, 65.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($244.62), $2,883.73; expenditures, $2,350; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $533.73.

Application to be made to the Principal.

EMANU-EL SISTERHOOD OF PERSONAL SERVICE, 223 East Seventy-ninth Street, New York City.

Maintains an Industrial School at above address.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 11,563; average daily attendance, 101.

Finances under General Out-Door Relief. (See General Out-Door Relief).

FIVE POINTS MISSION.

See New York Ladies' Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Episcopal Church, page 555.

***GRACE INSTITUTE, 149 West Sixtieth Street, New York City.**

HARTLEY HOUSE OF THE NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR, 409-413 West Forty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established January, 1897.

An industrial and social settlement which maintains clubs, classes, etc., for children.

Chairman of committee in charge.—J. G. Phelps-Stokes, 229 Madison avenue, New York City.

Resident head.—Miss H. F. Greene.

Total attendance during the year 65,796.

Finances with New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor. (See General Out-Door Relief.)

Application to be made at Hartley House.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Children of the poor, who from any cause are unable to attend the public schools, kindergartens and manual training classes, are received here and efforts are made to inculcate habits of industry and thrift. (See also Children's Aid Society, under Homes for Children.) The Society maintains the following schools:

AVENUE B SCHOOL, 533 East Sixteenth Street, New York City.

Established, October, 1863.

Principal.—Miss J. A. Andrews.

Aggregate atendance during the year, 56,882; average daily attendance during the year, 286. Number of families relieved by supplies of groceries, fuel, clothing, employment, medicines, etc., 145.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,624.55; expenditures, $8,624.55.

BEACH STREET SCHOOL, 36 Beach Street, New York City.

Established, 1863. Now closed.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 29,108; average daily attendance during the year, 158. Number of families afforded general relief, 22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,091.61; expenditures, $5,091.61.

DUANE STREET SCHOOL, 9 Duane Street, New York City.

Established, March, 1872.

Principal.—Mrs. S. A. Seymour.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 38,220; average attendance, 198. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 74.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,472.89; expenditures, $4,472.89.

EAST SIDE SCHOOL, 287 East Broadway, New York City.

Established, April, 1868.

Principal.—Miss A. Hill.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 101,460; average attendance, 426. Number of families assisted by general relief, 147.

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,121.29; expenditures, $9,121.29.

FIFTY-THIRD STREET SCHOOL, 552 West Fifty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1867.

Principal.—Miss E. R. Bishop.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 75,612; average attendance, 393. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 117.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,880.64; expenditures, $8,880.64.

FORTY-FOURTH STREET SCHOOL, 247 East Forty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1854.

Principal.—Miss B. M. Schlegel.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 45,544; average attendance, 234. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 127.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,987.45; expenditures, $5,987.45.

GERMAN SCHOOL, 272 Second Street, New York City.

Established, February, 1853.

Principal.—Miss E. Robertson.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 41,351; average attendance, 215. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 140.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $7,497.74; expenditures, $7,497.74.

HENRIETTA SCHOOL, 224 West Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1891.

Principal.—Mrs. E. O. Meeker.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 84,688; average attendance, 420. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 75.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,634.53; expenditures, $10,634.53.

ITALIAN SCHOOL, 156 Leonard Street, New York City.

Established, December, 1855.

Principal.—Mrs. E. E. Staats.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 93,834; average attendance, 486. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 134.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,335.43; expenditures, $10,335.43.

JONES MEMORIAL SCHOOL, 407 East Seventy-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

Principal, Miss E. Wells.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 82,762; average attendance, 391. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,789.27; expenditures, $9,789.27.

LORD MEMORIAL SCHOOL, 173 Rivington Street, New York City.

Established, 1861.

Principal.—Miss A. Johnson.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 81,639; average attendance, 378. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 110.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $7,890.26; expenditures, $7,890.26.

MOTT STREET SCHOOL, 256 Mott Street, New York City.

Established, 1863.

Principal, Miss H. E. Stevens.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 91,868; average attendance, 420. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 169.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,873.16; expenditures, $8,873.16.

PHELPS SCHOOL, 314 East Thirty-fifth Street, New York City.

Established, 1867.

Principal.—Miss M. L. Stewart.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 26,787; average attendance, 139. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,844.49; expenditures, $4,844.49.

PIKE STREET SCHOOL, 28 Pike Street, New York City.

Established, December, 1853.

Principal.—Miss J. F. Hook.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 43,846; average attendance, 227. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 80.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,041.32; expenditures, $5,041.32.

RHINELANDER SCHOOL, 350 East Eighty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1864.

Principal.—Miss K. R. Stackpole.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 30,780; average attendance, 140.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,489.68; expenditures, $4,489.68.

SIXTH STREET SCHOOL, 630 Sixth Street, New York City.

Established, 1872.

Principal.—Miss A. B. Shields.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 83,341; average attendance, 354. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 216.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $7,449.92; expenditures, $7,449.92.

SULLIVAN STREET SCHOOL, 219 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Established, 1860.

Principal.—Mrs. C. A. Fonnan.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 106,968; average attendance, 554. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 175.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,997.38; expenditures, $10,997.38.

TOMPKINS SQUARE SCHOOL, 295 Eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1864.

Principal.—Miss J. Alburtus.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 52,565; average attendance, 306. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 149.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,957.79; expenditures, $5,957.79.

WEST SIDE SCHOOL, 201 West Thirty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1865.

Principal.—Miss E. Haight.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 39,765; average attendance, 200. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 152.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,206.02; expenditures, $5,206.02.

WEST SIDE ITALIAN SCHOOL, 24 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Established October, 1879.

Principal.—Miss M. G. Satterie.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 49,987; average attendance, 259. Number of families assisted by giving general relief, 185.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,280.73; expenditures, $8,280.73.

LADIES' BIKUR CHOLIM SOCIETY, Maintains an Industrial School at 209 East Broadway, New York City.

Established November 28, 1860; incorporated June 1, 1864.

Objects.—To instruct poor girls in all branches of needlework.

Finances with Ladies' Bikur Cholim Society. (See General Out-Door Relief).

Application to be made at 209 East Broadway, New York City.

NEW YORK LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (Five Points Mission), 63 Park Street, New York City.

Established 1844; incorporated, March 20, 1856.

Objects.—To provide food, clothing, and other necessaries for the poor of the locality known as the "Five Points;" to educate poor children, and provide for their comfort and welfare; and for that purpose to maintain a school at the Five Points in New York City, and to perform kindred acts of charity and benevolence.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. F. Holsten, 947 Greene avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. A. Truslow, 36 East Forty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. B. Skidmore, 230 West Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Rev. A. K. Sanford, 63 Park street, New York City.

Value of property.—$250,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 106,529; average daily attendance, 546.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $17,397.97; expenditures, $18,118.08.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

PARK AVENUE LAUNDRY OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 589 Park Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1888.

Objects.—To teach women laundry work and to provide temporary employment for women. (See Employment by or through Charity).

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Objects.—To educate girls and teach them useful trades and fit them to earn their own livelihood. (See Homes for Children.)

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL DAY NURSERY, 69 and 70 South Washington Square, New York City.

Maintains a day school for French children. English and sewing is taught.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 64,074; average daily attendance, 354.

Finances with Day Nursery. (See Day Nurseries.)

SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE, 109 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

(See United Relief Works of the Society for Ethical Culture, this class).

SYRIAN SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 95 Washington Street, New York City.

Established April 26, 1892; incorporated, January 19, 1893.

Objects.—To provide an educational and industrial institution for Syrians, founded on Christian principles, by which they shall be taught the English language and such branches of learning and industry as may assist them to support themselves, and to become intelligent American citizens.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.— ——— ———.

Secretary.—Ameen F. Haddad, 89 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. E. Leverich, 76 Hicks street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $650.77; expenditures, $650.77.

Application to be made at 95 Washington street, New York City.

TEMPLE ISRAEL SISTERHOOD OF PERSONAL SERVICE, Kindergarten, 242 East One Hundred and Twelfth Street, New York City.

Established, 1891.

Objects.—For the care, during the day, of poor Jewish children.

President.—Mrs. A. Ottenburg, 112 West One Hundred and Twenty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. H. Harris, 10 East One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. Hahn, 245 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Kaufman.

Average daily attendance during the year, 30.

Finances under General Out-Door Relief. (See General Out-Door Relief.)

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children whose mothers are away from home earning a living, attend until old enough to go to the public schools. No charge is made.

Application to be made to Mrs. I. Metzger, 437 East One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

UNITED RELIEF WORKS OF THE SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE, 109 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Incorporated December 22, 1879.

Objects.—To afford kindergarten, industrial, and other education to the children of working people, to encourage and support district nursing among the poor, and to institute such other forms of preventive and remedial charity and philanthropy without regard to race or religion, as may from time to time be deemed necessary and advisable by the Society.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Leo G. Rosenblatt, 27 Pine street, New York City.

Secretary.—Alfred Jaretzki, 45 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Martin Beckhard, 27 Pine street, New York City.

Principal.—Dr. John F. Reigart.

Value of property.—$90,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 36,938; average daily number of children, 253.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,370.61), $58,114.57; expenditures, $51,477.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,637.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No charge is made to children of working people.

Application to be made to the Principal.

WEBB'S ACADEMY AND HOME FOR SHIPBUILDERS, Sedgwick Avenue, North of One Hundred and Eighty-eighth Street, New York City.

Provides a home for, and education to students in the profession of ship and marine engine building. (See Homes for the Aged).

WEST SIDE DAY NURSERY, 266 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

Maintains a kindergarten and industrial school.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 8,130; average daily attendance, 25.

Finances with Day Nursery. (See Day Nurseries.)

WILSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (AND MISSION), 125 St. Mark's Place, New York City.

Established 1853; incorporated, 1854.

Objects.—Instruction in the elementary branches of English, kitchen gardening, sewing, cooking, etc.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. H. H. G. Sharpless, 151 East Thirty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Edward G. Janeway, 36 West Fortieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Clark B. Hotchkiss, 201 West Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Value of property.—$50,000.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 23,500; average daily attendance at the school during the year, 120.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($605.28), $10,580.88; expenditures, $10,528.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $51.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls between the ages of 5 and 14 years, whose poverty makes regular attendance at the public schools impossible are received.

Application to be made at the school, 125 St. Mark's Place, New York City.

EMPLOYMENT BY OR THROUGH CHARITY.

CHRISTIAN AID TO EMPLOYMENT SOCIETY, 21 Bible House, Eighth Street and Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated, October 16, 1888.

Objects.—To assist working-women to secure suitable employment.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. George Alexander, 47 University place, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. J. S. Stone, 152 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frederick A. Booth, 22 East Sixteenth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Alida Stanwood.

Number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured during the year, 650; temporary employment for 200.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,758.97; expenditures, $1,758.97.

Terms and qualifications for applicants.—Free to women over 18 years of age.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

COOPER UNION LABOR BUREAU, 15 Cooper Union, New York City.

Maintained by the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, which see under General Out-Door Relief.

Objects.—To furnish a medium of communication between employer and employe without cost to either.

Chairman.—John Bancroft Devins, 105 East Twenty-second, New York City.

Acting Superintendent.—Miss S. A. Bliss.

Number of persons for whom employment was secured, 4,403.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,033.82; expenditures, $6,033.82.

Application to be made at 15 Cooper Union, New York City.

INDUSTRIAL CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE (THE), 170 Bleecker Street, New York City.

Gives employment to destitute men. (See Homes—Temporary for Men).

LADIES' HELPING HAND ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 416-420 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Aids destitute women by providing them with employment and instructing them in sewing. (See General Out-Door Relief).

NEW YORK HOUSE AND SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY, 120 West Sixteenth Street, New York City.

Established 1850; incorporated, 1851.

Objects.—To afford to infirm and destitute females employment in needlework.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Whitelaw Reid, 451 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. W. Sargent, 28 East Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. G. Grannis, 19 West Sixteenth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Muntz.

[illegible] of property.—$98,644.31.

Number of women to whom work was given during the year, 136; permanent employment to 14.

Receipts for the year ending, September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,249.30), $14,974.27; expenditures, $13,375.54; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,598.73.

Application to be made at 120 West Sixteenth street, New York City.

PARK AVENUE LAUNDRY OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 589 Park Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1888.

Objects.—To teach women laundry work and to provide temporary employment for women.

Governing body.—Committee on Laundry.

Chairman.—Miss Annie Stone, 25 East Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. M. Grinnell, 67 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Julia Duffield.

Number of women assisted during the year, 239; permanent employment secured for 9; temporary employment secured for 18.

Receipts for the year ending, September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,794.36), $9,190.85; expenditures, $6,318.87; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $2,871.98.

Qualifications for admittance.—On permit given out by districts of the Charity Organization Society.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

SOCIETY FOR THE EMPLOYMENT AND RELIEF OF POOR WOMEN, 104 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1844; incorporated, 1874.

Objects.—To supply work to women, both able and willing to labor, who having young children, or from sickness or infirmity, are unable to leave their home or obtain employment elsewhere.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. O. P. C. Billings, 9 Park avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss H. C. Butler, 31 East Sixty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George R. Bishop, 142 East Eighteenth street, New York City.

Value of property.—$33,000.

Number of persons for whom employment was secured during the year, 100.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,524.21), $6,845.28; expenditures, $5,175.88; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,669.40.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants admitted by permit from subscribers, or at pleasure of Board of Managers.

Application to be made to Board of Managers.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

See Sub-Committee on Providing Situations for Mothers with Infants, below.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PROVIDING SITUATIONS FOR MOTHERS WITH INFANTS (Branch of State Charities Aid Association), 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established June, 1893.

Objects.—To provide situations for homeless mothers, with their babies. (See Placing out Women and Children in Families).

Application to be made to Miss Mary R. Mason.

UNITED HEBREW CHARITIES OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Corner Twenty-first Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Gives employment to the needy. (See General Out-Door Relief).

WAYFARERS' LODGE AND WOODYARD OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 516-520 West Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1893.

UPTOWN BRANCH, One Hundred and Twenty-eighth Street and the Harlem River.

Objects.—As a labor test for men, and as a temporary shelter for men who have done a certain stint of work as such a test.

Governing body.—Committee on Wayfarers' Lodge and Woodyard of the Charity Organization Society.

Chairman.—John A. McKim, 18 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—Samuel Macauley Jackson, 692 West End avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Lockwood de Forest, 7 East Tenth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Frank L. Hebberd.

Number of men with homes, assisted during the year, 7,817; homeless persons assisted, 4,708.

Receipts for the year ending, September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($597.34), $35,160.12; expenditures, $34,142.88; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,017.24.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—That they should have a ticket entitling them, on the ground of their poverty, to pay; or, lodgings and food in exchange for a certain amount of work.

Application to be made at the Charity Organization Society, 105 East Twenty-second street, or to the "Lodge" for tickets.

WORKROOMS FOR UNSKILLED WOMEN, OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 47 Prospect Place, New York City.

Established February, 1894.

Objects.—To give temporary employment, instead of money, to women who ask pecuniary help.

Governing body.—Committee on Workrooms, of the Central Council of the Charity Organization Society.

Chairman.—Miss Kate Bond, 230 West Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. S. Sellew, 61 East Seventy-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. F. Ostrander, "The Buckingham," New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. F. A. Hinsdale.

Number of women with homes assisted during the year, 2,464; homeless women relieved, 214.

Receipts for the year ending, September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,595.72), $4,811.34; expenditures, $3,701.03; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,110.31.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor women admitted on tickets which may be purchased at the Central Office of the Charity Organization Society, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Application to be made at 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

FOOD AND SHELTER FOR HOMELESS.

WAYFARERS' LODGE AND WOODYARD OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 516-520 West Twenty-Eighth Street, New York City.

Gives food and shelter to homeless men in payment for work done in the wood yard. (See Employment, by or through Charity).

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

***BAPTIST YOUNG PEOPLE'S UNION OF NEW YORK CITY (THE),** maintains a fresh-air home, "Old Oak Farm," at Somers, Westchester County, N. Y.; Office, 6 Wall Street, New York City.

***CALVARY PARISH SUMMER HOME, OF CALVARY PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH AND CHAPEL,** Lake Gilead, Mt. Carmel, N. Y.; Office, 220 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S SUMMER HOME (of the Children's Aid Society), Bath Beach, N. J.; Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1874.

Objects.—Summer outings for poor children.

Superintendent.—Charles R. Fry.

Number of children who received an outing, 5,173.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,115.59; ·nditures, $9,115.59.

Qualifications for admittance.—Girls under 12 years of age, attendants at the Industrial Schools of the Children's Aid Society, or those who are otherwise unable to obtain an outing, are received.

Application to be made to A. Schlegel, Agent, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

See also Children's Aid Society, Homes for Children.

***CHRISTIAN HERALD CHILDREN'S HOME (THE), Nyack, N. Y.; Office, Bible House, New York City.**

(See Fresh Air Charities, Rockland County.)

EDGEWATER CRÈCHE (THE), Edgewater, N. J.; Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1886; incorporated January 25, 1890, as the Bartholdi Crèche; title changed July 29, 1897, as above.

Objects.—To meet the wants of poor mothers with small children who need fresh air and cannot leave their homes to stay over night, or even a whole day at any of the more distant fresh air resorts, and when delay would be fatal.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—F. Delano Weekes, 58 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Charles D. Kellogg, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Value of property.—$7,800.

Number of persons received from June 15, 1898, to October 1, 1898, 5,857.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($534.04), $3,179.41; expenditures, $2,776.92; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $402.49.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All children under 12 with their mothers or care-takers, who need fresh air are received free.

Application to be made to the Treasurer, or at any Dispensary, Kindergarten, Day Nursery, or any office of the Charity Organization Society.

EDITH'S SUMMER HOME, Belle Island, South Norwalk, Conn.; Office, 426 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established, 1890.

Objects.—For nurses, teachers or governesses in need of a vacation. A gift of Mr. O. H. Northcote to the Board of Managers of the New York Training School for Nurses, attached to Bellevue Hospital, in memory of his wife. Accommodation for 14.

Application to be made to Miss Agnes S. Brennan, 426 East Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

***ELEVENTH STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH SUMMER CAMP (CAMP HUYLER), Beckett, Mass.; Office, 545 East Eleventh Street, New York City.**

FLOATING HOSPITALS OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD (THE), 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Established July 19, 1875.

Objects.—To afford relief during the summer months to the sick children of the poor of the city of New York, without regard to creed, color, or nationality. The Floating Hospitals carry mothers with sick babies and children, for 26 miles of sailing in the salt air, daily, during the summer months.

Value of property.—$25,000.

Superintendent.—L. D. Richards.

Number of mothers and children benefited during the summer of 1898, 60,144.

Finances with St. John's Guild. (See Hospitals).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Mothers with one sick child or more are taken in all cases, except contagious, free.

Application to be made to any legally registered physician in New York City.

FRESH AIR BUREAU OF THE DEPARTMENT OF HYGIENE OF THE NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR, West Coney Island, New York; Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

Objects.—To provide ocean parties for the day and maintain seaside homes for convalescent mothers and children.

Chairman.—Henry E. Crampton, M. D., 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Katherine Hartshorne.

Total number of beneficiaries during the summer of 1898, 17,496.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $34,216.15; expenditures, $34,216.15.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to convalescent mothers and children of New York who are too poor to pay for an outing.

Application to be made to the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

FRESH AIR FUND OF THE CHURCH OF THE DIVINE PATERNITY, Central Park West, and Seventy-sixth Street, New York City.

Established, 1888; incorporated March 25, 1898.

Objects.—To give a change of air and scene to children and others needing a vacation.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Charles H. Eaton, 35 West Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. W. S. Pearsall, 128 West Seventy-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Juliette B. Kipling, 54 West Fifty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Edward Dunn, 74 North Eleventh street, Newark, N. J.

Value of property.—$6,500.

Number of persons afforded an outing of ten days to two weeks each during the summer of 1898, 165.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $691.05; expenditures, $663.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $27.63.

Application to be made to Mrs. Edward Dunn, 74 North Eleventh street, Newark, N. J.

GRACE PARISH FRESH AIR HOME, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.; Office, 417 East Thirteenth Street, New York City.)

(See Fresh-Air Charities, Queens County.)

HEALTH HOME, of the Children's Aid Society, West Coney Island, N. Y.

Established, 1881.

Objects.—Open during the summer months for mothers with sick and ailing infants.

Superintendent.—Mrs. J. P. Brace.

Number of mothers and children cared for during summer of 1898, 5,229.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,858.58; expenditures, $8,858.58.

Application to be made to A. Schlegel, agent, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

(See also Children's Aid Society, Homes for Children.)

HOUSE OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, Tompkins Cove, New York; Office, 130 Stanton Street, New York City.

(See Fresh Air Charities, Rockland County.)

HOUSE OF THE ANNUNCIATION FOR CRIPPLED AND INCURABLE CHILDREN, maintains a Summer Home at Riverbank, Stamford, Conn.; Office 518 West One Hundred and Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Finances and statistics with Hospital for Incurables. (See Hospitals and Homes for Incurables.)

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, OF THE SISTERHOOD OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, maintains a Summer Home at Asbury Park, N. J.; Office, 419 West Nineteenth Street, New York City.

(See Sisterhood of the Good Shepherd, under Homes for Children).

INSTITUTION OF MERCY, Rockaway Park, Rockaway Beach, N. Y.; Office, 1075 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Established April, 1898.

Objects.—A summer home or sanitarium for inmates of the various branches of the Institution of Mercy.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister M. Genevieve McDevitt, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister M. Chrysostom Barry.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Vincent Moore.

Manager.—Sister M. Ignatius Grant.

Number of persons afforded fresh-air relief during the summer of 1898, 490.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $7,000; expenditures, $9,158.13.

Application to be made at 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SETTLEMENT (THE), 48 Henry Street, New York City.

Give fresh air relief. (See Relief for Sick Poor.)

***LANA-AC-TELA SOCIETY, Nyack, New York; Office, 743 Madison Avenue, New York City.**

LITTLE MOTHERS' AID ASSOCIATION, 304 East Twenty-first Street, New York City.

Established May, 1890.

Objects.—To provide summer day outings and winter industrial classes for those children of the tenements who are too young to be wage-earners, and upon whom household labor and care of the younger children fall, while parents are at work.

Governing body.—Managers.

Directress.—Mrs. J. H. Johnston, 720 Marcy avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss J. Olmstead, 83 Perry street, New York City.

Treasurer.—George P. Hall, 48 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss J. Olmstead.

Value of property.—$1,500.

Number of persons afforded an outing during the summer months, 1,123.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, incl balance on hand ($297.20), $3,847.01; expenditures, $3,627.4 ance on hand October 1, 1898, $219.57.

Application to be made at 304 East Twenty-first street York City.

***NEW YORK PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CITY MISSION SOC maintains a Summer Home, at Sound Beach, Stamford, Conn.; 38 Bleecker Street, New York City.**

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS CHILDREN, Room 33, 40 Broadway, New York City.

Incorporated, 1890.

Objects.—To supply cheap and healthful recreation fo dren all over the city; to secure portions of existing park gr for play-grounds; to rent vacant lots for temporary play gr to provide excursions to the parks under proper contro guidance, and to afford healthful as well as pleasurable in tion.

President.—Hon. Abram S. Hewitt, 17 Burling Slip, New City.

Secretary.—Wm. R. Stewart, 31 Nassau street, New York

Treasurer.—J. LeB. Johnson, 802 Broadway, New York

***ST. AGNES PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHAPEL SUMMER H Catamount, N. Y.; Office, 121 West Ninety-first Street, New City.**

ST. ANNA'S COTTAGE, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.; Office, 23 Seventeenth Street, New York City.

(See Fresh-Air Charities, Queens County.)

***ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S PARISH HOLIDAY HOUSE; Office, 20 Forty-second Street, New York City.**

ST. GEORGE'S SEASIDE COTTAGE, Rockaway Park, N. Y.; 207 East Sixteenth Street, New York City.

(See Fresh-Air Charities, Queens County.)

***ST. MARK'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL SUMMER HOME,** Morristown, N. J.; Office, 288 East Tenth Street, New York City.

ST. MARY'S LODGING HOUSE, 143 West Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Maintains a summer cottage at Long Branch for young women.

Number of persons afforded fresh-air relief during the summer of 1898, 500.

(See Homes-Temporary for Women and Girls.)

ST. MARY'S SUMMER HOSPITAL, OF ST. MARY'S FREE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Norwalk, Conn.; Office, 407 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

(See Hospitals.)

***ST. MARY THE VIRGIN PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH SUMMER HOME;** Office, 144 West Forty-seventh Street, New York City.

SANITARIUM FOR HEBREW CHILDREN, 148 Wooster Street, New York City.

Established June, 1877; incorporated October 31, 1879.

Objects.—The giving of free excursions on land and water to the poor, destitute and sick children of the Jewish faith, and to supply medical aid, advice, assistance, and care for such children, maintaining a sanitarium for this purpose, during the summer months at Rockaway Beach.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Nathan Lewis, 60 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Joseph Davis, 148 Wooster street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hezekiah Kohn, 3 West Thirty-ninth street, New York City.

Superintendent and Matron.—Mr. and Mrs. S. Krause.

Value of property, $40,686.45.

Number of persons to whom outings were given, 15,390; persons taken care of at Sanitarium, 808.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($9,559.37), $22,531.96; expenditures, $15,245.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $7,286.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor and sick Jewish children, free from contagious diseases, are received.

Application to be made to any member of the Board, or at the office of the Board of Health, Hospitals, Kindergartens, Churches and at 124 East Second street, and all Jewish charitable societies, or at the Sanitarium, Rockaway, L. I., N. Y.

SEASIDE HOME OF FIFTH AVENUE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Branchport, N. J.: Office, Room 9, 715 Broadway, New York City.

Established April, 1888.

Objects.—For summer outings to children attending the Sunday Schools of the Missions of Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church in New York City.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—William Campbell, 715 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Robert Beggs, 715 Broadway, New York City.

Number of children benefited during the summer of 1898, 523.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand $598.22, $2,936.93; expenditures, $2,936.93.

Application to be made to William Campbell.

SEASIDE HOME (THE), of Trinity Church Association, Great River, L. I., N. Y.: Office, 95 Hudson Street, New York City.

See Fresh Air Charities, Suffolk County.

SEASIDE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD (THE), Southfield, Staten Island, N. Y. (501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.)

Established July 28, 1881.

Objects.—To receive during the summer months dangerously sick babies with their mothers, requiring more prolonged treatment than is possible on the Floating Hospitals. (See page 566.)

Superintendent.—G. K. Harroun, Jr.

Value of property, $55,000.

Number of mothers with sick babies received during the summer, 2,057.

Finances with St. John's Guild. (See Hospitals).

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Mothers with one sick child or more are taken in all cases, except contagious.

Application to be made to any legally registered physician in New York City.

***SUMMER HOME OF ST. JAMES PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF NEW YORK, Norwalk, Conn.; Office, Madison Avenue and Seventy-first Street, New York City.**

SUMMER HOME OF ST. THOMAS PARISH (THE), East Marion, N. Y.; Office, 229 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

(See Fresh-Air Charities, Suffolk County.)

SUMMER HOME OF THE CHURCH OF THE INCARNATION, Mohegan, Yorktown, Westchester County, N. Y.; Office, 248 East Thirty-first Street, New York City.

(See Fresh-Air Charities, Westchester County.)

SUMMER REST OF THE CHURCH OF THE HEAVENLY REST, Copake Iron Works, Columbia County, N. Y.; New York Office, 116 East Forty-seventh Street, New York City.

(See Fresh-Air Charities, Columbia County.)

SUMMER SHELTER OF MORRISTOWN (THE), Morristown, N. J.

Incorporated, 1892.

Objects.—A fresh-air home for young girls over 3 years of age, of New York City.

President.—Miss L. Shelton.

Secretary.—Miss Elizabeth Little.

Treasurer.—Miss M. B. Pitney.

THECLA HOME (THE), maintained by the New York Rescue Band, at Nyack, N. Y.; Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

(See Fresh-Air Charities, Rockland County.)

***THE COTTAGE, Highland Park, Brattleboro, Vt., of the Judson Memorial Baptist Church; Office, 53 Washington Square, New York City.**

***UNION FRESH AIR MISSION ASSOCIATION, 545 East Eleventh Street, New York City.**

UNITED RELIEF WORKS OF THE SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE; Office, 109 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Sends about 300 children to the country every summer. (See Education—Eleemosynary.)

WORKING GIRLS' VACATION SOCIETY, 222 West Thirty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1883; incorporated November 4, 1885.

Objects.—To assist worthy working girls of small means to go out of the city during their vacation, and to provide for them homes and places of resort in the country, where they may rest and recuperate. For this purpose it maintains the following Summer Homes:

ELMOOTE, at Chester, Orange county, N. Y., to which 18 girls are sent every two weeks. Number of girls cared for during the summer of 1898, 85.

FARMINGTON LODGE, at Farmington, Conn., to which 20 girls are sent every two weeks. Number of girls cared for during the summer of 1898, 154.

GREEN'S COTTAGE, at Greensfarms, Conn., to which 9 girls are sent every two weeks. Number of girls cared for during the summer of 1898, 50.

SANTA CLARA HOUSES, at Santa Clara, Franklin county, N. Y. These houses are HILL CREST, and UPLANDS.

HILL CREST, open all the year and accommodates 20 girls at one time. Girls remain from four weeks to twelve months, according to their need and the physician's orders.

UPLANDS, accommodates 30 girls who remain from four to eight weeks.

Total number of girls cared for in both houses, 83.

VACATION FARM HOUSE, at Westport, Conn., to which 16 girls are sent every two weeks.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. William Herbert, 434 West Twenty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Richard Irwin, 514 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Edith Bryce, 40 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Value of property, $25,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($567.01), $18,534.34; expenditures, $17,673.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $861.25.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any well recommended unmarried woman or girl needing a change, pays from $1.50 to $4 per week, or is received free if unable to pay.

Application to be made to the Managers at 222 West Thirty-eighth street, New York City, or to Miss E. A. Buchanan, 361 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

WRIGHT MEMORIAL SUMMER HOME, of the American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless (See Homes for Children), at Oceanport, N. J. Open from June to October.

Number of children afforded fresh-air relief during the summer of 1898, 161.

Receipts, $2,869.95; expenditures, $2,869.95.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

ACTORS' FUND OF AMERICA (THE), 12 West Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established March 12, 1882; incorporated June 8, 1882.

Objects.—To advance, promote, foster and benefit the condition and welfare of the members of above named corporation (and of other persons belonging to the theatrical profession, and their families), and the destitute sick belonging to the theatrical profession in the United States of America.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Louis Aldrich, 12 West Twenty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Edwin Knowles, Fifth Avenue Theatre, New York City.

Treasurer.—Andrew A. McCormick, Broadway Theatre, New York City.

Assistant Secretary.—Bernard Adolph Reinold, 12 West Twenty-eighth street, New York City.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 728; of this number, 494 received doctor's care and medicines, hospital treatment, clothing, transportation, etc.; 234 received weekly cash relief at their homes, and 55 received 1,228 meals.

Value of property, $159,162.50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($47,427.31), $110,115.56; expenditures, $81,876.71; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $28,238.85.

Terms and qualifications for beneficiaries.—$2 annual dues; any person making his or her living entirely in connection with a reputable place of amusement is assisted.

Application to be made to the Assistant Secretary.

AHAWATH CHESED SISTERHOOD OF PERSONAL SERVICE, 82 Second Street, New York City.

Gives out-door relief to the poor.

Number of families relieved during the year, 346.

Finances with Day Nursery. (See Day Nurseries.)

Application to be made at 82 Second street, New York City.

ARTISTS' AID SOCIETY (THE), 51 West Tenth Street, New York City.

Established January, 1890.

Objects.—Aid to members or their families; aid to artists (painters or sculptors) not members, in sickness.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Thos. W. Wood, 51 West Tenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. C. Nicoll, 51 West Tenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Wm. Bailey Faxon, 152 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,822.96), $5,036.94; expenditures, $47.30; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,989.64.

Application to be made at 51 West Tenth street, New York City.

BELGIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK (SOCIÉTÉ BELGE DE BIENFAISANCE), 40 and 42 Broadway, New York City.

Established October 20, 1869; incorporated September 28, 1871.

Objects.—To aid, support and assist indigent, needy and distressed Belgians and their wives and children, also the widows and families of deceased Belgians.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Chas. Mali, 93 Willow street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Jules Darvans, Lyndhurst, N. J.

Treasurer.—August Claeys, 219 West One Hundred and Sixth street, New York City.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 226.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,009.83), $4,411.43; expenditures, $1,132.93; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,278.50.

Qualifications for beneficiaries.—Indigent Belgians.

Application to be made to the Distributing Committee.

BETH-EL SOCIETY OF PERSONAL SERVICE (THE), 240 East Sixtieth Street, New York City.

Established April, 1890; incorporated April, 1891.

Objects.—Amelioration of the condition of the poor.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Leopold Stern, 27 West Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. William Strauss, 20 East Seventy-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Simon Hess, 888 Park avenue, New York City.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 1,034; fresh air relief to 94; number of persons for whom permanent employment was secured, 39; temporary employment, 61.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($237.01), $7,547.19; expenditures, $5,490.04; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,057.15.

Application to be made at 240 East Sixtieth street, New York City.

BUREAU OF RELIEF OF THE MEMORIAL COMMITTEE OF THE GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC, Room 3, City Hall, New York City.

Established 1870; incorporated February 16, 1875.

Objects.—To unite the Posts of the G. A. R. situated in the City of New York in all observances of a general character, to control and manage such matters as are of common interest to provide for the suitable observance of Memorial Day in each year, and to render organized assistance as far as possible to disabled and destitute comrades and to the widows and orphans of dead soldiers.

Governing body.—Memorial Committee.

President.—Col. Joseph A. Goulden, 171 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward J. Atkinson, Room 3, City Hall, New York City.

Treasurer.—Col. D. S. Brown, Fifty-first street and North River.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 35; homeless persons relieved, 200.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($21.82), $1,654.07; expenditures, $1,653.56; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 51 cents.

Application to be made at Room 3, City Hall, New York City.

***CALVARY RELIEF DEPARTMENT (of Calvary Protestant Episcopal Church), 220 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.**

Established, 1883.

Objects.—To give both temporal and spiritual aid to the worthy poor of Calvary Parish.

President.—Rev. J. Lewis Parks, 103 East Twenty-first street, New York City.

Application to be made at 220 East Twenty-third street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Gives temporary relief to needy, homeless and friendless children. (See Homes for Children, Homes—Temporary for Boys, and Homes—Temporary for Women and Children.)

DOE YE NEXTE THYNGE SOCIETY, Room 76, Bible House, New York City.

Established, 1886; incorporated, 1895.

Objects.—To work among the poor, visit and relieve the sick, to find work for the unemployed and generally to improve the moral and physical condition of the poor in the City of New York.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Miss Annette B. Boardman, 330 East Seventeenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Eweretta Kernochan, 11 Madison Square, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Margaret L. Clarkson, 22 West Twenty-second street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 57; homeless persons relieved, 8; permanent employment secured for 18; temporary employment, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($13.43), $2,942.04; expenditures, $2,503.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $438.92.

Application to be made at Room 76, Bible House, New York City.

DOWN TOWN HEBREW LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, meets at Cafe Logeling, 237 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1870.

Objects.—For the relief of worthy and well-recommended outdoor poor in any part of the city, applying through the individual members of the society.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Annie Feinberg, 106 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. E. Kantorowicz, 408 East Ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—L. Simon, 207 East Sixty-first street, New York City.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 180.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $525.95; expenditures, $754.15.

Application to be made to the Society.

DOWN TOWN RELIEF BUREAU, 209 Fulton Street, New York City.

Established February 24, 1882.

Objects.—Relief of the really deserving poor; suppression of impostors and professional beggars; investigation of all cases of alleged distress.

Governing body.—Committee on Relief Bureau.

Chairman.—Francis M. Bacon, 92 Franklin street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rob't G. Hone, 37 Liberty street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. F. D. Lanier, 120 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent.—Gilbert C. Hebberd.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,812.85), $4,841.10; expenditures, $3,252.07; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,589.03.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 1,826; homeless persons, 1,280; persons who received day trips [illegible] shore, 145; permanent employment, 17; temporary [illegible] 560; frauds exposed or suppressed, 1,074.

App[illegible] made to the Superintendent, at 209 Fulton street. [illegible]y.

EMANU-EL SISTERHOOD OF PERSONAL SERVICE, 223 East Seventy-ninth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, March, 1889.

Objects.—To enlist the personal service of its members in behalf of the needy, the distressed and the sick; by supplying the means for the training and education of children and adults, by protecting the infirm and helpless, by nursing the sick and by assisting the unfortunate.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. William Einstein, 121 East Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Leventritt, 34 West Seventy-seventh street.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. Moses, 15 East Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Hulda Friedman.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 6,237; fresh air relief to 377; persons for whom permanent relief was secured, 702; temporary relief, 109; legal advice, 16; number of frauds exposed or suppressed, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,387.01), $20,364.21; expenditures, $13,497.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,866.88.

Application to be made at 223 East Seventy-ninth street, New York City.

FRENCH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, 320-322 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established 1809; incorporated by Chap. 211 of the Laws of 1819.

Objects.—To assist the needy French, by providing medical advice and medicines, food, clothing, money and temporary shelter; maintains, also, a hospital and dispensary for the sick poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Henry Maillard, Jr., 116 West Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Casimir Thoron, New York Produce Exchange, New York City.

Treasurer.—F. R. Coudert, Jr., 100 Broadway, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 856; homeless persons relieved, 570; permanent employment secured for 59; legal advice to 1,697.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at 320 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

FRENCH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE LADIES OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 120 West Twenty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established March, 1845.

Objects.—To assist the French poor, to give sewing to the women, and to pay part of their rents.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. La Montagne, 24 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss A. G. de Blossières, 24 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. Fort, 231 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($843.46), $7,785.57; expenditures, $6,231.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,554.47.

Application to be made to the Managers, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

GERMAN LADIES' SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF DESTITUTE WIDOWS, ORPHANS AND SICK PERSONS (Deutscher Frauen Verein zur Unterstützung Hülfsbedürftiger Witwen, Waisen und Kranken), New York City.

Established 1844; incorporated, April, 1860.

Objects.—Relieves and assists worthy and needy widows and orphans at their own homes by giving them household supplies and financial aid.

Governing bodies.—Executive Officers and Finance Committee.

President.—Mrs. Max Ams, 319 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss M. Schurz, 16 East Sixty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Louisa Gloeckner, 521 Manhattan avenue, New York City.

Value of property, $41,124.41.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 3,495.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,601.80), $9,527.76; expenditures, $7,853.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,674.41.

Application to be made to any of the Officers.

GERMAN SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 13 Broadway, New York City.

Established 1784; incorporated April 6, 1804.

Objects.—To assist German emigrants and to afford relief to distressed Germans and their descendants.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Gustav H. Schwab, 2 Bowling Green, New York City.

Secretary.—Ernst Lemcke, 812 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Daniel Schnakenberg, 6 Hanover street, New York City.

Manager.—Julius Hoffman, 13 Broadway, New York City.

Value of property, $142,350.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 13,120; employment secured for 10,362.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,789.19), $29,144.88; expenditures, $26,377.19; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,767.69.

Application to be made to the Manager.

GERTRUDE AID SOCIETY (THE), 213 East Eighty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established February, 1892; incorporated April 23, 1892.

Objects.—To aid the worthy and needy poor by the distribution of general relief.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. M. Isaacs, 213 East Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Ph. Goldstein, 213 East Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. Sobel, 114 First avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 21; number of persons for whom relief was procured from private sources, 31.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($411.86), $459.94; expenditures, $32.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $427.15.

Application to be made to the President.

HARLEM RELIEF SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, New York City.

Incorporated February 2, 1893.

Objects.—To co-operate with the Charity Organization Society, by providing immediate assistance in urgent cases of distress among the deserving poor in the Twelfth Ward of New York City.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Richard L. Purdy, 42 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Samuel L. Gross, 206 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. James D. Platt, 311 Lenox avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 142.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($169.79), $1,569.44; expenditures, $1,285.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $283.65.

Application to be made at the Tenth District Office of the Charity Organization Society, 11 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

HAVENS RELIEF FUND SOCIETY, New York City.

Incorporated December 31, 1870.

Objects.—Receipt and investment of voluntary contributions and application of income, from time to time, through corporate or private agencies, to relief of poverty and distress, and especially the affording of temporary relief of unobtrusive suffering endured by industrious, worthy persons.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Wm. H. H. Moore, Hotel St. Andrew, New York City.

Secretary.—Townsend Jones, 241 West Seventy-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John H. Pell, 6 East Thirty-sixth street, New York City.

Value of property, $492,862.36.

During the year ending September 30, 1898, appropriations were made to 46 private almoners (clergymen and others), and to 13 societies.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($61,513,41), $315,762.85; expenditures, $129,697.45; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $186,065.40.

Application to be made to any of the officers.

HEBREW BENEVOLENT FUEL SOCIETY, Corner Twenty-first Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

A constituent of the United Hebrew Charities, which see, this class.

HEBREW RELIEF SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Seventieth Street and Central Park West, New York City.

Established 1829; incorporated April 11, 1831.

Objects.—Works in conjunction with the United Hebrew Charities, and assists the poor of the Congregation Shearith Israel, with which it is connected.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Henry S. Allen, 259 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Louis Mankiewicz, 831 Park avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles I. Henry, 48 Exchange place, New York City.

Value of property, $22,926.08.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($48.30), $1,338.80; expenditures, $1,274.92; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $63.88.

Application to be made to the President of the Society, or the Minister of the Congregation.

HUNGARIAN ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK, 156 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established 1885; incorporated 1886; temporarily discontinued.

Objects.—The support of indigent and sick Hungarians by money, clothes, food, lodging, etc.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Emanuel Kleinman, 704 East One Hundred and Fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. Armin Weltner, 1017 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer. I. H. Rosenfeld, 156 Second avenue, New York City.

Value of property, $2,500.

ISLAND MISSION (THE), meets at 21 East Eleventh Street, New York City.

Established 1886; incorporated April 29, 1891.

Objects.—To cheer the lives of people in the public, charitable institutions on "The Islands" and elsewhere in New York City.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Cadwalader Jones, 21 East Eleventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Richard M. Hunt, 178 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Francis C. Barlow, 39 East Thirty-first street, New York City

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($39.30), $665.30; expenditures, $585.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $79.97.

ITALIAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, 136 West Houston Street, New York City.

Established 1881; incorporated September 18, 1882.

Objects.—To assist Italians of New York City with food, lodgings and otherwise, when in distress and without means.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Louis V. Fugazy, 147 Bleecker street, New York City.

Secretary.—Guiseppe Rosa, 154 Bleecker street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Gerolamo Cella, 528 West Broadway, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 1,632; homeless persons relieved, 889.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,365.07), $4,744.67; expenditures, $1,324.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,419.70.

Application to be made to the Board of Directors.

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SETTLEMENT, 48 Henry Street, New York City.

Gives general out-door relief to the sick and needy. (See Relief for Sick Poor.)

LADIES' BIKUR CHOLIM SOCIETY, 209 East Broadway, New York City.

Established November 28, 1860; incorporated June 1, 1864.

Objects.—Benevolent and charitable purposes; to give aid and assistance in case of sickness or death; to help the poor when in need of assistance; also, to instruct poor girls in all branches of needlework, in its Industrial School.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Emma Toplitz, 47 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Nathaniel Brandon, 122 West Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Sarah Neustadter, 222 East Fiftieth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. R. Pam.

Value of property, $8,177.60.

Number of families relieved during the year, 169; homeless persons relieved, 15; permanent employment secured for 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($601.36), $2,257.46; expenditures, $2,079.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $177.60.

Application to be made at 209 East Broadway, New York City.

LADIES' FUEL AND AID SOCIETY, 209 East Broadway, New York City.

Established January 8, 1888; incorporated August 11, 1888.

Objects.—Distribution of coal during the winter, unleavened bread at Jewish Passover, also meat, cash and other aid during the whole year.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Rachel Hershfield, 65 East One Hundred and Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Benjamin Garfunkel, 543 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Bertha Cohen, 175 East Ninety-third street, New York City.

Value of property, $5,941.97.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 1,014.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,273.66), $9,481.89); expenditures, $3,539.92; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,941.97.

Application to be made to the President, Secretary or any of the Directors.

LADIES' HELPING HAND ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 416-420 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1865; incorporated May 15, 1870.

Objects.—To advance the social and moral condition of women who are debarred from obtaining a livelihood, to instruct and provide them with sewing, paying them therefor, and to surround them with healthful moral influences.

Governing body.—Trustees.

First Directress.—Mrs. E. J. Herrick, 39 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary (Rec.)—Miss K. E. Warburton, 322 West Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Peter Donald, 39 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Missionary.—Miss L. Ziesse, 408 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Value of property, $87,857.35.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year 1,328; permanent employment secured for 47; temporary employment, 153.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,455.25), $9,280.17; expenditures, $8,824.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $455.94.

Application to be made to the Missionary.

LADIES' UNION RELIEF ASSOCIATION, New York City.

Established, 1865; incorporated January 12, 1867.

Objects.—For the care and relief of the men disabled during the war of the Union and of the mothers, widows, and orphans of those who served or fell in the war.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. W. N. Van Cott, Jr., 135 West Twenty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss E. S. Hamilton, 122 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. S. Rogers, 46 West Fifty-first street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 21; homeless persons relieved, 10; legal advice secured for 2.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($97.70), $817.70; expenditures, $817.70.

Naturally the work of this Association is drawing to a close. The Managers look after a number of families and help them from their own purses without giving any report of them to the Association.

LOAN RELIEF ASSOCIATION, 7 and 9 King Street, New York City.

Established, 1877; incorporated November 6, 1878.

Objects.—Loaning money without interest to needy poor; articles for maternity cases and sick room, providing medical aid, employment, etc.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Francis Forbes, 8 West Fifty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Hugh Pritchard, 117 Waverley place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. F. L. Bradley, 51 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Missionary Nurse.—Mrs. Francis Husbands, 306 West Fifteenth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 152; fresh air relief to 150; permanent employment secured for 30; temporary employment for 58; legal assistance given to 2 persons. Missionary nurse made 1,400 visits; distributed 500 bouquets and 900 delicacies to the sick, and 480 garments to the destitute; loaned 430 articles.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($34.69), $1,168.05; expenditures, $1,123.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $44.06.

Application to be made at 7 King street, New York City.

MARTI CHARITY ASSOCIATION (THE), 136 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Incorporated January 18, 1896.

Objects.—To aid those suffering in consequence of the revolution in Cuba.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Emilio Agramonte, Sr., 110 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Emilio Agramonte, Jr., 108 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Felix S. Quintana, 136 East Twenty-eighth street, New York City.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 17.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($35.18), $1,287.88; expenditures, $1,223.48; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $64.40.

Application to be made, in writing, to the President.

MODERATION SOCIETY (THE), 34 Park Row, New York City.

Established, 1879.

Objects.—Giving free ice and ice water, distributing flowers in the summer and helping the poor in the winter; also to erect ice water fountains in other cities.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Bird S. Coler, New York City.

Secretary.—Howard K. Lyon, Short Hills, N. J.

Treasurer.—John C. Barnes, 11 East Thirty-first street, New York City.

General Manager.—Sylvanus Lyon.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 600; permanent employment secured for 7; temporary employment, 49; legal advice given to 4.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,925; expenditures, $2,994.

Application to be made to the General Manager.

MONTÉ RELIEF SOCIETY, 239 East Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established January 23, 1893; incorporated November, 1894.

Objects.—1. To unite fraternally all acceptable ladies between the ages of 18 and 45 years. 2. To give all possible moral and material aid to its members, by holding moral, instructive and scientific sessions, by encouraging each other in the work of charity by assisting one another in case of need. 3. To promote benevolence and charity by relieving the wants of the sick and distressed irrespective of race or religion, to the best of ability and to the extent of their funds. To cultivate social intercourse between the members.

Governing bodies.—Executive Officers and Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Sofia M. Loebinger, 42 Edgecomb avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Mollie Teschner, 1187 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Estelle Buckey, 235 East One Hundred and Fourth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded relief during the year, 350; homeless persons, 12; permanent employment secured for 15; temporary employment, 10; legal advice to 3.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($8.72), $2,345.29; expenditures, $2,344.96; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 33 cents.

Application to be made to any member of the organization.

NEEDLEWORK GUILD OF AMERICA, NEW YORK CITY BRANCH, New York City.

Incorporated April, 1885.

Objects.—To furnish new, plain and suitable garments for Hospitals and Homes, for all sexes and ages.

President.—Mrs. Arthur M. Dodge, 72 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Hugh Munroe Dewees, 12 West Eighteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Charles F. Clark, 831 Madison avenue, New York City.

Number of garments distributed during the year ending September 30, 1898, 10,827.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($157.75), $494.95; expenditures, $410.71; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $84.24.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

NEW YORK ASSOCIATION FOR IMPROVING THE CONDITION OF THE POOR (THE), 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1843; incorporated December 16, 1848.

Maintains:

COOPER UNION LABOR BUREAU, 15 Cooper Union. (See Employment by or through Charity.)

HARTLEY HOUSE, 411-415 West Forty-sixth street. (See Education—Eleemosynary.)

FRESH-AIR BUREAU. (See Fresh-Air Charities.)

PEOPLE'S BATHS, 9 Centre Market place; (see this Class, page 596), and

VACATION SCHOOLS.

Objects.—The elevation of the physical and moral condition of the indigent, and as far as is compatible with those objects, the relief of their necessities.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—R. Fulton Cutting, 32 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—Leonard E. Opydyke, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert Shaw Minturn, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

General Agent.—Frank Tucker, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Value of property, $276,674.69.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during

the year, 20,466; homeless persons relieved, 2,850; fresh-air relief, 17,496; employment secured for 4,403.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($141,040.89), $235,960; expenditures, $118,011.76; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $117,948.24.

Application to be made at 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

NEW YORK DEACONESS HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (THE), 245 West Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1889; incorporated March 20, 1893.

Objects.—The establishment and maintenance of a home for Christian women to be known as Deaconesses, employed in benevolent and charitable work among the poor, needy and vicious in the City of New York and elsewhere, and of a school for the proper training of such Deaconesses.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—John S. Huyler, 64 Irving place, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. E. S. Tipple, Ph. D., 1951 Madison avenue and One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. S. Rogers, 46 West Fifty-first street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 2,623; homeless persons relieved, 658; fresh-air relief, 602; permanent employment secured for 82; temporary employment, 108.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($89.87), $11,062.91; expenditures, $11,007.84; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $55.07.

Application to be made at 245 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

***NEW YORK FLOWER AND FRUIT MISSION, 104 East Twentieth Street, New York City.**

Established, 1870.

Objects.—To distribute flowers, fruits and delicacies to the sick in hospitals and tenement houses.

NEW YORK LADIES' HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (Five Points Mission), 63 Park Street, New York City.

Affords general relief to the poor of that locality in New York City known as the Five Points. (See also Education—Eleemosynary.)

NEW YORK PRACTICAL AID SOCIETY, 246 West Thirty-seventh Street, New York City.

Incorporated September 4, 1891.

Objects.—To provide food, clothing and other necessaries for worthy poor families, and to provide medical attendance, medicines and sick-room supplies free to the sick and destitute, especially mothers and children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—J. A. Sanders, M. D., 310 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—I. E. Booth, M. D., 75 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles H. Haynes, 39 West Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Laura A. Goodwin.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 1,600; homeless persons relieved, 2,000; fresh-air relief, 200; permanent employment secured for 25; temporary employment for 160; legal advice given to 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($129.95), $5,333.34; expenditures, $5,315.89; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $17.45.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NEW YORK SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' FAMILIES PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION, 27 West Thirty-third Street, New York City.

Established, May 12, 1898. Discontinued.

Objects.—The Association was organized to assist the families of men in the City of New York who volunteered in the Army or Navy, or served in any capacity in the defense of our country.

Governing body.—Executive Board.

[illegible] Wall street, New York City.

[illegible] 76 Pine street, New York City.

[illegible] 28 East Forty-second street.

[illegible]

[illegible] the year 1894; permanent [illegible] employment for 5.

[illegible] September 30, 1898, $[illegible]; ex- [illegible] October 1, 1898. [illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK TENEMENT HOUSE CHAPTER OF THE KING'S DAUGHTERS AND SONS (THE), is now called **King's Daughters' Tenement**, see page 337.

PASSOVER RELIEF ASSOCIATION. New York City.

Established, 1877; incorporated November 24, 1882.

Objects. To assist poor, deserving Israelites with Mazoths and provision for the feast of the Passover.

Governing body.—Board of Officers.

President. Michaelle Silberstein, 204 East One Hundred and Twenty-second street, New York City.

Secretary. Adolph Schwarzbaum, 1401 Third avenue, New York City.

Treasurer. Mrs. E. Solomon, 244 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Number of persons afforded relief during the year, 580.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand $23.49, $441.82; expenditures, $414.19; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $27.63.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

PEOPLE'S BATHS (Branch of the New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor), 9 Centre Market Place, New York City.

Established, August, 1891.

Objects. To furnish bathing facilities for men, women and children at small cost.

Chairman.—Henry E. Crampton, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Superintendent.—R. E. Taylor.

Finances with New York Association for Improving the Condition of the Poor, which see this Class, page 593.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

RELIEF COMMITTEE OF THE YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 7 East Fifteenth Street, New York City.

Established, February, 1870; incorporated, April, 1873.

Objects.—To give general relief to young women in need.

Governing body.—Executive Committee of the Young Women's Christian Association.

President.—Mrs. Clarence E. Beebe, 44 West Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss J. F. Bangs, 29 East Forty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss M. T. Cockroft, 147 Madison avenue, New York City.

Number of persons to whom general relief was afforded during the year, 326; fresh-air relief to 310.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,600; expenditures, $1,347.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $252.38.

Application to be made at 7 East Fifteenth street, New York City.

RELIEF DEPARTMENT OF THE BETHANY DAY NURSERY, 402 East Sixtieth Street, New York City.

Objects.—To give assistance to families in need.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 90; fresh-air relief to 61; temporary employment secured for 45.

Finances with Day Nursery. (See Day Nurseries.)

RODOPH SHOLOM SISTERHOOD, Lexington Avenue and Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Established March 19, 1891; incorporated March 2, 1892.

Objects.—To give temporary relief to the poor, and to provide work for unskilled laborers.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. S. Weinhandler, 326 West One Hundred and Eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. S. Ellinger, 322 East Fiftieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. Freund, 796 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Value of property, $200.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 556; temporary relief secured for 135.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,562.56; expenditures, $2,138.49; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $324.07.

Application to be made to Mrs. S. Weinhandler.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established November 19, 1756; incorporated April 17, 1826.

Objects.—To provide financial relief to fellow Scotsmen, resident in New York State, who may be in want or distress.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—William Lyall, 540 West Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—George Austin Morrison, Jr., 691 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. B. Hepburn, 52 Wall street, New York City.

Almoner.—George Calder, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Value of property, $79,896.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 1,552; homeless persons relieved, 1,302; persons for whom employment was secured during the year 196.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand (98.44), $7,780.17; expenditures, $7,414.21; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $365.96.

Qualifications for relief of applicants.—Must be Scotsmen or the widow, children, or descendants of natives of Scotland.

Application to be made to the Almoner.

ST. DAVID'S SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established 1835; incorporated 1846.

Objects.—To afford pecuniary relief to worthy, distressed Welsh people, and for social intercourse.

President.—Charles F. James, Franklin National Bank, New York City.

Secretary.—Josiah D. Evans, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry J. Roberts, 203 East Thirteenth street, New York City.

Value of property, $11,250.31.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 4; homeless persons relieved, 75; legal advice to 1 person.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($163.94), $745.26; expenditures, $507.88; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $237.38.

Qualifications for relief of applicants.—Welsh nationality; Welsh descent, or connected therewith by ties of matrimony.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 103 West Twenty-seventh Street, New York City.

Gives general out-door relief to the poor.

Number of persons with homes assisted during the year, 63; homeless persons relieved, 3,000; fresh-air relief to 75; permanent employment secured for 14.

Finances with Home. (See Homes for Children.)

ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, 70 Broad Street, New York City.

Established, 1786; incorporated March 23, 1838.

Objects.—To afford relief to indigent natives of England, and their wives and children.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—George Gray Ward, 253 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary—E. K. Bedell, 37 Pine street, New York City.

Treasurer—E. H. Tuttle, 52 Produce Exchange, New York City.

Almoner—Saul L. Gabriel, 7 Broad street, New York City.

Value of property $[illegible]

Number of persons who have afforded relief during the year, 44; [illegible] persons relieved, 1,647; permanent employment secured for 27; temporary employment for 125.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1895, including balance on hand $[illegible]; $17,[illegible]; expenditures, $13,052.07; balance on hand October 1, 1895, $[illegible].

Application to be made to the Society's Almoner.

ST. MARY'S LODGING HOUSE. 143 West Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Gives relief to the poor.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 125; fresh-air relief to [illegible] and permanent employment secured for 1,204 young women.

Finances with Temporary Home. (See Homes—Temporary for Women and Girls.)

SHAARAY TEFILLA SISTERHOOD. West Eighty-second Street near Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1890.

Objects. To relieve poor families and teach religion to children.

Governing body.—Directors.

President, Mrs. L. I. Haber, 149 West Seventy-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary, Mrs. Max L. Levenson, 797 West End avenue, New York City.

Treasurer, Mrs. Ray Goodman, 106 West Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 240; permanent employment secured for 7 persons; temporary employment for 11; legal advice to 1 person.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($598.52), $2,489.19; expenditures, $1,995.82; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $493.37.

Application to be made at the Synagogue, West Eighty-second street near Amsterdam avenue, New York City.

SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS, 609-617 Fifth Street, New York City.

Established May, 1865; incorporated, 1866.

Objects.—The gratuitous care of sick and injured poor, without regard to creed, nationality and color; also the care of outdoor poor, by distribution of food, clothing, etc.

President.—Sister Joachim.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Josephine.

Superior.—Sister Joachim.

Number of families afforded general relief during the year, 150, homeless persons relieved, 1,589; employment secured for 55.

Finances with St. Francis Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

SISTERS OF THE STRANGER, 309 West Fifty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established January, 1869; incorporated April 11, 1884.

Objects.—To assist strangers and the poor.

Governing body.—Directresses and Managers.

President.—Mrs. Eugenia Campbell, 309 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Mrs. Sara K. Hunt, 309 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 45; homeless persons relieved, 256; fresh-air relief to 50; temporary employment secured for 50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7,792.54), $8,723.41; expenditures, $1,164.59; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $7,558.82.

Application to be made at 309 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

[illegible] FOR THE RELIEF OF POOR [illegible] IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK

[illegible] New York City

[illegible]

[illegible] children [illegible]

[illegible] East Fifty-fifth [illegible]

[illegible] Madison Avenue [illegible]

[illegible] East Twenty-fifth street [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] general relief during [illegible]

[illegible] St. Louis [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] DISTRICT DE PAUL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

[illegible] New York, 2 Lafayette Place, New York City.

[illegible] second to [illegible] their sector in [illegible] and religious instruc- [illegible] and religious [illegible] other charitable work to [illegible] are adequate.

[illegible] Paris, France, and its [illegible] throughout the world. In the United States there are the Superior Council of New York, New Orleans and St. Louis, and the Council of Brooklyn, having authority over the diocese of Brooklyn, having in the aggregate in the neighborhood of 90,000 active members.

The Superior Council of New York has the largest territory under its jurisdiction. In this State all the particular Councils of

New York, Albany, Troy and Cohoes, and Syracuse, and the isolated conferences of St. Ann's, Buffalo, and St. Patrick's, Newburgh; the total number of separate conferences being about 95, with a membership of 1,500, not including the separate council of Brooklyn.

The Particular Council of New York, through its committees, visits the public charitable institutions and the prisons in New York City, and in suitable cases provides temporary assistance to discharged hospital patients and prisoners.

Spiritual Director.—Rt. Rev. J. M. Farley, D. D.

President.—Thomas M. Mulry, 363 West Thirteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—John Haigney, 271 Fifty-eighth street, Brooklyn N. Y.

Treasurer.—James F. Boyle, 686 Third avenue, New York City.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,805.22), $5,491.82; expenditures, $5,310.53; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $181.29.

The following are the parish conferences:

ALL SAINTS, Madison Avenue and One Hundred and Twenty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

President.—Jeremiah N. Martin, 436 Lenox avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year 209; number of visits to families during the year, 846; permanent employment secured for 4 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($477.45), $1,812.35; expenditures, $1,478.07; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $334.28.

ASCENSION, West One Hundred and Seventh street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1889.

President.—John Crane, 307 West One Hundred and Third street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 37; visits made, 288.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $140.82; expenditures, $74.28; balance on hand, $92.54.

BUREAU FATHER CLEMENS HOFBAUER, 639 East One Hundred and Fifteenth street, New York City.

Established 1897.

President.—Peter Wolf, 561 East One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded relief during the year, 3; visits made, 9.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $45.73; expenditures, $20.78; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $24.95.

CHARITIES, 304 East Twenty-eighth street, New York City.

Established January, 1889.

President.—Wm. Mellen, 337 East Thirteenth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year 189[illegible]; visits made [illegible]

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand [illegible]; expenditures, $780.27; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $[illegible]

BUREAU, 270 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established 1897.

President.—M. F. Bonner, 17 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded during the year, 212; number of visits [illegible] during the year [illegible]; employment [illegible]

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand $[illegible], $1,[illegible]; expenditures, $1,212.71; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $414.27.

GUARDIAN ANGEL, 511 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

President.—Daniel P. McCarthy, 462 West Twentieth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 97; number of visits made, 367; permanent situations procured, 9; temporary, 1.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($45.70), $494.83; expenditures, $445; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $49.83.

HOLY CROSS, 335 West Forty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1858.

President.—Peter McCullough, 227 West Eighty-third street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 230; visits to families, 2,481; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($458.75), $2,016.75; expenditures, $2,140.75.

HOLY INNOCENTS, 132 West Thirty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established April, 1888.

President.—Michael Fitzsimmons, 26 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 114; visits made, 1,156.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1.33), $1,354.17; expenditures, $1,327.22; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $26.95.

HOLY NAME, Boulevard and Seventy-ninth Street, New York City.

Established May, 1879.

President.—Albert Etzel, 757 West End avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year 59; visits made, 395; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($237.08), $1,588.87; expenditures, $892.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $696.01.

HOLY ROSARY, 444 East One Hundred and Nineteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1885.

President.—P. J. Tiernan, 431 East One Hundred and Twenty-first street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 53; visits made, 388; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($84.20), $933.36; expenditures, $926.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6.66.

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, 503 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1860.

President. - - - - - - - - -.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 135; visits made, 557.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,127.65; expenditures, $1,191.32.

MOST HOLY REDEEMER, 220 East Fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1875.

President. Charles Ohlig, 167 Second street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 147; visits made, 1,171.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($171.57), $892.91; expenditures, $709.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $183.04.

NATIVITY, 48 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established July, 1859.

President.—James H. Butler, 179 East One Hundred and Eleventh street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 67; visits made, 383; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($47.23), $602.02; expenditures, $520.20; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $81.82.

OUR LADY OF GOOD COUNSEL, 230 East Ninetieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

President.—R. T. McNamara, 1113 Park avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 27; visits made, 253; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $507.13; expenditures, $508.81.

OUR LADY OF MERCY, Webster Avenue and Kingsbridge Road, New York City.

Established, 1875.

President.—Alfred M. Lefevre, Brookline street, Fordham, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 29; visits made, 166.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $191.01; expenditures, $138.88; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $52.13.

OUR LADY OF MT. CARMEL. 447 East One Hundred and Fifteenth Street. New York City.

Established. 1889.

President.—John E. McGill. 304 East One Hundred and Fourteenth street. New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year. 27; visits made, 153.

Receipts for the year ending September 30. 1898. including balance on hand ($55.14), $537.02; expenditures. $454.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $82.16.

OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. 323 East Sixty-first Street, New York City.

Established. 1889.

President.—Bernard Fitzpatrick. 329 East Sixty-second street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 103; visits made. 428; temporary employment secured for 1 person.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($9.15), $1.159.14; expenditures. $1,099.40; balance on hand October 1. 1898. $59.74.

OUR LADY OF SORROWS. 105 Pitt Street. New York City.

Established, 1877.

President.—George Coy, 119 Pitt street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year. 64; visits made, 780.

Receipts for the year ending September 30. 1898, including balance on hand ($211.55). $547.80; expenditures, $513.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898. $34.10.

OUR LADY QUEEN OF ANGELS, 224 East One Hundred and Thirteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

President,—Herman Goette, 134 East One Hundred and Thirteenth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 48; visits made, 310.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($104.76), $551.31; expenditures, $399.30; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $152.01.

SACRED HEART, 457 West Fifty-first Street, New York City.

Established, 1877.

President.—John Crane, 307 West One Hundred and Third street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 691; visits made, 3,834; permanent employment secured for 11 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($290.09), $4,246.03; expenditures, $4.089.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $156.38.

ST. AGNES, 143 East Forty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1879.

President.—Francis Connor, 4 East Forty-second street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 79; visits made, 562; permanent employment secured for 2 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($11.03), $958.70; expenditures, $819.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $139.45.

ST. ALPHONSUS, 308 West Broadway, New York City.

Established, 1882.

President.—William Fitzpatrick, 180 Spring street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 238; visits made, 1,414; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($134.21), $1,321.16; expenditures, $1,113.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $208.03.

ST. ANDREW, Duane Street and City Hall Place, New York City.

Established, 1859.

President.—James O'Day, 497 Pearl street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 28; visits made, 137.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($107.53), $326.30; expenditures, $276.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $50.01.

ST. ANN, 113 East Eleventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1864.

President.— ——— ———.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 15; visits made, 60.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($9.34), $431.74; expenditures, $354.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $76.75.

ST. ANTHONY, 149-153 Sullivan Street, New York City.

Established, 1869.

President.—John O'Connor, 49 Morton street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 215; visits made, 1,335; permanent employment secured for 34 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($560.70), $2,154.42; expenditures, $1,761.45; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $392.97.

ST. AUGUSTINE, 1183 Franklin Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1888.

President.—John J. Barry, 1169 Boston avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 46; visits made, 248; permanent employment secured for 4 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($97.05), $255.96; expenditures, $196.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $59.63.

ST. BERNARD, 328 West Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1871.

President.—John B. Conboy, 46 East Eighteenth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 160; visits made, 973; permanent employment secured for 10 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($124.99), $1,596.63; expenditures, $1,360.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $236.38.

ST. BONIFACE, 312 East Forty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1866.

President.—Edward Kennedy, 339 East Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 102; visits made, 433.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($98.93), $539.50; expenditures, $425.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $114.38.

ST. BRIGID, 123 Avenue B, New York City.

Established, 1862.

President.—Partrick J. McCue, 109 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 104; visits made, 785.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($26.29), $919.84; expenditures, $892.60; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $27.24.

ST. CECILIA, 105 East One Hundred and Fifth Street, New York City.

Established, 1883.

President.—Thomas Farnan, 1582 Madison avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 225; visits made 175; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5), $435; expenditures, $434; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1.

ST. CHARLES BORROMEO, 214-222 West One Hundred and Forty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

President.—James Murtaugh, 178 East Seventieth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 53; visits made, 280; permanent employment secured for 6 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($61.37), $334.77; expenditures, $313.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $21.

ST. COLUMBA, 345 West Twenty-Fifth Street, New York City.

Established, 1875.

President.—Thomas J. Logan, 279 Ninth avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 125; visits made, 841; permanent employment secured for 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($58.83), $886.46; expenditures, $811.78; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $74.68.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, 30 West Sixteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1867.

President.—Theodore E. Tack, 112 West Eighty-second street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 243; visits made, 2,242.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($204.87), $3,362.35; expenditures, $3,322.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $40.25.

ST. GABRIEL, 308 East Thirty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1862.

President.—John J. Killian, 240 East Thirty-seventh street.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 294; visits made, 1,478.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($10.02), $1,169.62; expenditures, $1,144.99; balance on hand October 30, 1898, $24.63.

ST. IGNATIUS, 412 East Eighty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1884.

President.—Valentine Maickel, 323 East Eighty-ninth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes furnished general relief during the year, 64; visits made, 478; permanent employment secured for 4.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($136.13), $881.02; expenditures, $703.43; balance on hand October 30, 1898, $177.59.

ST. JAMES, 32 James Street, New York City.

Established, 1858.

President.—John Cotter, 183½ Cherry street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 272; visits made, 2,241.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($24.03), $1,467.52; expenditures, $1,565.30.

ST. JEROME, Alexander Avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1875.

President.—John T. Smith, 671 East One Hundred and Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 85; visits made, 516; permanent employment secured for 3; temporary employment for 4 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($152.20), $660.40; expenditures, $570.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $89.75.

ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST, 309 West Thirtieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1871.

President.—William H. Schilling, 326 West Forty-second street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 60; visits made, 695; permanent employment secured for 1 person.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($288), $890.46; expenditures, $669.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $220.95.

ST. JOHN THE EVANGELIST, Fifty-fifth Street and First Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1886.

President.—James Shevlin, 314 East Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 193; visits made, 679; permanent employment secured for 8 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $961.95; expenditures, $962.35.

ST. JOSEPH, Sixth Avenue and Washington Place, New York City.

Established, 1856.

President.—John C. McCarthy, 218 West Seventy-second street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 576; visits made, 912.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($47.50), $1,046.43; expenditures, $937.05; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $109.38.

ST. JOSEPH, Manhattanville, 405 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street, New York City.

Established, 1878.

President.—Hugh McCormick, 268 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 69; visits made, 725; employment secured for 24.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($51.79), $369.99; expenditures, $298.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $71.64.

ST. LAWRENCE, 62 East Eighty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1866.

President.—Frank Reynolds, 1135 Madison avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 67; visits made, 483.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($28.20), $1,392.02; expenditures, $1,244.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $147.77.

ST. MARY, 438 Grand Street, New York City.

Established, 1862.

President.—Charles J. O'Brien, 36 Gouverneur street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 65; visits made 610; permanent employment secured for 1 person.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($36.55), $729.99; expenditures, $593.85; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $136.14.

ST. MICHAEL, 408 West Thirty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1877.

President.—John Mulligan, 422 Eighth avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 719; visits made, 719; permanent employment secured for 4.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($88.65), $1,537.15; expenditures, $1,433.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $103.65.

ST. MONICA, 413 East Seventy-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1882.

President.—Redmond Keating, 506 East Eighty-fifth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 381; visits made, 1,075.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($173.60), $11,065.26; expenditures, $968.20; balance on hand October 30, 1898, $97.06.

ST. NICHOLAS, 133 Second Street, New York City.

Established, 1878.

President.—John G. Roesch, 34 First Avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 45; visits made, 548.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($77.77), $535.81; expenditures, $389.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $146.75.

ST. PATRICK, Prince and Mott Streets, New York City.

Established, 1848.

President.—John A. O'Brien, 261 Mulberry street, New York City.

Number of persons without homes afforded general relief during the year, 485; visits made, 878; permanent employment secured for 3.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($367.87), $1,430.76; expenditures, $1,178.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $252.74.

ST. PATRICK (CATHEDRAL), 111 East Fiftieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1861.

President.—George J. Gillespie, 1964 Seventh avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 117; visits made, 1,130; permanent employment secured for 17.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($139.38), $2,658.91; expenditures, $2,075.43; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $583.48.

ST. PAUL, 121 East One Hundred and Seventeenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1867.

President.—William Tubridy, 229 East One Hundred and Fifteenth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 181; visits made 762; permanent employment secured for 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($31.83), $955.75; expenditures, $956.02.

ST. PAUL IN ST. PETER'S, 22 Barclay Street, New York City.

Established, 1859.

President.—John Quinn, 123 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 14; visits made, 179.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($111.13), $180.13; expenditures, $100; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $80.13.

ST. PAUL THE APOSTLE, 415 West Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1868.

President.—Chas. H. Buckridge, 271 West Sixty-ninth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 616; visits made, 4,302.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($210.33), $5,282.06; expenditures, $5,051.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $230.29.

ST. PETER, 22 Barclay Street, New York City.

Established, 1856.

President.—John H. Brophy, 128 Broadway, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 99; visits made, 566.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2.30), $470.90; expenditures, $403.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $67.80.

ST. RAPHAEL, 505 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1888.

President.—Patrick Keating, 505 Tenth avenue, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 111; visits made, 659; permanent employment secured for 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($60.02), $1,083.56; expenditures, $831.53; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $252.03.

ST. ROSE OF LIMA, 36-40 Cannon Street, New York City.

Established, 1869.

President.—James Monaghan, 71 Marcy avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 106; visits made, 741.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($189.98), $865.79; expenditures, $669.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $196.14.

ST. STEPHEN, 149 East Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1858.

President.—John McDonald, 228 East Twenty-seventh street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 92; visits made, 519.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($53.20), $664.59; expenditures, $630.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $33.68.

ST. TERESA, Rutgers and Henry Streets, New York City.

Established, 1864.

President.—James E. Dougherty, 270 Madison street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 129; visits made, 896.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($109.70), $1,189.68; expenditures, $1,166.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $22.77.

ST. VERONICA, Christopher Street near Greenwich, New York City.

Established, 1888.

President.—Patrick Hart, 577 Washington street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 119; visits made, 794; permanent employment secured for 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($230.59), $972.20; expenditures, $717.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $255.05.

ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, 127 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1856.

President.—D. L. Armand-Cugnard, 550 West One Hundred and Forty-ninth street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year 65; visits made 621.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($97.14), $1,821.72; expenditures, $1,568.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $253.37.

ST. VINCENT FERRER, 869 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1869.

President.—James Meehan, 215 East Sixty-First street New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 146; visits made, 818; permanent employment secured for 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,195.05; expenditures, $1,103.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $91.35.

TRANSFIGURATION, 25 Mott Street, New York City.

Established, 1859.

President.—John Hogan, 38 Chrystie street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 55; visits made, 923.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($34.19), $624.63; expenditures, $514.72; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $109.91.

SPANISH-AMERICAN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, (Sociedad de Beneficencia Hispano-Americana de Nueva York), 35 Broadway, New York City.

Incorporated March 18, 1892; discontinued September 30, 1898.

Objects.—To relieve and aid destitute or indigent persons born in any of the Spanish-American Republics, or in the Islands of Cuba and Porto Rico, and residing in the State of New York.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Antonio C. Gonzalez, 35 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Benjamin Giberga, 81 New street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rómulu Marsans, 80 Wall street, New York City.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 3.

Expenditures, $10.98.

The Society has, since its organization been chiefly supported by Cubans residing in the city of New York. On account of the

war with Cuba the majority of these Cubans have been reduced to poverty, in consequence of which there have been no contributions made towards the work during the year.

SPANISH BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF NEW YORK (Sociedad Espanola de Beneficencia de Nueva York), Room 908, 305 Broadway, New York City.

Established, 1882.

Objects.—To help worthy, distressed Spaniards and their wives and children.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Emilio M. Castillo, 305 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Vincente Mendizabal, M. D., 315 West Seventeenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—José M. Menendez, 187 Pearl street, New York City.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 48; permanent employment secured for 1; temporary employment for 5 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($611.05), $806.05; expenditures, $380.49; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $425.56.

Application to be made to the President of the Society, at 305 Broadway, New York City.

SWEDISH (EMIGRANT AND) AID SOCIETY OF NEW YORK (THE), 108 Park Row, New York City.

Incorporated, March 28, 1895.

Objects.—To employ a Swedish agent in the Free Labor Bureau at 45 Pearl street, New York City, whose duty it is to aid, advise and assist Scandinavian immigrants and also to assist poor Swedish families in need.

Swedish Agent.—Edward Ahl, Free Labor Bureau, 45 Pearl street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 46; homeless persons relieved, 600; employment secured for 873; legal advice given to 7 persons. The Society has also assisted em-

ployes in procuring wages held back to the amount of $249.03, during the past year.

Finances with Mission. (See Swedish (Emigrant and) Aid Society of New York, under Homes and Missions for Immigrants.)

SWISS BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 108 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1832; incorporated April 14, 1851.

Objects.—To grant relief to Swiss or descendants of Swiss in distress.

Governing body.—Committee.

President.—Henry Escher, 275 Adelphi street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Fritz Bützer, 33 Greene street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles Einsiedler, 15 Wall street, New York City.

Agent.—Charles Lemp, 108 Second avenue, New York City.

Value of property.—$43,203.43.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 88; homeless persons relieved, 650; permanent employment secured for 141; transportation for 54.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,466.67), $9,551.35; expenditures, $7,868.75; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,682.60.

Application to be made to Chas. Lemp, Agent.

TEMPLE ISRAEL SISTERHOOD OF PERSONAL SERVICE, 242 East One Hundred and Twelfth Street, New York City.

Established, 1891.

Maintains a Kindergarten. (See Education-Eleemosynary).

Objects.—To give out-door relief to the poor and maintain a Kindergarten for children whose mothers are obliged to leave home for work during the day.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—Mrs. A. Ottenburg, 112 West One Hundred and Twenty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. H. Harris, 10 East One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. Hahn, 245 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 341; permanent employment secured for 16; temporary employment for 17.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,249; expenditures, $2,280.40; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $998.60.

Application to be made to Mrs. I. Metzger, 437 East One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

UNITED HEBREW CHARITIES OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Corner of Twenty-first Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated, 1874.

Objects.—To afford employment and charitable assistance to needy Jews of the city and to afford employment to all others who apply.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Henry Rice, 19 East Sixty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—I. S. Isaacs, 110 East Seventy-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Cyrus L. Sulzberger, 58 West Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Manager.—Lee K. Frankel, Ph. D., corner Twenty-first street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Value of property.—$50,500.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 74,233; homeless persons relieved, 273; employment secured for 5,889.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,667.96), $134,775.08; expenditures, $120,541.74; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $14,233.34.

Application to be made at the corner of Twenty-first street and Second avenue, New York City.

WILSON INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (AND MISSION), 125 St. Mark's Place, New York City.

Gives general out-door relief for the poor.

Number of families assisted during the year, 72; fresh-air relief to 81.

Finances with Industrial School, which see under Education-Eleemosynary.

Application to be made at 125 St. Mark's Place, New York City.

WOMAN'S BRANCH, NEW YORK CITY MISSION AND TRACT SOCIETY, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1822.

Objects.—To carry the Gospel of Christ, to elevate families in their homes, to reach the children, to minister to the sick poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, 197 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Mabel Slade, 18 West Fifty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Gertrude Dodd, 13 West Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Lucy S. Bainbridge.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 900; homeless persons relieved, 60; fresh-air relief, 1,475; permanent employment secured for 80; temporary employment secured for 200.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand (973.64), $27,001.11; expenditures, $26,050.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $950.17.

Application to be made at 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

YOUNG FRIENDS' AID ASSOCIATION, New York City.

Established, 1873; incorporated, 1889.

Objects.—To give relief in food and clothing to worthy poor families.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Anna M. Jackson, 50 Beekman street, New York City.

Secretary.—John Cox, Jr., 308 West Nineteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Wilmer A. Briggs, 102 West Ninety-third street, New York City.

Value of property.—$2,323.25.

Number of families relieved during the year, 42.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($51.99), $1,572.99; expenditures, $1,562.63; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $10.36.

Application to be made to the Officers.

YOUNG LADIES' CHARITABLE SOCIETY, Terrace Garden, Fifty-eighth Street, Near Third Avenue, New York City.

Established April 1, 1893; incorporated December, 1895.

Objects.—To assist the poor of New York City, without regard to race or religion.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Miss Eleanor Baum, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Julia Kahn, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Gertrude Schiff, New York City.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 200.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($507.81), $1,365.13; expenditures, $978.21; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $386.92.

Application to be made to any of the members.

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (RELIEF COMMITTEE OF), 7 East Fifteenth Street, New York City.

(See Relief Committee of the Young Women's Christian Association, etc., this class, page 597.)

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

AN ASSOCIATION FOR THE RELIEF OF RESPECTABLE AGED, INDIGENT FEMALES IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Amsterdam Avenue and One Hundred and Fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1814; incorporated March 10, 1815.

Objects.—The care and maintenance of respectable aged indigent females.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Directress.—Mrs. F. V. Hamlin, 500 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary, Mrs. H. W. Taft, 340 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—W. F. Dunning, 67 Wall street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. DeGroot.

Value of property.—$818,184.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 97 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 90.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($13,044.35), $69,441.58; expenditures, $63,404.26; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,037.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gentlewomen in reduced circumstances satisfactorily recommended as to respectability, residents of New York City for 10 years are received; if foreign born, residents of this country for 20 years, and in any case, 60 years of age, and upon payment of $200.

Application to be made to the Committee of Board.

BAPTIST HOME SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Sixty-eighth Street, Between Park and Lexington Avenues, New York City.

Incorporated, 1869.

Objects.—To provide the aged, infirm, or destitute members of Baptist churches, with board, clothing, medical attendance and religious privileges.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Theron R. Butler, 433 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Jacob Hays, 13 East Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Hugh Porter, 126 West Seventy-second street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Emma C. Pierson.

Value of property.—$177,945.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 106 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 100.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($949.25), $28,160.67; expenditures, $15,191.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $12,969.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$200 admission fee; applicants must be at least 60 years of age, have no means of support or relatives who will provide for them; recommended by pastor and deacons of church to which they belong, or give other satisfactory evidence of good standing as members of Baptist church in New York City for at least five years.

Application to be made to the Board of Trustees.

BAPTIST MINISTERS' HOME SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, 2020 Vyse Avenue, West Farms, New York City.

Incorporated, 1882.

Objects.—To provide a home for disabled Baptist ministers, their dependent families and widows, or to aid them by advances of money at their own homes.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. W. C. Bitting, 27 East One Hundred and Twenty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. J. H. Francis, Tenth street and Second avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rev. Wm. H. Palmer, 335 Schermerhorn street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Rev. M. H. Pogson.

Value of property.—$37,150.

Number of inmates during the year, 1 (supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 1.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($521.79), $8,962.65; expenditures, $8,766.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $196.32.

Qualifications for beneficiaries.—Baptist ministers or their widows, residing in States of New York, Connecticut or New Jersey are relieved. $100 admission fee.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

CHAPIN HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM, 151 East Sixty-sixth Street, New York City.

Incorporated May 1, 1869.

Objects.—For worthy aged and infirm men and women, except colored, in reduced circumstances, irrespective of creed.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. E. T. Sherman, 114 West Forty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary (Cor.).—W. B. Thom, 8 East Fifty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. B. P. DeGroot, 325 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. R. A. McDonald.

Value of property.—$302,586.20.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 67 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 56.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($900.39), $41,188.39; expenditures, $40,863.53; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $324.86.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Fees, $300 admission and $55 burial, and physical examination; good moral character, not under 65 years of age, and in reduced circumstances.

Application to be made to Mrs. Jas. A. Rich, 164 West Eighty-eighth street, New York City.

COLORED HOME AND HOSPITAL, One Hundred and Forty-first and One Hundred and Forty-second Streets and Concord Avenue, New York City.

Provides for the support and comfort of infirm and destitute colored persons of both sexes. (See Hospitals.)

GRACE HOSPITAL (HOME) OF GRACE CHURCH, NEW YORK, 410 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1895.

Objects.—To provide a Home for 8 old men (House of Simeon); 8 old women (House of Anna), and a temporary home for 8 little children (House of Holy Child).

In charge of.—Rev. W. R. Huntington, D. D., 804 Broadway, New York City, and Rev. George H. Bottome, 417 East Thirteenth street, New York City.

House Mother.—Mrs. F. E. Morand, 414 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Value of property.—$110,000.

Number of inmates received during the year 95 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 41.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($106.05), $6,686.55; expenditures, $6,655.82; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $30.73.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—On part of men and women, inability otherwise to provide for themselves; on part of children, temporary distress in families represented.

Application to be made to House Mother, as above, or to the Rector of Grace Church.

GRADUATED NURSES' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (THE), New York City.

Incorporated April 4, 1898; not yet opened.

Objects.—To found a home for aged and infirm nurses. (See Hospitals.)

HOME FOR AGED AND INFIRM HEBREWS, West One Hundred and Fifth and One Hundred and Sixth Streets, Between Columbus and Amsterdam Avenues, New York City.

Established May 24, 1870; incorporated December 24, 1872.

Objects.—A home for aged and infirm persons of both sexes of the Jewish faith.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Simon Borg, 4 East 68th street, New York City.

Secretary.—Jacob L. Cohn, 139 West 112th street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles Sternbach, 129 East 69th street, New York City.

Superintendent.—M. Helm.

Value of property.—$390,244.43.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 265; remaining October 1, 1898, 207.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($18,492.19), $65,142.84; expenditures, $54,123.68; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $11,019.16.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants unable to support themselves are received; must be at least 60 years of age, and must have resided in the City of New York (Borough of Manhattan) for five years.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee.

HOME FOR THE AGED OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMMUNION, NEW YORK, 330 Sixth Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1868; incorporated, 1872.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged women; primarily members of the Church of the Holy Communion.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. F. Delafield, 12 West Thirty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Jas. K. Gracie, Oyster Bay, Long Island, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Chas. W. Ogden, 31 West Twentieth street, New York City.

Manager.—Sister Eliza.

Value of property.—$90,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 20 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($374.60), $9,875.46; expenditures, $9,675.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $199.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those belonging to the parish, free; outsiders, $13 per month.

Application to be made to the Trustees.

HOME FOR THE AGED OF THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 213 East Seventieth Street, New York City, and 135 West One Hundred and Sixth Street, New York City.

Established September 29, 1870; incorporated August, 1871.

Objects.—To provide a gratuitous home for the aged infirm of both sexes.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Ellen Unsworth, 213 East Seventieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary McGill, 213 East Seventieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Marie Zimmermann, 213 East Seventieth street, New York City.

Manager.—Mother Superior.

Value of property.—$377,506.

Number of aged cared for during the year at Home 213 East 70th street, 358; remaining October 1, 1898, 286.

Number of aged cared for during the year at Home 135 West 106th street, 300; remaining October 1, 1898, 244.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($812), $66,634; expenditures, $52,673; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $13,961.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Aged persons of good moral character, without sufficient means of support, over 60 years of age, and well recommended, are received.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

HOME FOR OLD MEN AND AGED COUPLES, 1060 Amsterdam Avenue, Corner One Hundred and Twelfth Street, New York City.

Incorporated December 14, 1872.

Objects.—For those who, having been accustomed to the comforts, and in many cases the elegancies of life, through loss of

property or other causes, find themselves in their old age without means of support.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Herrmann H. Cammann, 51 Liberty street, New York City.

Secretary.—Lyman Rhoades, 120 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry C. Swords, 30 Nassau street, New York City.

Value of property.—$196,858.80.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 60 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 51.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($61.22), $53,650.19; expenditures, $50,478.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,171.86.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$250 entrance fee; suitable reference as required by the Home.

Application to be made to the Committee on Admission.

HOME HOTEL ASSOCIATION (THE), 144-152 St. Ann's Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated September, 1888.

Objects.—To provide a home for needy authors, artists, teachers, and others in the various professions, of both sexes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Mary A. Fisher, The Home Hotel.

Secretary.—Miss Emma P. Trainer, The Home Hotel.

Treasurer and Resident Manager.—Miss Mary A. Fisher.

Number of permanent and transient inmates cared for during the year 87 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 68.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($438.34), $14,383.31; expenditures, $14,291.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $92.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants over 65 years of age pay $300 entrance fee and are received, for life; or students any age over 16, for two weeks.

Application to be made to Miss Mary A. Fisher.

ISABELLA HEIMATH, Amsterdam Avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth Street, New York City.

Incorporated March, 1889.

Objects.—To provide a home for the care and maintenance of aged, indigent persons, a hospital for the reception, care and medical and surgical advice and treatment of chronic invalids and convalescents.

Governing body:—Managers.

President.—Oswald Ottendorfer, 150 West Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—R. Vander Emde, cor. Third avenue and 85th street, New York City.

Treasurer.—August Zinsser, 38 Park Row, New York City.

Superintendent.—J. Wm. Meyer.

Value of property.—$892,168.14.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 468 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 163.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,223.45), $83,692.87; expenditures, $80,206.44; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,486.43.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gratuitous, without regard to creed or nationality; males must be over 65 years of age; females over 60 years of age; wards for chronic invalids, both sexes, no limits as to age.

Application to be made to the Committee on Admission.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH HOME, Amsterdam Avenue, Ninety-second and Ninety-third Streets, New York City.

Established November, 1850; incorporated, June 19, 1851.

Objects.—To provide for the aged and infirm members of the Methodist Episcopal Church (whose circumstances require such aid) a comfortable residence, with board, clothing, employment, skillful medical and other necessary attendance, and their accustomed means of grace.

Governing body.—Managers and Executive Committee.

President.—Mrs. Lemuel Bangs, 29 East Forty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. Edgar Leaycraft, 46 West Eighty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. S. Rogers, 46 West Fifty-first street, New York City.

Matron, Miss R. E. Myers.

Value of property.—$201,479.55.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 131 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 118.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,737.52), $18,580.95; expenditures, $18,514.16; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $66.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants who shall be recommended by the Board of Stewards and Pastor of the church to which they are attached as members of the M. E. Church for ten years, who have been members of said Church the last five years, in the City of New York; also any person is admitted, having been a member of said church in New York City for 25 consecutive years, having removed from New York City, taking his or her letter of membership, and who has no means of support or relatives to provide for him or her.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers.

MIRIAM OSBORN MEMORIAL HOME ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

Will provide a home and support for respectable and aged women (gentlewomen) in needy circumstances. Preference will be given to applicants from New York and Westchester counties; home not yet erected.

Application to be made to John W. Sterling, 44 Wall street, New York City.

PEABODY HOME FOR AGED AND INDIGENT WOMEN, 2064 Boston Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated July 22, 1874.

Objects.—The care of aged and indigent women; free and unsectarian.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D. D., 823 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Robert Y. Hebden, 59 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Corlies Lawrence, 158 Broadway, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Frances Stover.

Value of property.—$28,296.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 26 (all were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 24.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($994.99), $6,998.48; expenditures, $6,676.80; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $321.68.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Age, 65; admission free; non-sectarian.

Application to be made to the Board of Lady Managers.

PRESBYTERIAN HOME FOR AGED WOMEN IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 49 East Seventy-third Street, New York City.

Established April, 1866; incorporated December 7, 1866.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged and infirm female members of the Presbyterian Church.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Directress.—Miss S. D. Parish, 2 East Sixteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss M. S. Wright, 52 West Eleventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Alexander McLean, 149 West 34th street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. E. A. Reichel.

Value of property.—$340,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 50 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 47.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,977.12), $34,586.82; expenditures, $30,779.41; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,807.41.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be residents of New York City; must have been members of the Presbyterian or Reformed Dutch Church for three years; 65 years of age, and pay $13 per month as part payment for board.

Application to be made to the Committee on Admissions.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR THE AGED, 207-213 West Fifteenth Street, New York City.

Established May 8, 1868; incorporated April 4, 1870.

Objects.—The care and support of aged people.

President.—Sister Mary Rose Dolan, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeney, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister Marie Alice Dougherty, 219 West Fifteenth street, New York City.

Value of property.—$250,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 297; remaining October 1, 1898, 268.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,591.79), $82,397.54; expenditures, $73,805.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8,591.90.

Application to be made to Sister Marie Alice Dougherty, in charge.

ST. LUKE'S HOME FOR INDIGENT CHRISTIAN FEMALES, Madison Avenue and Eighty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established May 1, 1852; incorporated, January 12, 1854.

Objects.—To provide for the temporal and spiritual welfare of the inmates, gentlewomen in reduced circumstances, not less than 60 years of age and communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Governing body.—Trustees and managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D. D., Bishop of New York, New York City.

Secretary.—Frank Drisler, 9 East Forty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John H. Caswell, 87 Front street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Marcia P. Darby.

Value of property.—$431,161.11.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 60 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,979.86), $114,244.09; expenditures, $113,197.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,046.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gentlewomen in reduced circumstances, not less than 60 years of age and communicants of the Protestant Episcopal Church are received; admission fee, $300; occupants of endowed rooms, free.

Application to be made to a representative of the parish to which applicant belongs and to be acted upon by the Committee on Applications.

ST. PHILIP'S PARISH HOME, 1119 Boston Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated, 1872.

Objects.—For the care of aged, infirm and destitute colored persons.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. H. C. Bishop, 127 West Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Aaron F. Potter, 137 Lawrence street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Kate V. Carmand, 54 Wall street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Anna S. Williams.

Value of property.—$12,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 11 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 10.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($137.75), $1,688.61; expenditures, $1,599.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $89.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Members of St. Philip's Protestant Episcopal Church and such others as may be

found worthy are received. Those who are able pay an admittance fee of $150.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers.

SAMARITAN HOME FOR THE AGED OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 414 West Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1866; incorporated March 23, 1867.

Objects.—To provide a comfortable home for respectable aged and indigent Protestant men and women.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. James Hurry, 1507 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. P. Kinnicutt, 39 East Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Howland Davis, 5 Nassau street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Edith Allen.

Value of property.—$98,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 44 (all supported by the private funds of the Society); remaining October 1, 1898, 37.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($298.87), $23,155.96; expenditures, $20,811.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,344.81.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$250 entrance fee; applicants must be of good character, have no means and no relatives on whom to depend for support.

Application to be made to the Committee on Admissions, at the Home.

TRINITY CHAPEL HOME FOR AGED WOMEN, 221 West Twenty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1865.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged communicants of Trinity parish, New York.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D. D., 11 East Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. N. Dickerson, 64 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss E. Mott, 51 West Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. E. B. Greening.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 10; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 10.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,871.93; expenditures, $4,737.36; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $134.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance, $200 entrance fee; applicants must be communicants of Trinity Chapel and of Trinity parish and must be at least 60 years old.

Application to be made to Mrs. E. N. Dickerson or to Rev. W. H. Vibbert, D. D.

WEBB'S ACADEMY AND HOME FOR SHIPBUILDERS, Sedgwick Avenue, North of One Hundred and Eighty-eighth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1889.

Objects.—An academy for the gratuitous education of young men in the profession of ship and marine engine building, and a home for aged and indigent ship and marine engine builders with their wives.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—William H. Webb, 415 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Stephen M. Wright, 1123 Broadway, New York City.

Resident Manager.—Andrew Reed.

Value of property.—$477,778.16.

Number cared for during the year, 80 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 66 (34 students and 32 aged).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,785.45), $34,496.55; expenditures, $30,122.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,373.65.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Students between 15 and 20 years of age, unable to pay for their education are

received, and aged ship and marine engine builders with their wives, who are unable to earn a living and without any one to support them.

Application to be made to the President, or Resident Manager.

HOMES FOR THE BLIND.

THE SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE DESTITUTE BLIND OF NEW YORK AND ITS VICINITY, Amsterdam Avenue and One Hundred and Fourth Street, New York City.

Incorporated April, 1869.

Objects.—To provide a Home for indigent and friendless blind persons of both sexes, irrespective of religious denominations, where they may enjoy reasonable comforts and have facilities for earning their livelihood.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Henry E. Howland, 35 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—Henry J. Cammann, 309 West Seventy-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry C. Swords, 30 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Handley.

Value of property.—$263,150.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 88 remaining October 1, 1898, 79.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,478.31), $40,426.61; expenditures, $34,348.49; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,078.12.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Blindness; good character; $10 per month or free, according to circumstances.

Application to be made to the Committee on Application, Amsterdam avenue and One Hundred and Fourth street, New York City.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

AMERICAN FEMALE GUARDIAN SOCIETY AND HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS, 30 East Thirtieth Street, New York City.

Established, May, 1834, as the American Female Moral Reform and Guardian Society; incorporated by chapter 244, Laws of 1849, as the American Female Guardian Society; re-incorporated June 8, 1887, as American Female Guardian Society and Home for the Friendless.

Maintains (besides the Home School at above address), 12 Industrial Schools which see under Education-Eleemosynary. Also Wright Memorial Summer Home at Oceanport, N. J., for the children of the home.

Objects.—The care of destitute children in the Home, and the education and industrial training of children not eligible for admission to the public schools. Placing surrendered children in families.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—Mrs. George B. Watts, 885 St. Nicholas avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Frank S. Evans, East Orange, New Jersey.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Charles H. Knox, 757 Madison avenue, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. A. A. Rudgers.

Value of property.—$187,565.79.

Number of children cared for during the year, 301; remaining October 1, 1898, 182.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7,834.86), $84,624.57; expenditures, $82,537.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,087.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Commitment by magistrate or Superintendent of Public Charities, or application of managers; girls are received between the ages of 2 and 14 years, and boys between the ages of 2 and 10 years.

Application to be made to Mrs. Frank S. Evans, 30 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

ASYLUM OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL (THE), 215 West Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

Incorporated March 6, 1868.

Objects.—To provide for destitute and unprotected orphan and half-orphan children of both sexes, of French birth or parentage, and others; and to educate them in the Roman Catholic faith.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Theo. Wucher, S. F. M., 120 West Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Maurice La Montagne, 53 Beaver street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry Amy, 46 Wall street, New York City.

Mother Superior.—Mother Mary of Archangels.

Value of property.—$223,214.45.

Number of children cared for during the year, 276; remaining October 1, 1898, 224.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($687.29), $31,893.76; expenditures, $30,912.26; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $981.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half-orphans and commitments by City Magistrate.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

BABY FOLD (of the Woman's Branch of the New York City Mission and Tract Society), 128 East Tenth Street, New York City.

Temporarily closed; re-opening indefinite.

Objects.—To care for well babies under 2 years of age, in cases of emergency among sick or poor families where mothers are sick or dead. (Closed since June, 1898.)

Governing body.—Woman's Branch, of New York City Mission and Tract Society.

President.—Mrs. Morris K. Jesup, 197 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. F. Schauffler, 260 Fourth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. B. N. Mitchill, 142 East Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. McCoy.

Number of babies cared for up to June, 1898, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $591.17; expenditures, $574.58; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $16.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Well babies, who can get no home care, and who cannot be temporarily placed in any Institution.

Application to be made to Mrs. Lucy S. Bainbridge, Superintendent Woman's Branch of the New York City Mission and Tract Society, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established February 8, 1853; incorporated January 9, 1855.

Maintains the following departments:

BRACE FARM SCHOOL, Kensico, N. Y. For training older boys in farm work. (See Education-Eleemosynary.)

CHILDREN'S SUMMER HOME, Bath Beach, N. Y. Summer outings for children. (See Fresh-Air Charities.)

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT, New York City. Providing homes and employment for boys and girls. (See Placing Out Children in Families.)

HEALTH HOME, Coney Island, N. Y. For mothers with sick or ailing infants. (See Fresh-Air Charities.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS, New York City. (See Education-Eleemosynary.)

LODGING HOUSES, New York City. (See Homes—Temporary, for Boys, and Homes—Temporary, for Women and Children.)

Objects.—To improve the condition of poor, destitute and homeless children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—D. Willis James, 13 Cliff street, New York City.

Secretary.—C. Loring Brace, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. B. Hepburn, National City Bank, New York City.

Value of property.—$1,046,700.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($15,536.14), $314,545.52; expenditures, $335,-924.54.

Application to be made at 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S FOLD (THE), One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street and St. Nicholas Avenue; and Elmsford, N. Y.

Established, 1867; incorporated April 26, 1871.

Objects.—Caring for, training and educating destitute children of both sexes.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Chas. B. Meyer, 99 Cedar street, New York City.

Secretary.—Benjamin W. Schwab, 2 Bowling Green, New York City.

Treasurer.—Howard Townsend, 32 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss O. P. Cleveland.

Value of property.—$25,139.88.

Number of children cared for during the year, 229 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 161.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($39.18), $21,264.08; expenditures, $20,617.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $646.11.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children of good character between the ages of 5 and 10 years are received.

Application to be made to Miss O. P. Cleveland, One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street and St. Nicholas avenue, New York City.

COLORED ORPHAN ASYLUM AND ASSOCIATION FOR THE BENEFIT OF COLORED CHILDREN, One Hundred and Forty-third Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1836; incorporated April 16, 1838.

Objects.—For the support and care of destitute colored children of both sexes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Willard Parker, 8 West Ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Caroline T. Gilman, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. L. D. White, 39 East Seventy-fourth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Martin K. Sherwin.

Value of property.—$532,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 397 (of this number 284 were partly supported by public funds and 113 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 306.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,300.88), $42,786.55; expenditures, $41,065.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,721.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, half-orphan, or destitute children, between the ages of 2 and 9 years, are received free, or $3 per month from parent; $2 per week for committed children.

Application to be made to the Superintendent at the Asylum.

DOMINICAN CONVENT OF OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY, 329 East Sixty-third Street, New York City.

Established May 6, 1876; incorporated August 11, 1880.

Objects.—For benevolent, charitable, religious, educational and reformatory purposes.

Maintains:

ST. AGNES CONVENT, at Sparkill, N. Y. (see Homes for Children, Rockland county), and

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR BABIES, New York City. (See this class.)

Governing body.—Dominican Sisters.

President.—Mother Mary Dominic, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Dolores, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Dionysius.

Value of property.—$359,918.

Number of children cared for during the year, 462 (of this number 403 were supported by public funds and 59 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 315.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,900.35), $73,037.43; expenditures, $71,731.53; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,305.90.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—All cases of destitution received and cared for; children suffering from contagious or infectious diseases not admitted. Children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to the Dominican Sisters, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY (THE), 155 Worth Street, New York City.

Established May 1850; incorporated March, 1854.

Objects.—"To assist the destitute to support themselves, by providing for them employment, protection and instruction, according to their necessities. To provide partial or entire support, with suitable instruction, to children and others incapable of self-support and not satisfactorily provided for by their parents, guardians, or by existing institutions." For this purpose it maintains a temporary home for children who are orphans, or whose parents are unable to care for them, or children who are committed by the courts; it also receives women who desire situations as servants, giving them shelter until employment is found, they, meanwhile doing the work of the institution.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Morris K. Jesup, 44 Pine street, New York City.

Secretary.—Archibald D. Russell, 55 Liberty street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frederic E. Camp, 55 Liberty street, New York City.

Superintendent.—William F. Barnard.

Value of property.—$302,966.37.

Number of children cared for during the year, 623; adults, 119; (of this number 523 were supported by public funds and 219 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 408 children and 17 adults.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,076.74), $58,489.60; expenditures, $56,366.72; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,122.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Commitment by court, or payment of board according to ability of parents, or free for a limited period, surrender, or on recommendation of Superintendent of Out-door Poor, Department of Public Charities.

Application to be made to Superintendent.

HEBREW BENEVOLENT AND ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Amsterdam Avenue and One Hundred and Thirty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established April 8, 1822; incorporated February 2, 1832, as Hebrew Benevolent Society, of the City of New York; re-incorporated February 2, 1860, as above.

Objects.—The care and education of orphans, half-orphans, and indigent children. Is also a constituent of the United Hebrew Charities (which see under General Out-Door Relief).

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Emanuel Lehman, 16 William street, New York City.

Secretary.—Myer Stern, 22 Bible House, New York City.

Treasurer.—Abraham Wolff, 27 and 29 Pine street, New York City.

Superintendent.—David Adler.

Value of property.—$1,401,516.

Number of children cared for during the year, 997 (all supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 809.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,437.82), $392,809; expenditures, $372,088.16; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $20,720.84.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gratuitous to orphans and half-orphans, between the ages of 5 and 13 years, in destitute condition, and having no relatives who can be charged with their support.

Application to be made to David Adler, at the Asylum.

HEBREW INFANT ASYLUM OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Corner One Hundred and Sixty-first Street and Eagle Avenue, New York City.

Established October 25, 1892; incorporated March 11, 1895.

Objects.—To care for orphan, half-orphan, or destitute Jewish children who are left helpless through illness or misfortune of parents, or through extreme emergency.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. S. Wallenstein, 1435 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—E. Gaspari, 1325 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—R. J. Gerstle, 8 Gouverneur slip, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Jennie Abarbanell.

Value of property.—$45,938.50.

Number of children cared for during the year, 74; (of this number 51 were supported by public funds, and 23 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 48.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,851.23), $23,108.32; expenditures, $22,169.82; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $938.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free for such children under the age of 5 years as through death of a parent or illness, etc., do not receive the proper care.

Application to be made to the Superintendent at the Asylum.

HEBREW SHELTERING GUARDIAN SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, ORPHAN ASYLUM, Western Boulevard, One Hundred and Fiftieth Street, New York City.

Incorporated July 22, 1879.

Objects.—The care and education of Jewish orphans, half-orphans and destitute children.

[illegible] Matron.

President [illegible] D. Lery, 77 West One Hundred and Fifty-[illegible] New York City.

Secretary [illegible] Mary Mayer, 2[illegible] Madison Avenue, New York City.

Treasurer [illegible] A. Barnett, 7[illegible] Madison Avenue, New York City.

[illegible] Fairchild.

[illegible] $[illegible].

[illegible] for the year ending September 30, 1[illegible] building [illegible] $[illegible]; expenditures, $[illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half-orphans and destitute children between the ages of 2½ to 16 years are [illegible] and must pass physical examination by resident physician before admission.

Application to be made to Police Magistrate or Public Charities.

HIRAM DRATE MEMORIAL HOME FOR CHILDREN. Office, 54 West Washington Square, New York City.

Established, 1892.

Objects.—To care for and educate destitute children between the ages of 3 and 16 years.

Governing body.—Managers.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 3 to 10 years are admitted gratuitously.

Application to be made to the Committee on Admission.

HOWARD MISSION AND HOME FOR LITTLE WANDERERS (THE), 225 East Eleventh Street, New York City.

Established, 1861; incorporated, 1864.

Objects.—To care for homeless children and provide them with suitable homes; to temporarily shelter children of poor parents during the sickness of father or mother, or both, or while the

home is from any cause broken up; to maintain a Sabbath School and religious services for the moral and religious instruction of poor parents and their children, not connected with any church, and to visit them in sickness or trouble, and relieve immediate distress when found.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—A. S. Hatch, 36 East Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Jacob F. Wyckoff, Elizabeth, N. J.

Treasurer.—A. S. Hatch.

Matron.—Miss Susan J. Olliffe.

Value of property.—$34,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 36 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($256.84), $5,988.96; expenditures, $5,900.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $88.94.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children, between the ages of 5 and 10 years, needing temporary or permanent provision for their welfare are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent or Matron, at the Home.

INSTITUTION OF MERCY, 1075 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1846; incorporated, 1854.

Maintains:

ST. JOSEPH'S INDUSTRIAL HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN at 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

ST. JOSEPH'S BRANCH HOME FOR DESTITUTE MALE CHILDREN, Tarrytown, N. Y. (See Westchester county, Homes for Children.)

BRANCH SUMMER HOME, Rockaway Park, Rockaway Beach. (See Institution of Mercy, Fresh-Air Charities.)

Objects.—Care and support of poor children (not delinquents); providing situations for poor women of good character; visitation of the sick and dying poor in their own homes; also of prisons, hospitals and various Institutions on the Islands.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister M. Genevieve McDevitt.

Secretary.—Sister M. Chrysostom Barry.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Vincent Moore.

Mother Superior.—Sister M. Rose Donovan.

Value of property.—$491,768.58.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,084 (of this number 1,013 were supported by public funds and 71 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 886.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,044.72), $100,866.35; expenditures, $99,759.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,106.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$2 per week for children in good mental and physical condition and not delinquents.

Application to be made to Superintendent of the Poor, or at 1075 Madison avenue.

JENNIE CLARKSON HOME FOR CHILDREN, Katonah, N. Y.; Office, 164 Second Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated by chapter 645 of the Laws of 1895, as Jennie Clarkson Baptist Orphanage; re-incorporated May 9, 1896, as Jennie Clarkson Home for Children.

Objects.—To receive, take charge of, and educate such children between the ages of 5 and 14 years as may be orphans, or half-orphans, or as may be left without proper guardianship.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Frank R. Morse, D. D., 1495 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. J. J. Brouner, 164 Second avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles J. Townsend, 6 Wall street, New York City.

Value of property.—$27,872.39.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($27,159.57), $28,443.08; expenditures, $26,550.44; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,892.64.

MESSIAH HOME FOR LITTLE CHILDREN, Corner One Hundred and Forty-ninth Street and Mott Avenue, New York City.

Established February, 1885; incorporated May 17, 1889.

Objects.—To provide a home for little children who are dependent upon working mothers for their support, or who are orphans and are destitute.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. J. Wells Champney, 96 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Louis F. Emilio, 29 West Forty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Catherine A. Stevens, 17 West Seventy-fourth street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss K. A. Weaver.

Value of property.—$1,597.45.

Number of children cared for during the year, 49; remaining October 1, 1898, 28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($345.99), $5,292.70; expenditures, $4,856.66; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $436.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls from 3 to 10 years of age are admitted; boys, 3 to 6 years of age. Board paid in proportion to wages received by parent.

Application to be made to Committee on Admissions.

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, 2-6 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Established May 1, 1870; incorporated May 23, 1877.

Maintains also a branch Mission at Mt. Loretto, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, N. Y. (see Richmond county).

Objects.—For the care, maintenance, secular and religious education of homeless and destitute children of both sexes, and to teach them habits of industry and self-reliance.

President.—Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Wm. D. Reilly, Lawrence, Queens county, N. Y.

Treasurer and Director.—Rev. James J. Dougherty, LL. D., 2 Lafayette Place, New York City.

Value of property, $700,000.

Number of children received during the year, 1,977 (of this number 1,300 were supported by public funds and 677 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 1,625.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($986.99), $349,583.73; expenditures, $349,210.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $373.19.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Homeless and destitute children in good health, under 16 years of age, are received.

Application to be made at 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

NAZARETH (Branch of The New York Foundling Hospital), Spuyten Duyvil-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

Objects.—To benefit delicate and convalescent children of the New York Founding Hospital, and maintain a kindergarten for boys over 3 years of age.

Number of children cared for during the year, 360 (of this number, 323 were supported by public funds and 37 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 226.

Finances with The New York Foundling Hospital (which see page 655).

NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY (THE), Westchester, New York City; Office, 415 Broome Street, New York City.

Incorporated May 5, 1863.

Objects.—The protection of destitute, and the reformation of wayward Roman Catholic children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—James R. Floyd, 539 West Twentieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—George B. Robinson, 18 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles V. Fornes, 425 Broome street, New York City.

Superintendents.—Male Department, Brother Eusebius; Female Department, Sister M. Anita.

Value of property.—$1,426,552.39.

Number of children cared for during the year, 3,874 (of this number 3,661 were supported by public funds and 213 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 2,629.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($16,468.81), $391,637.48; expenditures, $406,454.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,651.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children under 16 years of age, intrusted by parents, committed by magistrates, or transferred by Commissioners of Charities, are received.

Application to be made at 415 Broome street, to City Magistrates, or to Commissioners of Charities.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (THE); Office, 175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Incorporated October, 1869.

Maintains:

NAZARETH, (country branch) at Spuyten Duyvil-on-the-Hudson. See page 654.

ST. ANN'S MATERNITY, 175 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City. (See Hospitals.)

ST. JOHN'S CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL, 175 East Sixty-eighth street, New York City. (See Hospitals.)

Objects.—To receive, care for, maintain and support deserted children or foundlings, and to care for needy and homeless mothers, and maternity cases.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister Mary Rose Dolan, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeney, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer and Directress.—Sister Teresa Vincent.

Value of property.—$611,000.

Total number of beneficiaries during the year, 3,572 (of this number 3,295 were supported by public funds and 277 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 2,146.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,133.58), $336,610.98; expenditures, $333,048.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,562.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Deserted children and foundlings are received gratis; also needy and homeless mothers and needy maternity cases; other maternity cases able to pay their way are charged according to accommodations given them.

Application to be made to Sister Teresa Vincent.

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM, Northeast Corner of Sixty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated, 1865.

Objects.—To receive and take charge of foundlings and other infant children and to provide lying-in wards for homeless mothers.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Frederick J. DePeyster, 7 East Forty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Gherardi Davis, 44 Pine street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Francis B. Griffin, 79 Reade street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. M. E. Pearson.

Value of property.—$198,964.69.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 1,324 (of this number 1,144 were supported by public funds and 180 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 477.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,224.21), $113,677.34; expenditures, $105,875.07; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $7,802.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Worthy poor children under 2 years of age, and homeless mothers, residents of New York City, are received.

Application to be made to the Treasurer at the Asylum.

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM, One Hundred and Seventy-sixth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City; Reception House, 106 West Twenty-seventh Street, New York City.

Incorporated June 30, 1851.

Objects.—To receive, take charge of and educate children between 5 and 14 years of age, voluntarily entrusted to it by parents or guardians, or committed to its care by competent authority.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mornay Williams, 59 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—Henry N. Tift, 13 William street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry Talmadge, 68 William street, New York City.

Superintendent of Asylum.—C. E. Bruce, M. D.

Superintendent of Reception House.—Chas. E. Blauvelt.

Value of property.—$624,968.69.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,989 (of this number 1,924 were supported by public funds and 65 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 1,099.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,353.56), $170,402.60; expenditures, $165,155.53; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,247.07.

Application to be made at the House of Reception, 106 West Twenty-seventh street, New York City.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL (THE), 571 Lexington Avenue, Corner Fifty-first Street, New York City.

Incorporated May 1, 1854, as "The Nursery;" re-incorporated as above, March 6, 1857.

Maintains also a country branch at West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y. (See Hospitals, Richmond County.)

Objects.—For the maintenance and care of women and children, the care of lying-in women and their infants, and the support, maintenance and rudimentary education of destitute children under 8 years of age entrusted to its care, or admitted therein from the City and County of New York.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Directress.—Mrs. A. S. Sullivan, 16 West Eleventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Edward Oothout, 46 West Ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Fred N. Goddard, 2 East Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Harriet P. Bill, M. D.

Value of property.—$362,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 1,202 (of this number 955 were supported by public funds and 247 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 329.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($776.32), $95,113.54; expenditures, $86,433.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8,679.89.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women for confinement, $5 per week; children, $10 per month; or the sick and poor, free, if unable to pay; children received up to 10 years of age.

Application to be made to the Matron.

ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Riverside Drive and West Seventy-third Street, New York City.

Established, 1806; incorporated, 1807.

Objects.—A Protestant Asylum for destitute orphans of both sexes, and for half-orphans, when the surviving parent is destitute or disqualified both mentally and physically, to support the child.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Benjamin Perkins, 47 East Sixtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. G. K. Richards, Ardsley-on-Hudson, New York.

Treasurer.—Miss E. E. Auchincloss, 11 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Superintendents.—Mr. and Mrs. C. J. Demarest.

Value of property.—$1,360,165.75.

Number of children cared for during the year, 224 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 197.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7,752.97), $55,160.54; expenditures, $46,802.22; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $8,358.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans or half-orphans are received, when the surviving parent is destitute or otherwise incapable of supporting the child. Before admission, children are subject to a medical examination, and are received between the ages of 2 and 10 years.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee, Thursdays 10.30 a. m. to 12 m., Room 521, United Charities Building, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

ORPHANS' HOME AND ASYLUM OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, East Forty-ninth Street and Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1851; incorporated June, 1859.

Maintains a SUMMER HOME at Woodbury, L. I.

Objects.—For the care of orphans and half-orphans, between the ages of 3 and 8 years of age.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Directress.—Miss Annie Potter, 44 East Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. William Powell, 504 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Elisha Packer, "The Empire," Boulevard and Sixty-third street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Carswell.

Value of property.—$421,091.79.

Number of children cared for during the year, 144 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 116.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,055.18), $25,953.07; expenditures, $25,683.06; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $270.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans or half-orphans between the ages of 3 and 8 years are received at the rate of $3.25 per month, if able to pay; otherwise free.

Application to be made to the Receiving and Dismissing Committee, East Forty-ninth street, and Lexington avenue, New York City.

ORPHANAGE OF THE CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY, 400 East Fiftieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1871; incorporated, 1889.

Objects.—To care, protect and surround with the influences of a home, orphan and half-orphan girls.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss A. V. Smith, 11 East Eighty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Ida M. Hallett, 236 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Edwin White, 34 West One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Rebecca Smith.

Number of children cared for during the year, 20 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($106.12), $3,825.47; expenditures, $3,751.10; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $74.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Healthy children between the ages of 2 and 10 years are admitted free.

Application to be made to the President.

ROMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASYLUM IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Fifth and Madison Avenues, Fifty-first and Fifty-second Streets, New York City; Office, 461 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Established 1817; incorporated 1852.

Objects.—To support, maintain and educate orphan and half-orphan children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Forbes J. Hennessy, 117 East Eighteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Stephen Farrelly, 39 Chambers street, New York City.

General Agent.—James J. Traynor.

Value of property.—$1,585,276.40.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,257 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 1,049.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,028.58), $90,284.07; expenditures, $88,654.60; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,629.47.

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and half-orphans between the ages of 3 and 10 years, are admitted.

Application to be made to the Committee on Admission and Binding.

SACRED HEART ORPHAN ASYLUM, Manresa, West Park, N. Y.; Reception House, Fort Washington Avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth Street, New York City.

For the care and education of female orphans and destitute children. (See Ulster County, Homes for Children).

ST. AGNES CONVENT, Sparkill, N. Y.

(See Rockland County, Homes for Children.)

Under the care of the Dominican Sisters.

Branch of Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, which see this class.

ST. ANN'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Ninetieth Street and Avenue A, New York City.

Controlled by the Roman Catholic Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Incorporated November 11, 1879.

Objects.—To take care of, educate, and provide for orphan, destitute and indigent girls over 2 years of age, entrusted to it by

parents or guardians, or committed by the authorities, and to give them an industrial training.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister M. Joseph.

Secretary.—Sister M. Nativity.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Joseph.

Number of children cared for during the year, 498, remaining October 1, 1898, 419.

Finances with House of the Good Shepherd. (See Reformatories for Women.)

Qualifications for admittance.—Orphan, destitute and indigent girls between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made at the "Home."

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1890; incorporated, January, 1891.

Objects.—To educate girls and teach them useful trades, and fit them to earn their own livelihood. To take charge of and educate destitute children. To visit and aid the sick poor in their homes and in hospitals. Maintains also, at the same address a branch, for the care of deaf women and girls. (See Homes for the Deaf.)

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Adele Perronno, 235 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Miss Anna R. Peacock.

Superintendent.—Miss Ellen Mulrennan.

Value of property.—$72,000.

Number of children instructed during the year, 126; (of this number 105 were supported by public funds and 21 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 29.

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6.98), $20,927.45; expenditures, $20,880.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $46.59.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ST. JAMES' HOME, 21 Oliver Street, New York City.

Established, 1878; incorporated, December 22, 1883.

Objects.—To take care of, educate and provide for destitute orphan and indigent children (girls).

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. John J. Kean, 25 Oliver street, New York City.

Secretary.—John Cotter, 183 Cherry street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rev. John J. Kean.

Superintendent.—Sister M. Gratia.

Value of property.—$8,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 142 (of this number 126 were supported by public funds and 16 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 117.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($179.63), $11,285.33; expenditures, $10,423.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $862.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Female children are received, not less than 2 years of age, who are left without proper care through death, neglect, or poverty of parents.

Application to be made to Rev. John J. Kean.

ST. JOSEPH'S ASYLUM IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Eighty-ninth Street and Avenue A, New York City.

Established, 1857; incorporated April 15, 1859.

Objects.—To support, maintain and educate in useful knowledge and employment, poor orphans, half-orphans, homeless and neglected children, especially those of German origin, and to assist such poor aged people as were or may be associates of above corporation.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. William Tewes, 173 East Third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Conrad Strassburger, 185 East Third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Anthony Martin, 174 Lewis street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Conrad Strassburger.

Value of property.—$384,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,135 (of this number 1,063 were supported by public funds and 72 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 890.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($19,687.22), $178,895.59; expenditures, $170,803.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8,092.36.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans and half-orphans, between 2 and 16 years of age, of members of the Parish of the Most Holy Redeemer, and of the German Parish of St. Alphonsus Church are received; also children committed by magistrates.

Application to be made to the President, Superintendent or Sister Superior at the Asylum.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR BABIES, East Kingsbridge Road and Monroe Avenue, New York City.

Established November 1, 1897.

Branch Home of Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, which see this class.

Objects.—For children under 2 years of age who are orphans, half-orphans, or abandoned by their parents.

Governing body.—Dominican Sisters.

President.—Mother Mary Dominic, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Dolores, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Dionysius, 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

Number of children cared for during the year, 114 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,175.61; expenditures, $4,173.26; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Healthy children under 2 years of age are received free if parent or guardian is unable to pay.

Application to be made to the Dominican Sisters, East Kingsbridge road and Monroe avenue, New York City.

SEVILLA HOME FOR CHILDREN (THE), New York City.

Incorporated, 1889, in compliance with the will of Jose Sevilla.

Not yet opened.

Objects.—To establish and maintain a home for the education of poor children in the City of New York.

Governing body.—Board of Executors.

President.—Hon. William R. Grace, 1 Hanover Square, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles C. Marshall, 30 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Samuel Sloan, Jr., 22 William street, New York City.

Value of property.—$519,000.

SHELTERING ARMS (THE), 504 West One Hundred and Twenty-ninth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1864.

Objects.—For the care of children between 6 and 12 years of age, in need of a home and for whom no other institution provides.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—William Alexander Smith, 11 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. C. von Post, 32 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—C. W. Maury, 504 West One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss S. S. Richmond.

Value of property.—$372,906.54.

Number of children cared for during the year, 228 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 156.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,395.97), $36,315.96; expenditures, $33,044.20; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 3,271.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be in good health and between the ages of 6 and 12 years.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

SHEPHERD'S FOLD OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK (THE), One Hundred and Fifty-fifth Street and St. Nicholas Avenue, New York City, and Elmsford, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1868.

Objects.—The care of destitute children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James Pott, 285 Fourth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—George C. Kobbé, 44 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—C. W. Maury, 58 Exchange Place, New York City.

Superintendents.—Miss O. P. Cleveland, at One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street and St. Nicholas avenue, New York City, and John T. Jones, at Elmsford, N. Y.

Value of property.—$11,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 62 (of this number 60 were supported by public funds and 2 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,888.53), $7,121.43; expenditures $6,352.83; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $768.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor and deserving children in good health, between the ages of 5 and 10 years, are admitted, with or without remuneration.

Application to be made to Miss O. P. Cleveland, at One Hundred and Fifty-fifth street and St. Nicholas avenue, New York City.

SISTERHOOD OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (Maintains the Sisters' House and Home and Training School for Children), 419 West Nineteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1869; incorporated, 1871.

Objects.—For the care of motherless and orphan girls, and others who must be trained for self-support.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Ruth, 419 West Nineteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Elizabeth Wisner, 18 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Hull Browning, 199 Chambers street, New York City.

Sister in charge.—Sister Ruth.

Value of property.—$8,288.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 21 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($62.30), $1,857.66; expenditures, $1,796.87; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $60.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$150 per year is charged, but those who can not afford to pay are received free; girls between 6 and 12 years of age, physically, mentally and morally healthy are received.

Application to be made to Sister Ruth.

SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF HALF-ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, 110 Manhattan Avenue, New York City.

Established December 16, 1835; incorporated April 27, 1837.

Objects.—The care and education of half-orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Trustees and Managers.

President.—Miss Emily O. Butler, 78 Park avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. S. Sutherland, 17 West Thirty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Harris Colt, 12 West Twenty-first street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Sarah De Yoe.

Value of property.—$494,901.83.

Number of children cared for during the year, 276 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 215.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,594.93), $134,683.80; expenditures, $112,449.26; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $22,234.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Four dollars per month is charged those able to pay. Half-orphans between 4 and 8 years of age of working parents unable to care for them properly are received.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee.

HOMES FOR DEAF.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Cares for deaf women and girls.

Number cared for during the year, 16; remaining October 1, 1898, 8. (See also Homes for Children.)

HOMES FOR DISCHARGED PRISONERS.

HOPE HALL (of the Volunteers of America), Office 1a Fourth Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated November 6, 1896.

Objects.—Temporary home for ex-prisoners while seeking employment.

President.—Ballington Booth, 1a Fourth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—J. G. Hallemond, 1a Fourth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—W. J. Crafts, 1a Fourth avenue, New York City.

Manager.—Capt. George Murray.

Value of property.—$2,000.

Number of men cared for during the year 187 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 36.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,896.80; expenditures, $3,896.80.

Qualifications for admittance.—Ex-prisoners requiring a temporary home while seeking employment are received.

Application to be made to Mrs. Ballington Booth.

ST. ZITA'S HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 125 East Fifty-second Street, New York City.

To reclaim, encourage and provide employment for women who have been discharged from prison. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

WOMEN'S PRISON ASSOCIATION AND ISAAC T. HOPPER HOME, 110 Second Avenue, New York City.

Cares for discharged women prisoners, giving them employment until permanent homes and respectable occupations are found for them. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR BOYS.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Maintains the following Lodging Houses, affording temporary shelter to homeless boys:.

BRACE MEMORIAL LODGING HOUSE, 9 Duane Street, New York City.

Established, 1854.

Objects.—Temporary shelter of homeless boys, and seeking employment or permanent homes for them.

Superintendent.—Rudolph Heig.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 2,201; remaining October, 1898, 106. Permanent employment secured for 98; temporary employment for 221.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $13,097.70; expenditures, $13,097.70.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents is charged for lodging and five cents for meals, but no boy is refused shelter or food because of inability to pay. Boys under 18 years of age, without a home or friends, are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

FOGG LODGING HOUSE, 552 West Fifty-third Street, New York City.

Shelters boys temporarily and places them in country homes. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Children.)

FORTY-FOURTH STREET LODGING HOUSE, 247 East Forty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established, 1875.

Objects.—Temporary shelter for homeless boys, seeking employment or permanent homes for them.

Superintendent.—George N. Bogardus.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 794; remaining October 1, 1898, 57; permanent employment secured for 14; temporary employment for 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,193.04; expenditures, $8,193.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys are expected to pay five cents each for lodging and meals, but no one is refused shelter or food because of inability to pay. Boys under 18 years of age, without home or friends, are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

TOMPKINS SQUARE LODGING HOUSE, 295 Eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1866.

Objects.—Temporary shelter for homeless boys, seeking employment or permanent homes for them.

erintendent.—Moore Dupuy.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 543; permanent employment secured for 10.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $7,518.35; expenditures, $7,518.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys are expected to pay five cents each for lodging and meals, but no one is refused shelter or food because of inability to pay. Boys under 18 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

WEST SIDE LODGING HOUSE, 201 West Thirty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1865.

Objects.—Temporary shelter for homeless boys, seeking employment or permanent homes for them.

Superintendent.—Benjamin W. Tice.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 1,023; remaining October 1, 1898, 92; permanent employment secured for 2; temporary employment for 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,216.18; expenditures, $9,216.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys are expected to pay five cents each for lodging and meals, but no one is refused shelter or food because of inability to pay. Boys under 18 years of age, without home or friends, are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR MEN.

BOWERY BRANCH OF THE YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 153 Bowery, New York City.

Established, 1872.

Objects.—Temporary relief (food and lodging) to destitute men; carrying on Gospel work among young men, maintenance of reading-room and library, and assisting young men to secure employment.

Governing body.—Directors of the Y. M. C. A., New York City.

Chairman.—J. Frederick Talcott, 60 West Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Recording Secretary.—Francis Schell, 280 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hammond Odell, 35 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary in charge.—Warren E. Wilkins.

Value of property, $104,000.

Number of men lodged during the year, 3,726.

Number of men for whom permanent employment was secured during the year, 1,406; temporary employment, 2,193.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($142.19), $12,012.73; expenditures, $11,444.57; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $568.16.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Worthy destitute men and urgent cases admitted, subject to investigation.

Application to be made to Warren E. Wilkins, 153 Bowery, New York City.

HOME HOTEL ASSOCIATION (THE), 144-152 St. Ann's Avenue, New York City.

A temporary home for students who are allowed to remain two weeks, at a low rate for board. (See Homes for the Aged).

INDUSTRIAL CHRISTIAN ALLIANCE (THE), Temporary Home for Men, 170 Bleecker Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1891.

Objects.—To give a temporary home, temporary employment, and moral and material assistance to destitute men.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James G. Beemer, Yonkers, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. G. Hallimond, 170 Bleecker street, New York City.

Treasurer.—James E. Ware, 3 West Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Value of property, $7,117.51.

Number of men lodged during the year, 353; remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($183.72), $30,598.29; expenditures, $29,363.72; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,234.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitution, desire to lead a better life, and ability and willingness to work.

Application to be made to the Secretary or Superintendent.

LODGING-HOUSE FOR HOMELESS MEN, of the Department of Public Charities, 398 First Avenue, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

WAYFARERS' LODGE AND WOOD YARD OF THE CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 516-520 West Twenty-eighth Street, New York City.

Gives temporary shelter to destitute men. (See Employment, by or through Charity).

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN.

CATHOLIC HOME.

(See Sacred Heart Home for Women and Children, this class.)

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Maintains the following lodging houses, affording temporary shelter to homeless children:

ELIZABETH HOME AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (THE),
307 East Twelfth Street, New York City.

Established, 1863.

Objects.—For the temporary shelter of homeless girls, training and fitting them to become self-supporting, and providing them with employment or permanent homes.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 354; average daily number, 47.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,412.84; expenditures, $10,412.84.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—10 cents is charged for meals and lodgings for homeless girls, but no one is refused shelter or food because of inability to pay.

Application to be made to Mrs. E. S. Hurley, Matron, at 307 East Twelfth street, New York City.

FOGG LODGING HOUSE, 552 West Fifty-third Street, New York City.

Organized, 1895.

Objects.—For the temporary shelter of children (boys and girls) surrendered to the Society for placement in country homes.

Matron.—Miss E. R. Bishop.

Number of children cared for during the year, 82; remaining October 1, 1898, 25.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,815.64; expenditures, $1,815.64.

Application to be made to the Matron.

FIVE POINTS HOUSE OF INDUSTRY (THE), 155 Worth Street, New York City.

Receives women who desire situations as servants, giving them shelter until employment is found, they, meanwhile, doing the work of the Institution.

Number of women sheltered during the year, 119; remaining October 1, 1898, 17.

Finances and statistics with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

GRACE HOSPITAL (HOME) OF GRACE CHURCH, NEW YORK (Maintains the House of Holy Child), 410 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

A temporary home for little children in whose families there may be illness or especial, but temporary distress. (See Homes for the Aged.)

HOME FOR FALLEN AND FRIENDLESS GIRLS (THE).

(See Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, this class.)

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL, Fifty-first Street and Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Provides a temporary home for destitute mothers with their infants. (See Homes for Children.)

Application to be made at the Hospital.

SACRED HEART HOME FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN (formerly The Catholic Home), 2412 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established, November 15, 1893.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home, food, clothing and employment for destitute women and children.

Manager.—Miss Lydon.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 371; remaining October 1, 1898, 32.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($327.98), $1,971.18; expenditures, $1,245.47; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $725.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Boys under 10 years of age are received with their mother, free of charge. Females received at any age.

Application to be made to Miss Lydon, 2412 Second avenue.

ST. BARNABAS' HOUSE, of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society, 304-306 Mulberry Street, New York City.

Established, 1865.

Objects.—A temporary home for destitute and homeless women and children, and friendless convalescent women, discharged from hospitals, all of whom are admitted without regard to creed, race or color.

Governing body.—Executive Committee of the New York Protestant Episcopal City Mission Society.

President.—Rt. Rev. H. C. Potter, D. D., LL. D., D. C. L., 29 Lafayette place, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles P. Bull, Mutual Life Building, New York City.

Treasurer.—T. V. Boynton, 38 Bleecker street, New York City.

Deaconess.—Matron, Susan P. Mather.

Value of property, $129,067.46.

Number of women and children cared for during the year, 1,428 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 78.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,296.02; expenditures, $9,296.02.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Sober women and their children, free from disease, are received.

Application to be made to the Deaconess.

ST. RITA'S HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 125 East Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Receives friendless women and children. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

WASHINGTON SQUARE HOME FOR FRIENDLESS GIRLS.

Maintains an Annex at 141 West Fourth street, New York City.

Objects.—For those of the main institution who become mothers, and to shelter destitute young mothers with their infants.

(See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

HOMES, TEMPORARY, FOR WOMEN AND GIRLS.

AN OPEN DOOR FOR WOMEN, 76 Allen Street, New York City.

Established, December 12, 1898.

Objects.—To supplement the work of the Police Department in ridding the tenements and flats of the social evil by giving temporary shelter and religious instruction to friendless women.

Governing body.—U. S. Church Army.

Lay director.—Col. Henry H. Hadley, 288 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—General Thos. L. James, President Lincoln National Bank, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. Margaret Hines, 76 Allen street, New York City.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to friendless women and girls.

Application to be made to Mrs. M. Hines or to Miss Sara Wray, 288 Lexington avenue, New York City.

CLARA DE HIRSCH HOME FOR WORKING GIRLS, East Sixty-third Street, Between Second and Third Avenues, New York City.

Incorporated, April 29, 1897.

Objects.—To benefit resident and immigrant working girls and other unmarried women, dependent on their own exertions; to improve their mental, moral, and physical condition, and train them for self-support; to aid them in obtaining suitable employment.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Nathan Straus, 27 West Seventy-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Lionel Sutro, 56 West Seventy-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Isidor Straus, One Hundred and Fifth street and Western Boulevard, New York City.

Resident Directress.—Miss Ash.

Value of property, $195,000.

Number of women and girls received during the year, 56; remaining October 1, 1898, 13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $202,062.85; expenditures, $63,640.67; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $138,422.18.

Application to be made at the Home.

[illegible], 1[illegible] South Avenue, New York City.

Receives [illegible] people for a term of two weeks at a low rate for board. See Homes for the Aged.

[illegible], 251 West Twenty-fourth Street, New York City.

Incorporated March 2[illegible], 1[illegible].

Objects.—To care for and promote the welfare of French-speaking girls; to provide a temporary home for them whilst seeking employment.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Very Rev. Thos. Walker, 150 West Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Sister Marie Clothilde, 251 West Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Value of property.—$[illegible].

Number of young women cared for during the year, 271; remaining October 1, 1[illegible], 3[illegible].

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1[illegible], including balance on hand [illegible]: $[illegible]; *expenditures*, $3,[illegible]19; *balance on hand October 1, 1[illegible]*, $[illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be French-speaking girls of good character; those able to pay board do so.

Application to be made to Sister Marie Clothilde.

97 CLAIR HOUSE, 145 West Fourteenth Street, New York City (Branch of St. Mary's Lodging-House).

Incorporated, 1881.

Objects.—To shelter and protect respectable women while seeking employment, or working girls broken down by toil and hard labor.

Finances and statistics with St. Mary's Lodging House, which see page 651.

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Provides temporary shelter for destitute women.

Number of women cared for during the year, 11; remaining October 1, 1898, seven.

Finances with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

ST. MARY'S LODGING-HOUSE, 143 West Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1881.

Maintains:

ST. CLAIR HOUSE, 145 West Fourteenth street, New York City. (See this Class.)

THE SHELTER, 144 West Fifteenth street, New York City. (See this Class.)

Objects.—The protection of respectable young women who are seeking employment, and of young women broken down by toil and hard work.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Susan M. Osborne, 143 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Margaret Moore, 121 West One Hundred and Fifteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Susan M. Osborne.

Value of property, $60,000.

Total number of young women sheltered during the year, 2,085; remaining October 1, 1898, 55; employment secured for 1,304; fresh-air relief to 500.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2.84), $17,246.55; expenditures, $17,084.67; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $161.88.

Qualifications for admittance.—Respectable women.

Application to be made to the President at 143 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

SALVAGE HOME FOR FRIENDLESS WOMEN OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 125 East Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1890; incorporated, 1893.

Objects. To reclaim, encourage and provide employment for women who are destitute and who have been discharged from prison and other institutions, and uphold them to persevere in leading good lives.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Miss M. H. Bouvier, 14 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. V. B. Livingston, 41 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Neilson, 100 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Ellen O'Keefe.

Value of property.—$40,500.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 511 (of this number 122 were supported by public funds and 389 by private funds), remaining October 1, 1898, 56.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,474.38), $10,793.05; expenditures, $7,637.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,155.68.

Qualifications for admittance.—All adult women who are destitute or in need of reformation are received.

Application to be made to Miss Ellen O'Keefe, Superintendent.

SALVATION ARMY RESCUE HOME, 1023 Union Avenue, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Street, New York City.

Established August 1, 1892.

Objects. To rescue wayward females and, by love and home-like instruction and care, win them back to paths of rectitude and right, and open up ways again for their future walk in life.

Governing body. National Rescue Department of the Salvation Army.

President. Mrs. Booth Tucker, 122 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Mrs. Catherine Higgins, 122 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

Officer in charge.—Adjutant Nellie Truelove, 1023 Union avenue, New York City.

Number of women cared for during the year, 66 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,981.74; expenditures, $2,981.74.

Qualifications for admittance.—A desire to leave the paths of sin, and a determination to be good.

Application to be made to the Secretary or Officer in charge.

SHELTER FOR RESPECTABLE GIRLS, 241 West Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Established, 1871; incorporated November 30, 1880.

Objects.—To afford shelter, protection and advice to girls of respectable character, with good references, while seeking situations.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. George S. Baker, D. D., St. Luke's Hospital, New York City.

Secretary.—Hoffman Miller, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer and Sister in charge.—Sister Catharine, 241 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

Value of property, $1,500.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 559; remaining October 1, 1898, 27.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($242.58), $6,168.68; expenditures, $6,158.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls pay their board, if able to do so; must be of good character and bring good references and must be over 16 years of age.

Application to be made to Sister Catharine.

THE SHELTER, 144 West Fifteenth Street, New York City (Branch of St. Mary's Lodging-House).

Incorporated, 1887.

Objects.—To provide shelter for homeless women.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Miss Susan M. Osborne, 143 West Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Margaret Moore, 121 West One Hundred and Fifteenth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Susan M. Osborne.

Matron.—Miss Mary Connors.

Value of property.—$12,000.

Number of women sheltered during the year, 12,103; remaining October 1, 1898, 75.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,803.54; expenditures, $2,953.56.

Qualifications for admission.—Homeless women.

Application to be made at The Shelter.

WASHINGTON SQUARE HOME FOR FRIENDLESS GIRLS, 49 and 50 South Washington Square and 141 West Fourth Street, New York City.

Established December 27, 1865; incorporated February 8, 1873, as The Home for Fallen and Friendless Girls; name changed by order of the Supreme Court of the City of New York, August 15, 1899.

Objects.—To provide a home for friendless girls who have fallen, or who are in circumstances that may lead to their fall, from want of employment, from destitution, or from evil association. The Annex, 141 West Fourth street, is provided especially for those of the Home who become mothers, and to shelter destitute young mothers with their infants.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Z. Stiles Ely, 26 West Twenty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—George C. Wetmore, 10 East Eleventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hamilton S. Gordon, 139 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. M. C. Lane.

Value of property.—$48,100.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 367; remaining October 1, 1898, 59.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($990.53), $10,395.40; expenditures, $9,083.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,312.11.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Young girls from 14 to 25 years of age, also mothers with young infants, who come voluntarily or are brought by guardians are received.

Application to be made to Mrs. M. C. Lane, 49 South Washington Square, New York City.

WETMORE HOME.

(See Washington Square Home for Friendless Girls, above.)

WOMEN'S HELP AND HOPE SOCIETY, Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1899.

Objects.—To rescue fallen women and provide for them a temporary home.

(See Reformatories for Women.)

WOMEN'S PRISON ASSOCIATION AND ISAAC T. HOPPER HOME, 110 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1845; incorporated May 20, 1854.

Objects.—To care for discharged women prisoners, giving them employment until permanent homes and respectable occupations are found for them.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. William Emerson, Jr., 313 West Eighty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. George H. Hepworth, 222 West Twenty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Wilson M. Powell, 324 W[illegible] eighth street, New York City.

Matrons.—Miss Mary Finch and Miss S. E. A[illegible]

Value of property, $122,984.

Number of women cared for during the year 196 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 24.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,005.28), $9,687.76; expenditures, $9,145.86; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $541.90.

Qualifications for admittance.—Willingness on the part of applicant to conform to rules and desire to improve.

Application to be made at the Institution.

YOUNG WOMEN'S HOME SOCIETY OF THE FRENCH EVANGELICAL CHURCH IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 341 West Thirtieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1888; incorporated October 7, 1890.

Objects.—To give shelter, board and protection to French-speaking young women, while temporarily without situations, and to assist them in procuring employment.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—C. H. Jacot, 39 Union square, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. Eugene Robert, 48 West Seventy-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Eugene Robert, 48 West Seventy-first street, New York City.

Manager.—Miss Elise Bolliet.

Value of property, $16,000.

Number of young women cared for during the year, 360; remaining October 1, 1898, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898; $3,493.90; expenditures, $3,766.69.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—French-speaking respectable young women are received and pay $4 per week for board; if they are destitute they are admitted free.

Application to be made to the Manager, at the Home.

HOMES AND MISSIONS FOR IMMIGRANTS.

ACHNOSATH ORCHIM ASSOCIATION, 210 Madison Street, New York City.

Established 1890.

Objects.—To give shelter and food to poor Jewish immigrants.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Nathan Hutkoff, 109 Wooster street, New York City.

Secretary.—Leiser Lipnik, 85 Henry street, New York City.

Treasurer.—S. Elisberg, 65 Second avenue, New York City.

Value of property, $20,000.

Number of homeless persons relieved during the year, 423.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($164.77), $2,139.85; expenditures, $1,245.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $893.86.

Application to be made at 210 Madison street.

BARON DE HIRSCH FUND (THE), Room 163, 45 Broadway, New York City.

Established April, 1890; incorporated February 12, 1891.

Maintains at the same address the:

BARON DE HIRSCH ENGLISH DAY SCHOOL,

BARON DE HIRSCH ENGLISH EVENING SCHOOL,

BARON DE HIRSCH TRADE SCHOOL.

(All of which see under Education-Eleemosynary.)

Objects.—To assist Russian and Roumanian Jewish immigrants to become self-supporting; Americanize them and teach them English, agriculture and the trades.

Governing body.—Central Committee.

President.—Myer S. Isaacs, 27 Pine street, New York City.

Secretary.—Julius Goldman, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Emanuel Lehman, 22 William street, New York City.

General Agent.—A. S. Solomons.

Value of property, [illegible].

An allowance of [illegible] was given to the United Hebrew Charities, who dispense out-door relief, transportation, etc., for the "Fund."

Receipts for the year ending September 30, [illegible], [illegible]; expenditures, [illegible]; balance on hand October 1, [illegible], [illegible].

Application to be made to the General Agent.

[illegible] MISSION COMMITTEE OF THE GERMAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SYNOD OF MISSOURI, OHIO AND OTHER STATES.

Incorporated March, [illegible].

Maintains the LUTHERAN PILGRIM HOME at 8 State street, New York City.

Objects.—To protect German Lutherans who immigrate to North America, render them counsel, assistance and general aid.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. J. P. Beyer, 197 Manjer street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. J. C. Borth, Port Richmond, Staten Island, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. C. Farr, 32 East Twenty-second street, Bayonne, N. J.

Missionary.—Rev. S. Keyl.

Value of property. $75,000.

Employment secured for 35 immigrants.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,649.39), $7,987.11; expenditures, $6,098.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,888.14.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Meals and lodgings are furnished at a low rate for those immigrants able to pay; free to the destitute.

Application to be made to Rev. S. Keyl, 8 State street, New York City.

GERMAN MISSION HOUSE ASSOCIATION OF THE PORT OF NEW YORK, 27 State Street, New York City.

Established, 1866; incorporated, April, 1867.

Objects.—To afford to German immigrants, sailors and others speaking the German language, shelter, protection, board, religious instruction, care and advice.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Chas. W. A. Romer, 144 Garside street, Newark, N. J.

Secretary.—Louis Wallon, 318 Marcy avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Fred K. Keller, 135 West Sixty-ninth street, New York City.

Missionary.—Rev. N. F. Boese.

Value of property, $27,000.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 411.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand, ($298.66), $1,842.67; expenditures, $1,268.56; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $574.11.

Application to be made to Rev. N. F. Boese.

HOME FOR SCANDINAVIAN IMMIGRANTS (THE), 22 and 24 Greenwich Street, New York City.

Established March, 1881; incorporated February, 1884.

Objects.—To protect and advance the interests and promote the general welfare of all newly arrived Scandinavian immigrants to the port of New York.

Governing body.—Advisory Committee.

President.—Rev. O. J. Engstrand, 58 Sixth avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—G. Carlson, 622 Bergen street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—N. Hendrikson, 33 Broad street, New York City.

Manager.—John Westberg.

Value of property, $42,500.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($220.97), $8,136.44; expenditures, $7,920.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $215.45.

Application to be made to the Manager.

IMMIGRANT GIRLS' HOME OF THE WOMAN'S HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, 9 State Street, New York City.

Established [illegible]

Objects.—To meet the [illegible] strangers and provide a safe, temporary home for women and girls [illegible] friends or seeking employment in [illegible] families.

President.—Mrs. [illegible] E. Fisk, [illegible] West Fifty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. A. [illegible], [illegible] Grand street, Walnut Hill, [illegible]

Treasurer.—Miss Susan E. [illegible], [illegible] West Eighty-third street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. E. C. White.

Number of women cared for during the year, 337; remaining October 1, 1896, [illegible]

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1896, including balance on hand [illegible], $[illegible]; expenditures, $4,732.14; balance on hand October 1, 1896, $1,[illegible].

LEO HOUSE FOR GERMAN CATHOLIC IMMIGRANTS, 6 State Street, New York City.

Incorporated February, 1889.

Objects.—For the reception, protection and assistance of German Roman Catholic immigrants, the maintenance of a Roman Catholic chapel for the benefit of such immigrants, and the maintenance of a bureau of information and employment, and such other agencies as may be useful for the promotion of the spiritual and temporal welfare of such immigrants.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rt. Rev. W. M. Wigger, D. D., Bishop of Newark, Seton Hall College, South Orange, N. J.

Secretary.—Rev. M. N. Wagner, 307 Central avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Joseph Schaefer, 9 Barclay street, New York City.

Missionary.—Rev. J. W. Schwinn.

Value of property, $17,000.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 3,106; meals and lodgings, 1,376; employment secured for 100 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($452.38), $8,409.48; expenditures, $8,054.52; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $354.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1 per day is charged those immigrants who can pay; those who have no means are received free. Although immigrants of the Roman Catholic denomination, speaking the German tongue, are preferred, no others are excluded provided they comply with the rules of the House. Before the Leo House existed, the St. Raphael's Society acted for the same purposes, but has been consolidated with Leo House, existing only nominally and being formally represented by the officers of the Leo House.

Application to be made to the Rev. J. W. Schwinn or Sisters of St. Agnes, 6 State street.

LUTHERAN EMIGRANTS' HOUSE ASSOCIATION OF NEW YORK, 26 State Street, New York City.

Incorporated April 12, 1871.

Objects.—To provide immigrants, on their arrival, with a Christian Home, to assist them with necessary counsel and protection, to maintain a chapel for their benefit.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles D. Boschen, 59 West One Hundred and Nineteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—William Hauff, 242 West Twenty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Fr. Kracke, 54 West One Hundred and Twenty-eighth street, New York City.

Missionary.—Rev. W. Berkemeier.

Value of property, $68,100.

Number of immigrants assisted during the year, 7,003.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,745.97), $11,184.51; expenditures, $9,987.34; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,197.17.

Application to be made at the Home, 26 State street, New York City.

LUTHERAN PILGRIM HOME.

(See Emigrant Mission Committee, etc., page 688.)

MANHATTAN EAST SIDE MISSION (THE). 416-422 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Discontinued, May, 1899.

The "Protective Society" of this Mission met, by appointment, 57 women arriving in the city of New York by steamer, and 32 by railroad, and assisted in various ways 98 other women.

(See also Relief for Sick Poor.)

MISSION OF OUR LADY OF THE ROSARY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 7 State Street, New York City.

Established October, 1883; incorporated October, 1887.

Objects.—The protection and relief of immigrant girls until they meet their friends, proceed to their destination or obtain employment.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Michael J. Henry, 7 State street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. Matthew Cahill, 7 State street, New York City.

Treasurer and Director.—Rev. Michael J. Henry.

Value of property, $75,000.

Number of girls for whom situations were obtained during the year, 400; number of immigrants met at the Barge Office and directed during the year, 6,000; number of girls received in the Home during the year, 1,229.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,135.18; expenditures, $8,135.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gratuitous to deserving girls. The immigrant girls are met at the landing depot

near the Barge Office; those who proceed on their journey are directed and assisted the day they land, and those who, for one reason or another are obliged to remain over night are taken to the Home, at 7 State street.

Application to be made to any member of the Governing Board.

ST. RAPHAEL'S SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF GERMAN CATHOLIC IMMIGRANTS, 6 State Street, New York City.

All fees paid by members, or donations received, are turned over to the Leo House (which see page 690), with which the above Society has been consolidated, the Leo House doing all the work.

SWEDISH (EMIGRANT AND) AID SOCIETY OF NEW YORK (THE), 108 Park Row, New York City.

Established, April, 1892; incorporated, March 28, 1895.

Objects.—To employ a Swedish agent in the Free Labor Bureau, at 45 Pearl street, New York City, whose duty it is to aid, advise and assist Scandinavian immigrants and also to assist poor Swedish families in need of aid.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—Ernest Lundgren, 38 Park Row, New York City.

Secretary.—Alfred Borstrom, 269 Pacific avenue, Jersey City, N. J.

Treasurer.—Emil F. Johnson, 96-98 Maiden lane, New York City.

Agent.—Edward Ahl, Free Labor Bureau, 45 Pearl street, New York City.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 46; homeless persons relieved, 600; employment secured for 873; legal advice given to 7 persons. The Society has also assisted employes in procuring wages held back to the amount of $249.03 during the past year.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,491.99), $2,050.89; expenditures, $1,098.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $951.92.

SWEDISH LUTHERAN EMIGRANT HOME (THE), 5 Water Street, New York City.

Established, July, 1895; incorporated, April 4, 1898.

Objects.—To aid Lutherans and others who pass through New York, but more especially to provide lodging and board at exceedingly moderate rates to Scandinavians and Finnish immigrants, to provide distressed immigrants of above-named nationalities with temporary means of support and the means wherewith to continue their journey.

Governing body.—Directors.

President. Rev. G. Nilsenius, 231 Nassau avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Dr. Blomquist, 49 Pacific street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—C. A. Peterson, 286 Third avenue, New York City.

Manager. Edmund Bingberg.

Value of property, $2,000.

Number of immigrants assisted during the year, 3,310; employment secured for 527.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($29.10), $10,217.08; expenses, $10,217.08.

Application to be made to the Manager.

HOSPITALS.

BABIES' HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, 657 Lexington Avenue, New York City; Summer Branch, at Oceanic, N. J.

Incorporated September 14, 1887.

Objects.—The care of sick children under 3 years of age, unless suffering from contagious disease.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Thomas E. Satterthwaite, 7 East Eightieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—B. Ogden Chisolm, 66 Beaver street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Henry R. Kunhardt, 32 Beaver street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Marianna Wheeler.

Value of property, $109,000.

Number of patients cared for in the Hospital during the year, 371 (of this number, 37 were paying patients and 334 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,185.34), $29,845.93; expenditures, $27,069.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,776.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to needy poor; charge from $2 to $5 per week, according to means; private patients, $7 to $10 per week.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

BELLEVUE HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Foot of East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.

(See New York Pasteur Institute.)

BETH ISRAEL HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, 206 East Broadway, New York City.

Established December 1, 1889; incorporated May 28, 1890.

Objects.—For the purpose of affording medical and surgical relief to the sick poor in the down town East Side districts without regard to race or creed.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Harris Cohen, 168 Park Row, New York City.

Secretary.—A. E. Isaacs, M. D., 240 East Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Nathan Marcus, 97 Canal street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Joseph Borchardt.

Value of property, $66,000.

Number of persons treated at the Hospital during the year, 436 (of this number 27 were paying patients and 409 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 26.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,517.38), $21,774.54; expenditures, $20,862.60; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $911.94.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Gratis to the poor; such patients as are curable or can be benefited by treatment are accepted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

CHILDREN'S CITY HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD, 155-157 West Sixty-first Street, New York City.

Established March 2, 1892; temporarily discontinued.

Objects.—To afford relief to the sick children of the poor of the City of New York, without regard to creed, color or nationality. The Hospital closed its doors June 1, 1898, and its work is temporarily suspended, pending the completion of plans for the erection of new buildings.

Matron.—Miss Eleanor Campbell.

Number of sick children cared for from September 30, 1897, to June 1, 1898, 216; all were beneficiaries.

Finances with St. John's Guild, which see (page 724) this class.

CITY HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

COLORED HOME AND HOSPITAL, One Hundred and Forty-First and One Hundred and Forty-second Streets and Concord Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1839; incorporated May 8, 1845.

Objects.—To provide for the support and comfort of infirm and destitute colored persons of both sexes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Mary W. Booth, Englewood, N. J.

Secretary.—Mrs. Harriet F. Herrick, 126 Madison avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Susan F. Colgate, Yonkers, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Amzi Lake.

Value of property, $485,500.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 558 (of this number 7 were paying patients and 551 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 202.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,659.03) $421,870.45; expenditures, $412,587.30; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9,283.15.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.05 per week for Home Department; $1.82 per week for Hospital Department. The sick and destitute are admitted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

COLUMBUS HOSPITAL, 226 East Twentieth Street, New York City.

Established, 1892; incorporated March 26, 1895.

Objects,—The reception, care, maintenance, aid and treatment of sick persons, excepting those suffering from chronic or contagious diseases.

Governing body.—Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.

President.—Mother Agostina Chiodini, 226 East Twentieth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mother Eletta Vismara, at the Hospital.

Value of property, $125,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 905 (of this number 116 were paying patients and 789 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($816.05), $16,222.16; expenditures, $15,543.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $679.10.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Needy persons admitted free; pay patients taken at a moderate charge.

Application to be made to Mother Agostina Chiodini, Superior.

Treasurer.—A. J. Rollé, Seventy-seventh street and Park avenue, New York City.

Acting Superintendent.—E. Bartsch.

Value of property, $690,220.41.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,802 (of this number 626 were paying patients and 2,176 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 167.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The indigent sick, are received without regard to nationality or religion.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

GOUVERNEUR HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Foot of Gouverneur Slip, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

GRADUATED NURSES' PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK (THE), New York City.

Incorporated April 4, 1898; not yet opened.

Objects.—(1) To protect the graduated nurse, practicing in the State of New York in every branch of her profession; to elevate the standard of nursing generally, and to promote unity and good-fellowship among its members. (2) To found and maintain a hospital for sick nurses belonging to the Association. (3) To found and maintain a home for aged and infirm nurses, and to found a Post-Graduate School.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Miss E. Enright, 10 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Celia R. Heller, 166 West Ninety-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Katherine Arends, 32 East Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($22.66), $131.66; expenditures, $121.61; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $10.05.

HARLEM RECEPTION HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY, of the Department of Public Charities, 533 East One Hundred and Twentieth Street, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

HAHNEMANN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Sixty-seventh and Sixty-eighth Streets and Park Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1869; incorporated, 1875.

Objects.—To provide hospital accommodations for the poor and such persons as may require medical or surgical treatment, and are desirous of being treated in accordance with the homeopathic system of medicine.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hiram Calkins, 147 West Forty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Samuel J. Drake, 57 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—John Davidson, 116 East Fifty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss E. C. Tilford.

Value of property, $271,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 898 (of this number 462 were paying patients and 436 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 33.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($26,562.55), $76,435.74; expenditures, $60,332.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $16,102.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The deserving poor free; those who are able pay from $7 to $40 per week. No contagious diseases admitted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent or Resident Physician.

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL OF HARLEM, 63 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Street, New York City.

Established March 7, 1896; not yet opened; only the Dispensary Department has begun active work, as yet.

(See Dispensaries.)

ISABELLA HEIMATH, Amsterdam Avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth Street, New York City.

Receives chronic invalids of both sexes. (See Homes for the Aged.)

INFANTS' HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Randall's Island, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

J. HOOD WRIGHT MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, One Hundred and Thirty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1862, as Manhattan Dispensary and Hospital; incorporated, 1895, as the J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital.

Objects.—To give free medical and surgical treatment to the worthy sick poor of New York City and vicinity.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Charles M. Earle, 6 West One Hundred and Twenty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Edward D. Jones, 325 West Seventy-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—T. C. Buck, Mills Building, New York City.

Superintendent.—Lewis Fenn.

Value of property, $101,725.07.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,042 (of this number 70 were paying patients and 972 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 34.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($102.08), $40,052.34; expenditures, $33,082.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,969.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor are treated free; those able to pay do so.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

LADIES' HEBREW LYING-IN SOCIETY, Corner Twenty-first Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1877.

Objects.—To provide maternity aid to deserving, poor women.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. F. A. Cohen, 683 West End avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Isaac Mach, 228 West Eighty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Jos. Hemsheim, 187 West Seventy-ninth street, New York City.

Number of patients treated during the year, 163.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,000), $6,710; expenditures, $500; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,210.

Application to be made to the United Hebrew Charities, corner Twenty-first street and Second avenue, New York City.

LAURA FRANKLIN FREE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, 17 and 19 East One Hundred and Eleventh Street, New York City.

Established, November, 1886; incorporated, March 14, 1888.

Objects.—To support and maintain in the city of New York a free hospital for sick, maimed and injured children of the poor, where medical and surgical treatment may be had free of charge.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Warren Delano, Jr., 1 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—F. Delano Weeks, 58 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Fred. D. Hitch, Newburgh, N. Y.

Directress.—Sister Alice.

Value of property, $150,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 153 (all were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,000; expenditures, $10,450.66; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $549.34.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Receives free patients between the ages of 2 and 12 only, of any race, color or creed, but no incurable or contagious cases.

Application to be made to the Sister in charge or to the Trustees, or Medical Board.

LEBANON HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Westchester and Cauldwell Avenues, New York City.

Incorporated July 17, 1890.

Objects.—For the purpose of establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical injuries, physical weaknesses, deformities or infirmities; and also to maintain a free dispensary.

Governing body.—Managers and Advisory Board.

President.—Jonas Weil, 36 East Seventy-fifth street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. Barnard, 231 Pearl street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Leo Hutter, 331 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Dr. Jos. Wasserman.

Value of property, $125,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 680 (of this number 28 were paying patients and 652 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,507.82), $29,168.41; expenditures, $27,548.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,620.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free for those unable to pay who are afflicted with acute, curable and non-contagious diseases.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

McDONOUGH MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, 439 West Forty-first Street, New York City.

Incorporated June 17, 1895; opened January, 1898.

Objects.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to colored persons afflicted with maladies, etc. To maintain a free dispensary.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—P. Butler Thompkins, D. D., 436 West Thirty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Arthur W. Handy, 3 East Seventy-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—D. P. Reid, M. D., 495 Sixth avenue, New York City.

Matron.—Miss D. L. Fairfax.

Value of property, $867.64.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 67 (of this number 25 were paying patients and 42 were beneficiaries); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,200; expenditures, $1,170; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $30.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to colored people unable to pay; otherwise, $7 to $15 per week.

Application to be made to the Matron.

MANHATTAN EYE AND EAR HOSPITAL, 103 Park Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated May 5, 1869.

Objects.—For the treatment of persons suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—John Sinclair, 1 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—A. G. Agnew, 7 Nassau street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles Lanier, 17 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—H. W. Hawthorne.

Value of property, $399,250.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,425 (of this number 1,203 were paying patients and 222 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 54.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($79.64), $40,182.15; expenditures, $37,519.57; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,662.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons too poor to pay for medical advice are treated.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

MATERNITY HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

METROPOLITAN HOSPITAL, of the Department of Public Charities, Blackwell's Island, New York City.

(See Public Charities, City Institutions.)

METROPOLITAN DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL.

(See Dispensaries.)

METROPOLITAN THROAT HOSPITAL, 351 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established November 15, 1873; incorporated January 3, 1874.

Objects.—Gratuitous treatment of the poor with diseases of the nose and throat.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—De Lancey Floyd-Jones, Union Club, New York City.

Secretary.—Clinton Wagner, M. D., 351 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Joseph H. Chapman, 51 Wall street, New York City.

Medical Superintendent.—Clinton Wagner, M. D.

Value of property, $25,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3 (of this number 2 were paying patients and 1 was a beneficiary); remaining October 1, 1898, none.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,581.23), $9,044.54; expenditures, $8,237.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898; $807.21.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$10 per week for board.

Application to be made at the Hospital.

MOTHERS' AND BABIES' HOSPITAL (THE), 596 Lexington Avenue, Corner of Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated, April 28, 1893.

Objects.—For the care of homeless and needy mothers before, during and after confinement.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—W. Gill Wylie, M. D., 28 West Fortieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. Van Lennep, 55 East Sixty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—R. R. Moore, Bank of New Amsterdam, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss M. Delcornyn.

Number of patients treated during the year, 472 (of this number 50 were paying patients and 422 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 30.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($437.10), $9,500.71; expenditures, $11,223.87.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

MOUNT SINAI HOSPITAL (THE), Lexington Avenue, Sixty-sixth to Sixty-seventh Streets, New York City.

Incorporated January 5, 1852.

Objects.—Medical and surgical aid, medicines and board to the poor, free of charge, without regard to nationality, creed or religion.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Isaac Wallach, 38 Thomas street, New York City.

Secretary.—Louis M. Josephthal, 128 East Seventy-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. Asiel, 53 Exchange place, New York City.

Assistant Superintendent.—Gustave Abrams.

Value of property, $676,000.

Number of persons received during the year, 3,220 (of this number 557 were paying patients and 2,663 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 227.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NEW YORK EYE AND EAR INFIRMARY, 218 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established 1820; incorporated March 29, 1822.

Objects.—For the free treatment and care of indigent persons suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, nose and throat.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—John Harsen Rhoades, 246 Sixth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Gorham Bacon, M. D., 63 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John L. Riker, 46 Cedar street, New York City.

Superintendent.—C. J. McNulty.

Value of property, $796,894.98.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,685 (of this number 1,048 were paying patients and 637 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 39.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,420.51), $78,490.35; expenditures, $77,136.69; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,353.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those able to pay are charged $1 per day in the wards; persons suffering from diseases of the eye, ear, nose or throat, requiring hospital treatment, are received on recommendation of the Visiting Surgeon.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NEW YORK FOUNDLING HOSPITAL (THE), Sixty-eighth and Sixty-ninth Streets, Third and Lexington Avenues, New York City.

Maintains St. Ann's Maternity and St. John's Hospital, for children (see this class) at above address, and Nazareth, for convalescent children, at Spuyten Duyvil-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. (See Homes for Children.)

NEW YORK HOMEOPATHIC MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL (THE), Sixty-third Street and Avenue A, New York City.

Incorporated 1860.

Maintains the Flower Hospital.

Objects.—To provide, conduct and maintain in the city of New York by means of voluntary contributions and otherwise, a hos-

pital for the poor and others who shall be desirous of receiving homœopathic treatment in medicine and surgery, in which hospital, medical and clinical instruction may be given to the students and others, matriculists and attendants in said College and Hospital.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Rufus B. Cowing, 138 East Seventy-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—George W. Clarke, 10 East One Hundred and Thirtieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.— ——— ———.

Superintendent.—Charles H. Hornby, M. D.

Value of property, $657,613.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,391 (of this number 284 were paying patients and 3,107 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 41.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand $1,524.30, $47,489.86; expenditures, $43,003.15; balance on hand, $4,346.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 to $10 for ward patients; needy patients, free; private rooms from $15 to $50 per week.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NEW YORK INFANT ASYLUM, Northeast Corner Sixty-first Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Maintains lying-in wards for homeless mothers. (See Homes for Children.)

NEW YORK HOSPITAL, 7-21 East Fifteenth Street, New York City.

(See Society of the New York Hospital.)

NEW YORK INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN AND CHILDREN, 5 Livingston Place, New York City.

Incorporated December, 1853.

Objects. To provide and furnish medicines and medical and aid, to such persons as may be in need thereof, and unreason of poverty to procure the same; the training of an

efficient body of nurses for the service of the community; and also the employment of medical practitioners of either sex, it being the design of this institution to secure the services of well qualified female practitioners of medicine for its patients.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Robert Olyphant, 21 Cortlandt street, New York City.

Secretary.—Frederic Potts Moore, 15 Cortlandt street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Edwin Tatham, 82 Beekman street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss A. A. Hintze.

Value of property, $289,802.17.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 927 (of this number 194 were paying patients and 733 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($29,785.05), $125,131.59; expenditures, $122,829.42; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,302.17.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 for adults; $4 for children; private rooms, $20 to $30 per week. Women are admitted for confinement, and women and children for any disease not contagious or incurable.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NEW YORK MEDICAL COLLEGE AND HOSPITAL FOR WOMEN,
19 West One Hundred and First Street, New York City.

Incorporated April 14, 1863.

Objects.—Care and treatment of the sick, and the education of women in the science and practice of medicine.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Dave H. Morris, 269 West Seventy-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. H. L. Bender, Continental Hotel, Twentieth street and Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Mary Knox Robinson, 46 West Tenth street, New York City.

Resident Physician.—Dr. Elizabeth Gillette.

Value of property, $45,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 205 (of this number 161 were paying patients and 44 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 10.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,248.50), $32,143.41; expenditures, $57,308.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women and children suffering from non-contagious diseases are received at moderate charges; free if destitute.

Application to be made to the Resident Physician.

NEW YORK MOTHERS' HOME OF THE SISTERS OF MISERICORDE, 531 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established September 1, 1887; incorporated November 23, 1888.

Objects.—To provide and maintain maternity hospitals and asylums for children. Maintains at above address a Maternity Hospital with the necessary medical aid for destitute women and young unmarried girls, hitherto respectable, about to become mothers, irrespective of nationality, color or creed.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister St. James, 531 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Sister Marie de l' Im. Conception, at the Home.

Treasurer.—Sister St. Aristide, at the Home.

Directress.— Sister St. Hélène.

Value of property, $172,478.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 457 (of this number 21 were paying patients and 436 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 68.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1.87), $14,789.53; expenditures, $14,783.76; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5.77.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor and needy.

Application to be made to the Sisters, 531 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC AND AURAL INSTITUTE (THE), 44 and 46 East Twelfth Street, New York City.

Established May 18, 1869; incorporated August 28, 1869.

Objects.—To establish, conduct, and manage an institution with the following departments: A Dispensary and a Hospital for the treatment of diseases of the eye and ear, and a School of Ophthalmology and Otology, the benefit of which institution shall be given gratuitously to patients unable to pay therefor, and to other patients for compensation; but all moneys so received shall be applied to the support of the institution.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Wm. A. Wheelock, 100 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Wm. P. Howe, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—William Salomon, 30 Broad street, New York City.

Value of property, $46,029.49.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 498 (of this number 178 were paying patients and 320 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($172.24), $33,056.67; expenditures, $32,621.93; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $434.74.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No charges for the poor; 50 cents to $2 per day for part pay patients, and $2.50 to $6 per day, for full pay patients.

Application to be made to Dr. H. Knapp, Executive Surgeon.

NEW YORK OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, 201 East Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Incorporated April 21, 1852.

Objects.—To give charitable aid and assistance gratuitously to those afflicted with diseases of the eye, ear and throat.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—T. F. Allen, M. D., 3 East Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Jas. Worrall Arthur, 56 Cedar street, New York City.

Treasurer.—[illegible] Broadway, New York City.

Resident Surgeon.—[illegible] Palmer, M. D.

Value of property [illegible].

Number of patients treated during the year, [illegible] of this number [illegible] were paying patients and [illegible] were beneficiaries; remaining January 1, 1896, [illegible].

Income for the year ending September 30, 1895, including balance on hand [illegible]; expenditures, [illegible]; balance on hand January 1, 1896, [illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—None to those unable to pay; others at from $[illegible] to $[illegible] per week for board and nursing.

Application to be made to the Resident Surgeon.

NEW YORK ORTHOPAEDIC DISPENSARY AND HOSPITAL,
126 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established 1866; incorporated May 1, 1868.

Objects.—Treatment of the poor with special reference to the diseases and deformities of the spine and hip joint, and other of the more severe diseases of the bone and joints, etc.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—[illegible] Liberty street, New York City.

Secretary.—[illegible] Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—[illegible] William street, New York City.

Value of property [illegible].

Number of patients cared for in the Hospital during the year, [illegible] were paying patients and 100 were beneficiaries; remaining January 1, 1896, [illegible].

Income for the year ending September 30, 1895, including balance on hand [illegible], $[illegible]; expenditures, $32,581.95; balance on hand January 1, 1896, $[illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any suitable orthopaedic case between the ages of 4 and 14 may be admitted. (Subject to exceptions in special cases.) Board, $4 per week.

Application to be made to the House Surgeon.

NEW YORK PASTEUR INSTITUTE (BACTERIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE), 313 West Twenty-third Street, New York City.

Established November, 1889; incorporated December, 1890.

Objects.—For the study and treatment of hydrophobia and other bacterial diseases.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Paul Gibier, M. D., 313 West Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Louis C. Lepage, 290 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—James E. Kelley, M. D., 117 East Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Director.—Paul Gibier, M. D.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 41; remaining October 1, 1898, 11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,655; expenditures, $9,655.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must have been injured by some animal affected with hydrophobia; patients must present a certificate from the Overseer of the Poor.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

NEW YORK POLYCLINIC MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL, 214-218 East Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, 1882.

Objects.—To give free medical and surgical treatment and care to the sick poor suffering from non-contagious diseases; a school of clinical medicine and surgery for graduates and practitioners, with clinical demonstration.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Gen. Charles F. Roe, 214 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—John A. Wyeth, M. D., 19 West Thirty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Henry Harper, Franklin Square, New York City.

Value of property, $151,110.

Number of patients received during the year, 637 (of this number 445 were paying patients and 192 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $27,112.16; expenditures, $26,115.61; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $996.55.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—To free beds, approval of Commissioner of Charities; to pay beds, ability to pay.

Application to be made at the Hospital.

NEW YORK POST-GRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL AND HOSPITAL, Northeast Corner Twentieth Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1882; incorporated May 25, 1886.

Objects.—Treatment and care of charity and pay patients, maintenance of a Dispensary and Hospital and a school for post-graduate physicians.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—D. B. St. John Roosa, M. D., LL. D., 20 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—James L. Skillin, 111 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Bache McE. Emmet, M. D., 18 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Alexander H. Candlish.

Value of property, $580,553.33.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,384 (of this number 861 were paying patients and 1,523 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 172.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,475.81), $304,756.79; expenditures, $302,910.81; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,845.98.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor, needing medical or surgical treatment; those able to pay, do so.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NEW YORK RED CROSS (THE), Hospital and Training School for Red Cross Sisters, 259 West Ninety-third Street, New York City.

Incorporated March 13, 1896.

Objects.—To place patients in charge of the New York Red Cross, to treat disease on most scientifically based methods, in particular without alcoholic stimulants, and to cultivate anything in medicine or surgery which may be of public interest or advantage.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. William T. Wardwell, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—O. Longacre, 259 West Ninety-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Hon. William T. Wardwell.

Sister-in-Chief.—Mrs. Bettina Holfker Lessèr.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 120 (of this number 69 were paying patients and 51 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, none, the Hospital being closed for service in Cuba from June 1, 1898.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,081.04; expenditures, $4,081.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any person not suffering from contagious diseases such as are under observation of the Board of Health is received, except in epidemics, when only the latter kind will be taken.

Application to be made to the Sister in charge.

NEW YORK SKIN AND CANCER HOSPITAL (THE), Corner Nineteenth Street and Second Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated November 3, 1882.

Objects.—The care of the poor afflicted with skin diseases and cancer.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—J. Cleveland Cady, 31 East Seventeenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—L. Duncan Bulkley, M. D., 4 East Thirty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Edward Winslow, 17 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Charlotte Cady.

Value of property, $194,021.84.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 205 (of this number 43 were part paying patients and 162 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 38.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($25,170.76), $53,264.18; expenditures, $56,697.71.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the deserving poor; for those who can pay, $7 per week, or such portion as can be paid.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE RUPTURED AND CRIPPLED, 135 East Forty-second Street, New York City.

Established December 18, 1862; incorporated, April, 1863.

Objects.—To supply skillfully constructed surgico-mechanical appliances, and the treatment of in-and-out-door patients requiring trusses and spring supports; also bandages, laced stockings, and other suitable apparatus for the relief and cure of cripples, both adults and children, and, so far as possible, to make these benefits available to the poorest in the community.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—William B. Isham, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary (Cor.)—Walter Jennings, 26 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Frederick Sturges, 74 Wall street, New York City.

Warden.—Edward S. Burt.

Value of property, $810,066.25.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 547 (of this number 55 were pay patients and 492 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 169.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($33,898.05), $325,828.77; expenditures, $233,276.32; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $92,552.45.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Curable children between the ages of 4 and 14 years are treated. To the poor unable to pay, gratis. To others a nominal charge.

Application to be made to the Warden.

NEW YORK THROAT AND NOSE HOSPITAL (THE), 244 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1891; incorporated, 1893.

Objects.—Maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with disease of the throat, nose, ear, eye and lungs.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Andrew Shiland, Jr., 71 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—E. J. Bermingham, M. D., 34 West Forty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles E. Pell, 24 Tompkins street, New York City.

Surgeon-in-Chief.—Edward J. Bermingham, M. D.

Value of property, $24,419.63.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 27 (of this number five were paying patients and 22 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, none.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($11.72), $3,814.19; expenditures, $2,573.56; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,240.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1 per day is charged if patient can afford it, otherwise free. It is required that the patient shall be suffering from one of the affections treated, and be unable to pay for medical attendance.

Application to be made to the Surgeon-inChief, at the Hospital.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL (CHRD), 571 Lexington Avenue, New York City.

Gives medical aid and care to women and children, and to lying in women and their infants. (See Homes for Children.)

OLD MARION STREET MATERNITY HOSPITAL (CHRD), 1320 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established, 1823; incorporated by chapter 90 of the Laws of 1827, as the "New York Female Asylum for Lying-in Women;" name changed to The Old Marion Street Maternity Hospital by order of Supreme Court April 1, 1894.

Objects.—To furnish comfortable accommodations and skillful attendance to respectable married women who require an asylum during the period of their confinement, and also to supply competent medical care to deserving married women at their homes under similar circumstances.

Governing body.—Managers.

First Director.—Mrs. William Robison, 33 East Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. P. Montant, 39 West Twenty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Wm. Emlen Roosevelt, 33 Wall street, New York City.

Medical Superintendent.—W. Baldwin Wayt, M. D.

Value of property, $77,684.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 412 (of this number 2 were paying patients and 410 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 32.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,487.43), $11,671.48; expenditures, $10,907.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $763.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor and needy who are expected when able to assist in the household duties of the Hospital.

Application to be made to the Medical Superintendent.

PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 41 East Seventieth Street, New York City.

Incorporated February 28, 1868.

Objects.—To afford medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick and disabled persons of every creed, nationality and color.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—John S. Kennedy, 6 West Fifty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Alexander Maitland, 45 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—W. V. S. Thorne, 1 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent.—C. Irving Fisher, M. D.

Value of property, $1,983,937.93.

Number of patients treated during the year, 3,048 (of this number 701 were paying patients and 2,347 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 204.

Receipts during the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,080.65), $226,694.56; expenditures, $225,989.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $704.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants in need of medical or surgical aid, not contagious, are received. Free to the poor. $7 per week for ward patients.

Application to be made at the Hospital.

ROOSEVELT HOSPITAL (THE), Fifty-eighth and Fifty-ninth Streets, Ninth and Tenth Avenues, New York City.

Incorporated February, 1864.

Objects.—To afford medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick and disabled persons of every creed, nationality and color.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles C. Savage, 133 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—W. Emlen Roosevelt, 804 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Richard Trimble, 34 Pine Street, New York City.

Superintendent.—James R. Lathrop.

Value of property, $2,466,034.29.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,358 (of this number 876 were paying patients and 2,482 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 181.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($40,044.35), $206,653.15; expenditures, $184,554.57; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $22,098.58.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients coming within the scope of the work of an active general hospital are received. Those able to pay $7 per week for accommodation in wards are expected to do so, but admission is denied to no one because of inability to pay.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

***ST. ANDREW'S INFIRMARY FOR WOMEN, 37 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.**

ST. ANN'S MATERNITY, in Connection with The New York Foundling Hospital, 175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established April, 1880.

Objects.—To care for and maintain obstetrical cases, married women, who may there receive all the care, attention and professional services not otherwise at their command, and for those in whose cases there is a desire of preserving individual character, or the reputation of a family.

Number cared for during the year, 282 (of this number 163 were paying patients and 119 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Finances with The New York Foundling Hospital, which see under Homes for Children.

Application to be made to Sister Teresa Vincent.

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL, of Congregation of the Third Order of St. Francis, 223-225 West Thirty-first Street, New York City.

Established, 1860; incorporated May 23, 1870.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical aid to the sick and disabled without distinction as to sex, religion, nation or color.

Governing body.—Trustees of the Congregation of the Third Order of St. Francis.

President.—Rt. Rev. Mgr. Joseph Mooney, D. D., 457 West Fifty-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—Ellen Wynne, 223 West Thirty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Katherine Hernon, 223 West Thirty-first street, New York City.

Mother Superior.—Mother Celso.

Value of property, $40,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 309 (of this number 279 were paying patients and 30 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,176), $13,176; expenditures, $12,347.26; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $828.74.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Any case not contagious or insane is received; $8 to $30 per week; some free.

Application to be made to Mother Celso.

ST. FRANCIS' HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS, 609-617 Fifth Street, New York City.

Established, 1865; incorporated, 1866.

Objects.—The gratuitous care of sick and injured poor without distinction of nationality, creed or color, also the relief of out-door poor, by distribution of old and new clothing, food, etc.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

President.—Sister Desideria.

Secretary.—Sister Josephine.

Treasurer (pro tem.).—Sister Josephine.

Directress.—Sister Joachim, Superior.

Value of property, $215,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,437 (of this number 74 were paying patients and 2,363 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 238.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $41,928.08; expenditures, $41,826.76; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $101.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those unable to pay; otherwise $4 to $10 per week. No contagious, chronic or venereal cases are treated and generally no small children.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

ST. JOHN'S GUILD, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Established October, 1866; incorporated, 1872.

Objects.—To afford relief to the sick children of the poor of the City of New York, without regard to creed, color or nationality. For this purpose it maintains:

CHILDREN'S CITY HOSPITAL, temporarily discontinued pending completion of plans for the erection of a new building.

FLOATING HOSPITALS.

Daily (except Sundays) carrying about 1,600 persons—mothers with sick children—for 26 miles of sailing in the salt air, during the summer months. (See Fresh-Air Charities.)

SEASIDE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, Southfield, Staten Island, N. Y.

Receives dangerously sick babies with their mothers, requiring more prolonged treatment than is possible on the Floating Hospital. (See Fresh-Air Charities.)

SPECIAL RELIEF TO SICK CHILDREN, temporarily discontinued.

Governing body.—St. John's Guild Trustees.

President.—Hon. William L. Strong, 75 Worth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Hon. John P. Faure, 238 West Eleventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—William R. Warren, 81 Fulton street, New York City.

General Agent.—Duff G. Maynard, 501 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Value of property, $112,700.

Number of mothers and children cared for during the year, 64,376.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,839.68), $68,710.92; expenditures, $61,745.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,965.13.

Application to be made to the General Agent, or House Physician of any Hospital.

ST. JOHN'S HOSPITAL (In Connection with The New York Foundling Hospital), 175 East Sixty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established, 1881.

Objects.—To provide for the care of the sick and crippled children of the New York Foundling Hospital, excepting those suffering from contagious diseases.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,120; remaining October 1, 1898, 141.

Finances with The New York Foundling Hospital, which see under Homes for Children.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS, East One Hundred and Forty-third Street, Between St. Ann's and Brook Avenues, New York City.

Established October, 1881; incorporated, 1885.

Objects.—The gratuitous care of the sick and infirm, especially for incurables and consumptives, regardless of creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

President.—Sister Desideria.

Secretary and Treasurer (pro tem.).—Sister Josephine.

Directress.—Sister Liguori, Superior.

Value of property, $228,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 1,508 (of this number 129 were paying patients and 1,379 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 318.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($120), $33,774.46; expenditures, $33,634.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $139.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to the poor; those who are able, pay $5 per week in private ward or $10 per week for private room.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL, Cathedral Heights, One Hundred and Thirteenth Street and Amsterdam Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated 1850.

Objects.—To afford medical and surgical aid and nursing to the sick and disabled, suffering from acute, curable and non-contagious diseases, without distinction of race or creed, and provides them with the religious ministrations of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—George Macculloch Miller, 80 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—J. Pierpont Morgan, Jr., Drexel Building, Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Gordon Norrie, 41 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent and Pastor.—Rev. George S. Baker, D. D.

Value of property, $3,342,948.60.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 2,656 (of this number 869 were paying patients and 1,787 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 256.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($14,946.86), $562,934.62; expenditures, $491,892.11; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $71,042.51.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 per week, in general wards, for adults; $4 per week in children's ward, for children under 12 years of age. Private rooms, $3 to $6 per day. Those unable to pay admitted free.

Application to be made to the Superintendent at the Hospital.

ST. MARK'S HOSPITAL OF NEW YORK CITY, 177-179 Second Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated March 7, 1890.

Objects.—To erect, establish, maintain and operate a Hospital for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies or physical weaknesses or deformities or infirmities, and actually render such advice and aid to poor persons without charge therefor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Leonard Weber, M. D., 25 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary.—H. Chas. Euler, 370 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—D. McLean Shaw, 150 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. A. M. Troll.

Value of property, $93,452.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 3,531 (of this number 625 were paying patients and 2,906 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 35.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($672.07), $62,819.57; expenditures, $60,274.81; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,544.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those able to do so are expected to pay $7 per week in a ward; no contagious cases admitted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ST. MARY'S FREE HOSPITAL FOR CHILDREN, 405-411 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City.

Established 1870; incorporated August 8, 1888.

Maintains the following Branches:

NOYES MEMORIAL HOME, Peekskill, N. Y. (See Hospitals and Homes for Convalescents, Westchester County.)

ST. MARY'S SUMMER HOSPITAL, Norwalk, Conn. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

WILKES DISPENSARY, 439 Ninth avenue, New York City. (See Dispensaries.)

Objects.—For the care and medical and surgical treatment of sick, maimed and crippled children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister Sarah, St. Gabriel's, Peekskill, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Catharine, 407 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Sister Superior.—Sister Catharine.

Value of property, $601.177.22.

Number of children cared for during the year, 692 (all were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 83.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($44.28), $54,632.85; expenditures, $53,871.93; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $760.92.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 14 years, suffering from acute or curable chronic diseases (non-contagious), are admitted free of charge.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

ST. VINCENT'S HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK, Eleventh and Twelfth Streets and Seventh Avenue, New York City.

Established 1849; incorporated 1870.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical treatment of the poor of both sexes, without distinction of creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister Mary Rose Dolan, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeny, Mt. St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer and Directress.—Sister Louis Gonzaga.

Value of property, $646,813.50.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 2,313 (of this number 857 were paying patients and 1,456 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 155.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($60,265.67), $238,457.69; expenditures, $194,-965.55; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $43,492.14.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The destitute sick and private patients able to pay are received. The destitute are received free. General wards, $1 per day. Rooms $15 per week and upwards.

Application to be made at the Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue.

SLOANE MATERNITY, of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in the City of New York, Amsterdam Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established 1888.

Objects.—The care of women during confinement.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Jas. W. McLane, M. D., 51 West Thirty-eighth street, New York city.

Secretary.—T. M. Prudden, M. D., West One Hundred and Sixteenth street, near Amsterdam avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Wm. D. Sloane, 884 Broadway, New York City.

Resident Physician.—Jas. D. Voorhees, M. D.

Property belongs to Columbia University.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,234 (of this number 31 were paying patients and 1,203 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 71.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,276.76), $36,978.79; expenditures, $35,637.75; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,341.04.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Generally free to all pregnant women.

Application to be made to the Resident Physician.

SOCIETY OF THE LYING-IN HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), Second Avenue, Seventeenth and Eighteenth Streets, New York City.

Established October, 1798; incorporated 1799.

Objects.—The relief and care of destitute women unable to procure necessary medical assistance and nursing during the period of their confinement.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—William A. Drew, 115 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—[illegible] Weeks, 56 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—[illegible] Benson, 74 Wall street, New York City.

[illegible] $[illegible].

[illegible] patients cared for during the year, 200; all were [illegible] remaining October 1, 1898, 11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand [illegible] and $[illegible]; expenditures, $[illegible]; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $[illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Pregnant women who are destitute or homeless, and emergency cases resulting from accidents are received.

Application to be made to the House Physician.

***SOCIETY OF THE NEW YORK HOSPITAL, 7 to 21 West Fifteenth Street, New York City.**

TRINITY HOSPITAL of Parish of Trinity Church, 50 Varick Street, New York City.

Established 1874.

Objects.—The care of the sick poor of Trinity Parish.

Superintendent.—Sister Eleanor.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 329; of this number 92 were paying patients and 237 were beneficiaries; remaining October 1, 1898, 22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,481.99, expenditures $11,344.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $137.22.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor of Trinity Parish, not afflicted with contagious, obstetric or chronic diseases are received.

Application to be made to the Rev. Dr. Morgan Dix or to Superintendent.

WOMAN'S HOSPITAL IN THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Fourth Avenue and Forty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established January 25, 1848, as "The Woman's Infirmary and Maternity Home of the City of New York;" incorporated 1857 as the Woman's Hospital in the State of New York.

Objects.—To establish, maintain and conduct a hospital in the city of New York for the treatment of diseases peculiar to women, and for the maintenance of a lying-in hospital.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—John E. Parsons, 111 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles N. Talbot, care of The Hospital.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Mary Clark Thompson, 283 Madison avenue, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Frances E. Fowler.

Value of property, $1,157,573.26.

Number of persons received during the year, 874 (of this number 607 were paying patients and 267 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 69.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($13,995.50), $110,892.64; expenditures, $98,975.88; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $11,916.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients suffering with diseases peculiar to women if too poor to pay, admitted free.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

LOOMIS HOSPITAL FOR CONSUMPTIVES (City Branch of the Loomis Sanitarium for Consumptives, at Liberty, Sullivan County, N. Y.), 104-106 West Forty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1893; incorporated, 1895.

Objects.—The care of incurable consumptives.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Richard Irvin, 10 West Forty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. W. C. Casey, 27 Waverley Place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Alfred L. Loomis, 33 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. M. E. Dunn.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 37 (of this number, 7 were paying patients and 30 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,941.94), $11,857.73; expenditures, $9,334.55; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,523.18.

Qualifications for admission.—Patients must be suffering from incurable tuberculosis.

Application to be made to H. P. Loomis, M. D., or any member of the Medical Board.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL OF THE SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS, East One Hundred and Forty-third Street, Between St. Ann's and Brook Avenues, New York City.

Receives those suffering from consumption. (See Hospitals.)

SETON HOSPITAL (THE), Spuyten Duyvil, New York City.

Incorporated March 29, 1892.

Objects.—For the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with consumption, and also to maintain and operate a hospital or home for the reception, care, maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, or physical injuries, or physical weaknesses, or deformities or infirmities; and a home for aged and indigent persons.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister Mary Rose Dolan, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeney, Mt. St. Vincent-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Powell.

Sister in charge.—Sister Francis Ignatius.

Value of property, $370,000.

Number of patients received during the year, 334 (of this number 271 were part-paying patients, and 63 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 104.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($42.68), $23,842.57; expenditures, $20,917.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,924.84.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Consumptives and other patients unable to pay are received free.

Application to be made to the Sister in charge or to the Attending Physician.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONVALESCENTS.

ISABELLA HEIMATH, Amsterdam Avenue and One Hundred and Nineteenth Street, New York City.

Receives convalescents. (See Homes for the Aged.)

NAZARETH (Branch of The New York Foundling Hospital), Spuyten Duyvil-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

Objects.—To benefit delicate and convalescent children of the New York Foundling Hospital.

Number of children cared for during the year, 360 (323 supported by public funds and 37 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 226.

Finances with the New York Foundling Hospital (which see under Homes for Children).

NEW YORK HOME FOR CONVALESCENTS, 433 East One Hundred and Eighteenth Street, New York City.

Incorporated May 3, 1880.

Objects.—To afford temporary shelter and care, with assistance in obtaining employment for poor, worthy, Protestant women who may be discharged as convalescent from the Hospitals, or are properly recommended.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Mary Van Buren Vanderpoel.

Secretary.—Miss Helen D. Nelson, 35 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Bradford Rhodes, 78 William street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss F. Pilgrim.

Value of property, $10,000.

Number of convalescents cared for during the year, 86 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($23.68), $1,578.93; expenditures, $1,568.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9.96.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—No charges made; references required.

Application to be made to the physician in charge.

ST. ANDREW'S CONVALESCENT HOSPITAL, 213 East Seventeenth Street, New York City.

Established July, 1886.

Objects.—A convalescent hospital for women and girls.

Governing body.—Trustees St. John Baptist Foundation and Sisters St. John Baptist.

President and Secretary.—Sister Fanny Margaret.

Treasurer.—Sister St. John Baptist.

Value of property, $20,028.30

Number of convalescents cared for during the year, 175 (of this number 17 were paying patients and 158 beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($275.16), $7,435.38; expenditures, $7,064.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $371.01.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free for convalescents from all diseases not contagious or infectious, approved by attending physician.

Application to be made to Dr. G. V. Foster, 213 East Seventeenth street, New York City.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

HOME FOR INCURABLES, Third Avenue, One Hundred and Eightieth to One Hundred and Eighty-third Streets, New York City.

Incorporated, 1866.

Objects.—For incurables of the better class, irrespective of religious belief.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Martin E. Greene, 1 East Sixty-second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Henry M. McLaren, corner Seventh avenue and Fortieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—George Sherman, 54 Wall street, New York City.

Medical Superintendent.—Israel C. Jones, M. D.

Value of property, $963,471.86.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 350 (of this number 283 were paying patients and 67 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 224.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($18,815.87), $129,707.01; expenditures, $108,374.54; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $21,332.47.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Some are received free; others pay from $7 per week upward, according to accommodations desired.

Application to be made to the Medical Superintendent.

HOUSE OF CALVARY, 5 Perry Street, New York City.

Established, June, 1899.

Objects.—For the treatment of indigent women, suffering from incurable cancer, who are not retained in other hospitals after a period of six months.

President.—Mrs. Thomas F. Meagher, 136 Second avenue, New York City.

Manager.—Mrs. Annie Blount Storrs.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent women suffering from incurable cancer, admitted free, on approval of House Physician.

Application to be made to Mrs. Annie Blount Storrs, 5 Perry street, New York City.

HOUSE OF THE ANNUNCIATION FOR CRIPPLED AND INCURABLE CHILDREN (Under the Care of the Sisters of the Annunciation of the Blessed Virgin Mary), 518 West One Hundred and Fifty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1891; incorporated February 2, 1893.

Objects.—To receive and care for incurable and crippled girls between 4 and 14 years of age.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. M. Van Rensselaer, D. D., 22 St. Nicholas place, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. W. H. Brown, 134 West Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Treasurer and Superior.—Mother Francesca.

Value of property, $70,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 25 (all were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 19.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($442.53), $11,020.26; expenditures, $10,842.76; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $177.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Crippled and incurable girls between the ages of 4 and 14 years are received free.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

HOUSE OF THE HOLY COMFORTER, FREE CHURCH HOME FOR INCURABLES (THE), 149 Second Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated, 1880.

Objects.—A free home for incurables among Protestant women and female children of the better class, who are without means or friends who can support and care for them, and a training-school in connection with such home, for Protestant girls between the ages of 9 to 14 years, in which the scholars shall re-

ceive a good education, both spiritual and secular, and a thorough training in all domestic and useful duties.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. Wm. H. Vibbert, D. D., 11 East Twenty-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Stanley W. Dexter, 71 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Beverly Chew, 37 Wall street, New York City.

House Mother.—Deaconess Julia G. McAllister.

Value of property, $76,335.99.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 45 (all were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 39.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,584.75), $20,358.60; expenditures, $15,686.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,672.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Protestant women and female children suffering from incurable disease, admitted free.

Application to be made to the House Mother.

MONTEFIORE HOME FOR CHRONIC INVALIDS (THE), Grand Boulevard, One Hundred and Thirty-eighth and One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Streets, New York City.

Established, 1884.

Objects.—To afford permanent shelter in sickness, and to relieve invalids, residents of the City of New York, who by reason of the incurable character of the diseases from which they may be suffering, are unable to procure permanent medical treatment in any of the Hospitals or Homes. Maintains also the Montefiore Home Country Sanitarium at Bedford Station, Westchester County, N. Y., for persons in the first stages of consumption. (See Westchester County.)

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Jacob H. Schiff, 27-29 Pine street, New York City.

Secretary.—Raphael Ettinger, 1451 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Lyman G. Bloomingdale, Third avenue, Fifty-ninth and Sixtieth streets, New York City.

Superintendent.—Adolph Hausmann.

Value of property, $393,738.32.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 608 (of this number 9 were paying patients and 599 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 278.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($29,229.20), $110,451.06; expenditures, $83,390.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $27,060.33.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Persons having incurable diseases and who have not the means to procure permanent medical treatment are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

SERVANTS OF RELIEF FOR INCURABLE CANCER, 426 Cherry Street, New York City.

Manager.—Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INEBRIATES.

NEW YORK CHRISTIAN HOME FOR INTEMPERATE MEN (THE), 1175 Madison Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated October 17, 1877.

Objects.—The mental, physical and spiritual improvement of intemperate men; and to provide and maintain for them a suitable home in the City of New York, and to endeavor by Christian care and influences to reform and reclaim them.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. D. Stuart Dodge, 11 Cliff street, New York City.

Secretary.—Henry C. Houghton, M. D., 7 West Thirty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—John R. Downey, 410 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Resident Manager.—Rev. Geo. S. Avery.

Value of property, $175,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 208 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($62.53), $21,799.18; expenditures, $21,736.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $62.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those who desire to permanently reform and become Christian men are received; those who are unable to pay, free; others pay from $3 to $25 per week.

Application to be made to the Resident Manager.

ST. SAVIOUR'S SANITARIUM, of the Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy, Inwood-on-the-Hudson, N. Y.

For the care and cure of inebriate women, both voluntary and committed patients.

Finances with House of Mercy, New York (which see Reformatories for Women).

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***NEW YORK SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN (THE), 297 Fourth Avenue, Corner East Twenty-third Street, New York City.**

LEGAL AID FOR THE POOR.

LEGAL AID SOCIETY (THE), 239 Broadway, New York City.

Incorporated March, 1876.

Objects.—To render legal aid and assistance gratuitously, if necessary, to applicants who may appear worthy thereof, but who from poverty are unable to procure it.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Arthur von Briesen, 229 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles F. Wiebusch, 84 Chambers street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Robert Behr, 75 Beekman street, New York City.

Attorney.—Carl L. Schurz, 239 Broadway, New York City.

Number of cases in which legal advice was given, 5,602.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,087.59), $8,620.33; expenditures, $7,077.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,542.96.

Terms and qualifications for applicants.—When clients are able to pay, a retaining fee of 10 cents is asked. Only those deserving persons are assisted who are unable to pay an attorney.

Application to be made to the Attorney.

WORKING WOMEN'S PROTECTIVE UNION, 59 Clinton Place, New York City.

Established, 1863; incorporated, 1868.

Objects.—To promote the interests of women who are engaged in employment other than household service, by procuring employment, giving legal advice, etc.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Wm. H. H. Moore, 51 Wall street, New York City.

Secretary.—John H. Parsons, 253 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Howard Wright, 2 Wall street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. M. J. Kemp, 59 Clinton place, New York City.

Value of property, $19,621.

Number of cases in which legal advice was given, 6,995; employment secured for 218 persons; $3,844.37 collected in claims for wages unjustly withheld.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,236.77), $5,539.12; expenditures, $3,307.83; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,231.29.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

PLACING OUT CHILDREN IN FAMILIES.

CATHOLIC HOME BUREAU FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated, January 26, 1899.

Objects.—To place destitute, dependent or neglected children in family homes and for that purpose to receive such children by surrender or otherwise.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Thomas M. Mulry, 363 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary.—C. F. McKenna, M. D., 221 Pearl street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. E. Dougherty, Crotona Park, N. Y.

Application to be made at 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, Emigration Department, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1853; incorporated, 1855.

Objects.—Providing country homes for homeless or dependent children and assisting poor families with children to reach friends or employment at points distant from New York.

Number of persons for whom temporary homes or employment was secured during the year, 891; persons aided with transportation, 1,583.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $31,001.22; expenditures, $31,001.22.

Application to be made at the Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

See also Children's Aid Society, under Homes for Children.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION, SUPERVISION AND PLACING OUT OF DESTITUTE CHILDREN IN FAMILIES, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established, 1898.

The work for dependent children recently undertaken by the State Charities Aid Association includes two distinct branches:

One is the visitation and supervision of children who are boarded in families or placed out in free family homes by superintendents and overseers of the poor throughout the State. The other branch is the securing of carefully selected free homes in families in the country for destitute children who are public charges.

Number of children placed with families in the country last year, 33.

Application to be made to Homer Folks, Secretary, 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

PLACING OUT WOMEN AND CHILDREN IN FAMILIES.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON PROVIDING SITUATIONS FOR MOTHERS WITH INFANTS (Branch of State Charities Aid Association), 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Established June, 1893.

Objects.—To provide situations for homeless mothers with their babies, unmarried girls, widows and deserted wives.

Governing body.—Sub-Committee of Committee on Children.

Chairman.—Mrs. Henry Oothout, 151 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Miss H. C. Butler, 31 East Sixty-ninth street, New York City.

Agent.—Miss Mary R. Mason.

Number of mothers (each with a child) placed in situations during the year ending September 30, 1898, 422, making a total of 844 mothers and children placed in families during the year.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($290.29), $2,349.54; expenditures, $1,979.31; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $370.23.

Qualifications for beneficiaries.—Homeless mothers, willing to work for their children are assisted.

Application to be made to Miss Mary R. Mason.

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN.

ASSOCIATION FOR BEFRIENDING CHILDREN AND YOUNG GIRLS, 134-136 Second Avenue, New York City.

Established March 25, 1870; incorporated October 1, 1870.

Maintains the HOUSE OF THE HOLY FAMILY, 134-136 Second avenue New York City.

HOUSE OF NAZARETH, Good Counsel Farm, White Plains, N. Y.

ST. STANISLAUS HOUSE, Good Counsel Farm, White Plains, N. Y.

In charge of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion.

Objects.—The reformation and education, industrial, mental, and religious, of wayward girls and ungovernable children; the rescue, protection, training and education of innocent children exposed to dangerous influences; the visitation of these classes in their homes, and in hospitals and prisons.

Governing body.—Managers and Directors.

President.—Mrs. T. Addis Emmet, 136 Second avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Harriet L. Not, 136 Second avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Thomas F. Meagher, 136 Second avenue, New York City.

Superior General.—Mother M. Veronica.

Value of property, $104,000.

Number cared for during the year, 126 (of this number 36 were supported by public funds and 90 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 65.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($100.14), $13,961.53; expenditures, $13,949.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $11.62.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls between the ages of 10 and 21 years may be committed or admitted on their own application or that of their friends; they must remain at least six months and as much longer as may seem necessary, in order to show fruits of training. Innocent children are admitted at the House of Nazareth and St. Stanislaus House.

Application to be made at the House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, New York City.

NEW YORK CATHOLIC PROTECTORY (THE), Westchester, New York City; Reception House, 415 Broome Street, New York City.

For the reformation of delinquent children. (See Homes for Children.)

NEW YORK JUVENILE ASYLUM, One Hundred and Seventy-sixth Street and Tenth Avenue, New York City; Reception House, 106 West Twenty-seventh Street, New York City.

Receives delinquent children, between the ages of 5 and 14 years. (See Homes for Children.)

SOCIETY FOR THE REFORMATION OF JUVENILE DELINQUENTS, IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Incorporated by chapter 126 of the Laws of 1824; opened, 1825.

Maintains the HOUSE OF REFUGE, Randall's Island, New York City.

Objects.—A reformatory for children under 16 years of age, charged with and convicted of crime, vagrancy or disorderly conduct, who are given a common school education and industrial instruction.

President.—Alexander E. Orr, 32 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—Nathaniel Jarvis, Jr., 62 East Fifty-fifth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. M. Townsend, 345 Broadway, New York City.

Superintendent.—Elisha M. Carpenter.

Value of property, $535,000.

Capacity of institution, 1,000; number of children cared for during the year, 1,324; remaining October 1, 1898, 786; average weekly cost of support, $4.70.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,942.79), $187,179.05; expenditures, $185,059.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,119.11.

Application to be made to any Magistrate.

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

AN OPEN DOOR FOR WOMEN, 76 Allen Street, New York City.

Established, December 12, 1898.

Objects.—To supplement the work of the Police Department by giving temporary shelter and religious instruction to friendless women and procuring work for those who show evidence of reform.

Governing body.—U. S. Church Army.

Directress.—Miss Sara Wray, 288 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Gen'l Thomas L. James.

Matron.—Mrs. Margaret Hines.

DOOR OF HOPE (THE), 102 East Sixty-first Street, New York City.

Established October 25, 1890; incorporated March, 1893.

Objects.—For reclaiming the girls from the streets, and through love and sympathy, enable them to become respectable, Christian women.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. M. Whittemore, 723 Park avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. H. A. Mott, Plaza Hotel, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. M. Whittemore.

Matron.—Miss A. J. Anderson.

Value of property, $28,000.

Number of women and girls cared for during the year, 156 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($958.47), $4,643.13; expenditures, $4,531.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $111.43.

Qualifications for admittance.—Any woman desiring to reform and promising to be obedient, can be admitted day or night.

Application to be made to the Matron.

HOUSE OF MERCY, NEW YORK (Protestant Episcopal), Inwood-on-the-Hudson, New York City.

Incorporated February 2, 1855.

Maintains also ST. SAVIOUR'S SANITARIUM, see page 750.

Objects.—For the reception and reformation of destitute women who may wish to abandon a vicious course of life.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Morgan Dix, D. D., 29 Vesey street, New York City.

Secretary.—Charles N. Kent, 11 East Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Elihu Chauncey, 22 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Sister in charge.—Sister Mary.

Value of property, $350,000.

Number of women and girls cared for during the year, 190; remaining October 1, 1898, 119.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,583.98), $33,332.62; expenditures, $30,805.17; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,527.45.

Application to be made to Sister Mary.

HOME (THE), 127 West Fortieth Street, New York City.

(Maintained by the Salvation Army.)

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, Foot of East Ninetieth Street, New York City (Under the Care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd).

Established, 1856; incorporated November 1, 1858.

Maintains also ST. ANN'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN (see Homes for Children).

Objects.—For the reformation of inebriate and fallen women, either voluntarily entering or committed by a magistrate; also the care of those who may be in danger of falling.

President.—Sister M. Joseph.

Secretary.—Sister M. Nativity.

Treasurer and Superior.—Sister M. Joseph.

Value of property, $240,000.

Number of women and girls received during the year, 689 (of this number 275 were supported by public funds and 414 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 390.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($35,834.17), $167,401.33; expenditures, $162,234.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,167.30.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women and girls without regard to creed or nationality, of sound mind and free from disease, are admitted voluntarily or upon commitment.

Application to be made at the House of the Good Shepherd.

MARGARET STRACHAN HOME (THE), 103 and 105 West Twenty-seventh Street, New York City.

Established March 18, 1883; incorporated May 9, 1884, as the Faith Home; name changed March 10, 1888, to The Margaret Strachan Home.

Objects.—For the care and reformation of fallen women anxious to reform.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. M. Bottome, 218 Lenox avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. George B. Satterlee, 31 East Twenty-eighth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Russell Stebbins, 958 Madison avenue, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Maria Sibthorpe.

Value of property, $27,974.07.

Number of women cared for during the year, 442 (all were supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,145.99), $9,104.75; expenditures, $3,003.67; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,101.08.

Qualifications for admittance.—Fallen women desiring to reform are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

MIDNIGHT MISSION, Mamaroneck, N. Y.; Main Office, 64 Cedar Street, New York City.

Established, 1867; incorporated, 1868.

Objects.—The reformation of girls and young women.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles R. Henderson, 24 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—Robert S. Holt, 95 Broad street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Louis Mesier, 24 Pine street, New York City.

Sister Superior.—Sister St. John Baptist.

Value of property, $32,250.

Number of women and girls received during the year, 71; remaining October 1, 1898, 46.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,887.16), $10,723.22; expenditures, $7,718.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,005.07.

Qualifications for admittance.—Girls and young women needing reformation and protection are admitted.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

NEW YORK MAGDALEN BENEVOLENT SOCIETY (THE), Foot of West One Hundred and Thirty-ninth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, November 25, 1851.

Objects.—The promotion of moral purity in the City of New York, in a way both preventive and corrective, by offering a home to women who show penitence and a desire to return to the paths of virtue.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. G. W. Ely, 32 West Eighty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. F. H. Bosworth, 41 Park avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. B. Foote, 10 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss R. Harrison.

Value of property, $270,000.

Number of women cared for during the year, 163; remaining October 1, 1898, 41.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6,438.64), $183,174.71; expenditures, $178,394.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,780.09.

Qualifications for admittance.—Fallen women, desiring to reform are admitted.

Application to be made to the Receiving and Dismissing Committee.

ST. SAVIOUR'S SANITARIUM of the Protestant Episcopal House of Mercy, New York, Inwood-on-the-Hudson.

Incorporated, 1891.

Objects.—For care and cure of inebriate women, both voluntary and committed patients; under the care of the Sisters of St. Mary.

(See House of Mercy, New York, this class).

SALVATION ARMY RESCUE HOME, 1023 Union Avenue and One Hundred and Sixty-fifth Street, New York City.

To rescue wayward females and by love and homelike instruction and care, win them back to paths of rectitude and right, and open up ways again for their future walk in life. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

WASHINGTON SQUARE HOME FOR FRIENDLESS GIRLS, 49 and 50 South Washington Square, and 141 West Fourth Street, New York City.

Provides a home for friendless girls who have fallen, or who are in circumstances that may lead to their fall, from want of employment, from destitution, or from evil association. (See Homes, Temporary, for Women and Girls.)

WOMEN'S HELP AND HOPE SOCIETY, Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Incorporated, August 8, 1899.

Objects.—To rescue fallen women and provide for them a temporary home in which shall be established industrial pursuits;

to give instruction in dressmaking, millinery, hair dressing, stenography and typewriting, plain sewing and other occupations suitable for women; to establish an employment bureau for the beneficiaries of the Society.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Stephen Merritt, 243 West Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—S. E. Furry, M. D., 105 East Twenty-second street, New York City.

Treasurer.—F. W. Coffin.

General Superintendent.—S. E. Furry, M. D.

RELIEF FOR SICK POOR.

DIET KITCHEN OF ST. THOMAS' HOUSE, 229 East Fifty-ninth Street, New York City.

Established, 1889.

Provides beef tea, milk and other articles of diet from 10 a. m. to 3 p. m., and attendance to the sick and feeble poor of the parish.

Governing body.—Helping Hand Association.

President.—Mrs. Chester Griswold, 23 West Forty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Lyman.

Treasurer.—Mrs. George Shortridge, 101 Park avenue, New York City.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 6,080; distributed, 10,156 pints of soup and beef tea, 2,750 pints of milk, 2,189 puddings, also fruit, flowers and vegetables.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $561; expenditures, $561.

Application to be made at the Diet Kitchen, as above.

KING'S DAUGHTERS' SETTLEMENT, 48 Henry Street, New York City.

Established 1890; incorporated June, 1894, as the New York Tenement House Chapter of the King's Daughters and Sons; name changed to King's Daughters' Settlement, August 31, 1899.

Objects.—To visit, comfort and relieve the sick and needy of New York City; to instruct them and to better their condition spiritually and physically.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Julian Heath, 45 South Maple avenue, East Orange, N. J.

Secretary.—Miss A. R. Beals, 46 West Eighty-seventh street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Clara Field, 156 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Superintendent.—Miss Alice C. Mayer.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 1,200; homeless persons relieved, 15; fresh air relief, 1,552; permanent employment secured for 11; temporary employment, 13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($110.35), $4,903.60; expenditures, $4,902.36; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1.24.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

LADIES' BIKUR CHOLIM SOCIETY, 208 East Broadway, New York City.

Gives aid and assistance to the poor in case of sickness or death. (See General Out-Door Relief.)

LENA INVALID AID SOCIETY, "The Tuxedo," North East Corner Fifty-ninth Street and Madison Avenue, New York City.

Established November 15, 1894; incorporated 1895.

Objects.—To relieve the sick poor, by supplies of nourishing food, medical care and nursing.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. L. Seelig, 338 East One Hundred and Sixteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss L. Herst, 317 East Forty-ninth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. L. Herst, 317 East Forty-ninth street, New York City.

Number of persons afforded relief during the year, 345.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($850.03), $2,280.97; expenditures, $993.46; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,287.51.

Application to be made to any of the Officers.

LITTLE SISTERS OF THE ASSUMPTION, 312 East Fifteenth Street, New York City.

Established April, 1891; incorporated January 2, 1892.

Objects.—Attendance upon and nursing the sick poor in their homes.

President.—Sister Antoinette Godin.

Secretary.—Sister Marie Fontaine.

Treasurer.—Sister Julienne Andrieux.

Value of property, $34,500.

Number of families in which the Sisters nursed the sick, 450; and during this same period, 1,500 garments were given to the poor.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($869.08), $7,196.68; expenditures, $7,003.44; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $193.24.

Application to be made at 312 East Fifteenth street, New York City.

MANHATTAN EAST SIDE MISSION (THE), 416-422 East Twenty-sixth Street, New York City.

Incorporated February 28, 1878, as The New York Bible and Fruit Mission to our Public Hospitals; name changed to The Manhattan East Side Mission, April 3, 1895. Discontinued, May, 1899.

Objects.—To provide fruit and light nourishment to patients in the public hospitals, to carry on and maintain a coffee house and lodging house, etc., and to visit the sick poor in their homes.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Wm. T. Blodgett, 24 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Alice Delano Weekes, 47 East Twentieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles S. Fairchild, 46 Wall street, New York City.

Value of property, $1,968.65.

Number of persons with homes relieved during the year, 352; homeless persons relieved, 133; 1,272 free meals were given away to homeless poor; 7,927 visits paid to patients in hospitals; permanent employment secured for 29; temporary employment for 77; fresh-air relief to 133.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($210), $17,779.18; expenditures, $15,894.68; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $1,884.50.

NEW YORK DIET KITCHEN ASSOCIATION.

Incorporated March 1, 1873.

Maintains four Diet Kitchens, located as follows:

EAST SIDE DISPENSARY DISTRICT, 347 Second avenue, New York City.

NEW YORK DISPENSARY DISTRICT, 137 Centre street, New York City.

NORTH WESTERN DISPENSARY DISTRICT, cor. Thirty-sixth street and Ninth avenue, New York City.

No. 4, 627 East Fifth street, between Avenues C and D, New York City.

Objects.—To furnish to the destitute sick such articles of nourishment as shall be necessary for their restoration.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Henry Villard, 145 West Fifty-eighth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Henry K. Pomroy, 118 East Fortieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Joseph W. Tilton, 31 East Thirtieth street, New York City.

Value of property, $24,500.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 18,112.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,085.02), $9,222.23; expenditures, $7,489.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,732.28.

Application to be made to Dispensary physicians.

NEW YORK DORCAS SOCIETY, 52 West Twenty-seventh Street, New York City, Auxiliary to the New York Female Assistance Society (which see below).

Established 1813; incorporated October, 1883.

Objects.—To provide garments for the sick poor of New York city, distributed by the visitors of the New York Female Assistance Society.

Governing body.—Directors and Managers.

First Directress.—Mrs. R. B. Taylor, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss A. J. Pomeroy, 12 West Fiftieth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. V. D. Card, 248 West Seventy-third street, New York City.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($24.64), $121.64; expenditures, $75.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $46.35.

Application to be made to the Officers.

NEW YORK FEMALE ASSISTANCE SOCIETY, New York City.

Established 1813; incorporated 1840.

Objects.—To relieve the sick poor without regard to color or nationality mainly by distributing garments provided by the New York Dorcas Society, which see above.

First Directress.—Mrs. C. J. Pryer, 52 West Twenty-seventh street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Kate L. Ritchie, 124 Manhattan avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. J. Pryer.

NEW YORK PRACTICAL AID SOCIETY, 246 West Thirty-seventh Street, New York City.

Provides medical attendance, medicines and sick room supplies free to the sick poor. (See General Out-Door Relief.)

ST. ELIZABETH'S INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, 235 East Fourteenth Street, New York City.

Gives general relief to the sick poor.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 63; homeless persons relieved, 3,000; fresh-air relief, 75; permanent employment secured for 14.

The number of homeless persons relieved includes the sick poor in hospitals and those applying for relief at the Institution, 235 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Finances with Home. (See Homes for Children.)

ST. JOHN'S GUILD, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Gives relief to sick children of the poor of New York City, and for this purpose maintains:

The Floating Hospitals. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

The Sea-Side Hospital. (See Fresh Air Charities.)

Finances with St. John's Guild. (See Hospitals.)

SICK CHILDREN'S MISSION OF THE CHILDREN'S AID SOCIETY, 287 East Broadway, New York City.

Objects.—Gives free medical attendance, medicines and nourishing food to the sick children of the lower East Side.

Superintendent.—George Calder.

Number of sick children attended at their homes during the year, 437; also 29 mothers.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $655.48; expenditures, $655.48.

See also Children's Aid Society, under Homes for Children.

Application to be made to the Superintendent, 287 East Broadway, New York City.

SISTERS OF BON SECOURS OF NEW YORK, 1195 Lexington Avenue, and Eighty-first Street, New York City.

Established April 17, 1882; incorporated December 19, 1883.

Objects.—To tend to the sick in their homes, without distinction of creed, condition of life or sex, and without regard to the nature of the disease.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Amelia Peluffo.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Cécile Lamotte.

Superior.—Sister Eulalie de Barcelona.

Value of property, $140,000.

During the year ending September 30, 1898, the Sisters passed 6,600 aggregate days and 6,161 aggregate nights nursing the sick poor; homeless persons relieved during the year, 1,825.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($106.60), $13,782.60; expenditures, $13,724.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $58.10.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

SISTERS OF THE POOR OF ST. FRANCIS, 605 Fifth Street, New York City.

Incorporated, February 16, 1866.

Objects.—To give medical care and attendance to the sick poor and distribute general relief.

Governing body.—Trustees.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Sister Josephine.

Superior.—Sister Joachim.

Number of families relieved during the year, 150; homeless persons relieved, 1,589; employment secured for 55.

Finances with St. Francis Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

SOCIETY OF THE HELPERS OF THE HOLY SOULS, 114-116 East Eighty-sixth Street, New York City.

Established May, 1892; incorporated February 24, 1893.

Objects.—To nurse and care for the sick, rich or poor, in their own homes, irrespective of creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Miss A. Le Brun, 222 West Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss A. Cronise, 341 West One Hundred and Twenty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—M. Donatien Fourcade, 114 East Eighty-sixth street, New York City.

Superior.—Sister Mary of St. Bernard.

Value of property, $60,750.

Number of persons with homes afforded relief during the year, 14,535; homeless persons relieved, 15; fresh-air relief to 265 persons; temporary employment secured for 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($853), $7,604.63; expenditures, $6,615.98; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $988.65.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

SPECIAL RELIEF TO SICK CHILDREN, of St. John's Guild, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

This branch of the Society's work has been suspended for an indefinite period.

For other work of the Society, see St. John's Guild, under Hospitals.

SWISS BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE), 108 Second Avenue, New York City.

Maintains a home where medical attendance is given to Swiss of both sexes. Inmates are received for a term not exceeding ten days, provided there is room. (See also General Out-Door Relief.)

UNITED RELIEF WORKS OF THE SOCIETY FOR ETHICAL CULTURE, 109 West Fifty-fourth Street, New York City.

Sends trained nurses into homes of the sick poor, to nurse the sick, take care of the rooms and prepare proper food.

1,700 persons visited by the District Nurses were attended in illness, provided with food, medicines, surgical dressings, clothing and in many cases with employment. Some patients were sent to Sanitariums and country homes.

The District Nurses are connected with the Demilt and Good Samaritan Dispensaries, making over 5,000 visits yearly. They also co-operate with other relief societies.

(Finances under Education, Eleemosynary, see Education—Eleemosynary.)

Application to be made at 109 West Fifty-fourth street, New York City.

WOMAN'S BRANCH, NEW YORK CITY MISSION AND TRACT SOCIETY, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.

Ministers to the sick poor. (See also General Out-Door Relief.)

SCHOOLS FOR BLIND.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE BLIND (THE), Thirty-fourth Street and Ninth Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated, April, 1831.

Objects.—The instruction of children who have been born blind or who may have become blind by disease or accident.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Wm. C. Schermerhorn, 41 Liberty street, New York City.

Secretary.—F. Augustus Schermerhorn, 41 Liberty street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Howland Davis, 5 Nassau street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Wm. B. Wait.

Value of property, $736,983.67.

Number of children cared for during the year, 204 (all partly supported by public funds and partly by private funds); remaining October 1, 1895, 169.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1896, including balance on hand $[illegible], $97,[illegible]; expenditures, $[illegible]; balance on hand October 1, 1896, $[illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be of good character, between the ages of 5 and 21 years; blind; parents, guardian or friend responsible for pupil; three years' preliminary residence in the State; $250 for school year or such other terms as may be prescribed from time to time by the Institution.

Application to be made to the Institution.

SCHOOLS FOR DEAF.

INSTITUTION OF THE ASSOCIATION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES. 904-922 Lexington Avenue, Between Sixty-seventh and Sixty-eighth Streets, New York City.

Established February 15, 1867; incorporated January 7, 1869.

Objects.—To [illegible] method is prescribed in Germany [illegible] Institution based upon the [illegible] system and [illegible] for the care and education of deaf-mutes.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Marcus G. Hahn, 21 Nassau street, New York City.

Secretary.—Hermann Mosenthal, 46 Cedar street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Louis Goldsmith, 74-76 Greene street, New York City.

Attending Physician.—Harry F. Mc[illegible]

Value of property, $[illegible].

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 214; of this number 212 were supported by public funds and 2 by private funds; remaining October 1, 1896, 193.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($9,207.79), $74,787.50; expenditures, $65,295.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9,491.59.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—State pupils, $260 and $30 for clothing; county pupils, $300; pay pupils, $300. Parents or guardians of applicants must have resided in the State for three years preceding application. Pupils admitted between the ages of 5 and 16 years.

Application to be made to the Principal at the Institution.

NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR THE INSTRUCTION OF THE DEAF AND DUMB, One Hundred and Sixty-third Street and Eleventh Avenue, New York City.

Incorporated 1817.

Objects.—The mental, moral and manual education of the deaf. The development of children of defective speech.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Hon. Enoch L. Fancher, LL. D., 229 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Thatcher M. Adams, 34-36 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Edward M. Townsend, 345 Broadway, New York City.

Principal.—Enoch Henry Currier, M. A.

Value of property, $697,164.39.

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 444 (of this number 433 were supported by public funds and 11 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 403.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($10,701.32), $213,035.79; expenditures, $175,006.40; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $38,029.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$350 to $450 per annum. Any deaf child over 5 years old, and a resident of the State is received.

Application to be made to the Principal.

ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTION FOR THE IMPROVED INSTRUCTION OF DEAF-MUTES, Westchester, and 772 East One Hundred and Eighty-eighth Street, New York City.

Established 1869; incorporated 1876.

Objects.—To receive, care for, support and educate deaf-mutes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. A. Perronno, 235 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss Ellen H. Flaherty, Westchester, New York City.

Treasurer.—Miss Teresa Lambert, Westchester, New York City.

Superintendents.—Miss Mary B. Morgan, 772 East One Hundred and Eighty-eighth street, and Miss Ellen A. Coughlan, Westchester.

Value of property, $512,238.66.

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 399 (of this number 376 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 363.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,885.03), $105,143.61; expenditures, $102,570.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,572.97.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Mental faculties must be capable of instruction; hearing or speech, or both, must be defective; general rule for age limit, 5 to 16 years of age.

Application to be made to Superintendents for private pupils, to County Supervisors for county pupils, to Superintendent of Public Instruction for State pupils.

MISCELLANEOUS.

*GUILD OF ST. ELIZABETH.

ISLAND MISSION (THE), New York City.

To cheer the lives of the people in the public, charitable institutions on "the Islands" and elsewhere in New York City. (See General Out-Door Relief.)

NIAGARA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John S. Reardon (*pro tem.*), Niagara Falls. Clerk, Fred H. Krull, Lockport.

Town of Cambria.—William J. Baker, Warren's Corners.
Hartland.—F. R. Montgomery, Johnson's Creek.
Lewiston.—J. W. H. Kelly, Lewiston.
Lockport.—Arthur F. Mayne, Wrights Corners.

City of Lockport.—
First Ward.—Frank Maroney, Lockport.
Second Ward.—Peter H. McParlin.
Third Ward.—R. N. Roberts, Lockport.
Fourth Ward.—Frank L. Van Deusen, Lockport.
Fifth Ward.—Frank M. Bredell, Lockport.
Sixth Ward.—William H. Lanighan, Lockport.

Town of Newfane.—William Shaw, Appleton.
Niagara.—Daniel Graner, Station A, Niagara Falls.

City of Niagara Falls.—
First Ward.—E. E. Russell, Niagara Falls.
Second Ward.—John S. Reardon, Niagara Falls.
Third Ward.—Daniel Zeiger, Niagara Falls.
Fourth Ward.—James Hogan, Station A, Niagara Falls.

North Tonawanda.—
First Ward.—Charles Kohler, North Tonawanda.
Second Ward.—Conrad J. Winter, North Tonawanda.
Third Ward.—John H. Bollier, North Tonawanda.

Town of Pendleton.—[illegible] Pendleton Center.
Porter.—[illegible] Youngstown.
Royalton.—[illegible] Middleport.
Somerset.—[illegible] Somerset.
Wheatfield.—[illegible] St. Johnsburg.
Wilson.—[illegible] Wilson.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alan H. [illegible] Newfane.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Cambria.—Elmer Crocker, Pekin; William Luff, North Ridge.

Hartland.—Elmer Hoffman, Johnson Creek; James Hoyt, Hartland.

Lockport.—[illegible], Lockport; Frank C. Wilhelm, Pekin.

City of Lockport.—Board of Charities, established by chapter 120 of the Laws of 1896; Overseer of the Poor.—Alonzo B. Lewis, Lockport, N. Y.

Town of Lockport.—Edwin A. Brooks, Lockport; Matthew O'Connor, Lockport.

Newfane.—P. E. Tracey, Gooner.

Niagara.—George D. Leick, La Salle.

City of Niagara Falls.—Board of Charities, established by chapter 143 of the Laws of 1892; Overseer of the Poor.—William C. Walker, 280 Fourth street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

North Tonawanda.—Board of Charities, established by chapter 361 of the Laws of 1897; Commissioner.—John G. Paul, North Tonawanda, N. Y.; Overseer of the Poor.—John G. Paul.

Town of Pendleton.—Charles Hill, Beach Ridge.

Royalton.—A. W. Blayzor, Gasport; Mathias Frisch, Wolcottsville.

Somerset.—Richard Ray, Somerset; S. P. Blood, Barkers.

Wheatfield.—John Zimmerman, Bergholtz.

Wilson.—A. E. Johnson, Wilson; Edward Baker, South Wilson.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

NIAGARA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Lockport, N. Y.

Keeper.—W. W. Tompkins, appointed January 1, 1896.

130 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 70 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $33,250.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $16,266.58. Estimated weekly expense per person $2.33. Estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $500.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 99 (66 males and 33 females). Included in this number were 1 insane, 1 idiot, 3 blind, 2 deaf and 2 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. Member for Niagara County, R. H. James, Lockport.

Niagara County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES OF THE CITY OF LOCKPORT, Y. M. C. A. Building, Lockport, N. Y.

Established January 22, 1891.

Objects.—To be a centre of inter-communication between the various charitable agencies of the city. To foster harmonious co-operation between them. To help the poor to help themselves.

Governing body.—Central Council.

President.—Charles T. Raymond, Lockport, N. Y.

Recording Secretary.—Nathan M. Clark, Lockport, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Irving J. Atwater, Lockport, N. Y.

Number of homeless persons relieved, 7; permanent employment secured for 7; temporary employment, 52; legal advice to 3; frauds exposed or suppressed, 11.

Number of homeless persons relieved, 7; permanent employment secured for 7; temporary employment, 52; legal advice to 3; frauds exposed or suppressed, 11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($225.82), $374.30; expenditures, $276.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $97.35.

Application to be made to the Society.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

ODD FELLOWS HOME ASSOCIATION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, Lockport, Niagara County, N. Y.

Incorporated May 5, 1893.

Objects.—To purchase a home for, and to support and maintain aged and indigent Odd Fellows and destitute widows and orphans of deceased members. (As yet, only the Adult Department is organized).

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Hon. Charles Hickey, Lockport, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. M. Deyo, 8 Maple Place, Rochester, N. Y.

Treasurer.—F. F. Lansill, 2462 Main street, Buffalo, N. Y.

Superintendent.—George W. Haynes.

Value of property, $29,769.81.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 21; remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,391.65), $8,818.88; expenditures, $8,304.07; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $514.81.

Qualifications for admittance.—A member of the order, 60 years of age, totally unable to support himself or herself, from lack of means, or disability is received.

Application to be made to the Association through his or her lodge.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

LOCKPORT HOME FOR THE FRIENDLESS (THE), Lake Avenue, Lockport, Niagara County, N. Y.

Incorporated February 8, 1871.

Objects.—To care for poor and indigent children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—John E. Pound, Lockport, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—J. A. Ward, Lockport, N. Y.

Matron.—Frances H. Dennison.

Value of property, $65,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 93 (of this number, 78 were supported by public funds and 15 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 35.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,832.18), $21,451.55; expenditures, $14,986.67; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,464.88.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made at the Home.

HOSPITALS.

FLAGLER EMERGENCY HOSPITAL, 291 West Avenue, Lockport, N. Y.

Established September, 1888.

Objects.—Emergency cases.

Governing body.—Board of Health.

President.—Calvin G. Sutliff, Lockport, N. Y.

Secretary.—T. U. Van Valkenburgh, Lockport, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. C. Harrington, Lockport, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Ella M. Farley.

Value of Property, $2,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 13 (of this number 9 were paying patients and 4 beneficiaries); none remaining October 1, 1898.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($377.35), $577.35; expenditures, $339.48; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $237.87.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—In accordance with rules of Board of Health.

Application to be made to Committee on Hospital.

NIAGARA FALLS MEMORIAL HOSPITAL, Eleventh Street, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Incorporated July 11, 1895.

Objects.—Erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Eugene Cary, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Secretary.—Thomas V. Welch, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Arthur Schoellkopf, Niagara Falls, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Margaret W. Martin.

Value of property, $23,750.

Number of persons treated during the year, 201 (of this number 196 were paying patients and 5 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $14,008.51; expenditures, $13,745.85; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $262.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance, $1 per day for admittance to ward; rooms, $15, $18 and $20 per week. The sick are received, excepting those suffering from contagious, infectious and incurable diseases of chronic character.

Application to be made to members of Executive Committee.

ONEIDA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

ROME STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM, Rome, N. Y.

Established by chapter 382 of the Laws of 1894.

Objects.—For the care and custody of unteachable idiots.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Joseph I. Sayles, Rome, N. Y.

Secretary.—Homer T. Fowler, Rome, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. Millard Brainerd, Rome, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Dr. John F. FitzGerald.

Cost of buildings, $321,954.18; value of property, $357,004.18; attached to the institution are 350½ acres of land.

Capacity of asylum, 350; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 342 (215 males and 127 females).

Aerage weekly cost of support, $3.50.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,921.38), $153,695.02; expenditures, $151,850.29; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,844.73.

Qualifications for admittance.—Unteachable idiots.

Application to be made to the County Superintendent of the Poor.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, John W. Potter, Utica. Clerk, Stuart F. Day, Utica.

Town of Annsville.—John J. Dooly, Taberg.

Augusta.—Fred W. Wasmuth, Augusta.

Ava.—Charles Knight, Ava.

Town of Boonville.—Henry J. Wolfe, Boonville.
Bridgewater.—William Walsh, Babcock Hill.
Camden.—Isaac J. West, Camden.
Deerfield.—Charles D. Wood, Deerfield.
Florence.—William Clark, Florence.
Floyd.—Griffith W. Jones, Stittville.
Forestport.—Edward Curran, Forestport.
Kirkland.—Wm. A. Billingham, Clinton.
Lee.—Frank Harrington, Delta.
Marcy.—John W. Potter, Marcy.
Marshall.—John D. Jones, Waterville.
New Hartford.—Chas. W. Healy, New Hartford.
Paris.—Orville M. Buchanan, Clayville.
Remsen.—D. H. Reed, Remsen.

City of Rome:
First Ward.—Lawrence Carey, Rome.
Second Ward.—John Singleton, Rome.
Third Ward.—Matthew Whalen, Rome.
Fourth Ward.—Eugene L. Hinckley, Rome.
Fifth Ward.—Oswald P. Backus, Rome.

Town of Sangerfield.—Garry P. Beers, Waterville.
Steuben.—Elias Lewis, Big Brook.
Trenton.—Ellis W. Griffith, Trenton.

City of Utica:
First Ward.—Eugene F. Pugh, Utica.
Second Ward.—William Hess, Utica.
Third Ward.—Fred. E. Swancott, Utica.
Fourth Ward.—John Owen Jones, Utica.
Fifth Ward.—Michael J. Ronan, Utica.
Sixth Ward.—George Balke, Utica.
Seventh Ward.—Edward J. Fletcher, Utica.
Eighth Ward.—John N. Siegrist, Utica.
Ninth Ward.—John F. Harvey, Utica.
Tenth Ward.—Joseph W. Booth, Utica.
Eleventh Ward.—William J. Brown, Utica.

City of Utica:

Twelfth Ward.—George W. Jones, Utica.
Thirteenth Ward.—Elmer E. Parker, Utica.
Fourteenth Ward.—James T. Somers, Utica.
Fifteenth Ward.—Charles S. Davis, Utica.

Town of Vernon.—Edwin E. Dorn, Vernon.
Verona.—Wm. H. Parmlee, Durhamville.
Vienna.—Charles Harden, McConnellsville.
Western.—John Warcup, Westernville.
Westmoreland.—Gervase Flower, Westmoreland.
Whitestown.—George H. Graham, Oriskany.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Louis Mittenmaier, Jr., Rome, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Annsville.—James McGuigan, Taberg; William Elphick, Glenmore.
Augusta.—Robert Austin, Augusta; Patrick Burke, Oriskany Falls.
Ava.—Hamilton Barringer, Ava.
Boonville.—Edward C. Wood, Boonville; Frank Griffith, Hawkinsville.
Bridgewater.—W. Livermore, Bridgewater.
Camden.—J. W. Stark, Camden.
Deerfield.—Alford Ferderer and Griff Jones, Deerfield.
Florence.—James Finch, Florence.
Floyd.—Jesse Kingsbury, Floyd.
Forestport.—J. C. Drexel, White Lakes; Thomas Nightingale, Forestport.

Town of Kirkland.—Thomas O'Neal, Clinton.
Lee.—Charles Davis, Lee Centre.
Marcy.—R. Price Jones, Marcy.
Marshall.—Edward Ellis, Waterville.
New Hartford.—W. H. Davis, Washington Mills; James Lighbody, New Hartford.
Paris.—John H. Spain, Clayville.
Remsen.—Oscar Jones and G. W. Griffith, Remsen.

City of Rome.—Board of Charities, established by chapter 384 of the Laws of 1881; Overseer of the Poor.—W. H. Goetz, City Hall, Rome, N. Y.

Town of Sangerfield.—Arthur D. Bigelow, Sangerfield.
Steuben.—William H. Slorah, Steuben.
Trenton.—Horace B. Thomas, Hinkley; William Griswold, Trenton.

City of Utica.—Board of Charities, Commissioners.—John Quinn, President; E. Wm. Reusswig, Secretary; John J. Barry, Thomas O. Cole, Wm. H. Roberts, Pius Kerner. Overseer of the Poor.—J. W. Manley, City Hall, Utica, N. Y.; number of families relieved during the year, 516; persons relieved, 2,047; non-resident poor assisted by transportation; total expenditures for the year ending March 1, 1899, $16,728.74.

Town of Vernon.—Robert Wilson, Sherrill; C. H. Reid, Vernon Center.
Verona.—H. Armstrong, Durhamville; Charles Knittle, New London.
Vienna.—William Barnes, Cleveland.
Western.—George Van Vleck, Westernville.
Westmoreland.—Peter F. Lane, Westmoreland.
Whitestown.—Milo Merrell, Oriskany; William F. Palmer, Yorkville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ONEIDA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Rome, N. Y.

Keeper.—Louis Mittenmaier, Jr., appointed January 1, 1895.

100 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 65 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $144,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $50,865.84; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.44; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $8,400.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 244 (167 males and 77 females); included in this number were 26 idiots, 7 blind, 2 deaf, 1 insane, 5 epileptics.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

UTICA CITY HOSPITAL, Corner South and Mohawk Streets, Utica, N. Y.

Established 1873.

Objects.—For the relief of the sick poor of the city that cannot be otherwise taken care of.

Governing body.—Board of Charities of Utica.

President.—Thomas O. Cole, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—Wm. H. Roberts, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. B. Ormsbee, Utica, N. Y.

Keeper.—James Meehan.

Value of property, $50,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 357 (of this number 10 were paying patients and 347 were beneficaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $6,269.75; expenditures, $6,269.75.

Qualifications for admittance.—The indigent poor of the city who cannot be cared for at home are received.

Application to be made to the Board of Charities.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-Second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has local visiting committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Oneida county: Mrs. Lucy C. Watson, President, Utica; Mrs. A. B. Cowles, First Vice-President, Rome; Mrs. C. C. Shaver, Second Vice-President, Utica; Mrs. S. B. Crittenden, Third Vice-President, Utica; Mrs. W. Armstrong, Fourth Vice-President, Rome; Mrs. C. T. Olmsted, Fifth Vice-President, Utica; Miss Mary E. Wood, Secretary and Treasurer, Rome. Committee on County Almshouses.—Mrs. A. B. Cowles, Chairman, Rome; Mrs. W. Armstrong, Rome; Mrs. S. B. Crittenden, Utica; Miss Elizabeth Flandreau, Rome; Miss Hattie Humaston, Rome; Mrs. R. R. Pritchard, Utica; Mrs. E. L. Jones, Utica; Mrs. C. C. Shaver, Utica; Miss Lucy C. Watson, Utica; Miss Mary E. Wood, Rome. Committee on Utica City Hospital. —Mrs. E. M. Jones, Chairman, Utica; Mrs. W. Armstrong, Rome; Mrs. George L. Curran, Utica; Mrs. D. D. Griffith, Utica; Mrs. C. T. Olmsted, Utica. Committee on Children.—Wm. Schachtel, Chairman, Utica; Mrs. A. B. Cowles, Rome; Mrs. F. T. Peckham, Utica; Mrs. E. Z. Wright, Utica. Committee on Able-bodied Paupers.—George L. Curran, Chairman, Utica; Rev. J. C. Bael, Utica; Mrs. M. W. Bussey, Utica; Rev. E. H. Coley, Utica; Rev. Stanley Roberts, Utica. Unassigned Members.—Mrs. W. E. Ford, Utica; Mrs. W. Jerome Greene, Utica; Mrs. M. H. Griffith, Utica; Mrs. H. Gilbert Hart, Utica; Mrs. W. B. Jackson, Utica; Mrs. F. W. H. Sheffield, Utica; Mrs. Charles T. Titus, Rome; Mrs. E. Z. Wright, Utica. Advisory Members.—Mrs. W. J. P. Kingsley, Rome; Rev. Charles T. Olmsted, Utica; Rev. I. N. Terry, Utica.

Oneida County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

CLINIC DEPARTMENT OF ST. LUKE'S HOME AND HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF UTICA, Columbia Street, Utica, N. Y.

Objects.—For the treatment of diseases of women.

Physician in charge.—Miss Angeline Marvine, M. D.

Number of persons treated during the year, 50; prescriptions dispensed, 57.

Finances with Hospital.—(See Hospitals.)

Application to be made at the Clinic.

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL AND HOME (THE), Dispensary Department, 172 Columbia Street, Utica, N. Y.

Objects.—To give medical aid and advice to the poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 41; prescriptions made, 25; persons treated at their homes, 2.

Finances with Hospital Department.—(See Hospitals.)

UTICA CITY DISPENSARY (THE), 28 Elizabeth Street, Utica, N. Y.

Objects.—To give medical aid and advice to the worthy poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—James H. Glass, M. D., 246 Genesee street, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—William M. Gibson, M. D., 260 Genesee street, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Ira D. Hopkins, A. M., M. D., 51 Blandina street, Utica, N. Y.

Value of property, $4,500.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 675; prescriptions made, 1160; persons treated at their homes, 6, visits thus made, 9; persons vaccinated, 3.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $231; *expenditures*, $231.

Application to be made at 28 Elizabeth street, Utica, N. Y.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

ST. VINCENT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Rutger Street, Utica, N. Y.

Gives a common school education to male orphans, and in its Industrial Department, teaches them baking, tailoring, farming, the making of hose, and laundry work. (See Homes for Children.)

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

SUMMER HOSPITAL FOR INFANTS, New Hartford, N. Y. (Branch of St. Luke's Home and Hospital in the City of Utica).

Established, 1895.

Objects.—For the care, during the summer months, of sick children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Dr. W. E. Ford, 266 Genesee street, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—Wm. Schachtel, 117 State street, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. E. M. Antisdel, 12 Miller street, Utica, N. Y.

Head Nurse.—Miss Caroline Evans.

Number of children cared for during the summer of 1898, 27.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $363.50; expenditures, $192.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $171.13.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Sick infants are received free of charge. If parents are able to pay anything, they are expected to do so.

Application to be made to the Head Nurse on the premises.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOME FOR AGED MEN, Sunset Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

Incorporated February 7, 1882.

Objects.—The protection, assistance and support, wholly or in part, of respectable, aged, indigent or infirm men who are unable to support themselves without assistance.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Street, Tulsa

[illegible] Street, Tulsa

[illegible] Street, Tulsa

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] supported [illegible]

[illegible] including [illegible]

[illegible] minimum fee [illegible] circumstances. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] OF TULSA

[illegible]

[illegible] remaining [illegible]

[illegible] including [illegible]

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Entrance fee $150; approval of Committee on Application. Preference given to Protestants who have been residents of Oneida County at least two years and to those who are over 60 years old.

Application to be made to the Application Committee.

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL AND HOME (THE), 172 Columbia Street, Utica, N. Y.

Cares for aged and infirm persons.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 15; remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

ST. LUKE'S HOME AND HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF UTICA, Columbia Street, Utica, N. Y.

Incorporated, December 23, 1869.

Objects.—Establishing and maintaining in the city of Utica a refuge for the poor and friendless members of Grace Parish in Utica and such others as the Board of Managers may think entitled to its benefits.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 5; remaining October 1, 1898, 4.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

Application to be made to the Executive Committee or Matron.

TRUSTEES OF THE MASONIC HALL AND ASYLUM FUND.

Maintains the Masonic Home at Utica, N. Y.

Incorporated April 21, 1864.

Objects.—To build, establish and maintain an asylum or asylums, a home or homes, a school or schools for the free education of the children of Masons, and for the relief, support and care of worthy indigent Masons, their wives, widows and orphans.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Byron J. Strough, Lafargeville, N. Y.

Secretary.—Noble F. Martin, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Horace H. Brockway, New York City.

Superintendent.—Jesse B. Anthony.

Value of property, $301,059.99.

Number of adults cared for during the year, 266; children, 62; remaining October 1, 1898, adults, 177; children, 47.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $95,299.15; expenditures, $95,299.15.

Qualifications for admittance.—Indigent Masons, their widows and orphans. No age limit for adults; children under 10 years of age are admitted.

Application to be made to Trustees of the Masonic Hall and Asylum Fund, New York City.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

HOUSE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (THE), 1519 Bleecker Street, Utica, N. Y.

Incorporated, February 8, 1872.

Objects.—The care, maintenance and instruction of friendless, neglected or destitute children of the Diocese of Central New York of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. E. Z. Wright, 3 Clark place, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. J. Walcott, 308 Genesee street, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. M. L. Brandegee, Chancellor Square, Utica, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. E. How.

Value of property, $44,300.

Number of children cared for during the year, 68 (32 supported by public funds and 36 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($28.56), $5,837.85; expenditures, $5,828.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9.72.

Qualifications for admittance.—Friendless, destitute or neglected children under 7 years of age are received.

Application to be made to one of the Managers.

ST. JOHN'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, 80 John Street, Utica, N. Y.

Established 1834; incorporated 1848.

Objects.—For the care and maintenance of destitute and abandoned girls under 16 years of age.

Governing body.—Sisters of Charity.

President.—Sister Christine.

Secretary.—Sister Henrietta.

Treasurer.—Sister M. James.

Value of property, $42,400.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 145; remaining October 1, 1898, 118.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($531.18), $13,488.77; expenditures, $13,206.12; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $282.65.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute and abandoned children (girls) under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the President of the Board.

ST. JOSEPH'S INFANT HOME, Gray Avenue and Addison Street, Utica, N. Y.

Established, 1893; incorporated, December 21, 1893.

Objects.—The care and maintenance of infants.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. N. J. Quinn, 145 Columbia street, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—William Kernan, 57 Elizabeth street, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. James S. M. Lynch, 240 Bleecker street, Utica, N. Y.

Manager.—Sister Euphemia.

Value of Property, $12,500.

Number of infants cared for during the year, 140 (of this number 74 were supported by public funds and 66 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 54.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($55.47), $4,458.90; expenditures, $4,360.52; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $98.38.

Qualifications for admittance.—Poor abandoned children under 6 years of age, are received.

Application to be made to Sister Euphemia.

ST. VINCENT INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL, Rutger Street, Utica, N. Y.

Established 1862; incorporated 1898.

Objects.—To maintain and support an Industrial School for the sustenance and education of orphans, destitute, delinquent and truant boys under 16 years of age.

Governing body.—Directors.

President, Treasurer and Director.—Brother Julian.

Secretary.—Brother Elias.

Value of property, $90,000.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 374 (of this number 326 were supported by public funds and 48 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 231.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($989 $21,679.65; expenditures, $21,348.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $331.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute, delinquent or truant boys (of sound mind), under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to Brother Julian.

TRUSTEES OF THE MASONIC HALL AND ASYLUM FUND.

Maintains the Masonic Home at Utica, N. Y.

Objects.—To maintain a home for the relief of worthy and indigent Masons, their widows and orphans. (See Homes for the Aged.)

UTICA ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE), Corner Genesee and Pleasant Streets, Utica, N. Y.

Incorporated April 19, 1830.

Objects.—To maintain and educate orphans and half-orphans, committed by county, and place them in homes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Elizabeth Head, Rutger street, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss L. G. Crittenden, Rutger street, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. I. R. Swan, 6 College place, Utica, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Elizabeth Fiske.

Value of property, $200,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 226 (of this number 155 were supported by public funds and 71 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 163.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,531.64) $22,724.22; expenditures, $22,121.22; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $603.

Qualifications for admittance.—Children admitted must be over 2 years of age; and girls not over 14; boys not over 12 years of age; orphans or half-orphans committed by county.

Application to be made to Committee at Orphan Asylum, every Thursday afternoon.

HOSPITALS.

FAXTON HOSPITAL OF THE CITY OF UTICA, Sunset Avenue, Utica, N. Y.

Incorporated March 14, 1873.

Objects.—To establish, support and maintain a hospital for the sick and disabled, wherein such persons as need it may receive all necessary care, etc.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Wm. M. Stoor, 703 Genesee street, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Gertrude Curran, 274 Genesee street, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Caroline Gridley, 21 Hopper street, Utica, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Katharine Newman.

Value of property, $90,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 580 (of this number 486 were paying patients and 94 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 33.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($157.39), $15,235.21; expenditures, $14,944.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $290.24.

Qualifications for admittance.—Curable cases of illness, cases needing surgical treatment or cases improvable by treatment are received.

Application to be made to the Surgeon in charge or Superintendent of Nurses.

ROME HOSPITAL (THE), 110-114 East Garden Street, Rome, N. Y.

Incorporated March 7, 1884.

Objects.—To provide and maintain a hospital in the city of Rome for the care and cure of such sick and injured persons as may have claims on common humanity for assistance and relief.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Wheeler Armstrong, 102 West Liberty street, Rome, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. O. C. Harrington, 123 Stanwix street, Rome, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. C. Sutton, 220 North James street, Rome, N. Y.

Value of property, $21,309.18.

Number of patients cared for during the year 112 (of this number 52 were paying patients and 60 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,054.17), $9,840.95; expenditures, $3,977.16; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,863.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance—All the city's cases of accident or injury, and such other cases of sickness as are approved by the physicians, with or without pay, according to circumstances are received.

Application to be made to any member of Admission Commit-

ST. ELIZABETH'S HOSPITAL AND HOME (THE), 172 Columbia Street, Utica, N. Y.

Established December 12, 1866; incorporated February 7, 1870.

Objects.—To maintain a hospital for poor, sick, aged, infirm and disabled persons.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Third Franciscan Order.

President.—Mother Delphina.

Secretary.—Sister Mathilda.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Genevieve.

Value of property, $54,866.79.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 354 (of this number 201 were paying patients and 153 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 32.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($59.31), $6,638.04; expenditures, $6,631.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6.42.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those too poor to pay are admitted free; but private patients pay according to ability.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior or the Surgeon in Charge.

ST. LUKE'S HOME AND HOSPITAL IN THE CITY OF UTICA, Columbia Street, Utica, Oneida County, N. Y.

Incorporated December 23, 1869.

Maintain also:

CLINIC DEPARTMENT. (See Dispensaries.)

SUMMER HOSPITAL FOR INFANTS. (See Fresh-Air Charities.)

Objects.—To maintain a home for the aged and infirm, and a hospital for the medical and surgical care of the sick of any creed, color, sex or age.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—George M. Weaver, Utica, N. Y.

Secretary.—Charles A. Talcott, Utica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Julius T. A. Doolittle, Utica, N. Y.

Medical Director.—Dr. W. E. Ford.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($102.50), $7,154.99); expenditures, $6,967.98; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $187.01.

Qualifications for admittance.—The sick poor.

Application to be made to the Medical Director.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

*GUSTAVUS SWAN SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Rome, N. Y.

*UTICA SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 202 Genesee Street, Utica, N. Y.

SCHOOLS FOR DEAF.

CENTRAL NEW YORK INSTITUTION FOR DEAF-MUTES, Rome, Oneida County, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1875.

Objects.—To educate the deaf and dumb of the State of New York.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—W. J. P. Kingsley, M. D., Rome, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—John G. Bissell, Rome, N. Y.

Principal.—E. B. Nelson, A. M.

Value of property, $135,206.16.

Number of pupils cared for during the year, 150 (146 were supported by public funds and 4 were supported by private founds); remaining October 1, 1898, 139.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($435.28), $39,637.45; expenditures, $38,334.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,302.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$300 per year. Public pupils are appointed by Superintendent of Public Instruction or Supervisors of Counties, according to age.

Application to be made to Superintendent of Public Instruction, Supervisors and Overseers of the Poor.

ONONDAGA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

SYRACUSE STATE INSTITUTION FOR FEEBLE-MINDED CHILDREN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Established by chapter 502 of the Laws of 1851; opened October, 1851.

Objects.—For the care and education of children between the ages of 7 and 14 years, who are idiotic, or so deficient in intelligence as to be incapable of being educated at any ordinary school, and who are not epileptic, insane, or greatly deformed.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederic D. Huntington, S. T. D., 210 Walnut place, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles E. Crouse, 715 West Genesee street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Alfred Wilkinson, 807 James street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—James C. Carson, M. D.

Cost of buildings, $357,365.05; value of property, $423,578.10; attached to the institution are 274 acres of land.

Capacity of institution, 545; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 540 (260 males and 280 females); average weekly cost of support, $3.55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,155.76), $103,380.28; expenditures, $103,577.85.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Teachable feeble-minded children.

Application to be made to the County Judge of the cou County Superintendent of the Poor, or, in cities, to the ners of Charities.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Charles Hiscock, Syracuse. Clerk, C. E. Shinaman, Syracuse.

Town of Camillus.—William B. Gorham, Camillus.
Cicero.—William Herrick, Cicero.
Clay.—Oliver Shaver, Euclid.
De Witt.—Charles Hiscock, Syracuse.
Elbridge.—Byron Chatfield, Hart Lot.
Fabius.—James G. Barnard, Fabius.
Geddes.—William Hoffman, Stiles Station.
La Fayette.—Willis C. Newell, La Fayette.
Lysander.—James F. Williams, Baldwinsville.
Manlius.—A. Cady Palmer, Fayetteville.
Marcellus.—Edward V. Baker, Marcellus.
Onondaga.—John Q. Fellows, Onondaga.
Otisco.—William C. Long, Otisco.
Pompey.—Marshall R. Dyer, Pompey.
Salina.—George Baxter, Liverpool.
Skaneateles.—Norman O. Shepard, Skaneateles.
Spafford.—Caleb E. King, Spafford.

City of Syracuse.—
First Ward.—James P. Maloney, 617 Wolf street.
Second Ward.—Frank C. Wenz, 713 N. Salina street.
Third Ward.—John M. Deegan, 421 N. Franklin street.
Fourth Ward.—Edward P. La Freniere, 206 Baldwin street.
Fifth Ward.—Jeremiah P. Fitzgerald, 101 Tully street.
Sixth Ward.—Robert C. McClure, Hotel St. Cloud.
Seventh Ward.—M. D. Rubin, Grand Opera House Block.
Eighth Ward.—Ernest I. Edgcomb, Nottingham Building.
Ninth Ward.—Maurice Mullane, 304 Milton avenue.
Tenth Ward.—Thomas F. O'Neil, 812 Milton avenue.

City of Syracuse.—

Eleventh Ward.—A. N. Palmer, 1200 S. Salina street.

Twelfth Ward.—William Dopfiel, 403 N. Salina street.

Thirteenth Ward.—Fred W. Hammond, 102 Fitch street.

Fourteenth Ward.—Ray B. Smith, 1200 E. Genesee street.

Fifteenth Ward.—Richard J. Shanahan, 128 Peach street.

Sixteenth Ward.—Conrad Breitschwerth, 711 E. Division street.

Seventeenth Ward.—John W. Connell, 111 North Salina street.

Eighteenth Ward.—Frank Z. Wilcox, 124 W. Castle street.

Nineteenth Ward.—William R. Mudford, 1010 Montgomery street.

Town of Tully.—Wm. H. Dwinelle, Tully.

Van Buren.—Daniel Tilley, Baldwinsville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Smith Rice, New Library Building, North Clifton street, East Syracuse, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Camillus.—Michael Haney, Camillus.

Cicero.—John Sutherden, Cicero.

Clay.—R. Bruce McQueen, Euclid.

De Witt.—Henry Goodfellow, East Syracuse; Dudley A. Phelps, 704 S. Beach street, Syracuse.

Elbridge.—E. M. Dewaters, Jordan; E. D. North, Elbridge.

Town of Fabius.—John Lansdown, Apulia; Moses M. Robinson, Fabius.

Geddes.—Jacob Lucksinger, Solvay.

La Fayette.—Gilbert Vandenberg, Collingwood.

Lysander.—J. W. Petley, Baldwinsville; George W. Blakeman, Little Utica.

Manlius.—Erwin Campbell, Fayetteville; Wm. W. Hoag, Kirkville.

Marcellus.—A. W. Beach, Marcellus.

Onondaga.—Michael Otis, Onondaga; J. W. Parker, South Onondaga.

Otisco.—Arthur Morse, Otisco Centre.

Pompey.—John Conway, Pompey; Charles D. Pierce, Delphi.

Salina.—Erastus Plummer, Liverpool; Herman Roese, 18 New Butternut street, Syracuse.

Skaneateles.—Fred Harse, Skaneateles; Wm. B. Quigley, Mottville.

Spafford.—William A. Emmons, Spafford.

City of Syracuse.—Jacob Sehl, City Hall.

Town of Tully.—Frank Hodge, Tully.

Van Buren.—Almon Harrington, Baldwinsville; Kester Spaulding, Memphis.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ONONDAGA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Onondaga, N. Y.

Keeper.—William G. Broad, appointed January 1, 1894.

96 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 76 of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $75,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $17,187.17; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.41; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $450.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 198 (127 males and 71 females); included in this number were 14 idiots, 1 insane, 5 blind, 4 deaf and 5 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Onondaga county: Mrs. Walter Burlingame, Syracuse; Davis Cossitt, Onondaga; Dr. Juliet E. Hanchett, Syracuse; Miss M. O. King, Syracuse; Mrs. Charles B. Sedgwick, Syracuse.

Onondaga County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

BUREAU OF LABOR AND CHARITIES OF SYRACUSE, N. Y.,
5 Onondaga County Savings Bank (old) Building, Syracuse, N. Y.

Established December 20, 1878; incorporated March 22, 1881.

Objects.—To investigate the condition of indigent persons in Syracuse, and so far as practicable to cause them to be properly provided for, so as to prevent them from becoming or remaining paupers or criminals. To look after the welfare of children in Syracuse found to be wayward, neglected or improperly treated, and so far as practicable to procure suitable employment or homes for them in the country or elsewhere.

Governing body.—Central Committee.

President.—Hon. Charles P. Clark, Syracuse, N. Y.

General Secretary.—Fillmore M. Smith, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Stanley Bagg, Kirk Block, Syracuse, N. Y.

Number of families with homes afforded general relief during the year, 58; homeless persons relieved, 62; permanent employment, 13; temporary employment, 46; cases investigated for other organizations and private persons, 43; legal advice given to 34; frauds exposed or suppressed, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,311.41), $3,546.60; expenditures, $2,565.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $981.51.

Qualifications for applicants.—Worthy persons in need of advice or assistance are relieved.

Application to be made to the General Secretary.

DISPENSARIES.

SYRACUSE FREE DISPENSARY, 407 Warren Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Incorporated July 17, 1888.

Objects.—To provide and furnish medical and surgical aid to such persons as may be in need thereof, and unable by reason of poverty to procure the same.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Salem Hyde, 318 South Clinton street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—A. C. Fobes, 116 West Washington street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Amos Podgham, 120 Shonnard street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—C. H. Benson, M. D.

Number of patients treated at the Dispensary during the year, 4,810; prescriptions made, 5,517; persons treated at their homes, 7; visits thus made, 29.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($357.26), $2,017.28; expenditures, $1,607.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $409.29.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

EDUCATION—ELEEMOSYNARY.

WOMEN'S EDUCATIONAL AND INDUSTRIAL UNION, 329 Montgomery Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1886.

Objects.—Through mutual sympathy and co-operation to improve the physical, intellectual and moral condition of women and children. For this purpose it maintains the following branches:

DAY NURSERY.

FREE KINDERGARTEN.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL.

WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT SOCIETY (see Employment, by or through Charity.)

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Louise Van Loon Lynch, 301 James street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles E. Ide, 217 Seymour street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Henry C. Cowl, 453 S. Salina street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Celeste P. Fuller.

EMPLOYMENT BY OR THROUGH CHARITY.

WOMEN'S EMPLOYMENT SOCIETY, of the Women's Educational and Industrial Union, 329 Montgomery Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Established, 1873.

Objects.—To provide very needy women with a certain amount of sewing during the winter months, in the interest of self-support.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Louise Van Loon Lynch, 301 James street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Mary Dissel, 212 Highland street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. D. L. Gott, 913 James street, Syracuse, N. Y.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL PARTICULAR COUNCIL OF SYRACUSE.

President.—Frank Diel, 612 West Onondaga street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Thos. F. DeLany, 711 Oswego street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—James Brogan, 213 Madison street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Maintains the following conferences at Syracuse:

ST. LUCY, Syracuse, N. Y.

President.—M. Carter, 135 Fenton street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 73; homeless persons, 1.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($181.20), $200.20; expenditures, $104.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $96.14.

*ST. MARY'S, Syracuse, N. Y.

President.—Thomas H. Curry, 412 Jackson street, Syracuse, N. Y.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE, Corner Avery and Grand Avenues, Town of Geddes, Onondaga County, N. Y.

Receives and cares for aged and infirm men.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 3; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 3.

Finances with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

SYRACUSE HOME ASSOCIATION, Corner Hawley and Townsend Streets, Syracuse, N. Y.

Incorporated June 4, 1853.

Objects.—The maintenance and care of aged or invalid indigent females of good moral character.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Charles S. Chandler, 619 East Fayette street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—A. F. Lewis, Syracuse, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary E. Cook.

Value of property, $117.074.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 50; remaining October 1, 1898, 43.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,853.02), $26,978.35; expenditures, $24,754.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,224.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$2 per week for aged females, if able to pay, otherwise free; must have been residents of the county for at least one year previous to application, and have good habits.

Application to be made to the Admission Committee.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY OF NEW YORK STATE, Syracuse, N. Y.

HOUSE OF PROVIDENCE OF THE COUNTY OF ONONDAGA, Corner Avery and Grand Avenues, Town of Geddes, Onondaga County, N. Y.

Incorporated April 28, 1877, under the title of Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence; re-incorporated by chapter 537 of the Laws of 1897 as the House of Providence of the County of Onondaga.

Objects.—The support and education of orphan, half-orphan, and other destitute male children, and for the care of aged and infirm persons.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Olympia.

Secretary.—Sister Regina.

Treasurer and Directress.—Sister Olympia.

Value of property, $100,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 124 (of this total, 101 were supported by public funds and 23 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 99.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,389.76), $21,280.01; expenditures, $19,303.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,976.95.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.50 or $1.75 per week; abandoned or destitute male children between the ages of 2 and 16 years, or aged, indigent men are received.

Application to be made to members of the Board of Trustees.

ONONDAGA COUNTY ORPHAN ASYLUM, 1007 Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Incorporated May 10, 1845.

Objects.—For the care and education of orphans.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles P. Clark, care of Syracuse Savings Bank, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—James Barnes, care of Trust and Deposit Company of Onondaga, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Trust and Deposit Company of Onondaga, Syracuse, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Florence Hills.

Value of property, $151,396.76.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 312 (of this number 211 were supported by public funds and 101 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 194.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,661.84), $36,674.24; expenditures, $27,810.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8,864.18.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.50 per week is charged for children between the ages of 1½ and 12 years, who, if not able to pay are received at the expense of towns, counties and cities.

Application to be made to the Matron.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. Frederick D. Huntington, S. T. D., 210 Walnut place, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—George J. Gardner, University avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Tina Lightburn.

Value of property, $70,925.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 579 (of this number 273 were paying patients and 306 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 34.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($397.18), $25,945.58; expenditures, $25,147.92; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $797.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$5 to $15 per week for those who can pay; the indigent sick are treated free; no chronic or contagious diseases are admitted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, Prospect and Union Avenues, Syracuse, N. Y.

Established May 6, 1869; incorporated February 21, 1870; re-incorporated, 1895.

Objects.—The medical care of poor, sick, infirm, disabled persons.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mother Delphina, Superior.

Secretary.—Sister M. Philomena.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Gertrude.

Value of property, $132,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,008 (of this number 387 were paying patients and 621 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 91.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($104.16), $27,366.76; expenditures, $27,229.22; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $137.54.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Services are rendered gratuitously to the poor, others are expected to pay according to means. All sick who can be benefited and who are not afflicted with incurable or infectious diseases are admitted.

Application to be made to the Sister Superior.

ST. MARY'S MATERNITY AND INFANT HOSPITAL, 126 Spring Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Incorporated September 8, 1891.

Objects.—For the care and protection of unfortunate women during their trouble and the care and support of abandoned and illegitimate infants.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. B. Toohill, 126 Spring street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—T. F. McKenna, M. D., 606 South Warren street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer and Matron.—Mrs. B. Toohill.

Number of women and children cared for during the year, 34 (of this number 8 were supported by public funds and 26 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($24.69), $3,859.79; expenditures, $3,559.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $300.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms depend upon the patient's means; unfortunate women or abandoned or illegitimate children not over 2 years of age are received.

Application to be made to Mrs. B. Toohill.

SYRACUSE HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL, 800 South West Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Incorporated December 30, 1895.

Objects.—The erection, equipment and maintenance of a homeopathic hospital for invalids.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Milton H. Northrup, 400 Oak street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Daniel H. Gowing, 217 Exchange street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. L. Cheney, 16 White Memorial Building, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. J. B. Parkhurst.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 199 (of this number 168 were paying patients and 31 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($361.73), $7,329.78; expenditures, $7,076.11; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $253.67.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Private patients $7 to $25 per week; city and county patients $4 per week; free to those unable to pay; no contagious diseases received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

SYRACUSE WOMEN'S HOSPITAL AND TRAINING SCHOOL FOR NURSES, 1214 West Genesee Street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Incorporated May 24, 1887.

Objects.—The maintenance of a general hospital for women and children, and a school for the training of nurses.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Charles H. Halcomb, 1009 James street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Gansevoort M. Kenyon, 349 Green street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Walter S. Wales, 1010 West Genesee street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Laura A. Slee.

Value of property, $115,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 487 (of this number 219 were paying patients and 268 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 53.

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN.

THE SHELTER FOR UNPROTECTED GIRLS, 206 Roberts Avenue, Syracuse, N. Y.

Established 1877; incorporated January 24, 1878.

Objects.—A reformatory for girls of the Protestant faith, under 16 years of age, who require moral protection and training and who are either committed by the courts or who voluntarily place themselves under the authority of the "Shelter" for a fixed time. They are taught sewing, laundry and housework, with instruction in the elementary branches of education.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, S. T. D., 210 Walnut place, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Florence I. Stanton, 605 Warren street, Syracuse, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Arria S. Huntington, 210 Walnut place, Syracuse, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss A. A. Kendall.

Value of property, $29,777.25.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 56; remaining October 1, 1898, 35.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,992.74; expenditures, $4,992.74.

Qualifications for admittance.—Girls, under 16 years of age, of Protestant faith, who need restraint and training and are committed by the court or surrendered by parents, are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ONTARIO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Edwin W. Gilbert, Honeoye. Clerk, Mark T. Powell, Canandaigua.

Town of Bristol.—Charles R. Simmons, Bristol.
Canadice.—Marion J. Becker, Canadice.
Canandaigua.—Ira P. Cribb, Canandaigua.
East Bloomfield.—Roswell M. Lee, South Bloomfield.
Farmington.—Charles H. Herendeen, Shortsville.
Geneva.—Samuel McBlain, Billsboro.

City of Geneva.—Herman F. Fox, Geneva.

Town of Gorham.—Charles M. Thompson, Gorham.
Hopewell.—Dudley M. Warner, Orleans.
Manchester.—Walter S. Throop, Port Gibson.
Naples.—Delbert J. Doughty, Naples.
Phelps.—John H. Roy, Phelps.
Richmond.—Edwin W. Gilbert, Honeoye.
Seneca.—Thomas B Wilson, Hall's Corners.
South Bristol.—Edward Smyth, Honeoye.
Victor.—Willis D. Newton, Victor.
West Bloomfield.—Henry P. Hewitt, West Bloomfield.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Levi A. Page, Seneca Castle, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Bristol.—A. W. Beach, Bristol Center.
Canadice.—Milo F. Thorpe, Springwater.
Canandaigua.—William P. Cox, Canandaigua.
East Bloomfield.—S. Mayo, East Bloomfield.
Farmington.—Henry C. Hudson, Manchester.
Geneva.—John A. Ross, Geneva.

City of Geneva.—Board of Charities. Commissioners.—William Klopfer, Henry J. Sullivan and Thomas J. Corcoran. Overseer of the Poor.—John Jordan, 29 Middle street, Geneva.

Town of Gorham.—Charles Babbitt, Reed's Corners.
Hopewell.—C. Wyckoff, Hopewell Centre.
Manchester.—C. M. Sisco, Shortsville.
Naples.—F. H. Frink, Naples.
Phelps.—John M. White, Phelps.
Richmond.—F. P. Ferrin, Honeoye.
Seneca.—Samuel P. Ottley, Seneca Castle.
South Bristol.—F. F. Holcomb, Bristol Springs.
Victor.—John Hotailing, Victor.
West Bloomfield.—J. J. Rigney, West Bloomfield.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ONTARIO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Hopewell, N. Y.

Keeper.—R. S. Wisner, appointed April 1, 1888.

212 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 190 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $40,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,153.64; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.61; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $500.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($267.90), $9,446.19; expenditures, $5,270.99; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,175.20.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Two dollars per week or free if unable to pay. Residents of Geneva have precedence.

Application to be made to the Committee on Applications.

CLARK MANOR HOUSE (THE), Canandaigua, N. Y.

Incorporated October 11, 1899.

Objects.—To provide a home for aged men and women of the County of Ontario.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ONTARIO ORPHAN ASYLUM, Upper Main St., Canandaigua, N. Y.

Incorporated July, 1863.

Objects.—The care of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Charles S. Hoyt, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Hiram T. Parmele, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Henry M. Field, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. J. T. Catterson.

Value of property, $49,382.48.

Number of children cared for during the year, 82 (of this number 39 were supported by public funds and 43 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 56.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($6.49), $7,093.17; expenditures, $7,076.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $16.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half-orphans or destitute children are admitted, and must be under 12 years of age; received on payment of a certain sum per week.

Application to be made to the Children's Committee.

ST. MARY'S ORPHAN ASYLUM, Gibson Street, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Incorporated October 23, 1855.

Objects.—To care for and instruct orphan children and others who may need such care.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. Denis English, St. Mary's Church, Canandaigua, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Matilda.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Gertrude.

Director.—Rev. Denis English.

Value of property, $27,300.

Number of children cared for during the year, 19 (of this number 10 were supported by public funds and 9 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($14.78), $1,085.27; expenditures, $1,083.77; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1.50.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans or destitute children between the ages of 2 and 15 years are admitted, and application is made to county for their support, if parents or guardians are not able to pay anything.

Application to be made to Sister Mary Gertrude.

HOSPITALS.

GENEVA CITY HOSPITAL (THE), North Street, Geneva, N. Y.

Incorporated, March, 1892, as The Medical and Surgical Hospital of Geneva; name changed June 3, 1898, to The Geneva City Hospital.

Objects.—Medical and surgical care and treatment of the sick, and the maintenance of a free Dispensary.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Francis O. Mason, Geneva, N. Y.

Secretary.—George F. Ditmars, Geneva, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Montgomery S. Sandford, Geneva, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Marie S. Selmer.

Value of property, $25,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 65; of this number 56 were paying patients and 9 were beneficiaries; remaining October 1, 1898, 10.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($314.85), $15,580.38; expenditures, $14,208.01; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,372.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Wards $7 per week; private rooms, $15 per week. All cases admitted except contagious and pulmonary tuberculosis.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee or Superintendent.

City of Newburgh.—

Third Ward.—Geo. Moshier, Newburgh.

Fourth Ward.—W. H. Coldwell, Newburgh.

Fifth Ward.—Jonathan Taylor, Newburgh.

Sixth Ward.—J. J. E. Harrison, Newburgh.

Town of New Windsor.—Walter Denniston, Rocklet.

Tuxedo.—Charles Patterson, Tuxedo.

Walkill.—J. M. Horton, Middletown.

Warwick.—Ira S. Smith, Warwick.

Wawayanda.—John I. Bradley, Middletown.

Woodbury.—John A. Patterson, Turners.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Chas. B. Wood, Middletown, N. Y.; Alex. C. Sutherland, Woodbury, N. Y.; Philip Hasbrouck, Orange Farm, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Blooming Grove.—George Taylor, Washingtonville.

Chester.—B. S. Williams, Sugar Loaf; J. R. Potter, Chester.

Cornwall.—J. W. Westall, Cornwall; John W. Herbert, Firthcliff.

Crawford.—Gabriel Case, Bloomingburgh.

Deer Park.—W. C. Banks, West Main street, Port Jervis.

Goshen.—James Scott, Goshen.

Greenville.—Gabriel Ferguson, Minisink.

Hamptonburgh.—Hiram Van Kuren, Campbell Hall.

Highlands.—Charles A. Swein, Highland Falls; William Pflugbeil, Highland Falls.

City of Middletown.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 244 of the Laws of 1888. Commissioners.—Charles L. Elwood, mayor of the city; John A. Wallace, Charles J. Boyd, John E. Iseman, Nelson W. Wood. Overseer of the Poor.—William H. Wood, James street, Middletown, N. Y.

Town of Minisink.—Joseph E. Kimber, Unionville.

Monroe.—Abram Hall, Monroe.

Montgomery.—G. M. Legg, Montgomery; L. M. Williams, Walden.

Mount Hope.—D. A. Holley, Otisville.

Newburg.—Fred. Herman, Newburgh.

City of Newburgh.—Frank W. Doxey, Geo. W. Strong, J. H. H. Chapman and John Orr, Newburgh.

Town of New Windsor.—Daniel McMahon, Vail Gate; George W. Martin, Savilton.

Tuxedo.—Charles E. Talmage, Tuxedo Park.

Walkill.—David Dowland, Circleville.

Warwick.—A. P. Donohue, Warwick; Wm. B. Ramage, Florida.

Wawayanda.—U. G. Evans, Slate Hill.

Woodbury.—J. T. Hazard, Highland Mills.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ORANGE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Orange Farm, New Goshen, N. Y.

Keeper.—Philip Hasbrouck, appointed November, 1895.

263 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 200 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $55,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $35,208.62; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.57; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $100.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 114 (67 males and 47 females); included in this number were 9 idiots, 2 epileptics and 1 blind person.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

NEWBURGH CITY ALMSHOUSE, Newburgh, N. Y.

Superintendent.—William W. Collins, appointed May 17, 1893.

74 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse.

Value of lands and buildings, $31,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $12,848.58; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.93.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 101 (60 males and 41 females); included in this number were 3 blind, 3 deaf, 1 epileptic and 4 idiots.

CHILDREN'S HOME, High Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Incorporated 1885.

Objects.—The care of pauper children.

Governing body.—Board of Almshouse Commissioners.

President.—John Orr, Newburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—W. W. Collins, Newburgh, N. Y., P. O. Box 765.

Matron.—Mrs. C. Hoagland.

Value of property, $15,011.80.

Number of children cared for during the year, 67 (61 supported by public funds and 6 partly supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 28.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,362.63; expenditures, $5,362.63.

Qualifications for admittance.—After investigation by agent, if applicants (dependent children between the ages of 2 and 14 years) are found worthy, they are admitted; by order of Superintendent of the Poor or Children's Home Committee.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Orange county: Committee for city and town of Newburgh.—Mrs. Frederic D. Hitch, Chairman, Newburgh; Mrs. W. S. Gleason, Secretary, Newburgh; Alfred Bridgman, Newburgh; Mrs. S. C. Chapman, Newburgh; W. H. Coldwell, Newburgh; Miss Anna F. Coleman, Newburgh; Mrs. Grant Edgar, Newburgh; Rev. Rufus Emery, Newburgh; Mrs. C. H. Hanford, Newburgh; Hon. M. H. Hirschberg, Newburgh; Dr. John T. Howell, Newburgh; John W. Matthews, Newburgh; Mrs. J. M. Stoutenburgh, Newburgh.

See also Agency for Dependent Children of Newburgh, under Placing Out Children in Families.

Orange County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES OF NEWBURGH, 21 Grand Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Incorporated November, 1886, as successor to Organization for Improving the Condition of the Poor.

Objects.—Discouragement of mendicancy and indiscriminate alms-giving, and the elevation and improvement of the condition of the poor. For this purpose maintains: Work Rooms for Unskilled Women; Employment Bureau for Women; Laundry for Employment and Instruction of Women, and Free Kindergarten.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—William Foster, Liberty cor. North streets, Newburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Mary Akerly, Carpenter avenue, Newburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss R. M. St. John, "The Berkeley," corner Fifth avenue and Ninth street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary G. Wood.

Value of property, $11,128.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 123; permanent employment secured for 28; temporary employment, 185; frauds exposed, 4.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($173.47), $3,497.30; expenditures, $3,364; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $133.30.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

DAY NURSERIES.

***NEWBURGH DAY NURSERY, 281 Broadway, West Newburgh, N. Y.**

EMPLOYMENT BY OR THROUGH CHARITY.

ASSOCIATED CHARITIES OF NEWBURGH, 21 Grand Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Maintain Work Rooms for Unskilled Women, Employment Bureau for Women, and Laundry for the instruction and employment of women. (See Charity Organization and Kindred Societies, above.)

ELMCOTE, Chester, N. Y., Summer Home of the Working Girls' Vacation Society of New York City.

(See Working Girls' Vacation Society, under Fresh-Air Charities, New York County.)

[illegible] Board of Managers.

FRESH AIR DIRECTORS.

[illegible] New Windsor, Orange County, N. Y.

[illegible] April 11, 1898.

[illegible] the benefits of country life [illegible]

[illegible] —Langmann.

[illegible] E. L. Farmer, 56 Madison avenue, New York City.

[illegible] New Windsor, N. Y.

[illegible] New Windsor, N. Y.

[illegible] fresh air relief during the year [illegible] month.

[illegible] September 30, 1898, including [illegible] expenditures $[illegible] balance [illegible].

[illegible] by the Managers.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

[illegible] VINCENT DE PAUL. Headquarters at 2 Lafayette Place, New York City.

[illegible] Relief.

[illegible] Conference of St. Patrick, [illegible] Newburgh, N. Y.

[illegible] Mrs. [illegible], President, 21 Chambers street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year [illegible]

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($121.27), $770.19; expenditures, $253.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $517.09.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

LADIES' HOME SOCIETY OF ORANGE COUNTY, 41 South Street, Middletown, N. Y.

Incorporated, August, 1884.

Objects.—To maintain a comfortable home in Orange county for aged, destitute women of said county, wherein the sick and enfeebled, especially, may receive all requisite care and attention in sickness and in health, and be provided a respectable burial at death.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. C. S. Jenkins, Newburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. S. R. Morgan, Middletown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Mary E. Grier, Goshen, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Julia Jarvis.

Value of property, $24,143.70.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 24 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 24.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,109.12), $7,595.38; expenditures, $2,351.94; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,243.44.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Entrance fee, $250 for respectable women over 65 years of age and residents of Orange county 5 years previous to entering the Home.

Application to be made to the Committee on Application.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

CHILDREN'S HOME, Middletown, N. Y.

CHILDREN'S HOME, High Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Incorporated 1885.

Objects.—The care of dependent children. (See City Institutions.)

Number of children cared for during the year, 170 (of this number 81 were supported by public funds and 89 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 133.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,405.35; expenditures, $8,372.89; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $32.46.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.75 per capita, per week. Children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to Sister M. Theophelia.

HOSPITALS.

ST. LUKE'S HOME AND HOSPITAL OF NEWBURGH AND NEW WINDSOR, 153 Liberty Street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Incorporated January 5, 1876.

Objects.—To provide a Home for the aged, the indigent and the infirm, and a Hospital for the sick and disabled.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Edith D. Bartholomew, Newburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. Applegate, Grant street, Newburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. J. Logan, Newburgh, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss C. Dunlop.

Value of property, $42,073.82.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 222 (of this number 142 were supported by public funds and 80 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($140.01), $6,486.32; expenditures, $6,377.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $108.68.

Qualifications for admittance.—Needy and sick persons are admitted.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

THRALL HOSPITAL (THE), Grove Street, Middletown, N. Y.

Incorporated December 6, 1887, as the Middletown Hospital Association; name changed May 25, 1895, to The Thrall Hospital.

Objects.—The medical and surgical care of the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Committee for the city and town of Newburgh of the State Charities Aid Association.

President.—Mrs. Frederick Delano Hitch, Newburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Wm. Stanton Gleason, Newburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Frederick Delano Hitch, Newburgh, N. Y.

Agent.—Miss Mary J. Brill.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($65.48), $976.23; expenditures, $816.75; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $159.48.

Qualification for beneficiaries.—Destitution.

Application to be made to the Agent.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Weston Wetherbee, Barre Center. Clerk, F. M. Thompson, Albion.

Town of Albion.—Truman A. Clark, Albion.
Barre.—W. Wetherbee, Barre Centre.
Carlton.—Robert Warren, Kent.
Clarendon.—Chas. W. Glidden, Clarendon.
Gaines.—Harry Lattin, Albion.
Kendall.—Harry S. Burnett, Kendall.
Murray.—Marcus D. Church, Fancher.
Ridgeway.—John D. Brennan, Medina.
Shelby.—Avery A. Donalds, Medina.
Yates.—Irving Petrie, Yates.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Varnum D. Ludington, Holley, New York.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Albion.—George Edmunds, Albion.
Barre.—Samuel Tent, Barre Centre.
Carlton.—John H. Stone, Carlton; Fred. G. Miller, Waterport.
Clarendon.—Lewis Lambert, Clarendon.
Gaines.—E. J. Harding, Albion.
Kendall.—Charles Stone, Kendall.
Murray.—William Cox, Murray.
Ridgeway.—James Bates, Medina; Robert Sinclair, Knowlesville.
Shelby.—William Neal, Shelby Centre.
Yates.—William Grimes, Lyndonville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ORLEANS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Albion, N. Y.

Keeper.—Varnum D. Ludington, appointed January 1, 1897.

133 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $12,021.04; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.11; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $100.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 70 (50 males and 20 females); included in this number were 16 idiots, 4 blind, 2 epileptics and 1 deaf person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Orleans county: Rev. F. S. Dunham, Secretary, Albion; George W. Bedell, Albion; Pearl Coann, Albion; Rev. Father Wm. J. McNab, Medina.

OSWEGO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman.—E. L. Huntington, Mexico. Clerk, W. E. Lewis, Amboy Centre.

Town of Albion.—Lyman B. Smith, South Richland.
Amboy.—Seymour Spoon, Amboy Centre.
Boylston.—W. F. Ridgeway, Boylston Centre.
Constantia.—E. H. Cook, Bernhards Bay.
Granby.—E. F. Palmer, Fulton.
Hannibal.—William R. Wilson, Hannibal.
Hastings.—John H. Gridley, Central Square.
Mexico.—E. L. Huntington, Mexico.
New Haven.—B. W. Mott, Demster.
Orwell.—Henry Hilton, Orwell.
Oswego.—Frank A. Place, Oswego Centre.

City of Oswego.—
First Ward.—Daniel J. Kelly, Oswego.
Second Ward.—T. E. Martin, Oswego.
Third Ward.—F. A. Glynn, Oswego.
Fourth Ward.—Thomas Farrell, Oswego.
Fifth Ward.—Timothy Mahoney, Oswego.
Sixth Ward.—Sidney Van Auken, Oswego.
Seventh Ward.—James Farley, Oswego.
Eighth Ward.—James H. Gill, Oswego.

Town of Palermo.—M. F. Tooley, Clifford.
Parish.—W. C. Richards, Parish.
Redfield.—George Thompson, Redfield.

Town of Richland.—L. J. Macy, Pulaski.
Sandy Creek.—John R. Allen, Sandy Creek.
Schroeppel.—Frank L. Smith, Phoenix.
Scriba.—George W. Bacon, Scriba.
Volney.—John W. Disten, Fulton.
West Monroe.—John McIntyre, West Monroe.
Williamstown.—James Hughes, Williamstown.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Archibald S. Guthrie, Hannibal, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Albion.—W. W. Thorp, Altman.
Amboy.—Claud Davy, Amboy Centre.
Boylston.—J. L. Bartles, Boylston Centre.
Constantia.—William Dobson, Constantia; A. Bauman, Cleveland.
Granby.—George Fisher, Oswego Falls.
Hannibal.—A. L. Eldridge, Hannibal.
Hastings.—Freeman Farrer, Central Square.
Mexico.—Robert Aird, Mexico.
New Haven.—F. W. Mellen, New Haven.
Orwell.—H. F. Newton, Orwell.
Oswego.—William Leadley, Oswego.

City of Oswego.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 394 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioners.—Frederick Earl, Frederick M. Hart, Frank Schilling, John Flanigan. Overseer of the Poor.—Edward Kelly.

Town of Palermo.—D. W. Hart, Palermo.
Parish.—Milton Sitts, Parish.
Redfield.—William Crangle, Redfield.
Richland.—Seymore Hibbard, Pulaski.

Town of Sandy Creek.—C. W. Colony, Sandy Creek.

Schroeppel.—M. H. Porter, Phoenix; James Nelson, Pennellville.

Scriba.—T. E. Coe, Lycoming.

Volney.—H. S. Gardner, Fulton.

West Monroe.—W. H. Potter, West Monroe.

Williamstown.—Thomas Lanig, Williamstown.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

OSWEGO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Mexico, N. Y.

Keeper.—W. B. Ellsworth, appointed September, 1892.

65 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 60 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,642.58; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.39; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $50.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 96 (65 males and 31 females); included in this number were 23 feeble-minded or idiots, 3 blind, 2 deaf and 8 epileptics.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

OSWEGO CITY ALMSHOUSE, Oswego, N. Y.

Keeper.—Charles S. Newell; appointed March 1, 1880.

136 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse all of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,754.88; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.66; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $225.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 9, (6 males and 3 females).

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (In New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Oswego county: George C. McWhorter, President, Oswego; Joseph B. Lathrop, Treasurer, Oswego; John B. Alexander, Oswego; John A. Barry, Oswego; Rev. George Baylis, Mexico; John C. Churchill, Oswego; George T. Clark, Oswego; S. M. Coon, Oswego; Mrs. S. M. Coon, Oswego; Orin F. Gaylord, Oswego; Mrs. John D. Higgins, Oswego; Gilbert Mollison, Oswego; John T. Mott, Oswego; Miss Amelia R. Oliphant, Oswego; Mrs. C. B. Randall, Oswego; Dr. Ranier, Oswego; Louis C. Rowe, Oswego; Stone, Mexico.

Oswego County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOME FOR THE HOMELESS, Corner East Third and Utica Streets, Oswego, N. Y.

Incorporated February 10, 1872.

Objects.—For the protection and support of aged and needy women.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Theo. Irwin, East Sixth street, Oswego, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. D. L. Couch, East Third street, Oswego, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Mary E. Henderson, West Sixth street, Oswego, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. J. Hemstead.

Value of property, $35,572.93.

Number of women cared for during the year, 21 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,519.16), $4,642.05; expenditures, $3,300.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,341.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$300 entrance fee; for respectable aged women of good moral character.

Application to be made to the Chairman of the Application Committee.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

OSWEGO ORPHAN ASYLUM, Ellen St., Oswego, N. Y.

Incorporated 1851.

Objects.—The care and education of orphan and destitute children.

Governing body.—Managers and Trustees.

President.—Robert G. Post, Oswego, N. Y.

Secretary.—Gilbert Mollison, Oswego, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. R. Hosmer, Oswego, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Susie M. Tefft.

Value of property, $35,940.58.

Number of children cared for during the year, 87 (of this total, 19 were supported by public funds and 68 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 39.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,556.65), $5,597.81; expenditures, $3,693.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,904.58.

Qualifications for admittance.—Healthy orphans or destitute children are received.

Application to be made to the Directresses.

ST. FRANCIS HOME, Syracuse Ave., Oswego, N. Y.

Established October, 1895; incorporated by chap. 559 of the Laws of 1895.

Objects.—Taking care of, teaching and educating orphans, friendless children and children of the poor, irrespective of race, color or creed.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Sister M. Delphine Miller, St. Anthony's Convent, Syracuse, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister M. Ambrosia Tracey, St. Francis Home.

Value of property, $10,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 78 (of this number 32 were supported by public funds and 46 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 62.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($321.03), $4,501.94; expenditures, $4,243.02; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $258.92.

Qualifications for admittance.—Any child between the ages of 2 and 16 years, not afflicted with contagious disease, who is homeless or in need of care is received.

Application to be made to Sister M. Delphine Miller.

HOSPITALS.

OSWEGO HOSPITAL (THE), West Fourth and Schuyler Streets, Oswego, N. Y.

Incorporated January 11, 1881.

Objects.—To care for the sick and to provide a place where they can receive attention, nursing and medical attendance.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. S. Vanauken, Oswego, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. I. B. Pancher, Oswego, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. K. Stockwell, Oswego, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Lucy J. Webster.

Value of property, $26,650.50.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 121 (of this number 97 were paying patients and 24 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($174.04), $7,232.45; expenditures, $6,646.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $585.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$4 to $15 per week; no infectious, contagious or incurable cases received.

Application to be made to the Physician in charge.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***FULTON HUMANE SOCIETIES (for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and Animals), Fulton, N. Y.**

OSWEGO SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN (THE), Oswego, N. Y.

Incorporated August 7, 1889.

Objects.—As stated in title.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—T. Morris Perot, Philadelphia, Pa.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. M. Gardenier, Oswego, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Niel Gray, Oswego, N. Y.

Superintendent.—R. J. Dempsey.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($256.11), $286.61; expenditures, $82.52; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $204.09.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

OTSEGO COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

* Chairman, ——, ——. Clerk, William M. Dietz, Gilbertsville, N. Y.

Town of Burlington.—Daniel M. Talbot, Hartwick.
Butternuts.—E. R. Clinton, Gilbertsville.
Cherry Valley.—James Young, Cherry Valley.
Decatur.—John W. Nelson, Decatur.
Edmeston.—C. H. Cheesebrough, Edmeston.
Exeter.—Daniel Hull, Schuyler Lake.
Hartwick.—Lee Kinne, Hartwick Seminary.
Laurens.—Charles A. Hand, Laurens.
Maryland.—Jas. M. Thompson, Schenevus.
Middlefield.—G. W. Parshall, Middlefield.
Milford.—Dr. Chas. S. Barney, Milford.
Morris.—A. R. Hoke, Morris.
New Lisbon.—T. O. Duroe, New Lisbon.
Oneonta.—M. C. Hemstreet, Oneonta.
Otego.—R. C. Hunt, Otego.
Otsego.—George M. Wedderspoon, Fly Creek.
Pittsfield.—Charles D. Chapin, Pittsfield.
Plainfield.—S. E. Armstrong, Unadilla Forks.
Richfield.—John Guyer, Richfield Springs.
Roseboom.—Riley J. Warren, Pleasant Brook.
Springfield.—George B. Rathbun, East Springfield.
Unadilla.—Eugene Carr, Unadilla.
Westford.—Waldo Skinner, Westford.
Worcester.—Chas. Goodell, Worcester.

*None elected at time of publication.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alson W. Weber, Phoenix Mills, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Burlington.—Albert Main, Burlington Flats.

Butternuts.—John Hankey, Gilbertsville.

Cherry Valley.—David L. Van Dyke, Cherry Valley; Charles McFee, Cherry Valley.

Decatur.—James Daley, South Valley.

Edmeston.—Wm. A. Leveas, Edmeston; H. W. Gales, South Edmeston.

Exeter.—D. R. Curtis, Exeter Centre.

Hartwick.—C. M. Cook, Hartwick; Patrick King, Cooperstown.

Laurens.—Charles W. Tilley, Laurens.

Maryland.—Edward D. Flynn, Schenevus.

Middlefield.—Reuben Bates, Cooperstown; H. Hannah, Middlefield Centre.

Milford.—B. J. Dingman, Portlandville; Eugene Eggleston, Milford.

Morris.—A. A. Winton, Morris.

New Lisbon.—Richard J. Trumbull, Garrattsville.

Oneonta.—G. T. Yager, Oneonta.

Otego.—Horace J. Burbank, Otego; Delora Mumford, Wells Bridge.

Otsego.—M. H. Lippitt, Cooperstown; S. Ferns, Fly Creek.

Pittsfield.—E. J. Bruce, Ketchum.

Plainfield.—Silas J. Perkins, Unadilla Forks.

Richfield.—R. L. Warren, Richfield Springs.

Roseboom.—Harrison Hadsel, South Valley; Lyman Kniskern, Roseboom.

Springfield.—Chester B. Hood, Springfield Centre.

Town of Unadilla.—John J. Youmans, Wells Bridge.
Westford.—Daniel Palmer, Elk Creek.
Worcester.—Chester Jaycox, Worcester; Philip Hayner, South Worcester.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

OTSEGO COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Phoenix Mills, N. Y.

Keeper.—Alson W. Weber, appointed January 1, 1895.

295 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 250 of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $40,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $12,296.21; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.57; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $500.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 96 (71 males and 25 females); included in this number were 10 feeble-minded or idiots, 2 epileptics, 2 insane and 1 blind person.

Otsego County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

TRUSTEES OF THE ORPHAN HOUSE AND INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF THE HOLY SAVIOUR AT OR NEAR COOPERSTOWN (THE), Cooperstown, Otsego County, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1870.

Objects.—The care of orphans, half-orphans and destitute children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. W. C. Doane, D. D., Bishop of Albany, Albany, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. Richmond Shreve, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Leslie Pell-Clark, Wingfield Centre, N. Y.

Manager.—Sister Pamela.

Value of property, $34,078.16.

Number of children cared for during the year, 94 (of this number 74 were supported by public funds and 20 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 79.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($394.85), $9,636.96; expenditures, $9,497.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $139.93.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half-orphans and destitute children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received; some are sent by the county; some from different dioceses; as a rule $2 per week is charged.

Application to be made to Sister Pamela.

HOSPITALS.

ONEONTA HOSPITAL SOCIETY, 7 High Street, Oneonta, N. Y.

Established January 31, 1895; incorporated November 22, 1895.

Objects.—To furnish care and medical attendance to the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Frank H. Stone, Oneonta, N. Y.

Secretary.—Clarence J. Norton, 2 Walnut street, Oneonta, N. Y.

Treasurer.—O. C. McCrum, Oneonta, N. Y.

Chairman of Prudential Committee.—O. W. Peck, M. D.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 14 (of this number 8 were paying patients and 6 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 2.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($858.33), $886.83; expenditures, $289.57; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $597.26.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 per week is considered the maximum price for the medical care and attendance of the sick or injured. The Chairman of the Prudential Com-

mittee however, will make the terms according to the means of the patient.

Application to be made to O. W. Peck, M. D., Chairman of Prudential Committee.

THANKSGIVING HOSPITAL OF COOPERSTOWN, N. Y. (THE), Cooperstown, N. Y.

Established, 1866; incorporated September 23, 1868.

Objects.—For the benefit of the sick and suffering of the village and vicinity.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Andrew Davidson, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. S. Brockham, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George L. Gould, Cooperstown, N. Y.

Matron.—Dr. Amelia Augur.

Value of property, $43,164.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 55 (of this number 50 were paying patients and 5 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 3.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($282.60), $3,943.64; expenditures, $3,060.04; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $883.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick are received, excepting contagious and malignant diseases and cases of insanity or alcoholism; those who can pay are expected to do so.

Application to be made to the Matron.

PUTNAM COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, W. E. Perry, Cold Spring. Clerk, John W. Towner, Brewster.

Town of Carmel.—Emerson Clark, Mahopac.
Kent.—Wellington Kent, Patterson.
Patterson.—Henry Mabie, Patterson.
Phillipstown.—W. E. Perry, Cold Spring.
Putnam Valley.—Leonard Jay Cox, Garrisons.
South East.—George Hine, Brewster.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Carmel.—Peter B. Barrett, Mahopac Falls.
Kent.—Gilbert L. Russell, Farmer's Mills.
Patterson.—J. H. Schenck, Patterson.
Phillipstown,—George W. Miller, Cold Spring; David Dinan, Cold Spring.
Putnam Valley.—George Reed, Tompkins Corners.
South East.—Nathaniel Hancock, Brewster; A. M. Dykeman, Dykeman Station.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

PUTNAM COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Carmel, N. Y.

Keeper.—Nathan B. Smith, appointed March 15, 1898.

200 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 150 of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $20,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,021.43; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.84; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $200.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 54 (47 males and 7 females); included in this number were 3 idiots and 2 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Putnam county: Mrs. Leander J. Quick, Secretary, Carmel; Miss Martha Barnes, Carmel; Mrs. Ann Kelly, Carmel; Miss Lavinia E. Luddington, Carmel.

QUEENS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Henry C. Korfmann, Long Island City. Clerk, Robert Sealrem, Hempstead.

Town of Hempstead.—Smith Cox, Freeport.

North Hempstead.—Augustus Dexter, New Hyde Park.

Oyster Bay.—William H. Jones, Woodbury.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

William A. Mahler, Flushing, N. Y.; John Buhler, Mineola, N. Y.; Jerome B. Johnson, Oyster Bay, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Hempstead.—Joseph G. Hall, Valley Stream; Robert H. Homan, Baldwin.

North Hempstead.—John S. Coles, Great Neck; Oscar Seaman, Roslyn.

Oyster Bay.—Oliver A. Ketchum, Farmingdale; John Dunn, Glen Cove.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

QUEENS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Barnum Island, N. Y.

Keeper.—Tredwell Abrams, appointed June, 1897.

500 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 100 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $150,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $32,943.87; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.86; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $900.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 80 (73 males and 7 females); included in this number were 8 feeble-minded or idiots, 1 blind and 2 deaf persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of the members for Queens county: Frederick E. Willits, President, Glen Cove; Mrs. S. L. Pettit, Vice-President, Hempstead; Miss Anna G. Cornwell, Secretary, Freeport; Mrs. J. Augustus Albertson, Westbury Station; G. W. Bergen, Freeport; Mrs. G. W. Bergen, Freeport; Rev. H. B. Bryan, Garden City; Mrs. Isaac H. Cocks, Old Westbury; Miss Elizabeth Coles, Glen Cove; Benj. D. Hicks, Old Westbury; Mrs. Benj. D. Hicks, Old Westbury; Miss Jane Ingraham, Hempstead; Miss Carrie U. Jackson, Jericho; Hon. John A. King, Great Neck; Miss Mary R. King, Jamaica; Mrs. L. N. Lanehart, Hempstead; Mrs. Robert B. Parsons, Flushing; Miss Kate M. Riddell, Hempstead; Mrs. E. H. Seaman, Ridgewood; Mrs. Horace Secor, Freeport; Miss Alice W. Titus, Old Westbury; Dan. Underhill, Jericho; Mrs. Dan. Underhill, Jericho; Samuel J. Underhill, Jericho; Mrs. Samuel J. Underhill, Jericho; Miss Anna Willets, Roslyn; Mrs. Edward Willets, Old Westbury; Mrs. James R. Willets, Roslyn; Mrs. Frederick E. Willits, Glen Cove.

Queens County—Private Charity.

DAY NURSERIES.

***UNITED WORKERS DAY NURSERY, 16 Jamaica Avenue, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.**

DISPENSARIES.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY OF THE TOWN OF FLUSHING, Dispensary Department, Forest and Parsons Avenues, Flushing, N. Y.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 240; prescriptions made, 171.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

***ALL SOULS' SUMMER HOME OF ALL SOULS' PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH OF NEW YORK, Sea Cliff, L. I., N. Y.**

COUNTRY HOME FOR CONVALESCENT BABIES (THE), Sea Cliff, N. Y.

Incorporated March 13, 1895.

Objects.—To provide, first, for the free treatment of such inmates of the Babies' Wards, New York Post-Graduate Hospital—not less than 16 in number—as may be proper subjects for its care; second, to provide for other convalescent babies and young children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Richard Mortimer, Tuxedo Park, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Elisha Fulton, Jr., Rye, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Henry P. Loomis, 58 East Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Physician in charge.—Dr. Thomas C. Lee.

[illegible]

[illegible] ASSOCIATION [illegible] N. Y.

[illegible] N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible] $1 [illegible]

SANITARIUM FOR HEBREW CHILDREN, Rockaway Park, N. Y.; [illegible] New York City.

[illegible] 1879.

[illegible] land and water to [illegible] Jewish faith and to [illegible] and [illegible] for such children [illegible] for [illegible] and to care for them during [illegible] summer months.

[illegible] Charities, New York County.

ST. ANNA'S COTTAGE, Farmingdale, L. I., N. Y.

Established 1881.

Objects.—A summer home for women, girls and young children connected with Holy Cross Mission, Avenue C and Fourth street, New York City.

Governing body.—Sisters of St. John Baptist.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Mary Angela, Sister in charge.

Value of property, $3,000.

Number of beneficiaries received during the summer, 460.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,447.53; expenditures, $1,426.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $20.91.

Application to be made to the Sister in charge, 233 East Seventeenth street, New York City.

ST. GEORGE'S SEASIDE COTTAGE (of St. George's Protestant Episcopal Church of New York City), Rockaway Park, L. I., N. Y.

Established June, 1884.

Objects.—To give daily excursions to Rockaway Beach and to give a week at the Cottage to the poor of St. George's Church during three months in summer.

Governing body.—Rector, Church Wardens and Vestrymen of St. George's Church.

President.—Rev. W. S. Rainsford, D. D., 209 East Sixteenth street, New York City.

Secretary-Treasurer.—John Reichert, 207 East Sixteenth street, New York City.

Value of property, $22,000.

Number of persons afforded fresh-air relief during the summer of 1898, 11,734.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,296; expenditures, $3,295.62; balance on hand October 1, 1898, 38 cents.

Qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be members of St. George's Church, its Sunday school or other societies.

Application to be made to the Staff of the Church.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

SOCIETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.

Maintains the following Conferences in Queens County under the Particular Council of Brooklyn:

*ST. MICHAEL, Flushing, L. I. (temporarily discontinued).

President.—James Ballentine, 44 Barclay street, New York City.

ST. PATRICK, 198 Crescent street, Long Island City, N. Y.

President.—Alex. Ludigan, 59 Crescent street, Long Island City, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 593; permanent employment secured for 2 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($16.57), $185.15; expenditures, $180.05; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5.10.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

LONG ISLAND I. O. O. F. HOME ASSOCIATION, Hollis, Queens County, N. Y.

Incorporated May 1, 1891.

Objects.—Care of the aged and indigent members of The Independent Order of Odd Fellows, their wives and the widows of deceased members of the Order.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Francis E. Pouch, 305 Adams street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Charles A. Vail, 1371 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sidney L. Rowland, 685 Myrtle avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—James Lahy.

Value of property, $39,682.93.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 16 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,773.37), $14,868.87; expenditures, $7,894.75; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,974.12.

Qualifications for admittance.—Must be members of The Independent Order of Odd Fellows, over 60 years of age, indigent, or wives of members, or widows of deceased members.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers, by their Lodges.

HOMES FOR THE BLIND.

FONTMAUR CHURCH HOME FOR THE BLIND (THE), High Street, Maspeth, Long Island, N. Y. (Branch of The Church Charity Foundation).

Established 1896.

Objects.—For the care of needy blind women of the Diocese of Long Island.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. J. H. Darlington, D. D., 481 Bedford avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. A. C. Bunn, M. D., 464 Herkimer street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—A. A. Low, 3 Pierrepont place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Number of blind persons cared for during the year, 12; remaining October 1, 1898, 11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($430.62), $2,054.55; expenditures, $1,925.92; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $128.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Blind persons are required to pay $200 entrance fee, and a certain amount weekly or monthly; applicants must be furnished with satisfactory evidence that they are in character and circumstances worthy objects of this charity; invalids are not eligible.

Application to be made to Miss J. M. Alexander, 121 Park place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

BERACHAH ORPHANAGE (THE), Formerly at Thirteenth Street Near First Avenue, College Point, N. Y., has been removed to South Nyack.

(See Homes for Children, Rockland County.)

BETHLEHEM ORPHAN AND HALF-ORPHAN ASYLUM, Second Avenue, Between Third and Fourth Streets, College Point, L. I. N. Y.

Established, 1886; incorporated November 15, 1888.

Objects.—The relief, maintenance, care and education of half orphan and orphan children; the establishment and maintenance of Industrial Schools in connection therewith, and to instruct them in religion according to the doctrine of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—D. Lankenau, 220 Monroe street, New York City.

Secretary.—J. Behn, 182 Tompkins avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—C. F. Gennerich, 49 Harrison street, New York City.

House Father.—Edm. Kuhls.

Value of property, $22,143.

Number of children cared for during the year, 114 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 93.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,042.74; expenditures, $7,870.52; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $172.22.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to orphans; a charge for board for half-orphans, according to the means of the parent. Children are admitted between the ages of 3 and 14 years of age.

Application to be made to any member of the Board of Man-

ORPHAN ASYLUM SOCIETY OF THE REFORMED CHURCHES OF BROOKLYN AND NEW YORK (OTTILIE ORPHANAGE), Forest Avenue, East Williamsburg, L. I., N. Y.

Established May, 1892; incorporated August, 1892.

Objects.—The care and disposal of orphans, half-orphans and destitute children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Julius W. Geyer, 78 Second street, New York City.

Secretary.—Frederick Erhardt, 51 Harmon street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George Cloos, 39 Stagg street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Rev. Henry Schenk.

Value of property, $27,400.

Number of children cared for during the year, 63 (3 supported by public funds and 60 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($122.16), $4,450.16; expenditures, $4,435.38; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $14.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Orphans, half-orphans and destitute children not under 2 and not above 12 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the Rev. Henry Schenk.

ST. DOMINIC (Orphan Asylum Under the Care of the Sisters of St. Dominic), New Hyde Park, L. I., N. Y.

(See the Orphan Home, under Homes for Children, Kings County).

ST. ELIZABETH (Orphan Asylum Under the Care of the Sisters of St. Dominic), Shelton Avenue, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

(See the Orphan Home, under Homes for Children, Kings County).

ST. JOHN'S ROMAN CATHOLIC PROTECTORY, Hicksville, L. I., N. Y.

(Branch of the Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society in the City of Brooklyn, etc., which see under Homes for Children, Kings County).

ST. MARY'S INSTITUTE, Far Rockaway, L. I., N. Y. (Branch of St. Malachy's Home).

Objects.—The maintenance and care of destitute children.

President.—Rt. Rev. C. E. McDonnell, D. D., 367 Clermont avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Sister Mary Rose.

Number of children cared for during the year, 48; remaining October 1, 1898, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($221.07), $8,222.43; expenditures, $8,094.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $127.48.

Qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 16 years are received.

Application to be made to Commissioners of Charities and to Sister M. Ambrose, St. Malachy's Home, Atlantic and Van Sicklen avenues, Brooklyn, N. Y.

TEMPORARY HOME FOR CHILDREN OF QUEENS COUNTY, N. Y. (THE), Mineola, L. I., N. Y.

Incorporated, 1885.

Objects.—To provide a temporary home for destitute children and such as may be committed to its care by the Superintendent and Overseers of the Poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. C. D. Levent, Corona, L. I., N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Charles I. Stewart, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—James R. Willets, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y.

Matron.—Miss C. A. Rogers.

Value of property, $25,140.13.

Number of children cared for during the year, 91 (all were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 74.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,252.17), $11,201.45; expenditures, $6,061.32; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,140.13.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of 4 and 14 years are received.

Application to be made to any member of the Board of Managers.

HOSPITALS.

ASTORIA HOSPITAL (THE), Crescent Street, Long Island City, N. Y.

Incorporated, April, 1892; closed, April 1, 1898.

Objects.—The erecting, establishing, maintaining and operating a hospital for the reception, care, maintenance and giving of medical and surgical aid, advice and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, physical weaknesses, injuries, deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. F. E. Hagemeyer, South Orange, N. J.

Secretary.—Mrs. E. W. Fanning, 140 Franklin street, Astoria, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. W. Hallett, 95 Remsen street, Astoria, N. Y.

Value of property, $24,530.84.

Number of patients cared for until April 1, 1898, when hospital was closed, 146 (of this number 29 were paying patients and 117 were beneficiaries).

Receipts for the half year ending April 1, 1898, including balance on hand ($83.91), $7,361.36; expenditures, $7,245.52; balance on hand, $115.84.

HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY OF THE TOWN OF FLUSHING, Corner Forest and Parsons Avenues, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Incorporated, February, 1884.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical relief to the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—James A. Renwick, Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Secretary.—Wm. A. Allen, M. D., Flushing, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Alex. T. Slade, Flushing, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Mrs. Mary M. Goodrich.

Value of property, $40,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 528 (of this number 110 were paying patients and 418 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($12,234.79), $29,483.07; expenditures, $28,084.97; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,398.10.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The sick and injured received on recommendation of Medical Staff, also on certificate from Overseer of the Poor.

Application to be made to members of the Medical Staff, or Superintendent.

JAMAICA HOSPITAL (THE), New York Avenue, Jamaica, Queens County, N. Y.

Established 1891; incorporated February 20, 1892.

Objects.—Giving medical and surgical aid and advice to those who may need the same, in the village and town of Jamaica.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Miss Mary R. Gale, Fulton street, Jamaica, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. G. P. B. Hoyt, 1 Clinton place, Jamaica, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Granville Yeaton, 100 Union avenue, Jamaica, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary A. Van Nostrand.

Value of property, $14,269.42.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 119 (of this number 13 were paying patients and 106 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 17. Included among the 119 patients reported as treated during the year, 35 were U. S. soldiers.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5,535.30), $12,439.08; expenditures, $12,201.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $237.29.

Qualifications for admittance.—All who need medical or surgical aid in the village or town of Jamaica are received.

Application to be made to the Trustees.

ST. JOHN'S LONG ISLAND CITY HOSPITAL, Jackson Avenue, Long Island City, N. Y.

Incorporated, March, 1891.

Objects.—To care for the sick, except those suffering from contagious diseases.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rt. Rev. C. E. McDonnell, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary, Treasurer and Superintendent.—Sister Mary David.

Value of property, $151,571.02.

Number of patients received during the year, 1,318 (of this number 5 were paying patients and 1,313 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 47.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $20,470.80; expenditures, $19,126.04; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,344.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Patients must be examined by a doctor at the Hospital; must pay, if able; if a beneficiary, have a permit from Overseer of the Poor.

Application to be made to Sister Mary David.

RENSSELAER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Willis E. Heaton, Hoosick. Clerk, D. L. Van Antwerp, Troy.

Town of Berlin.—A. E. Sands, Berlin.
Brunswick.—Richard C. Derrick, Brunswick.
East Greenbush.—John D. Carner, Rensselaer.
Grafton.—Clinton W. Scriven, Grafton.
Hoosick.—Willis E. Heaton, Hoosick.
Lansingburgh.—Eugene L. Demers, Lansingburgh.
Nassau.—Edward B. Ames, Nassau.
North Greenbush.—Harry E. Melius, North Greenbush.
Petersburgh.—Charles W. Reynolds, Petersburgh.
Pittstown.—John B. Cushman, Pittstown.
Poestenkill.—Garrett Ives, Jr., Poestenkill.

City of Rensselaer:
First District.—Matthew Heeran, Rensselaer.
Second District.—John J. Keenan, Rensselaer.

Town of Sand Lake.—Albert C. Hastings, Sand Lake.
Schaghticoke.—Job Doty, Schaghticoke.
Schodack.—Frank M. Boyce, Schodack.
Stephentown.—Duane H. Newton, Stephentown Centre.

City of Troy:
First Ward.—Thomas E. Kennedy, Troy.
Second Ward.—William E. Pieper, Troy.
Third Ward.—William R. Lee, Troy.
Fourth Ward.—Robert A. Patchke, Troy.
Fifth Ward.—Jacob Schaible, Troy.

City of Troy:

Sixth Ward.—James J. Moulton, Troy.
Seventh Ward.—Thomas F. Duffy, Troy.
Eighth Ward.—John Kavanagh, Troy.
Ninth Ward.—Michael J. Raleigh, Troy.
Tenth Ward.—Richard Ellis, Troy.
Eleventh Ward.—William V. Donovan, Troy.
Twelfth Ward.—Daniel A. Healy, Troy.
Thirteenth Ward.—J. William Feyl, Troy.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Levi E. Worden, Hoosick Falls, N. Y.; Herman J. Eagle, Troy, N. Y.; George H. Wadsworth, Valley Falls, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Berlin.—Henry Williams, South Berlin; Louis Frey, Berlin.

Brunswick.—William H. Paaschen, 113 Congress street, Troy; Ira Hayner, Brunswick Centre.

East Greenbush.—Henry Unger, Station B, Rensselaer; John Clark, Couse.

Grafton.—Silas G. Feathers, Grafton.

Hoosick.—A. H. Webster, Hoosick Falls; John G. Allen, North Hoosick.

Lansingburgh.—John F. Smith, 686 Second avenue, Lansingburgh.

Nassau.—Alfred F. Clark, East Nassau; Allen A. Cleveland, Nassau.

North Greenbush.—Charles B. Franklin, Wynantskill; Samuel Hubbell, Bath-on-the-Hudson.

Petersburgh.—Frank Barber, South Petersburgh; Stephen L. Hyde, Petersburgh.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Rensselaer county: Franklin Field, President, Troy; Miss Frances Cluett, Secretary, Troy; Rev. James Caird, D. D., Troy; Mrs. Joseph B. Carr, Troy; Mrs. William E. Gilbert, Eagle Mills; Mrs. Frank Gilbert, Troy; Mrs. Joseph Hillman, Troy; J. H. Huntington, Troy; Wm. P. Kellogg, Troy; Dr. James McChesney, Troy; Mrs. R. H. McClellan, Troy; Mrs. Charles Nash, Troy; Mrs. H. B. Thomas, Troy; Rev. John Walsh, D. D., Troy; Mrs. Chas. Warner, Troy; Mrs. Dowdell Wilson, M. D., Troy.

Rensselaer County—Private Charity.

DAY NURSERIES.

RED CROSS HUMANE LEAGUE, 2438 Fifth Avenue, Troy, N. Y., (Mainains a Day Nursery, Opened Janury 15, 1899).

Objects.—To aid and assist the poor children of the tenements and slums by establishing a day nursery for the younger children and recreation and amusement for the older ones.

President.—J. N. Williams, 2438 Fifth avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—Ida Williamson, 1 Railroad avenue, Watervliet, N. Y.

Treasurer.—T. E. Gaffney, 6 Union place, Troy, N. Y.

Superintendent.—J. N. Williams.

Qualifications for admission.—Destitute children.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

Town of Pittstown.—William F. Hilt, Johnson
ger, Raymertown. th and Fulton
Poestenkill.—Charles Miller, Poe
ton, East Poestenkill. the worthy poor.
City of Renss er.—Board of Char 1,220; prescriptions
ter 9 of the Laws o
merton, Willis ls.)
L. Palmert

Town

...ION — ELEEMOSYNARY.

DAY HOME (THE), Seventh Street, Troy, N. Y.

Established October 26, 1858; incorporated April 10, 1861, as "The Children's Home Society;" name changed to The Day Home, March 5, 1866.

Objects.—To provide, in the city of Troy, a Day Home for such children as, from the poverty or vice of their parents, are fit objects of this charity, and especially for such of this class as are unable or unwilling to attend the ward schools, to instruct them in the rudiments of learning and in work; to furnish them a noonday meal, and to endeavor to gain such influence over these children, both in school and at their own homes, as may tend to their moral and social elevation.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Joseph Hillman, 1928 Fifth avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. William E. Gilbert, Eagle Mills, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Walter P. Tillman, 40 First street, Troy, N. Y.

Principal.—Miss Lucretia R. Redfield.

Value of property, $81,911.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 26,316; average daily attendance during the year, 123.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($293.34), $8,926.35; expenditures, $8,773.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $152.70.

Qualifications for admittance.—The need of such charity ugh poverty. Children between the ages of 2 and 14 are d.

ation to be made through Miss Redfield.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

ETY OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, of Troy, N. Y.

Established October 30, 1870; incorporated April 9, 1878.

PARTICULAR COUNCIL OF TROY, N. Y.

Objects.—Helping the poor, caring for the sick, providing for neglected children and reporting the same to proper authorities.

President.—Edward Kelly, 143 Third street, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. H. O'Connell, 708 Twenty-fifth street, Watervliet, N. Y.

Treasurer.—M. Riley, Twenty-fourth street, Watervliet, N. Y.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 874.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($750.96), $2,311.37; expenditures, $1,550.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $760.72.

ST. FRANCIS, Troy, N. Y.

President.—Henry Goodwin, 88 Fourteenth street, Troy, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($87.92), $126; expenditures, $55.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $70.50.

ST. JOSEPH, St. Mary's Church, Troy, N. Y.

President.—James Sheehan, 405 Third street, Troy, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 351.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($413.27), $1,010.18; expenditures, $548.22; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $461.96.

ST. JOSEPH, Green Island, N. Y.

President.—William J. Murray, Green Island, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 44.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($72.72), $135.26; expenditures, $34.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $101.01.

ST. MARY, Troy, N. Y.

President.—Edward Kelly, 143 Third street, Troy, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 97.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($8.46), $403.12; expenditures, $349.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $53.62.

ST. MICHAEL, Troy, N. Y.

President.—James Fallon, Troy, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 105.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($11.32), $102.20; expenditures, $102.20.

ST. PATRICK, Troy, N. Y.

President.—Stephen Duffy, Troy, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 72.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($48.46), $186.16; expenditures, $168.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $17.81.

ST. PATRICK, Watervliet, N. Y.

President.—M. Riley, Watervliet, N. Y.

Number of persons assisted during the year, 40.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($34.36), $83.41; expenditures, $66; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $17.41.

ST. PETER, Troy, N. Y.

President.—John J. McCabe, Troy, N. Y.

Number of persons afforded general relief during the year, 189.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($71.33), $267.39; expenditures, $226.63; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $40.76.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

CHURCH HOME OF THE CITY OF TROY, Corner Broadway and Seventh Street, Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated April 17, 1863.

Objects.—The relief of the aged, the sick, the infirm and the destitute.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—N. B. Squire, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—E. G. Dorlon, Troy, N. Y.

Treasurer. —C. H. Tolhurst, Troy, N. Y.

Matron.—Sister Winifred.

Value of property, $73,496.23.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 14 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,713.98), $5,052.87; expenditures, $4,985.82; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $67.05.

Qualifications for admittance.—Membership of the Protestant Episcopal Church within the city limits.

Application to be made to the Committee on Application.

DEBORAH POWERS HOME FOR OLD LADIES (THE), 819 Third Avenue, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Established December, 1883; incorporated May 28, 1885.

Objects.—The care, assistance and support, wholly or in part, of respectable, aged, indigent or infirm women who are unable to support themselves without assistance.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Albert E. Powers, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—William C. Groesbeck, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Henry L. Lamb, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss C. E. Kennedy.

Value of property, $74,400.

Number of women cared for during the year, 12 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,383.18), $4,228.58; expenditures, $2,883.30; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,345.28.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$200 admission fee for residents of Rensselaer county; $300 for non-residents; 6 months probation and favorable vote of Trustees.

Application to be made to any Trustee.

HOME FOR THE AGED, OF THE LITTLE SISTERS OF THE POOR, 192 Ninth Street, Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated, June 15, 1884.

Objects.—A home for the aged and destitute of both sexes.

Governing body.—General Council.

President.—Sister Rosalie Bahuau.

Secretary.—Sister Margaret Murphy.

Treasurer.—Sister Mary Amisse.

Directress.—Mother Honorine du St. Esprit, Superior.

Value of property, $90,700.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 235 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 193.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($190.45), $8,259.45; expenditures, $6,340; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,919.45.

Qualifications for admittance.—Aged men and women over 60 years of age are received free of charge if they are destitute.

Application to be made to the Superior at the Home.

PRESBYTERIAN HOME ASSOCIATION, 90 Fourth Street, Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated, January 23, 1871.

Objects.—The support of aged and infirm female members of the Presbyterian Church of the city of Troy who are in indigent circumstances.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss M. C. Eddy, Glenwood, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. P. J. Marsh, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. R. H. McClellan, Maple avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss A. J. Adams, 90 Fourth street, Troy, N. Y.

Value of property, $35,359.72.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 15; remaining in the Home, October 1, 1898, 13; cared for outside of Home, 2.

Receipts for the year ending Septmber 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($590.89), $7,306.31; expenditures, $6,462.34; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $843.97.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$100 entrance fee and applicant must leave all money or property she may possess to the Home at her death.

Application to be made to the Committee on Applications.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ST. JOHN'S ORPHAN ASYLUM, Herrick and Lancaster Streets, Rensselaer, N. Y.

Incorporated June 30, 1871.

Objects.—The maintenance and care of poor children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister M. Philomena Gill.

Secretary.—Sister M. Laurence Maher.

Treasurer and Directress.—Sister M. Philomena Gill.

Value of property, $15,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 121 (of this number 83 were supported by public funds and 38 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 101.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($90), $7,779.43; expenditures, $7,718.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $60.70.

Qualifications for admittance.—Poor children under 16 years of age are received by permit from the Superintendent of the Poor.

Application to be made to Sister M. Philomena Gill.

ST. JOSEPH'S INFANT HOME (Society of the Sisters of St. Joseph), South Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated April 4, 1871.

Objects.—A home for the care and teaching of orphan children of both sexes.

Governing body.—Society of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

President.—Sister M. John, Carey, St. Joseph's Convent, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister M. Odilia, Bogan, St. Peter's Convent, Troy, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister Aurelia Joseph, Degnen, St. Joseph's Convent.

Directress.—Sister M. Rose, Dee.

Value of property, $75,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 274 (of this number 212 were supported by public funds and 62 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 167.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7.15), $16,293.22; expenditures, $16,097.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $195.27.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute orphans are received free; city and county charges at $1.50 per week per capita.

Application to be made to Sister Mary Rose, Dee.

ST. VINCENT'S FEMALE ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE), 180 Eighth Street, Troy, N. Y.

Established, 1840; incorporated, April 12, 1848.

Objects.—The maintenance and education of poor children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Vincent McKenna, 180 Eighth street, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Vincent McKenna.

Treasurer.—Sister Anna Schulteiss.

Directress.—Sister Mary Rose Bohan.

Value of property, $106,075.

Number of children cared for during the year, 208 (of this number 198 were supported by public funds and 10 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 190.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($883.96), $17,941.32; expenditures, $17,610.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $330.74.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children between the ages of 6 and 16 years of age having good morals are received.

Application to be made to the President.

TROY CATHOLIC MALE ORPHAN ASYLUM, Hanover and Bedford Streets, Troy, N. Y.

Established December 8, 1852; incorporated January 25, 1864.

Objects.—The nurture, care and education of destitute orphan, and half-orphan children from Troy and vicinity.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—George J. Brennan, 1512 Fifth avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—Thomas Dunn, Troy C. M. O. Asylum, Troy, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Patrick J. Shallew, Troy C. M. O. Asylum, Troy, N. Y.

Director.—Brother Agapas.

Value of property, $124,676.50.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 299 (of this number 277 were supported by public funds and 22 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 225.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($793.07), $32,598.04; expenditures, $28,653.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,944.31.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute orphan or half-orphan boys entrusted by parents or guardians as boarders; or committed by Magistrates, Superintendents or Overseers of the Poor are received.

Application to be made to the Director.

TROY ORPHAN ASYLUM (THE), Spring Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated April 10, 1835.

Objects.—The care, maintenance and education of destitute children not over 10 years of age.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Charles W. Tillinghast, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—Richard F. Hall, Troy, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frank E. Norton, Troy, N. Y.

Value of property, $335,891.44.

Number of children cared for during the year, 194 (of this number 142 were supported by public funds and 52 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 156.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,497.33), $70,335.20; expenditures, $57,750.47; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $12,584.73.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Those children surrendered to the Institution are cared for without charge; those committed by city and county officials, by appropriations at $1.50 per week, per capita.

Application to be made to the Executive Committee through Matron or other officer.

HOSPITALS.

LEONARD HOSPITAL (THE), Fourteenth Street, Corner Sixth Avenue, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Incorporated February 20, 1893.

Objects.—The medical and surgical care of the sick.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Edward H. Leonard, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Secretary.—Edward Van Schoonhoven, Lansingburgh, N. Y.

Treasurer.—C. L. Van Schoonhoven, Lansinburgh, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. B. Goode.

Value of property, $34,400.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 43; all were paying patients; remaining October 1, 1898, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($322.60), $1,409.47; expenditures, $1,882.62.

Application to be made at the Hospital.

MARSHALL INFIRMARY (THE), Linden Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated, June, 1851.

Objects.—Maintaining a public hospital for the care and treatment of the sick.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—George A. Wells, 171 Second street, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—R. H. Ward, M. D., 53 Fourth street, Troy, N. Y.

Treasurer.—George A. Stone, Troy, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Joseph D. Lomax.

Value of property, $155,000.

Number of patients received during the year, 297 (of this number 290 were paying patients and 7 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 55.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $25,191.81; expenditures, $24,986.12; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $205.69.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms depend on circumstances of patient; the sick and injured received.

Application to be made to the attending physician or to the Superintendent.

SAMARITAN HOSPITAL OF TROY, N. Y., Eighth Street, Troy, N. Y.

Established, July, 1896; incorporated, June, 1898; not yet opened.

Objects.—For the medical and surgical care of the sick.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—W. H. Doughty, Troy, N. Y.

Secretary.—C. B. Knight, Troy, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. H. Caldwell, Troy, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Kathrine M. Pierce.

Value of property, $99,639.47.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($15,362.61), $80,481.43; expenditures, $70,556.07; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9,925.36.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—From $5 to $20 a week; those who cannot pay will be admitted free.

TROY HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (THE), Eighth and Fuller Streets, Troy, N. Y.

Established August 15, 1850; incorporated March 11, 1851.

Objects.—Relieving and taking care of the sick, without distinction of creed or nationality.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—Sister Annie E. Keenan.

Secretary.—Sister Rose Mary Gillespie.

Treasurer. Sister Honora Healy.

Value of property, $187,202.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 1,010 (of this number 903 were paying patients and 107 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 114.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,244.44), $41,651.22; expenditures, $41,188.91; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $462.31.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Wards, $5 and $7 per week, private rooms from $10 upwards. Medical and surgical cases are received, except contagious and mental disorders.

Application to be made to the Sisters of Charity, Troy Hospital.

REFORMATORIES FOR CHILDREN.

MT. MAGDALEN SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, People's Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Receives girls, in danger, for preservation and education, and disorderly, wayward and vagrant girls between the ages of 7 and 16 years, for correction and education. Number of children received during the year, 55 (of this number 48 were supported by public funds and 7 by private funds, remaining October, 1898, 48. (See Reformatories for Women, below.)

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

MT. MAGDALEN SCHOOL OF INDUSTRY AND REFORMATORY OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, People's Avenue, Troy, N. Y.

Incorporated 1884; re-incorporated 1887.

Objects.—The protection of children (girls) in danger; the education, manual and mental, of depraved girls; the reformation of fallen women.

Governing body.—Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

President.—Sister Frances McGenty.

Secretary.—Sister Mary Grace.

Treasurer.—Sister Margaret Clarke.

Superior.—Sister Frances McGenty.

Value of property, $90,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 223, remaining October 1, 1898, 145.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($0.58), $27,037.31; expenditures, $27,023.65; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $13.66.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Women voluntarily applying for reformation. Girls, beween the ages of 7 and 16 years, disorderly, wayward or vagrant, placed by parents or magistrates, are received.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior.

RICHMOND COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC CHARITIES, BOROUGH OF RICHMOND, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.

Commissioner.—James Feeny, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.

Superintendent of Out-Door Poor.—Thomas Kenny, Sr., West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

RICHMOND COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Northfield, N. Y.

Keeper.—Joseph B. Pearce, Jr., appointed March 7, 1898.

98 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 45 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $25,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $20,546.82; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.04; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $600.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 101 (61 males and 40 females); included in this number were 22 feeble-minded or idiots, 3 blind and 2 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Richmond county: Mrs. G. W. Curtis, President, West New Brighton; Mrs. R. E. Robinson, Vice-President, New Brighton; Mrs. J. K. West, Secretary, New Brighton; Mrs. G. D. L'Huilier, Rosebank; Miss Mary Marsh, Rosebank; s. I. K. Martin, Rosebank; Mrs. Peter McQuade, New Brigh-

ton; Miss Lena Süs, Castleton Corners; Mrs. J. D. Vermilye, New Brighton; Mrs. Norman Walker, New Brighton; Mrs. Samuel Wann, Rosebank; Mrs. L. F. Whitin, West New Brighton.

Richmond County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

BUREAU OF ASSOCIATED PHILANTHROPY (THE), Corner Arietta and Minthorne Streets, Tompkinsville, P.-O. Box 146, S. I., New York City.

Established March 1, 1898.

Objects.—To centralize and consolidate the Benevolent Societies and Organizations, of whatever nature, instituted for aiding the poor and needy of the borough of Richmond. To act, when desired, as an intermedium for the interchange of information with regard to applicants for aid, and, when necessary, for general appeal to the public at large. To investigate the condition of applicants and deal with their necessities as may be found requisite and beneficial for them.

Governing body.—Directors.

Chairman.—Mrs. Mary Graham Young, 5 Davis avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Anna Perine Hossack, 21 Central avenue, New Brighton, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Fanny Donovan-Conklin, 48 Westervelt avenue, New Brighton, N. Y.

General Manager.—Mrs. Mary Graham Young.

Number of persons relieved during the year, 180; permanent employment secured for 22; temporary employment for 50; legal advice given to 3 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $300; expenditures, $300.

Application to be made at the Bureau to the General Manager.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY OF CASTLETON, Bard Avenue, West New Brighton, Richmond County, N. Y.

Established 1885.

Objects.—To raise the indigent above the need of relief, prevent begging and imposition, and diminish pauperism; to encourage thrift and to prevent children from growing up as paupers.

Governing body.—Central Council.

President.—Mrs. G. W. Curtis, Bard avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss E. B. Curtis, Bard avenue, West New Brighton, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. D. E. Rianhard, 16 Tyson street, West New Brighton, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 18.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($47.38), $199.53; expenditures, $116.33; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $83.20.

Application to be made to Miss Josephine Bevan, Agent.

DAY NURSERIES.

NEW BRIGHTON DAY NURSERY, Henry Street, New Brighton.

Established 1895.

Objects.—For the care of children during the day, so that poor mothers can go out to work.

Governing body.—Committee on Day Nursery of Women's Club of Richmond county.

Chairman.—Mrs. Evelyn I. Bridgman, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Nellie M. Ford, West New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

tron.—Mrs. Joyce.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 1,366; average daily attendance, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $336.57; expenditures, $336.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Healthy children under 8 years of age are received and cared for during the day at a charge of five cents per day.

Application to be made to the Matron.

PORT RICHMOND DAY NURSERY, of the Central Relief Society of Port Richmond, Richmond Avenue, Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.

Established 1897.

Objects.—To care for children of mothers who must leave their homes for work during the day.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. F. W. Crocheron, Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. C. L. Davidson, Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss S. E. Eldridge, Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 1,800.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $791.30; expenditures, $762.19; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $29.11.

Application to be made to the Matron.

***STAPLETON DAY NURSERY, Broad Street, Stapleton, N. Y.**

DISPENSARIES.

S. R. SMITH INFIRMARY, Dispensary Department, New Brighton, N. Y.

Incorporated 1869.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical advice and care to the poor.

Number of patients treated during the year, 1,195; prescriptions made, 300.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

SEASIDE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD (THE), Southfield, Staten Island, N. Y.; Office, 501 Fifth Avenue, New York City.

Established July 28, 1881.

Objects.—To afford relief to the sick children of the poor of the city of New York without regard to creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Board of Trustees of St. John's Guild.

Superintendent.—G. K. Harroun, Jr.

Value of property, $55,000.

Number of children cared for during the summer of 1898, 2,057.

Finances with St. John's Guild. (See Hospitals, New York County.)

Application to be made to any legally registered physician in New York City.

GENERAL RELIEF.

ST. PETER'S CONFERENCE OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL, New Brighton, N. Y.

Established January, 1893; incorporated January, 1898.

Objects.—To visit the poor at their homes and afford them general relief.

President.—John J. E. Crowley, 134 Westervelt avenue, New Brighton, N. Y.

Number of families assisted during the year, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($418.22), $861.94; expenditures, $665.70; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $196.24.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

MARINERS' FAMILY ASYLUM, Clifton, Richmond County, N. Y.

Incorporated 1843 as the "Mariners' Family Industrial Society;" re-incorporated 1851 as the Mariners' Family Asylum.

Objects.—To care for the aged wives, mothers, sisters and daughters of seamen, who are over 60 years of age, and who are unable to care for themselves.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Francis MacDonald, Clifton, S. I., N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Capt. Stephen Whitman, Port Richmond, S. I., N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss Caroline E. Johnson, Woodcleft Park, Freeport, L. I., N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Kirk.

Value of property, $39,916.

Number of aged women cared for during the year, 37 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 34.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,503.15), $10,340.33; expenditures, $6,901.45; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,438.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$125 admission fee; applicants must be the wives, mothers, sisters or daughters of seamen who have sailed to foreign ports and must be over 60 years of age.

Application to be made to Mrs. G. A. Carver, Mrs. J. B. Dewson, Miss Jennie Francis, or Mrs. J. W. Winmill.

SAILORS' SNUG HARBOR, New Brighton, S. I., N. Y.

Established 1801; incorporated 1806.

Objects.—The care of aged, decrepit and worn out sailors.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Morris K. Jesup, 44 Pine street, New York City.

Comptroller.—Thomas Greenleaf, 31 Nassau street, New York City.

Governor.—Lieut.-Commander Daniel Delehanty.

Governor (acting).—Geo. W. Brown.

Value of property, $8,043,867.09.

Number of sailors cared for during the year, 1,043 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 922.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($128,806.79), $555,980.18; expenditures, $469,-646.27; balance on hand October 1 ,1898, $86,333.91.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Must be aged, decrepit or worn out sailors. If of foreign birth, must have sailed for at least five years under the United States flag. No admission fee is charged.

Application to be made to Capt. Richard Luce, Agent, at New York office, 31 Nassau street.

HOMES FOR BLIND.

ASYLUM FOR BLIND GIRLS (Branch of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, of New York City), Mount Loretto, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, N. Y.

Cares for blind girls. (See below.)

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ASYLUM FOR BLIND GIRLS (Branch of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, of New York City), Mt. Loretto, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, N. Y.

Cares for destitute children and blind girls. (See Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, Homes for Children, New York County.)

Number of blind girls received during the year, 8 (of which number 2 were supported by public funds and 6 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 7.

Application to be made at the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin, 2 Lafayette Place, New York City.

MISSION OF THE IMMACULATE VIRGIN FOR THE PROTECTION OF HOMELESS AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Mount Loretto, Pleasant Plains, Staten Island, N. Y.

Objects.—For the maintenance and care of homeless and destitute children. (See New York County, Homes for Children.)

Application to be made at main office, 2 Lafayette Place, New York City.

NURSERY AND CHILD'S HOSPITAL (THE), Country Branch, West Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.

Main Institution, Lexington avenue, corner Fifty-first street, New York City (which see New York County, Homes for Children).

Cares for destitute women and children.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals, this county, page 876.)

ST. MICHAEL'S HOME, Green Ridge, Richmond County, N. Y.

Incorporated, April 15, 1884.

Objects.—The care and education of destitute Roman Catholic children of the City of New York, under the age of 16 years.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President, Secretary and Treasurer.—Rev. John A. Gleeson, 383 Ninth avenue, New York City.

Value of property, $50,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 175 (172 supported by public funds and 3 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 136.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $13,230.97; expenditures, $13,230.97.

Qualifications for admittance.—Applicant must have been a resident of the county of New York for one year; of Roman Catholic faith; under the age of 16.

Application to be made to Rev. John A. Gleeson, or Assistants, 383 Ninth avenue, New York City.

SEASIDE HOSPITAL OF ST. JOHN'S GUILD (THE), Southfield, Staten Island, N. Y.

Receives, during the summer months, dangerously sick babies with their mothers, requiring prolonged treatment. (See Fresh Air Charities, page 872.)

President.—Mrs. Alex. D. Shaw, New Brighton, S.
Secretary.—Mrs. H. R. Van Vechten, New Brighton,
Treasurer.—Mrs. Alfred M. Sparks, Rosebank, S. I.
Superintendent.—Mrs. Marie Lampke.
Value of property, $2,500.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 97 (o
ber 5 were paying patients and 92 were beneficiarie
ing October 1, 1898, 7.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898
balance on hand ($655.82), $1,818; expenditures, $1,
ance on hand October 1, 1898, $78.67.

Qualifications for admittance.—Illness or need
attendance.

Application to be made to one of the Medical Staff,
gency, to the Superintendent at the Hospital.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

RICHMOND COUNTY SOCIETY FOR THE PREVE CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 11 York Avenue, New Bri N. Y.

Incorporated, December 22, 1880.

Objects.—The prevention of cruelty to children a
forcement of the laws relating to or in any wise aff
dren.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—George T. Bonner, 115 East Twenty-
New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Julia K. West, New Brighton, S.
Treasurer.—Wm. G. Willcox, West New Brighton,
Agent.—James W. Allen, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.

Number of children whose interests were looked a
the year, 124.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($548.95), $3,412.45; expenditures, $2,946.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $466.32.

Application to be made to the Agent.

RELIEF FOR SICK POOR.

STATEN ISLAND DIET KITCHEN ASSOCIATION (THE), Corner Grant and Van Duzer Streets, Stapleton, S. I., N. Y.

Incorporated 1882.

Objects.—To visit and provide nourishing food for the sick.

ROCKLAND COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Andrew X. Fallon, Sparkill. Clerk, Jos. De Noyelles, New City.

Town of Clarkstown.—Frank P. Demarest, West Nyack.
Haverstraw.—Josiah Felter, Haverstraw.
Orangetown.—Andrew X. Fallon, Sparkill.
Ramapo.—Frank S. Harris, Suffern.
Stony Point.—Alexander Bose, Stony Point.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

James E. Sherwood, Suffern, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Clarkson.—Thomas Storms, West Nyack.
Haverstraw.—Lawrence Servent, Garnerville.
Orangetown.—James Van Weelden, Nyack.
Ramapo.—Augustus Coe, Suffern; Albert Ackerman, Spring Valley.
Stony Point.—James R. Barton, Stony Point.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ROCKLAND COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Viola, N. Y.

Keeper.—David Drew, appointed January 1, 1896.

51 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 40 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $35,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,995.41; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.52; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $500.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 92 (68 males and 24 females; included in this number were 9 feeble-minded or idiots, and 5 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Rockland county: Mrs. Wm. Duryea, Nyack; Mrs. Clarence Lexow, Nyack; Mrs. Kenneth G. White, Sparkill.

Rockland County—Private Charity.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

CHRISTIAN HERALD CHILDREN'S HOME (THE), Mont Lawn, Nyack, N. Y.

Established May, 1894; incorporated 1898.

Objects.—To afford the children of the poor of New York City an annual outing of 10 days, during the summer months.

Governing body.—Management of The Christian Herald.

President.—Louis Klopsch, Bible House, New York City.

Secretary.—George H. Sandison, Nyack, N. Y.

Treasurer.—The Christian Herald.

Matron.—Miss Helen J. Collins.

Value of property, $4,000.

Number of children given an outing during the summer of 1898, 1,007 (all supported by private funds).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,965.06; expenditures, $3,965.06.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to poor children who cannot get an outing elsewhere; girls between the ages of 5 and 12 years, and boys between the ages of 5 and 10 years are benefited.

Application to be made to the Christian Herald, Bible House, New York City.

HOUSE OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE, Tompkins Cove, N. Y.

Objects.—To give an outing during the summer to children and adult members of the Pro-Cathedral of New York City.

Governing body.—Fresh-Air Committee.

President.—Mrs. Richard Irvin, 514 Fifth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Miss J. G. McAllister, 12 East Twelfth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. William Chandler Casey, 155 Leroy street, New York City.

Value of property, $7,500.

Number of persons cared for during the summer, 489.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $2,945.02; expenditures, $2,671.04; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $273.98.

Qualifications for admittance.—Must be members of the Pro-Cathedral, boys and girls under 18 years of age, and aged women.

Application to be made to Miss J. G. McAllister.

***THE THECLA HOME, Nyack, N. Y. (in co-operation with the New York Rescue Band); New York Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City.**

Treasurer.—H. A. Gould, 105, East Twenty-second street, New York City.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

GERMAN MASONIC TEMPLE ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK (THE).

Established December 5, 1875; incorporated May 7, 1880.

Maintains the GERMAN MASONIC HOME at Tappan, Rockland county, N. Y.

Objects.—To support and relieve worthy, indigent Masons, their widows and orphans.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—E. A. George Intemann, 43 Jay street, New York City.

Secretary.—Albert Wagner, 201 Duane street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Jacob Metz, 130 East Seventieth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Julius Hofert.

Value of property, $107,294.30.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 24 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($817.40), $10,435.88; expenditures, $10,082.47; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,170.81.

Qualifications for admittance.—Men to be 60 years of age and women 55 years of age, without means and unable to work, but of good health.

Application to be made to the Board of Directors.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

ASYLUM OF THE SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC, Blauvelt, Rockland County, N. Y.; House of Reception, 526 East Eighteenth Street, New York City.

Established November 1, 1878; incorporated December 17, 1890.

Objects.—To establish and maintain a home for destitute, homeless and unprotected children, as well as for such children

as may be committed by law to the custody and care of the Asylum.

Governing body.—Sisters of St. Dominic.

President.—Rev. John Edwards, 503 East Fourteenth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Mary Cornelius.

Value of property, $84,500.

Number of children cared for during the year, 528 (of this number all but 4 children were supported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 445.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,537.94), $40,313.69; expenditures, $40,201; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $112.69.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute, homeless and unprotected children are received.

Application to be made to Commissioners of the Poor.

BERACHAH ORPHANAGE (THE), South Nyack, N. Y.
Incorporated January, 1887.

Objects.—To receive and care for boys from 2 to 10 years of age, and girls from 2 to 14 years of age, who are either orphans, half-orphans or destitute.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. A. B. Simpson, 692 Eighth avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. A. E. Funk, 690 Eighth avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—A. K. Schultz, College Point, N. Y.

Superintendent.—A. K. Schultz.

Value of property, $85,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 63 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 51.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($500.89), $4,384.41; expenditures, $4,360.79; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $23.62.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute and needy children, boys between the ages of 2 and 10 years, and girls between 2 and 14 years of age are received free, if unable to pay.

Application to be made to A. K. Schultz, 690 Eighth avenue, New York City, or South Nyack, N. Y.

ST. AGATHA HOME FOR CHILDREN (THE), Nanuet, Rockland County, N. Y.

Incorporated February 12, 1885.

Objects.—The care and maintenance and education of orphan and destitute children and the training of such children in some useful trade or branch of manufacture.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Sister Mary Rose Dolan, Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeney, Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y.

Treasurer and Directress.—Sister M. Albert Dwyer.

Value of property, $115,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 392 (of this number 382 were supported by public funds and 10 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 332.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($8,235.80), $43,338.61; expenditures, $42,976.10; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $362.51.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children.

Application to be made to Sister M. Albert Dwyer.

ST. AGNES CONVENT, Sparkill, N. Y. (Branch of Dominican Convent of Our Lady of the Rosary, which see Homes for Children, New York County.)

Objects.—For the maintenance and care of boys between the ages of 2 and 16 years.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 429 (of this number 386 were supported by public funds and 43 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 331.

Application to be made at 329 East Sixty-third street, New York City.

HOSPITALS.

NYACK HOSPITAL (THE), Nyack, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1895; hospital not yet opened.

Objects.—The care and treatment of the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Stephen R. Bradley, Nyack, N. Y.

Secretary.—Howard Van Buren, Nyack, N. Y.

Treasurer.—E. C. Bell, Nyack, N. Y.

Value of property, $3,000.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($79.68), $3,190.95; expenditures, $2,048.71; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,142.24.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

*NYACK SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Nyack, N. Y.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, William T. Clark, Hailesboro. Clerk, Charles M. Hale, Gouverneur.

Town of Brasher, John H. McCarthy, Brasher Falls.
Canton.—Harvey W. S. Knox, Canton.
Clare.—Henry L. Gleason, Clare.
Clifton.—Harvey E. Esler, Benson Mines.
Colton.—Sanford J. Hosley, Colton.
De Kalb.—Charles R. Walker, Richville.
De Peyster.—Robert D. Orr, De Peyster.
Edwards.—S. W. Watson, Edwards.
Fine.—John Irven, Oswegatchie.
Fowler.—William T. Clark, Hailesboro.
Gouverneur.—Newton Aldrich, Gouverneur.
Hammond.—G. S. Phillips, South Hammond.
Hermon.—Harrison C. Maine, Hermon.
Hopkinton.—Arthur A. Atwood, Hopkinton.
Lawrence.—C. S. Olmstead, Nicholville.
Lisbon.—Thomas W. Purvis, Madrid.
Louisville.—Willis F. Willson, Louisville.
Macomb.—Charles Silts, Pope's Mills.
Madrid.—Abner D. Whitney, Madrid.
Massena.—Michael H. Flaherty, Massena.
Morristown.—William Johnson, Morristown.
Norfolk.—William J. Mein, Norfolk.

City of Ogdensburg.—

First Ward.—Ernest G. Chilton, Ogdensburg.
Second Ward.—John E. Briggs, Ogdensburg.
Third Ward.—Orlando F. Partridge, Ogdensburg.
Fourth Ward.—Edward A. Montgomery, Ogdensburg.

Town of Oswegatchie.—George W. Hurlbut, Heuvelton.
Parishville.—Royal Newton, Parishville.
Pierrepont.—John B. McBath, Pierrepont.
Pitcairn.—Jesse McAllister, Pitcairn.
Potsdam.—Edwin A. Merritt, Jr., Potsdam.
Rossie.—Ira J. Fuller, Spragueville.
Russell.—Rollin G. Smith, Russell.
Stockholm.—Riley E. Wilkins, North Stockholm.
Waddington.—Charles S. Plank, Waddington.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Myron T. Stocking, Canton, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Brasher.—Isaac W. Skinner, Brasher Iron Works; John Yandah, Brasher Centre.
Canton.—Cyrus E. Broffle, Canton; Christopher McCoy, Rensselaer Falls.
Clare.—Charles Hunkins, Clare.
Clifton.—Jacob Ammermon, Benson Mines.
Colton.—C. I. Olmstead, Colton.
De Kalb.—W. P. Hardy, De Kalb Junction; C. S. Downing, Richville.
De Peyster.—C. E. Griffin, De Peyster.
Edwards.—Horace Webb, Edwards; Charles Smith, South Edwards.
Fine.—John H. Ward, Fine.
Fowler.—D. E. Woodcock, Fowler; John Mowatt, Hailesboro.

Town of Gouverneur.—Albert E. Smith, Gouverneur.

Hammond.—John La Frenay, Hammond.

Hermon.—C. H. Risley, Hermon.

Hopkinton.—C. H. Hogkin, Fort Jackson.

Lawrence.—A. E. Chaffee, North Lawrence; E. J. Sandford, Nicholville.

Lisbon.—Samuel Moore, Lisbon Centre; William Curry, Flackville.

Louisville.—J. C. Crawford, Louisville; Herbert Andrew, Louisville.

Macomb.—James Hutten, Brasie Corners.

Madrid.—James G. Kirkland, Madrid.

Massena.—H. B. Russell, Massena.

Morristown.—S. W. Dunn, Morristown.

Norfolk.—Daniel Castle, Norfolk; William Coates, Raymondville.

*City of Ogdensburg and town of Oswegatchie.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 28 of the Laws of 1882. Commissioners.—S. H. Palmer, Nathan Frank, Daniel Wheater, William Earl, George Hayden, Frank Chapman, R. J. Donohue. Overseer of the Poor.—William Earl, Ford street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Town of Parishville.—C. J. Newell, Parishville.

Pierrepont.—John A. Holcomb, Pierrepont.

Pitcairn.—Horace Johnson, East Pitcairn.

Potsdam.—Merrill Hosmer, Potsdam; George W. Drew, Norwood.

Rossie.—D. D. Simonds, Rossie; William W. Barker, Somerville.

Russell.—Albert Noble and George B. Harris, Russell.

Stockholm.—Selden Williams, West Stockholm; George H. Prichard, Winthrop.

Waddington.—William L. Forsyth, Waddington.

---

* Ogdensburg and Oswegatchie comprise a distinct district.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Canton, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.

Keeper.—Thomas Fields, appointed January 1, 1885.

335 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 285 of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $94,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,754.13; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.67; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $700.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 108 (60 males and 48 females); included in this number were 32 feeble-minded or idiots, 2 blind, 6 deaf and 11 epileptics.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for St. Lawrence county: H. D. Ellsworth, President, Canton; T. Streatfield Clarkson, Vice-President, Potsdam; Miss Annie Clarkson, Secretary, Potsdam; Mrs. Minna Ellsworth, Canton; Miss Grace R. Knowles, Canton; Mrs. Emma Sackrider, Canton; Mrs. C. O. Tappan, Potsdam.

St. Lawrence County—Private Charity.

DAY NURSERIES.

UNITED HELPERS' DAY NURSERY, Ogdensburg, N. Y.
(See Homes for Children.)

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

OGDENSBURG CITY HOSPITAL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Maintains a home for the aged and infirm who have no one to care for them. (See Homes for Children, below).

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

OGDENSBURG CITY HOSPITAL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM, 45 King Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Established October 1, 1885; incorporated January 15, 1886.

Objects.—Charity and benevolence; to establish a Hospital and Orphan Asylum in the City of Ogdensburg and to provide a home for indigent aged and infirm persons and orphans.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rt. Rev. Bishop Gabriel, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Secretary.—J. B. Tyo.

Treasurer and Manager.—Sister St. Theresa.

Value of property, $50,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 239; remaining October 1, 1898, 67; children cared for during the year, 171; remaining October 1, 1898, 122; total cared for during the year, 412 (of this number 222 were supported by public funds and 190 by private funds); total remaining October 1, 1898, 189.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($731.66), $15,359.19; expenditures, $14,768.06; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $591.13.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Poor people without means, free; those able to pay do so according to their ability; orphans and others sent by counties are paid by same.

Application to be made to Sister St. Theresa.

UNITED HELPERS (THE), 22 Congress Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Established, May 1, 1898.

Objects.—The maintenance and care of destitute children and for other charitable purposes.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss Mary A. Knap, 66 Caroline street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. H. N. Brown, 78 Washington street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss H. G. Matheson, 45 Franklin street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. A. M. Milligan.

Number of children cared for during the year, 9 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 9.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $399.52; expenditures, $325.96; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $73.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1.25 per week. Children between the ages of 2 and 12 years are received.

Application to be made to Miss Mary A. Knap, President.

HOSPITALS.

OGDENSBURG CITY HOSPITAL AND ORPHAN ASYLUM, 45 King Street, Ogdensburg, N. Y.

Established October 1, 1885; incorporated January 15, 1886.

Objects.—Charity and benevolence; to establish a Hospital and Orphan Asylum in the city of Ogdensburg, and to provide a home for indigent aged and infirm persons and orphans.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 170; remaining October 1, 1898, 18.

Finances with Home for Children. (See Homes for Children.)

Application to be made to Sister St. Theresa, at the Hospital.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

*ST. LAWRENCE COUNTY SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Gouverneur, N. Y.

SARATOGA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

* Chairman, ———— ————. Clerk, Benj. S. Robinson, Greenfield Centre.

Town of Ballston.—George C. Valentine, Burnt Hills.
Charlton.—Walter I. Cavert, Charlton.
Clifton Park.—J. Howard Arnold, Elnora.
Corinth.—Clarence L. Grippen, Corinth.
Day.—Hiram C. Denton, Day.
Edinburgh.—Samuel A. Brownell, Edinburgh.
Galway.—Scott B. Glenn, Galway.
Greenfield.—Stephen E. Darrow, Saratoga Springs.
Hadley.—Monroe L. Kathan, Hadley.
Half Moon.—George H. Whitney, Mechanicville.
Malta.—Lafayette B. Collamer, Malta.
Milton.—Thomas Finley, Ballston Spa.
Moreau.—Ray Sherman, South Glens Falls.
Northumberland.—George B. Thompson, Bacon Hill.
Providence.—Hiram Follett, Hagedorn's Mills.
Saratoga.—Elmer E. Baker, Grangerville.
Saratoga Springs.—George L. Corliss, Saratoga Springs.
Stillwater.—Dr. William S. Donnelly, Ketchum's Corners.
Waterford.—James H. Glavin, Waterford.
Wilton.—Ransom Varney, Wilton.

*None elected at time of publication.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Charles W. Spaulding, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Ballston.—Horton Rue, Ballston Centre; Oliver E. York, Ballston Spa.

Charlton.—William McCarthy, Charlton.

Clifton Park.—John C. Kellogg, Elnora.

Corinth.—Geo. P. Mallery, Corinth.

Day.—Merritt Duel, Day; William Van Avery, Day.

Edinburgh.—William J. Partridge, Edinburgh.

Galway.—George A. Palmer, Galway; Eli Bailey, East Galway.

Greenfield.—C. Brigham, Greenfield; Fred Carp, Middle Grove.

Hadley.—John Peters, Hadley; Luther Wells, Hadley.

Half Moon.—A. D. Pelkey, Crescent; A. W. Grandy, Mechanicville.

Malta.—William Freeman, Malta; Simeon Morehouse, Saratoga Springs.

Milton.—E. H. Groat, Ballston Springs; Chauncey E. Gray, Rock City Falls.

Moreau.—G. L. Spooner, So. Glens Falls.

Northumberland.—Fred Weil, Bacon Hill; Badgley Thompson, Gansevoort.

Providence.—Freeman Sherwood, Barkersville; Joseph Seeley, Northampton.

Saratoga.—Joseph N. Wilson, Quaker Springs; John McLindon, Schuylerville.

Saratoga Springs.—James J. Fitzpatrick, Saratoga Springs.

Stillwater.—H. D. Bradt, Stillwater; Andrew J. Post, Stillwater.

Waterford.—Edward La Fay, Waterford.

Wilton.—Frank L. Bush, Wilton.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SARATOGA COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Ballston Spa, N. Y.

Keeper.—Charles W. Spaulding, appointed January 1, 1895.

127 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,981.55; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.56; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $225.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 69 (45 males and 24 females; included in this number were 9 feeble-minded or idiots, 1 deaf and 1 epileptic.

Saratoga County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

CHURCH AID OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE TOWN OF SARATOGA SPRINGS (THE).

Incorporated May, 1870.

Maintains the HOME OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD, State street and Greenfield avenue, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Objects.—To care for women without a home or any friends to provide for them.

Governing bodies.—Trustees and Lady Managers.

President.—Col. W. B. French, North Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Secretary.—James Mingay, Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. C. M. Seaming, 25 Federal street, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Mary S. Ure.

Value of property, $17,128.07.

Number of women cared for during the year, 23 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($615.67), $2,242.71; expenditures, $1,342.38; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $900.33.

Qualifications for admittance.—Any destitute and worthy woman without friends to care for her is admitted; if able to do so, inmates are required to pay a small sum each month.

Application to be made to Mrs. W. B. French, North Broadway, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

OLD LADIES' HOME, Corner Second and Division Streets, Waterford, N. Y.

Incorporated 1889.

Objects.—To care and provide a home for indigent old ladies over 60 years of age.

Governing body.—Managers.

President, Secretary and Treasurer.—Thos. Breslin, Waterford, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss May Cannell.

Value of property, $17,000.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 8 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 6.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,730.75; expenditures, $1.730.75.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$200 admission fee for old ladies who must be over 60 years of age and able to take care of their rooms.

Application to be made at the Home.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

SARATOGA HOME FOR CHILDREN, 15 Mitchell Street, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Incorporated February 11, 1891.

Objects.—The care, nursing and education, and the finding of homes, temporary or otherwise, for orphan or indigent children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Dr. Bostwick Hawley, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Secretary.—Willard Lester, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Jessie Starr Lester, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Mary L. Armstrong.

Value of property, $8,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 39 (of this number 28 were supported by public funds and 11 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 22.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($626.07), $3,729.01; expenditures, $2,672.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,056.51.

Qualifications for admittance.—Indigent children and orphans, between the ages of 3 and 13 years, are received; approval of Board of Managers after examination by consulting or attending physician.

Application to be made to the President or to a member of the Visiting Committee.

HOSPITALS.

SARATOGA HOSPITAL (THE), Corner of Division and Lawrence Streets, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Incorporated December, 1891.

Objects.—To afford medical and surgical aid and nursing to sick or injured persons of any creed, color or nationality.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Chas. S. Lester, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Amos C. Rich, Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Treasurer.—H. M. Levengston, Jr., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss M. James.

Value of property, $9,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 259 (of this number 90 were paying patients and 169 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, inclu balance on hand ($129.20), $6,259.24; expenditures, $5,603.16; b ance on hand October 1, 1898, $656.08.

Qualifications for admittance.—The sick are admitted, exc ing chronic or cases of infectious or contagious disease.

Application to be made by permit, to some physician of th Medical Staff, except an emergency case or private patient, i which latter case apply to the Superintendent.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

*SARATOGA SPRINGS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Saratoga, N. Y.

REFORMATORIES FOR BOYS.

CHARLTON INDUSTRIAL FARM SCHOOL, Charlton, N. Y.

Incorporated 1895.

Objects.—To reclaim boys who, for lack of parental or other restraint, are drifting toward a life of crime.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. Albert Wareham, West Charlton, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—J. T. Sweetman, Charlton, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Richard M. Carter.

Value of property, $28,848.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 12 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($8,133.96), $11,913.96; expenditures, $5,568.58; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $6,345.38.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—At discretion of Directors. Age limit, 7 to 14 years.

Application to be made to the Board of Directors.

SCHENECTADY COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Nicholas J. Swart, 201 Green street, Schenectady.
Clerk, Frank McMillan, Duanesburgh, N. Y.

Town of Duanesburgh.—William T. Waddell, Duanesburgh.
Glenville.—James B. Houck, Scotia.
Niskayuna.—Garret W. Freligh, Niskayuna.
Princetown.—John N. Jones, Pattersonville.
Rotterdam.—Alanson Robison, South Schenectady.

City of Schenectady.—
First Ward.—Cyrus Scrafford, 119 Rotterdam street, Schenectady.
Second Ward.—N. J. Swart, 201 Green street, Schenectady.
Third Ward.—Thomas Killian, 25 Romeyn street, Schenectady.
Fourth Ward.—D. C. Briggs, 145 Jay street, Schenectady.
Fifth Ward.—Jacob Vine, 419 Summit avenue, Schenectady.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Orra R. Westover, Schenectady, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Duanesburgh.—William Weaver, Duanesburgh.
Glenville.—Jacob Hallenbeck, Scotia.
Niskayuna.—Henry C. Rankins, Schenectady.
Princetown.—B. F. Wiltsie, Duanesburgh.
Rotterdam.—John G. Wurtz, Pattersonville; James Faulkner, Schenectady.

City of Schenectady.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 385 of the Laws of 1862. Commissioner.—Friedrich Eisenmenger. Overseer of the Poor.—Friedrich Eisenmenger.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SCHENECTADY COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Schenectady, N. Y.

Keeper.—Orra R. Westover, appointed January 1, 1897.

25 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 20 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $25,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $10,456.67; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.53; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $100.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 69 (47 males and 22 females); included in this number were 1 idiot and 1 epileptic.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Schenectady county: John L. Swits, President, 25 North Ferry street, Schenectady; Charles E. Kingsbury, Secretary, 311 State street, Schenectady; John J. Hart, 145 South Center street, Schenectady; Mrs. A. C. Sewall,

725 East Liberty street, Schenectady; Mrs. Vrooman Steers, 606 Liberty street, Schenectady; Rev. Walter H. Waygood Schenectady; Mrs. A. M. White, 20 Union avenue, Schenectady.

Schenectady County—Private Charity.

DISPENSARIES.

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF SCHENECTADY, Dispensary Department, Jay Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Incorporated 1891.

Objects.—To give medical advice and aid to the sick and injured.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary, 817; prescriptions made, 301.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals.)

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

***LADIES' BENEVOLENT SOCIETY, Schenectady, N. Y.**

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

HOME OF THE FRIENDLESS, 237 Greene St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Incorporated August 6, 1868.

Objects.—To care for the sick and needy, and to provide for those who, from age or infirmity, shall be unable to provide for themselves.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Horace G. Day, Schenectady, N. Y.

Secretary.—D. Cady Smith, Schenectady, N. Y.

Treasurer.—E. D. Palmer, Schenectady, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Sarah Lighthall.

Value of property, $48,930.41.

Number of aged persons cared for during the year, 13 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,149.90), $7,915.52; expenditures, $6,479.45; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,436.07.

Qualifications for admittance.—Infirm and homeless women.

Application to be made to the Lady Managers of the Home.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

CHILDREN'S HOME SOCIETY OF SCHENECTADY (THE), 1148 State Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Incorporated May 17, 1888.

Objects.—To provide a home for destitute children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. John Keyes Paige, Schenectady, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. John A. De Remer, Schenectady, N. Y.

Treasurer.—O. S. Luffman, Schenectady, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Helen Liddle.

Value of property, $21,766.77.

Number of children cared for during the year, 47 (of this number 32 were supported by public funds and 15 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 30.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($791.89), $5,907.22; expenditures, $4,749.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,157.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Applicants must be residents of the county of Schenectady; admitted upon a vote of the Board of Managers after favorable report by special committee, or upon commitment by Superintendent of the Poor.

Application to be made to the Board of Managers or any of its members.

HOSPITALS.

ELLIS HOSPITAL.

(See The Hospital Association of the city of Schenectady, below.)

HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF SCHENECTADY (THE),

Jay Street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Incorporated July 28, 1891.

Objects.—For the reception, care and treatment of residents suffering from sickness, disease or injury, and unable to procure proper care, etc.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Alonzo P. Strong, 311 State street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. J. L. Reilly, 412 Liberty street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Harry W. Dennington, 277 State street, Schenectady, N. Y.

Value of property, $72,746.45.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 225 (of this number 75 were paying patients and 150 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 12.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($217.40), $10,116.64; expenditures, $9,932.81; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $183.83.

Qualifications for admittance.—All persons sick or injured are received, excluding chronic or incurable cases, contagious diseases and insane persons.

Application to be made to the Attending Physician at the Hospital.

SCHUYLER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, W. J. Tucker, Monterey. Clerk, Chas. R. Watkins, Montour Falls.

Town of Catharine.—Elmer Sherwood, Odessa.
Cayuta.—Chas. H. Smith, Cayuta.
Dix.—J. F. Barnes, Watkins.
Hector.—O. B. Sherwood, Cayutaville.
Montour.—James P. Frost, Montour Falls.
Orange.—Wm. J. Tucker, Monterey.
Reading.—W. D. Seaman, Watkins.
Tyrone.—A. P. Littell, Altay.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

J. H. Shulenburg, Watkins, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Catharine.—James Farr, Alpine.
Cayuta.—Thomas J. Hamlin, Cayuta.
Dix.—Geo. B. Brewin, Watkins; M. A. Beecher, Beaver Dams.
Hector.—E. Compton, North Hector; J. M. Secord, Searsburg.
Montour.—C. N. Meeks, Montour Falls.
Orange.—Edson Van Liew, Monterey.
Reading.—James T. Finlan, Reading Centre.
Tyrone.—Chas. E. Shafer, Tyrone.

SENECA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Charles N. Sworthout, Ovid. Clerk, John R. Wheeler, Farmer.

Town of Covert.—Morris K. Medlock.
Fayette.—Henry C. Sweet, Waterloo.
Junius.—Charles W. Cosad, Cosad.
Lodi.—Charles S. Farr, Lodi.
Ovid.—Charles N. Sworthout, Ovid.
Romulus.—Wm. B. Wells, Ovid.
Seneca Falls.—George W. Pontius, Seneca Falls.
Tyre.—Maynard Corkhill, Seneca Falls.
Varick.—Olin E. Emens, Fayette.
Waterloo.—Joseph S. Barnes, Waterloo.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Ogden Wheeler, Waterloo, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Covert.—George Evenden, Farmer.
Fayette.—Myron Van Ess, McDougal.
Junius.—John C. Lamson, Waterloo.
Lodi.—Michael McEvoy, Lodi.
Ovid.—Charles P. Whiteford, Ovid.
Romulus.—George W. Church, Romulus.

STEUBEN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME, Bath, Steuben County, N. Y.

Established by chapter 48 of the Laws of 1878; opened December 25, 1878.

Objects.—To provide a home for infirm, disabled, and destitute soldiers and sailors who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, and who enlisted from the State of New York or shall have resided in the State for one year preceding their application, and who have no property or relatives able and legally liable to support them.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Gen. Daniel E. Sickles, 100 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Otis H. Smith, Bath, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frank Campbell, Bath, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Charles O. Shepard.

Cost of buildings, $302,765; value of property, $331,125.

Attached to the Home are 365 acres of land.

Capacity of Home 1,200; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 1,287; average weekly cost of support, $2.89.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($15,827.36), $293,113.19; expenditures, $220,-545.31; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $72,567.88.

Qualifications for admittance.—Infirm, disabled and destitute soldiers or sailors are received, who served in the army or navy of the United States during the late rebellion, and who enlisted from the State of New York, or shall have resided in the State for one year preceding their application.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, A. E. Brown, Hornellsville. Clerk, Thomas Shannon, Bath.

Town of Addison.—Patrick J. Hogue, Addison.

Avoca.—C. O. Cotton, Avoca.
Bath.—W. H. Nichols, Bath.
Bradford.—Benjamin Hedges, Bradford.
Cameron.—W. O. Hallett, Cameron.
Campbell.—H. B. Willard, Campbell.
Canisteo.—W. P. Goff, Canisteo.
Caton.—E. A. Hill, Caton.
Cohocton.—William E. Otto, Atlanta.
Corning.—M. W. Robbins, Corning.

City of Corning.—

First District.—T. S. Pritchard, Corning.
Second District.—Harry H. Pratt, Corning.
Third District.—W. H. Buck, Corning.

Town of Dansville.—Daniel B. Hall, Dansville.

Erwin.—Frank C. Platt, Painted Post.
Fremont.—Geo. S. Van Keuren, Big Creek.
Greenwood.—L. G. Burton, Greenwood.
Hartsville.—D. A. Oakes, Purdy Creek.
Hornby.—Amos Jewett, Corning.
Hornellsville.—John D. Taylor, Arkport.

City of Hornellsville:

First District.—A. H. Bunnell, Hornellsville.
Second District.—Joseph Mounce, Hornellsville.
Third District.—Alfred E. Brown, Hornellsville.

Town of Howard.—A. J. McKibben, Towlesville.

Jasper.—Oscar J. Cole, Hampshire.
Lindley.—H. F. Hill, Lindley.
Prattsburgh.—W. M. Fulkerson, Ingleside.
Pulteney.—S. B. Lyon, South Pulteney.

Town of Rathbone.—Henry Fults, Rathboneville.
Thurston.—G. D. Wilber, Bath.
Troupsburg.—John H. Tanner, Troupsburg.
Tuscarora.—G. H. Freeman, Freeman.
Urbana.—H. J. Moore, Hammondsport.
Wayland.—William H. Green, Wayland.
Wayne.—Amasa C. Smith, Wayne.
West Union.—Philip Conway, Rexville.
Wheeler.—M. C. Myrtle, Wheeler.
Woodhull.—C. E. Colvin, Woodhull.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

William C. Acker, Bath, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Addison.—O. H. Hill, Addison.
Avoca.—D. W. Gallup, Avoca.
Bath.—George W. Murry, Bath.
Bradford.—John Bearett, Bradford.
Cameron.—Emery F. Walton, Cameron.
Campbell.—Gilbert Dart, Campbell.
Canisteo.—John Hubertus, Canisteo.
Caton.—Jonas Johnson, Caton.
Cohocton.—John R. Wheaton, North Cohocton.
Corning.—William Ellison, Gibson.

City of Corning.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 58 of the Laws of 1890. Overseer of the Poor.—H. T. Cole, Sr., Corning, N. Y.

Town of Dansville.—Daniel B. Sutfen, Rogersville.
Erwin.—Frank Berry, Painted Post.
Fremont.—L. Horton, Big Creek.
Greenwood.—John Hovey, Greenwood.

Town of Hartsville.—Charles Comstock, Hartsville.
Hornby.—M. W. Harrison, Hornby.
Hornellsville.—Austin Hill, Arkport.

City of Hornellsville.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 40 of the Laws of 1888. Overseer of the Poor.—J. W. Shelly, Broad street, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Town of Howard.—Otis Ordway, Beuna Vista.
Jasper.—James Turner, Jasper.
Lindley.—Charles Koplin, Presho.
Prattsburgh.—William H. Merritt, Prattsburgh.
Pulteney.—S. E. Stone, Pulteney.
Rathbone.—Andrew Myers, Rathbone.
Savona.—Stephen Kleckler, Savona.
Thurston.—L. H. Heckman, Risingville.
Troupsburg.—Ray Sanford, Troupsburg.
Tuscarora.—T. W. Murry, Freeman.
Urbana.—George A. Austin, Hammondsport.
Wayland.—Chester D. Fox, Wayland.
Wayne.—Jerome Crookston, Wayne.
West Union.—D. J. Failing, Rexville.
Wheeler.—D. V. Miller, Wheeler.
Woodhull.—Myron T. Willson, Woodhull.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

STEUBEN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Bath, N. Y.

Keeper.—James A. Middleton; appointed September, 1896.

239 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 106 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $31,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $12,616.53; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.01; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $300.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 78 (63 males and 15 females); included in this number were 8 feeble minded or idiots, 1 deaf, 1 epileptic, and 3 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Steuben county: Mrs. John Davenport, President, Bath; Augustus de Peyster, Secretary, Bath; M. V. Barton, Bath; Mrs. M. V. Barton, Bath; Mrs. W. S. Burns, Bath; Mrs. C. F. Kingsley, Bath; Hon. J. F. Little, Bath; Mrs. Robert McPherson, Bath.

Steuben County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

DAVENPORT HOME FOR FEMALE ORPHAN CHILDREN, Bath, Steuben County, N. Y.

Incorporated April 15, 1863.

Objects.—To provide a home for destitute female orphan children.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Ira Davenport, Bath, Steuben County, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Wm. S. Burns, Bath, Steuben County, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. J. L. McPherson.

Value of property, $369,132.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 68 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 58.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,796.31), $111,392.01; expenditures, $98,943.23; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $12,448.78.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute orphan and half-orphan girls, between the ages of 5 and 9, are received.

Application to be made to the Matron and submitted to the Trustees for action.

ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHAN ASYLUM, Corning, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1864.

Objects.—To care for and educate orphans.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Thomas Heffernan, Corning, N. Y.

Secretary.—James Doyle, Corning, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. M. Bustin, Corning, N. Y.

Manager.—Sister M. Assisium.

Value of property, $15,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 9 (of this number 7 were supported by public funds and 2 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 4.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $660; expenditures, $660.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$1 per week, public money, for destitute children who are admitted between the ages of 2 and 16 years.

Application to be made to Sister M. Assisium, or to the Poormaster.

HOSPITALS.

ST. JAMES MERCY HOSPITAL, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Incorporated, 1890.

Objects.—To care and provide medical and surgical treatment for infirm, sick or wounded persons, without regard to nationality, color or creed.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Charles Adsit, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Secretary.—Joseph Cameron, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Treasurer.—James M. Welsh, Hornellsville, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. S. M. Bernard.

Value of property, $10,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 104 (of this number 62 were paying patients and 42 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 9.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,500.66), $3,813.99; expenditures, $2,830.11; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $983.88.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Infirm, sick or wounded are received, and if able, pay according to location.

Application to be made to the Matron.

SUFFOLK COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, George A. Miller, Springs. Clerk, Frederick M. Welsh, Patchogue.

Town of Babylon.—Edward Daily, Babylon.
Brookhaven.—Edwin Bailey, Jr., Patchogue.
East Hampton.—Geo. A. Miller, Springs.
Huntington.—Henry S. Brush, Huntington.
Islip.—Frank Parker, E. Islip.
Riverhead.—Henry L. Hallock, Riverhead.
Shelter Island.—Byron Griffing, Shelter Island Heights.
Smithtown.—Ed. H. L. Smith, St. James.
Southampton.—James H. Pierson, Southampton.
Southold.—Barton D. Skinner, Greenport.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

David S. Sherrill, East Hampton, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Babylon.—John H. Arink, Babylon.
Brookhaven.—Geo. L. Chichester, Patchogue; John W. Brown, Port Jefferson.
East Hampton.—William H. Edwards, Amagansett; Frederick McCann, East Hampton.

Town of Huntington.—Herbert A. Harned, Carnac; Thomas Aitkin, Huntington.

Islip.—Lorenzo R. Garrett, Babylon; Gilbert A. Smith, Sayville.

Riverhead.—Oliver A. Terry, Riverhead.

Shelter Island.—Chester S. Havens, Shelter Island Heights.

Smithtown.—Fred. H. Smith, Kings Park.

Southampton.—Albert E. Topping, Bridgehampton; Lewis Tuttle, Speonk.

Southold.—John F. Fish, Greenport; Albert B. Tuthill, Peconic.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SUFFOLK COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Yaphank, N. Y.

eeper.—Jonathan Baker; appointed April 1, 1887.

610 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 325 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $80,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $16,816.12; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.61; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $500.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 139 (72 males and 67 females); included in this number were 9 feeble-minded or idiots, 4 blind, 2 deaf and 6 epileptics.

SUFFOLK COUNTY CHILDREN'S HOME, Yaphank, N. Y.

Established 1879.

Objects.—The care of poor children in Suffolk county.

Governing body.—Board of Superintendents.

Matron.—Mrs. S. A. Miller.

Value of property, $15,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 104 (all but upported by public funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 49.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,597.24; expenditures, $5,355.76.

Qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the Overseer of the Poor.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Suffolk county: Selah B. Strong, President, Setauket; Miss Cornelia T. Strong, Secretary, Setauket; Mrs. Augustus Floyd, Mastic; Mrs. Robert F. Hawkins, Yaphank; Miss Ruth Halsey Tuthill, Riverhead. Advisory Members.—Mrs. Nicoll Floyd, Centre Moriches; William Nicoll, Islip; Miss Amelia Smith, Yaphank.

Suffolk County—Private Charity.

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

JEWISH WORKING GIRLS' VACATION SOCIETY (THE), Bellport, L. I., N. Y.

Incorporated, 1892.

Objects.—To assist worthy Jewish working girls to spend a summer vacation in the country.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. Samuel Greenbaum, 2 East Ninety-fourth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Jules A. Menken, 2372 Seventh avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Rachael Mayer, 3 West One Hundred and Twentieth street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Mrs. I. N. Falk.

Number of young women afforded an outing last Summer, 400.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($225.91), $4,797.91; expenditures, $4,729.09; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $68.82.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$3 per week, or free to very needy; working girls of good moral character are received.

Application to be made to the Committee on Application.

ST. THOMAS' SEASIDE HOME, East Marion, L. I., N. Y.

Established July 1893.

Objects.—To care for poor children in the summer by giving them a short stay at the seashore.

Governing body.—Rev. John Wesley Brown, D. D., Rector of St. Thomas' P. E. Church, 1 West Fifty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Rev. W. H. Pott, 229 East Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Value of property, $27,500.

Number of beneficiaries during last summer, 489.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3.22), $3,491.65; expenditures, $3,243.34; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $248.31.

Qualifications for admittance.—Members of St. Thomas' Parish Sunday Schools, between the ages of 5 and 14 years, are benefited.

Application to be made to Rev. William H. Pott, 229 East Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

SEASIDE HOME (THE) (of Trinity Church Association, New York), Great River, Islip, L. I., N. Y.

Objects.—To give children of New York City a country outing.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Richard Delafield, 95 Hudson street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Frederic F. Carey, 95 Hudson street, New York City.

Directress.—Sister Eleanor, 50 Varick street, New York City.

Number of children who received an outing last summer, 400; adults, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,009.47), $4,897.68; expenditures, $3,319.67; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,578.01.

Application to be made to Sister Eleanor.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

SOCIETY OF ST. JOHNLAND (THE), Kings Park, Suffolk County, N. Y.

Maintains ST. JOHN'S INN, a home for aged men in destitute circumstances, especially communicants, who are deemed entitled to it by the churches (Protestant Episcopal) to which they belong.

Number of aged men cared for during the year, 44; remaining October 1, 1898, 40.

Finances under Homes for Children. (See page 922.)

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

BABIES' SHELTER (THE) (of the Church of the Holy Communion), Kings Park, Long Island, N. Y.

Established 1873. Incorporated May, 1881.

Objects.—The care of orphaned children or the children of the worthy poor.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Henry Mottet, D. D., 47 West Twentieth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Francis M. Bacon, 92 Franklin street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Rev. N. O. Halstead.

Value of property, $52,593.64.

Number of children cared for during the year, 22; remaining October 1, 1898, 17.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,972), $18,151.53; expenditures, $14,002.89; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $4,148.64.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Minimum age of admission, 2 years; boys discharged at the age of 6 years; girls at 7 years; payment required according to means of applicant; admission free to deserving cases; child must be of suitable physical and mental condition.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

SOCIETY OF ST. JOHNLAND (THE), Kings Park, Suffolk County, N. Y.

Established 1866; incorporated 1870.

Objects.—To maintain a home for aged men in destitute circumstances, especially communicants, who are deemed entitled to it by the churches to which they belong; to care for friendless children and youth, by giving them home, schooling, Christian training, and occupation by which they can earn their future livelihood; to give form and practical application to the principles of Brotherhood in Christ in an organized congregation or parish constituted by settled residents of St. Johnland; and generally to do such other christian offices as shall from time to time be required and are practicable by the Society, consistent with its benevolent designs. Maintains:

BABIES SHELTER (THE), a home for little boys and girls. (See page 921).

FABRI COTTAGE, a home for children. (Temporarily unoccupied.)

JOHNNY'S MEMORIAL, a home for boys. Number of boys cared for during the year, 49; remaining October 1, 1898, 35.

OLD MANSION (THE), a home for children. (Temporarily unoccupied.)

ST. JOHN'S INN, a home for aged men. Number of men cared for during the year, 44; remaining October 1, 1898, 40.

SUNBEAM COTTAGE, a home for orphan girls. Number of girls cared for during the year, 51; remaining October 1, 1898, 41.

A SCHOOL, a KINDERGARTEN and a CHURCH.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Henry Mottet, D. D., 47 West Twentieth street, New York City.

Secretary.—F. E. Hyde, M. D., 20 West Fifty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Francis M. Bacon, 92 Franklin street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Rev. N. O. Halstead, Kings Park, Suffolk Co., N. Y.

Value of property, $268,153.18.

Total number cared for during the year, 144 (all supported by private funds); total remaining October 1, 1898, 116.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,413.39), $33,850.04; expenditures, $24,596.48; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $9,253.56.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Some admitted free, some partly paid for; must have good character and be homeless.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

SUFFOLK COUNTY CHILDREN'S HOME, Yaphank, N. Y.

Established 1879.

Objects.—The care of poor children in Suffolk county. (See County Institutions.)

HOMES FOR EPILEPTICS.

BRUNSWICK HOME, Amityville, N. Y.

Incorporated February 2, 1887.

Objects.—For the care and treatment of epileptic, idiotic and paralytic and feeble-minded persons.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—John E. Ireland, Amityville, N. Y.

Secretary.—Gilbert P. Williams, Amityville, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Joel S. Davis, Amityville, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Stephen R. Williams.

Value of property, $100,000.

Number of persons cared for during the year, 230 (all were paying patients); remaining October 1, 1898, 184.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,206.78), $63,667.50; expenditures, $63,011.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $656.37.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Epileptics, idiots, paralytic and feeble-minded persons are admitted.

Application to be made to Stephen R. Williams.

SULLIVAN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, E. R. Dusinbery, Liberty. Clerk, Chas. H. Royce, Monticello.

Town of Bethel.—Calvin Millen, Bethel.
Callicoon.—Valentine Scheidell, Jeffersonville.
Cochecton.—Wm. F. Heinle, Cochecton Centre.
Delaware.—James I. Curtis, Callicoon Depot.
Fallsburgh.—Michael D. Pierce, Woodbourne.
Forestburgh.—L. E. Carpenter, Rio, Orange Co.
Fremont.—Albert Holcomb, Acidalia.
Highlands.—Fred. F. Freeman, Barryville.
Liberty.—E. R. Dusinbery, Liberty.
Lumberland.—John L. Smith, Glen Spey.
Mamakating.—Mercein Skinner, Wurtsboro.
Neversink.—W. H. H. Hoar, Grahamsville.
Rockland.—L. William Hones, Roscoe.
Thompson.—Thornton A. Niven, Monticello.
Tusten.—Chas. Engehmann, Narrowsburg.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Ezra F. Calkin, Monticello, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Bethel.—William C. Sleath, Mongaup Valley.
Callicoon.—Valentine Wolf, Callicoon; Michael Fitzgerald, Youngsville.

Town of Cochecton.—John Winter, Cochecton; Henry Dougherty, Cochecton Centre.

Delaware.—Henry Gabel, Callicoon Depot; J. W. Rosenberger, Hortonville.

Fallsburgh.—Robert Le Boeuf, Divines Corners; W. H. Palmer, Centreville.

Forestburgh.—Horatio Foster, St. Joseph; Lewis Boyd, Monticello.

Fremont.—George Meyer, Fremont Centre.

Highlands.—D. E. Crandall, Eldred.

Liberty.—Alonzo Weasmer, Parksville.

Lumberland.—S. S. Rundle, Lebanon Lake; Cornelius Foley, Pond Eddy.

Mamakating.—Elijah Page, Wurtsboro; R. D. Canfield, Burlingham.

Neversink.—Charles Keough, Eureka; W. E. Pomeroy, Curry.

Rockland.—J. W. Bussey, Lewbeach.

Thompson.—Andrew McCullough, Monticello.

Tusten.—Adam Glaab, Swamp Mills.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

SULLIVAN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, near Monticello, N. Y.

Keeper.—Minard C. Stewart, appointed January 1, 1895.

100 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 70 of which are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildings, $13,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,157.40; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.28; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $100.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 57 (39 males and 18 females); included in this number were 9 feeble-minded or idiots, 2 blind and 2 epileptics.

Sullivan County—Private Charity.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

LOOMIS SANITARIUM FOR CONSUMPTIVES, Liberty, Sullivan County, N. Y.; New York Branch, 104-106 West Forty-ninth Street, New York City.

Incorporated December 31, 1895.

Objects.—The care of curable consumptives.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. Richard Irvin, 10 West Forty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. William Chandler Casey, 27 Waverley place, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Alfred L. Loomis, 33 West Forty-sixth street, New York City.

Physician in charge.—Dr. J. E. Stubbert.

Value of property, $65,030.75.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 204 (of this number 192 were paying patients and 12 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 68.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($4,385.65), $77,056.23; expenditures, $71,615.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $5,440.28.

Qualifications for admittance.—Patients suffering from incipient tuberculosis are received.

Application to be made to H. P. Loomis, M. D.; J. E. Stubbert, M. D., or any member of the Medical Board.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONVALESCENTS.

ST. JOSEPH'S SANITARIUM, in charge of the Nuns of the Order of St. Dominic, Foresburg, Sullivan County, N. Y.

Established December, 1896.

Objects.—For convalescents and such as are in delicate health.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Mother Antonina Fischer, 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Secretary.—Rev. Mother Catharine Herbert, St. Catharine's Hospital, Bushwick avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Rev. Mother Augustine Fleck, Amityville, L. I., N. Y.

Sister Superior.—Sister M. Antonina Berlenbach, Foresburg, N. Y.

Value of property. $130,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year. 238 (of this number 188 were paying patients and 50 were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 15.

Receipts from December, 1896, to September 30, 1898. $126,932.53; expenditures, $126,407.96; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $524.57.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those unable to pay; others pay according to their means; convalescents and persons in delicate health are received.

Application to be made at 157 Graham avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., or at the Sanitarium.

TIOGA COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Steven S. Wallis, Owego, N. Y. Clerk, Henry E. Barrett, Owego, N. Y.

Town of Barton.—Edwin S. Hanford, Waverly.
Berkshire.—George A. Barr, Berkshire.
Candor.—Jas. H. Jennings, Candor.
Newark Valley.—T. F. Chamberlain, Newark Valley.
Nichols.—Charles P. Laning, Nichols.
Village of Owego.—Stephen S. Wallis, Owego.
Town of Owego.—Auburn W. Parmelee, Owego.
Richford.—J. W. Allen, Richford.
Spencer.—Seymour Seely, Spencer.
Tioga.—A. G. Van Nostrand, Tioga Center.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

Calvin B. Dean, Owego, N. Y.; Charles De Forest, Waverly, N. Y.; Daniel C. Brooks, Candor, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Barton.—Daniel V. Besemer, Lockwood; R. R. Shaw, Waverly.
Berkshire.—George Parsons, Berkshire.
Candor.—George Chidsey, Candor; Alanson Mead, Weltonville.
Newark Valley.—E. P. Smith, Newark Valley.
Nichols.—John L. White and Michael Quiltz, Nichols.

TOMPKINS COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, W. H. Van Ostrand, Newfield. Clerk, Arthur G. Marion, Ithaca.

Town of Caroline.—Frank A. Snow, Caroline Center.
Danby.—Dr. John E. Beers, Danby.
Dryden.—Jesse B. Wilson, Dryden.
Enfield.—James Hine, Trumbull Corners.
Groton.—A. M. Francis, McLean.
Ithaca.—Nicholas Pearson, Ithaca.

City of Ithaca.—
First Ward.—L. F. Noxen, Ithaca.
Second Ward.—G. W. Frost, Ithaca.
Third Ward.—T. S. Thompson, Ithaca.
Fourth Ward.—W. P. Harrington, Ithaca.

Town of Lansing.—B. M. Hagin, South Lansing.
Newfield.—W. H. Van Ostrand, Newfield.
Ulysses.—W. H. Pinckney, Trumansburg.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

James S. Lyke, Jacksonville, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Caroline.—Alonzo Gorslin, Brookton; G. J. Nelson, Slaterville Springs.
Danby.—Sheldon Bierce, Danby; Silas Wright, South Danby.

Town of Dryden.—James C. Lamore, Dryden; Bradford Sayd
Etna.

Enfield.—Henry Welling, Enfield Centre.

Groton.—W. H. Burnham, Groton.

Ithaca.—A. F. Vangorder, Ithaca.

City of Ithaca.—Board of Charities. Established by cha
381 of the Laws of 1894. Overseer of the Poo
Demetrius O. Bishop, Ithaca, N. Y.

Town of Lansing.—Fay Townley, South Lansing.

Newfield.—George W. Peck, Newfield.

Ulysses.—Maurice Sarsfield, Trumansburg; Fred W.
borne, Jacksonville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

TOMPKINS COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Jacksonville, N. Y.

Keeper.—James S. Lyke, appointed 1892.

100 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, all of wh
are reported as under cultivation. Value of lands and buildi
$30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $5,436
estimated weekly expense per person, $1.97; estimated value
the labor of inmates during the year, $100.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 59
males and 16 females).

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

**Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (
New York County.)**

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The follow
is the list of members for Tompkins county: Mrs. Hermon
Bostwick, President, Ithaca; Charles D. Bostwick, First Vi
President, Ithaca; Miss Jane L. Hardy, Second Vice-Preside
Ithaca; Mrs. George Apgar, Secretary, Ithaca; Charles

Blood, Ithaca; Mrs. L. A. Burkholder, Ithaca; Mrs. D. F. Finch, Ithaca; Mrs. Flora S. Gillette, Ithaca; Mrs. Martha Grant, Ithaca; Prof. J. W. Jenks, Ithaca; Mrs. Tillott Kenney, Ithaca; Miss Mary Philips, Ithaca; Mrs. C. J. Rumsey, Ithaca; Mrs. Frank Romer, Ithaca; Wm. Romer, Ithaca; Mrs. W. Hazlitt Smith, Ithaca; Mrs. Elias Treman, Ithaca; Mrs. Joseph Utter, Ithaca; Prof. W. F. Wilcox, Ithaca; Mrs. Geo. R. Williams, Ithaca; Mrs. R. B. Williams, Ithaca; Miss Mary Williams, Ithaca.

Tompkins County—Private Charity.

DAY NURSERIES.

DAY NURSERY OF THE LADIES' UNION BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF ITHACA, N. Y., 116 West Seneca Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 877; average daily attendance, 3.

Finances with Children's Home, which see under Homes for Children.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

LADIES' UNION BENEVOLENT SOCIETY OF ITHACA, N. Y. (The Home), Ithaca, N. Y.

Established 1870; Incorporated, January, 1875.

Objects.—The care and support of worthy aged women in need of a home.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. J. P. McGraw, Ithaca, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. A. B. Brooks, 51 North Aurora street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Treasurer.—S. B. Turner, Ithaca, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. H. Williams.

Value of property, $[illegible].

Number of aged persons cared for during the year, [illegible]; remaining October 1, 1898, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($[illegible], $7,[illegible]; expenditures, $[illegible]; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,[illegible].

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$100 entrance fee for men who are residents of Tompkins county and are in need of a home.

Application to be made to the President or Vice-President.

THE HOME, [illegible]ca, N. Y.

(See Ladies' Union Benevolent Society of Ithaca, N. Y., above.)

[illegible] [illegible]HILDREN.

CHILDREN'S HOME (TH[illegible]dies' Union Benevolent Society, 116 West Seneca street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Established, October 6, 1885.

Objects.—A home and day nursery for destitute children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. C. D. Stowell, 43 North Aurora street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Mary E. Humphrey, 39 North Tioga street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. G. W. Apgar, 116 West Seneca street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss H. Candee.

Value of property, $9,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 28 (of this number 14 were supported by public funds and 14 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $1,651.17; expenditures, $1,383.37; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $267.80.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Board is paid by Overseer of the Poor, or parents pay what they can. Needy children under 13 are received.

Application to be made to a committee of four managers: Mrs. Gauntlett, Mrs. Elston, Mrs. Johnson and Mrs. Hinckley.

GEORGE JUNIOR REPUBLIC ASSOCIATION, Freeville, Tompkins County, N. Y.

Established July 10, 1895; incorporated 1896.

Objects.—To teach boys and girls "self help" in the true sense of the word, citizenship by practical experience.

Governing bodies.—Trustees.

President.—T. M. Osborne, Auburn, N. Y.

Secretary.— ——— ———.

Treasurer.—A. G. Agnew, 7 Nassau street, New York City.

General Superintendent.—William Reuben George, Freeville, N. Y.

Value of property, $7,000.

Number of boys and girls cared for during the year, 89 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 47.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,958.63), $11,463.82; expenditures, $10,957.63; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $506.19.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Some admitted free; others are paid for by parents or friends, according to their means; none over $2 a week. Incorrigible children and those from the slums are admitted.

Application to be made to Wm. R. George, Freeville, N. Y.

HOSPITALS.

ITHACA CITY HOSPITAL, Aurora Street, Ithaca, N. Y.

Incorporated January 22, 1889.

Objects.—Care and treatment of sick, injured and infirm persons under such rules and restrictions as may be prescribed by the Hospital.

verning body.—Trustees.

resident.—Miss Jane L. Hardy, Ithaca, N. Y.

ecretary.—Mrs. D. W. Burdick, Ithaca, N. Y.

reasurer.—D. B. Stewart, Ithaca, N. Y.

ıperintendent.—Miss A. L. MacGochen.

ılue of property, $27,400.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 295 (of this num-
r 228 were paying patients and 67 were beneficiaries); remain-
tober 1, 1898, 8.

ceipts for the year ending ember 30, 1898, including
lance on hand ($866.27), $14,66[illegible] expenditures, $13,199.06;
ıce on hand October 1, 1898 70.24.

and qualifications for tance.—$1 to $3 per day.

s are admitted on a rmit from the Prudential Com-

ıication to be made to the Prudential Committee.

ULSTER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Henry McNamee, Fly Mountain. Clerk, Everett Fowler, 30 Main street, Kingston.

Town of Denning.—Lewis F. Bennett, Claryville, Sullivan county.

Esopus.—Robert Gillies, Esopus.

Gardiner.—A. S. Denton, Gardiner.

Hardenbergh.—Robert S. Jones, Hardenbergh.

Hurley.—C. N. Dewitt, Hurley.

Kingston.—Valentine E. Gaddis, Sawkill.

City of Kingston.—First Department, Henry H. Pitts, 194 Wall street, Kingston; Dr. George Basten, 82 Abmyn street, Kingston.

Second Department.—John P. Grimes, 34 Hunter street, Kingston; Patrick McDermott, 187 Hasbrouck avenue, Kingston.

Third Department.—James A. Phelan, 607 Broadway, Kingston; George Teller, 169 Washington avenue, Kingston.

Town of Lloyd.—Philip Schantz, Highland.

Marbletown.—Thomas Snyder, High Falls.

Marlborough.—Sands Haviland, Marlborough.

New Paltz.—Charles J. Ackert, New Paltz.

Olive.—James McMillan, Broadhead.

Plattekill.—William H. Fowler, Plattekill.

Rochester.—James H. Enderly, Accord.

Rosendale.—W. E. E. Little, M. D., Bloomington.

wn of Saugerties.—Edmund M. Wilbur, Saugerties.
Shandaken.—H. B. Hudler, The Corner.
Shawangunk.—Benjamin F. Dickinson, Ulsterville.
Ulster.—Henry McNamee, Fly Mountain.
Wawarsing.—W. Kelly Shook, Ellenville.
Woodstock.—Henry P. Van DeBogert, Bearsville.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

ram Sammons, New Paltz.

Overseers of the Poor.

wn of Denning.—Reilly Vanaken, Claryville, Sullivan County.
Esopus.—Roswell T. Humphrey, Esopus.
Gardiner.—Hiram D. Van Leuven, Gardiner; Lorenzo Kline, Gardiner.
Hardenbergh.—Nicholas Shaver, Turnwood.
Hurley.—Jas. P. D. Elsworth, West Hurley; Abraham Simmons, West Hurley.
Kingston.—James McWilliams, Sawkill.

City of Kingston.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 747 of the Laws of 1896. Commissioners.—Wm. H. Turner, cor. St. James and Clinton avenue; M. A. Meagher, 167 Tremper avenue; John Schneider, Hasbrouck avenue; Thomas Rafferty, 46 Thompkins street; Martin Ward, 92 Ann street; Jacob Forst, 24 Abeel street; G. L. McEntee, 99 West Chestnut street; James E. Merrihew, 369 Washington avenue; Walter S. Fredenburgh, 54 Clinton avenue; John F. Gallagher, Secretary, Kingston, N. Y. Overseer of the Poor.—John F. Gallagher.

Town of Lloyd.—James M. Whitmore, Highland; Ira F. Du Bois, Lloyd.

Marbletown.—Simon R. Van Leuven, Stone Ridge.

Marlborough.—George C. Filler, Marlborough.

New Paltz.—Levi P. Wright, Ohioville.

Olive.—Henry C. Elmendorf, Olive; Freeman Every, Samsonville.

Plattekill.—Geo. W. Baxter, Plattekill; W. W. Thomas, Clintondale.

Rochester.—Peter H. Addis, Jr., Granite.

Rosendale.—John Foley, Le Fever Falls.

Saugerties.—Henry A. Ohley, Saugerties.

Shandaken.—Willis France, Pine Hill; Samuel Knight, Allaben.

Shawangunk.—Peter T. Roos, Wallkill; Elias Green, Dwarkill.

Ulster.—S. B. Post, East Kingston.

Wawarsing.—John J. Boice, Ellenville; Geo. Camron, Napanoch.

Woodstock.—Peter L. Harder, Bearsville.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

ULSTER COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, New Paltz, N. Y.

Keeper.—Abram Sammons, appointed January 1, 1897.

180 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 155 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $40,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,710.98; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.42; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $900.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 119 (86 males and 33 females); included in this number were 13 feeble-minded or idiots, 1 epileptic, 1 insane and 2 blind persons.

CITY INSTITUTIONS.

KINGSTON CITY ALMSHOUSE, Flatbush Avenue, Kingston, Ulster County, N. Y.

Keeper.—Oscar Addis, appointed April 1, 1894.

52 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 35 of which reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $55,000.

penses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $20,269.31; mated weekly expense per person, $1.52; estimated value of labor of inmates during the year, 00.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 49; (38 and 11 females); included in th number were 2 idiots, 1 tic, 1 deaf, and 3 blind persons.

STATE (SOCIATION.

ral Office, 105 East Twe econd et, New York City. (See New k County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Ulster county: **John Brodhead**, President, Kingston; **Mrs. A. V. V. Kenyon, Secretary, Kingston**; F. J. R. Clarke, Treasurer, Kingston: **Reuben Bernard**, Kingston; Louis Bevier, Marbletown; **Mrs. H. R. Brigham**, Kingston; Theodore Brink, Katrine; Miss Brink, **Katrine**; Mrs. John Brodhead, Kingston; **Edmund Bruyn, Bruynswick**; Rev. Thomas Burrows, Kingston; **Rev. R. L. Burtsell, D. D.**, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. C. F. Cantine, Kingston; **Miss Kitty H.** Cantine, Stone Ridge; Mrs. F. J. R. Clarke, Kingston; **A. T.** Clearwater, Kingston; Walter P. Crane, Rondout; **Mr. and** Mrs. John Cross, Kingston; DeWitt C. Davis, Shokan; **Miss** Elizabeth DeWitt, Saugerties; Rev. R. De Witt, Glasco; **Mrs.** Julia Dillon, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. Ezra H. Fitch, Kingston; Mrs. W. B. Fitch, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. John Forsyth, Kingston; Miss K. B. Forsyth, Kingston; Miss M. I. Forsyth, Kingston; Miss P. B. Forsyth, Kingston; S. B. Forsyth, Kingston;

Everett Fowler, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. W. D. Hale, Rondout; Rev. and Mrs. C. M. Hall, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Hardenburgh, Stone Ridge; Miss Hardenburgh, Stone Ridge; J. E. Hardenburgh, Rosendale; Mrs. George B. Hibbard, Rondout; Mrs. G. D. House, Shokan; Mrs. John Hutton, Rondout; Mr. and Mrs. William Lawton, Jr., Kingston; Asa Le Fevre, Forest Glen; Mrs. John McEntee, Kingston; Miss Sara McEntee, Kingston; Rev. and Mrs. E. G. Murphy, Kingston; J. V. H. Nott, Kingston; Miss Nott, Kingston; Rev. and Mrs. C. Oakes, Kingston; Mrs. Howard Osterhondt, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. De Witt Roosa, Kingston; Rev. Edward Scarboro, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. John W. Searing, Kingston; Rev. and Mrs. F. W. Seeley, Kingston; Rev. W. A. Shaw, Kingston; Miss Frances Shufeldt, Kingston; George A. Shufeldt, Rondout; Mrs. Edgar Snyder, Woodstock; Mr. and Mrs. H. C. Soop, Kingston; Mrs. J. R. Stebbins, Rondout; Mrs. D. B. Stow, Rondout; Rev. and Mrs. Arthur Thompson, Kingston; Dr. H. Van Hoevenberg, Kingston; Miss Mary Van Leuven, Kingston; Solomon Van Orden, Forest Glen; Rev. and Mrs. J. G. Van Slyke, Kingston; Rev. and Mrs. B. C. Warren, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. F. A. Waters, Rondout; F. Arthur Westbrook, Kingston; Rev. and Mrs. J. F. Williamson, Kingston; Mr. and Mrs. Thomas Willis, Clintondale; Rev. Denis Wortman, Saugerties; Miss Henrietta Wynkoop, Kingston.

Ulster County—Private Charity.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

OLD LADIES' HOME OF THE COUNTY OF ULSTER (THE), Kingston, N. Y.

Incorporated, May, 1898, not yet opened.

Objects.—The care and maintenance of aged, indigent women.

Governing body.—Trustees.

Treasurer.—John Brodhead.

Admittance fee will be $150.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

[illegible] INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL ASSOCIATION, Gardiner, N. Y.

Incorporated January [illegible] 1897; incorporated July 2, [illegible]

Objects.—To help poor and needy boys living in the crowded parts of New York and other cities by taking them for a time to a rural and moral surroundings.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Harvey M. Williams, [illegible] William street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. Frederic T. Steele, [illegible] Hart street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frederick W. Frew, 24 Gramercy Park, New York City.

Superintendent.—Irving Wightman, Gardiner, N. Y.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 43; all supported by private [illegible] October 1, 1898, 14.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand [illegible]; expenditures, $2,523.11; [illegible].

Terms and conditions for admission.—Free to boys se[illegible] poor boys living in the crowded parts of cities and coming in contact with vice and poverty are preferred.

Applications to be made to the Rev. Frederic T. Steele, Secretary.

INDUSTRIAL HOME OF THE CITY OF KINGSTON, N. Y., (THE), 251 Broadway, Kingston, N. Y.

Incorporated December 26, 1876.

Objects. Caring for homeless children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President. Miss M. I. Forsyth, Kingston, N. Y.

Secretary. Mrs. Henry B. Snyder 26 Grove street, Kingston, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. H. R. Brigham, Kingston, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Clara J. Reed.

Value of property, $12,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 60 (of this number, 20 were supported by public funds and 40 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 34.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($708.89), $3,757.33; expenditures, $3,204.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $552.69.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Terms depend upon circumstances; homeless children are received.

Application to be made to the Managers.

SACRED HEART ORPHAN ASYLUM, Manresa, West Park, N. Y.; Reception House, Fort Washington Avenue and One Hundred and Ninetieth Street, New York City.

Established 1889.

Objects.—The care and education of female orphans and destitute children.

Governing body.—Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.

President.—Sister M. Agostina Chiodini, 226 East Twentieth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister M. Cherubina Nosotti.

Directress.—Mother Pia Doná.

Value of property, $40,000.

Number of girls cared for during the year, 98 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 77.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($2,231.09), $13,967.92; expenditures, $13,942.03; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $25.89.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Every destitute child unable to pay is admitted free of charge.

Application to be made to the Mother Superior of the Asylum.

***ST. PETER'S GERMAN CATHOLIC ORPHAN ASSOCIATION, Rondout, N. Y. Temporarily suspended.**

HOSPITALS.

CITY OF KINGSTON HOSPITAL (THE), 396 Broadway, Kingston, Ulster County, N. Y.

Incorporated July, 1891.

Objects.—The maintenance and operation of a hospital for the care of the sick and injured, and to render medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to poor persons in need of such treat- t, without charge therefor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Rev. Richard L. , D. D., Station R, Kingston, N. Y.

Secretary.—John W. Searin n street, Kingston, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Chas. A. Shu R, Kingston, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss Ma ore.

Value of property, $22,595.13.

Number of patients cared for the year, 173 (of this number, 28 were paying patients ere beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898.

Receipts for the year ending ember 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($796.55), $10,428.84; expenditures, $9,457.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $971.20.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The hospital is free to those who cannot pay; $7 per week in wards, and $14 to $20 per week in private rooms for those who can pay. Persons suffering from acute diseases or accident, are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent, Manager or Medical Staff.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***ULSTER COUNTY SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, Kingston, N. Y.**

WARREN COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

*Chairman, ———— ————. Clerk, L. C. Aldrich, Warrensburgh.

Town of Bolton.—Robert T. Taylor, Bolton.
Caldwell.—C. A. West, Caldwell.
Chester.—W. H. Remington, Chestertown.
Hague.—James Adams, Silver Bay.
Horicon.—Samuel C. Baker, Horicon.
Johnsburg.—Embury Moston, Wevertown.
Luzerne.—W. W. Hall, Luzerne.
Queensbury.—Daniel P. De Long, Glens Falls.
Stony Creek.—L. R. Dunlop, Stony Creek.
Thurman.—C. L. Pasco, Thurman.
Warrensburgh.—Louis Weinman, Warrensburgh.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

John H. Lockwood, Warrensburgh, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Bolton.—Truman N. Thomas, Warrensburgh; H. S. Braley, Bolton Landing.
Caldwell.—Frank N. Worden, Caldwell.
Chester.—F. D. May, Chestertown.
Hague.—E. T. Ackerman, Hague.

* None elected at time of publication.

Town of Horicon.—Smith Baker, Horicon.
Johnsburgh.—Edwin Miller, Baker's Mills.
Luzerne.—William Anderson, Luzerne.
Queensbury.—John Riley, Glens Falls.
Stony Creek.—Fred. Combs, Stony Creek.
Thurman.—T. Jabez Kenyon, Athol.
Warrensburgh.—Frank F. Stone, Warrensburgh.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WARREN COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Warrensburgh, N. Y.

Keeper.—N. D. Warren, appointed 1890.

200 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 60 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $12,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,149.73; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.25; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $350.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 60 (49 males and 11 females); included in this number were 5 feeble-minded or idiots, 1 epileptic, 3 blind and 6 deaf persons.

Warren County—Private Charity.

HOSPITALS.

GLENS FALLS HOSPITAL, Glens Falls, Warren County, N. Y.

Incorporated November, 1897. Hospital not yet erected.

Object.—To erect, establish and maintain a hospital in the village of Glens Falls, Warren county, N. Y.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—R. J. Eddy, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Secretary.—W. J. Hunt, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Treasurer.—T. I. Hemming, Glens Falls, N. Y.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $161.25.

WASHINGTON COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, A. P. Smith, Savannah. Clerk, Robert R. Law, Cambridge.

Town of Argyle.—Ezra H. Snyder, Argyle.
Cambridge, George R. King, Cambridge.
Dresden.—H. W. Buckell, Dresden Center.
Easton.—Albert Pierce, Easton.
Fort Ann.—Myron W. Woodruff, Fort Ann.
Fort Edward.—James J. Morgan, Fort Edward.
Granville.—E. C. Whittemore, Granville.
Greenwich.—Judson Edie, North Greenwich.
Hampton.—R. E. Warren, Hampton.
Hartford.—J. W. Arnold, Hartford.
Hebron.—Alexander Gourlay, Belcher.
Jackson.—Dallas W. Coulter, Coila.
Kingsbury.—Dennis J. Sullivan, Sandy Hill.
Salem.—James G. Chamberlain, Salem.
White Creek.—Forrest E. Kenyon, Center White Creek.
Whitehall.—Evander M. Finch, Whitehall.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Parismus Burch, Argyle, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Argyle.—William Williams, Argyle; James E. Perry, South Argyle.
Cambridge.— Charles W. Austin, Cambridge.

Town of Dresden.—O. C. Benjamin, Dresden Center; Richard N. Hunt, Dresden Center.

Easton.—John L. Green, North Easton; E. R. Millard, Easton.

Fort Ann.—Albert J. Smead, Fort Ann; George Sheldon, West Fort Ann.

Fort Edward.—George H. Rice, Fort Miller; Zina Tucker, Fort Edward.

Granville.—Stacy K. Potter, Granville; D. D. Thomas, Middle Granville.

Greenwich.—Daniel Crandall, Greenwich; Charles Parker, Middle Falls.

Hampton.—Newton J. Harrington, Hampton.

Hartford.—Henry W. Clark, Hartford.

Hebron.—James M. Rogers, Belcher.

Jackson.—Clark Wright, Cambridge.

Kingsbury.—Benjamin Hart, Kingsbury; Danverse T. Nash, Sandy Hill.

Putnam.—George Vaughn, Putnam.

Salem.—Frank L. Babcock, Shushan; J. R. Pinkerton, Salem.

White Creek.—Henry G. Niles, White Creek; Clark H. Lawton, Cambridge.

Whitehall.—Orville A. Manville, Whitehall.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WASHINGTON COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Argyle, Washington County, N. Y.

Keeper.—Parismus Burch, appointed January 1, 1895.

267 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 227 of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $36,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,247.24; estimated weekly expense per person, 85 cents; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $800.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 67 (32 males and 35 females); included in this number were 14 feeble-minded or idiots, 2 blind, 4 epileptics and 1 deaf person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Washington county: Mrs. A. Barkley, Argyle; Mrs. J. A. Crandall, Argyle; Mrs. Margaret Hall, Argyle; Mrs. A. McDougal, Argyle; Mrs. M. B. Milliman, Argyle; Mrs. C. A. Rouse, Argyle; Miss Nancy Scott, Sandy Hill; Mrs. C. W. Taylor, Argyle; Miss S. E. Taylor, Argyle; Mrs. Theo. Taylor, Argyle; Rev. T. B. Turnbull, Argyle; Mrs. Rodney Van Wormer, Argyle.

WAYNE COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

STATE CUSTODIAL ASYLUM FOR FEEBLE-MINDED WOMEN, Newark, Wayne County, N. Y.

Established by chapter 281 of the Laws of 1885; opened September, 1878.

Objects.—For the custody and maintenance of feeble-minded women of the child-bearing age who are indigent residents of the State. It aims to improve their mental, moral and physical condition.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Hon. Charles McLouth, Palmyra, N. Y.

Secretary.—George O. Baker, Clyde, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Edwin K. Burnham, Newark, N. Y.

Superintendent.—C. W. Winspear.

Cost of buildings, $150,600; value of property, $163,475; attached to the Institution are 42 acres of land.

Capacity of asylum, 400; number of inmates October 1, 1898, 406.

Average weekly cost of support, $2.46.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($438.73), $55,494.11; expenditures, $54,350.35; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,143.76.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Indigent feeble-minded women of the child-bearing age are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, A. P. Smith, Savannah. Clerk, W. J. Toor, Sodus.

Town of Arcadia.—Wm. H. Kelley, Newark.
Butler.—Gorham J. Wilson, Butler.
Galen.—Joseph E. Murphy, Clyde.
Huron.—Charles B. Kellecut, Walcott.
Lyons.—Thaddeus W. Collins, Lyons.
Macedon.—Albert H. Briggs, Wayneport.
Marion.—Seth B. Dean, Marion.
Ontario.—J. Selden Brandt, Ontario Center.
Palmyra.—Frederick W. Griffith, Palmyra.
Rose.—George A. Collier, Rose.
Savannah.—Addison P. Smith, Savannah.
Sodus.—Lewis H. Clark, Sodus.
Walworth.—J. Andrew, Lincoln.
Williamson.—Samuel Lyon, Pultneyville.
Wolcott.—Geo. W. Brinkerhoff, Red Creek.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Alonzo D. Wood, Savannah, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arcadia.—J. F. Guenthner, Newark.
Butler.—A. M. Armstrong, South Butler.
Galen.—George Lonster, Clyde.
Huron.—Jacob Snyder, Huron.
Lyons.—Adam Martin, Lyons; A. B. Coon, Lyons.
Macedon.—F. C. Johnson, Macedon.
Marion.—William Schoonerman, Marion.
Ontario.—Stephen Hookes, Ontario Center.
Palmyra.—D. Tiffany, Palmyra.

Town of Rose.—Darwin Mines and Allen R. Procens, Rose.

Savannah.—A. H. Whitbeck, Savannah; Gus Stuck, Savannah.

Sodus.—David Vandy, Sodus; William Davenport, Alton.

Walworth.—Frank J. Wilkes, West Walworth.

Williamson.—Peter A. Van Luce, Williamson.

Wolcott.—Rolla Stewart, Wolcott; W. J. Sharp, Red Creek.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WAYNE COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Lyons, Wayne County, N. Y.

Keeper.—Albert Shepard, appointed December 14, 1889.

196 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 185 of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $28,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $11,198.21; estimated weekly expense per person, $2.49; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $450.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 83 (46 males and 37 females); included in this number were 8 feeble-minded or idiots, 2 blind, 1 deaf and 1 epileptic.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Wayne county: Rev. A. Parke Burgess, D. D., President, Newark; Mrs. Phœbe A. Vary, Secretary, Newark; Mrs. S. T. David, Lyons; Hon. R. P. Groat, Newark; Rev. L. A. Ostrander, D. D., Lyons; Miss B. B. Ryerson, Clyde; Mrs. Julia Stoddard, Palmyra; Mrs. Hannah Tinsley, Lyons; Rev. C. T. Walkley, Palmyra; Hon. E. B. Wells, Clyde; Mrs. E. B. Wells, Clyde; Rev. V. M. Yurgen, Clyde.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

STATE INSTITUTIONS.

NEW YORK STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN, Bedford, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established by chapter 637 of the Laws of 1892; not yet opened.

Objects.—To receive women from 16 to 25 years of age, committed by the courts for misdemeanors, for sentences not exceeding three years.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—James Wood, Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Alice Sandford, Pelham, N. Y.

Treasurer.—J. T. Lockwood, White Plains, N. Y.

Cost of buildings, $217,500; value of property, $227,500.

Attached to the institution are 107 acres of land.

Capacity of institution, 250.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Females between the ages of 16 to 25 years, committed by the courts for misdemeanors.

Application to be made to a Magistrate.

COUNTY, CITY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Chauncey T. Secor, White Plains. Clerk, J. Howard Kinch, White Plains.

Town of Bedford.—Isaac W. Turner, Katonah.
Cortlandt.—James H. Haight, Peekskill.
East Chester.—Herbert D. Lent, Tuckahoe.
Greenburgh.—George C. Menzies, Irvington.

Town of Harrison.—George T. Gray, White Plains.
Lewisboro.—James F. Lawrence, South Salem.
Mamaroneck.—Charles M. Baxter, Mamaroneck.

City of Mt. Vernon.—
First Ward.—Edward A. Storms, Mt. Vernon.
Second Ward.—Stephen Van Tassel, Mt. Vernon.
Third Ward.—Charles C. Bigelow, Mt. Vernon.
Fourth Ward.—Albert S. Jenks, Mt. Vernon.
Fifth Ward.—Edgar K. Brown, Mt. Vernon.

Town of Mount Pleasant.—Charles M. Lane, Pleasantville.
New Castle.—Harvey Green, Chappaqua.
New Rochelle.—
First Ward.—William E. Moore, New Rochelle.
Second Ward.—George H. Crawford, New Rochelle.
Third Ward.—Jacob R. Wilkins, New Rochelle.
Fourth Ward.—Peter Doern, New Rochelle.
North Castle.—Joseph B. See, Valhalla.
North Salem.—Isaac Purdy, Purdys.
Ossining.—Gilbert M. Todd, Sing Sing.
Pelham.—John M. Shinn, Pelham Manor.
Poundridge.—George I. Ruscoe, Scott Corners.
Rye.—Charles Eldredge, Port Chester.
Scarsdale.—Chauncey T. Secor, White Plains.
Somers.—James P. Teed, Somers Center.
White Plains.—William S. Sterling, White Plains.

City of Yonkers.—
First Ward.—Wm. H. Greenhalgh, Yonkers.
Second Ward.—Hall B. Waring, Yonkers.
Third Ward.—Edward A. Forsyth, Yonkers.
Fourth Ward.—Thomas A. Browne, Yonkers.
Fifth Ward.—Edward J. Earl, Yonkers.
Sixth Ward.—Patrick Whelan, Yonkers.
Seventh Ward.—Walter B. Dixon, Mt. Vernon.

Town of Yorktown.—Edward B. Kear, Yorktown Heights.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

Henry Esser, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Bedford.—Richard Nolan, Bedford Station; Walter F. Brundage, Mt. Kisco.

Cortlandt.—Albert B. Hughes, Peekskill; Charles H. Crandell, Croton-on-Hudson.

East Chester.—Timothy Bennett, Tuckahoe.

Greenburgh.—Harold Smith, Dobbs Ferry.

Harrison.—John H. Strothkamp, Harrison.

Lewisboro.—Jos. H. Slawson, Lewisboro.

Mamaroneck.—Edward Haviland, Mamaroneck.

City of Mt. Vernon.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 182 of the Laws of 1892. Commissioner.—Francis C. McIntyre. Overseer of the Poor.—Francis C. McIntyre, Room 227, City Hall, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Town of Mt. Pleasant.—Patrick Kilday, North Tarrytown; Geo. C. Hill, Pleasantville.

New Castle.—Aug. Weeks, Chappaqua.

New Rochelle.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 128 of the Laws of 1899. Commissioner.—Robert Henry Laggan. Overseer of the Poor.—Wm. Schirmer, New Rochelle, N. Y.

North Castle.—E. Riley, Kensico; David Ferris, Banksville.

North Salem.—James Molloy, Golden Bridge.

Ossining.—Leander Sniffin and Wm. W. Webb, Sing Sing.

Poundridge.—Francis J. Stevens, Boutenville; Elbert Barhite, Poundridge.

Rye.—Chas. H. McIntosh, Portchester; Wm. H. M. Hare, Mamaroneck.

Scarsdale.—Geo. W. Dobbs, Scarsdale.

Town of Somers.—Chas. Zimmons, West Somers.

White Plains.—Chas. Hopple and Wm. M. Sweet, White Plains.

City of Yonkers.—Board of Charities. Established by chapter 635 of the Laws of 1895. Commissioner and Overseer. —Wm. P. Constable, 9 Dock street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Town of Yorktown.—James H. Purdy, Yorktown; Abram A. Garrison, Kitchawan.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, East View, N. Y.

Keeper.—Wesley Boyce, appointed August 1, 1897.

125 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 92 of which are reported as under cultivation; value of lands and buildings, $51,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $30,175.18; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.25; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $4,014.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 381 (295 males and 86 females); included in this number were 2 idiots and 2 blind persons.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is a list of members for Westchester County: Dr. Carroll Dunham, President, Irvington; Miss Gertrude Nichols, Secretary, Tarrytown; Charles Eddison, Treasurer, Irvington; Marshall L. Bacon, Tarrytown; Miss Henrietta Brinckerhoff, Sing Sing; Miss Frances Brush, Tarrytown; Frank Brush, Tarrytown; Miss A. G. Newton, Tarrytown; Mrs. George B. Newton, Tarrytown; Charles H. Rockwell, Tarrytown.

Westchester County—Private Charity.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION AND KINDRED SOCIETIES.

BUREAU OF CHARITIES, 10 South Ninth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Established February, 1892; incorporated April 14, 1894.

Maintains the following branches:

DAY NURSERY. (See Day Nurseries.)

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL. (See Education—Eleemosynary.)

And gives a few nights lodging to worthy women while in distress.

Objects.—The discouragement of mendicancy and indiscriminate almsgiving and the elevation and improvement of the condition of the poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. George C. Hoffman, 30 South Thirteenth avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. L. C. Blake, 61 South Second avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. S. D. Patterson, 37 Rich avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Elsie Arlow.

Value of property, $8,017.70.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 107; homeless persons, 6; employment secured for 27; legal advice to 2 persons.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($367.27), $4,217.77; expenditures, $3,700.07; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $517.70.

Application to be made at the Bureau of Charities.

CHARITY ORGANIZATION SOCIETY, 15 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Established 1883.

Objects.—Giving temporary relief to worthy poor families, after investigation.

Governing body.—Executive Committee.

President.—Norton P. Otis, Hudson Terrace, Yonkers, N. Y.

Secretary.—Geo. Rayner, Jr., 15 Warburton avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

The society is practically defunct, no necessity having arisen for its continuance since the last report. Balance on hand since October 1, 1897, $3.14.

ORGANIZED CHARITIES SOCIETY, 311 Main Street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Established December, 1895; incorporated April 5, 1896.

Objects.—To systematize local charity relief, to prevent and suppress pauperism.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—L. A. Maynard, 81 Woodland avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Secretary.—Miss Florence Doolittle, 81 Woodland avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Treasurer.—R. P. Carpenter, 37 Locust avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y.

General Agent.—Miss Belle Day, 311 Main street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 53; homeless persons relieved, 11; permanent employment secured for 21; temporary employment for 119; legal advice given to 2 persons; number of frauds exposed or suppressed, 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($38.55), $384.15; expenditures, $349.80; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $34.35.

Application to be made to the General Agent.

DAY NURSERIES.

BUREAU OF CHARITIES DAY NURSERY, 10 South Ninth Avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Branch of Bureau of Charities of Mt. Vernon.

Established October 1, 1894.

Objects.—To care for children under 9 years of age while their mothers are employed away from home, or are ill, or in extreme poverty.

Governing body.—Day Nursery Committee.

Chairman.—Mrs. A. G. Ham, 213 South Ninth avenue, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. Elsie Arlow.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $300.71; expenditures, $599.15.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 3,145.

Average daily attendance, 11.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Five cents per day for children under 9 years of age, of mothers who are away from home at work during the day.

Application to be made to the matron or any member of the committee.

DISPENSARIES.

OSSINING HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Dispensary Department, Orchard Street, Sing Sing, N. Y.

Incorporated, December 1888.

Objects.—The care and treatment of the indigent sick and injured.

Number of treatments at the Dispensary during the year, 187, prescriptions made, 167.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

ST. JOHN'S RIVERSIDE HOSPITAL (Dispensary Department), Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Objects.—To give medical and surgical aid and advice to the sick poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 3,021; prescriptions made, 5,294.

Finances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL (Dispensary Department), Yonkers, N. Y.

Objects.—To give free medical and surgical treatment to the deserving poor.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, [illegible] prescriptions made, 1,325.

[illegible]ances with Hospital. (See Hospitals).

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

MT. VERNON HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL AND DISPENSARY ASSOCIATION (Dispensary Department), 10 South Ninth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Incorporated December 8, 1896.

Objects.—To maintain and support a Hospital and Dispensary for the treatment of the sick and disabled poor.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Joseph A. House, M. D., 136 Park avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Secretary.—William B. Davis, M. D., 117 Glen avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Nathaniel H. Ives, M. D., 145 South Second avenue, Mt. Vernon.

Number of persons treated at the Dispensary during the year, 61; prescriptions made, 95; visits made, 206.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($5.30), $10.35; expenditures, $8.45; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1.90.

In the latter part of October the Dispensary was damaged by fire, necessitating its being closed for several months. During

that time and throughout the year there were 401 charity prescriptions dispensed at the offices of the physicians connected with the Dispensary.

Application to be made at the Dispensary.

EDUCATION — ELEEMOSYNARY.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL, Kensico, N. Y.

Established, 1893.

Objects.—The training of older boys in farm work. Boys are taken from the tenement house sections and from the Lodging Houses of the Children's Aid Society in New York City, to test their habits, capabilities, and willingness to work; after which provision is made for their future by placing them in permanent homes.

Superintendent, F. W. Goff.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 439 (all supported by private funds); remaining at the School October 1, 1898, 57.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $14,545.69; expenditures, $14,545.69.

BUREAU OF CHARITIES, INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL OF, 10 South Ninth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Established, January 23, 1897.

Objects.—For the industrial education of boys and girls between the ages of 5 and 16 years.

Governing body.—Committee on Industrial School.

President.—Mrs. George C. Hoffman, 30 South Thirteenth avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Mrs. Gertrude Montgomery.

Superintendent.—Mrs. George C. Hoffman.

Aggregate attendance during the year, 1,949; average daily attendance, 72.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $21.80; expenditures, $59.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance, free to boys and girls between the ages of five and sixteen years.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

WARTBURG ORPHAN'S FARM SCHOOL, Mt. Vernon, Westchester County, N. Y.

For the care and education of orphans.

A farm of 100 acres is connected with the Institution.

Kindergarten Building.

Printing House for orphan boys.

Shoe Repairing Shop where boys are employed.

(See Homes for Children).

FOOD AND SHELTER FOR HOMELESS.

BETHANY MISSION AND CHRISTIAN HOME, 14 North Bond Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Objects.—To give food, clothing, shelter and employment to destitute men who are willing to work and desire to abandon sinful habits.

(See General Out-Door Relief.)

FRESH AIR CHARITIES.

BLODGETT MEMORIAL SUMMER HOME (of the Grace Emmanuel Protestant Episcopal Church of Harlem, New York City), Pleasantville, N. Y.

Established, June, 1890.

Objects.—To provide outings of one day to two weeks, during the summer months for children and adults of the parish, and, in some cases, of other parishes when properly recommended.

Governing body.—Rector, Wardens and Vestrymen of Grace Emmanuel Church.

President.—Rev. Wm. Knight McGown, 1982 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Chas. F. Minor, 213 East One Hundred and Fifteenth street, New York City.

Value of property, $1,000.

Number of persons who received an outing during the summer of 1898, 418.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($948.62), $2,861.42; expenditures, $2,232.64; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $628.78.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Inmates are selected by the Rector of the Parish; if board is paid, a charge of $2.50 per week is made for children, and $5 for adults.

Application to be made to Rev. Wm. Knight McGown.

GILBERT A. ROBERTSON HOME, Scarsdale, Westchester County, N. Y.

Objects.—To afford a period of rest and recreation during the summer season, to poor families.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Wm. Nelson Blakeman, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Secretary.—S. Sidney Smith, 59 Wall street, New York City.

Treasurer.—E. C. Hovey, 320 Broadway, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Helen R. S. Webber.

Value of property, $120,176.69.

Total number received at the Home last summer, 394.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand (944.97), $16,124.11; expenditures, $15,910.41; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $213.70.

Application to be made to the office, at the Bible House, Fourth avenue and Ninth street, New York City.

PELHAM SUMMER HOME FOR CHILDREN, Pelham Manor, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established, 1888.

Objects.—To provide, in the country, a temporary home and care for children.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Mrs. J. C. Hazen, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. W. B. Randall, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. D. I. Carson, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Number of children cared for during last summer, 29.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($29.88), $305.88; expenditures, $270.28; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $35.60.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Children between the ages of 5 and 12 years of age are received free of charge.

Application to be made to any of the Directors or Members.

ROBINS' NEST (THE), Tarrytown, N. Y.

Established, 1891.

Objects.—The relief of convalescent children from hospitals during the summer.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Miss M. V. Orton, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. George H. Mairs, Ardsley-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. A. B. Satterlee, Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. M. P. Gammons.

Value of property, $700.

Number of children cared for during the summer, 53 (all supported by private funds).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,451.37), $2,772.39; expenditures, $1,730.59; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,041.80.

Qualifications for admittance.—Convalescent children from hospitals, between the ages of 3 and 12 years are received.

Application to be made to the Managers.

***ST. MICHAEL'S HOME, Mamaroneck, N. Y.**

SUMMER HOME (of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the Incarnation), Mohegan, Yorktown, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established, 1886.

Objects.—A home during the summer months for the poor of the church.

Governing body.—Summer Home Committee.

Chairman.—Frederick E. Hyde, 20 West Fifty-third street, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, 248 East Thirty-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Nelson Borland, 65 Cedar street, New York City.

Matron.—Miss Sarah B. Reid.

Value of property, $10,000.

Number of women and children who received an outing last summer, 290.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($72.99), $2,289.94; expenditures, $2,115.81; balance on hand, October 1, 1898, $174.13.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Girls over 6 years of age are received; boys under 12 years of age, and mothers; children of the parish pay, if able, $2 per week; if not, less, or nothing, according to their means; girls over 16 years of age, $4 per week, less, or nothing, according to their means; mothers free.

Application to be made to Rev. Henry Rawle Wadleigh, 248 East Thirty-first street, New York City.

GENERAL OUT-DOOR RELIEF.

BETHANY MISSION AND CHRISTIAN HOME, 14 North Bond Street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Established, September, 1895.

Objects.—To give food, clothing, shelter and employment to destitute men who are willing to work and desirous to abandon sinful habits.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—J. E. Bryant, Bank Building, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Secretary-Treasurer.—Mrs. Emma S. Bryant, 361 South Fifth avenue, Mr. Vernon, N. Y.

Superintendent.—J. E. Bryant.

Number of homeless men assisted during the year, 603; temporary employment secured for about 400.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $3,149.26; expenditures, $3,149.26.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute men, willing to work and who desire to reform are received free.

Application to be made to the Steward in charge, at the mission or to the Superintendent.

SACRED HEART Conference, Society of St. Vincent de Paul, 47 North Ninth Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., under the Particular Council of New York.

President.—Luke J. Lindon, 47 North Ninth avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Number of persons with homes afforded general relief during the year, 314; visits made, 261; permanent employment secured for 8.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand (($163.89), $788.75; expenditures, $537.50; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $251.25.

HOMES FOR THE AGED.

GERMAN ODD FELLOWS' HOME AND ORPHAN ASYLUM ASSOCIATION, Unionport, New York City.

Incorporated, November 10, 1886.

Objects.—The care, support and maintenance of aged persons, and care, support, maintenance and education of orphans and half-orphans.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—A. Hahn, Kingsbridge, New York City.

Secretary.—C. Will, 84 Avenue C, New York City.

Treasurer.—J. Balz, 98 East 14th street, New York City.

Superintendent.—Constantin Ludwig.

Value of property, $116,241.72.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 97; remaining October 1, 1898, 80; number of children cared for during the year, 46; remaining October 1, 1898, 42 (all supported by private funds).

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($295.47), $17,242.09; expenditures, $16,877.95; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $364.14.

Qualifications for admittance.—Odd Fellows who are over 60 years of age and unable to earn a livelihood or do manual labor are received, and also orphans or half-orphans of German Odd Fellows.

Application to be made to the Secretary.

HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM OF DISTRICT No. 1, INDEPENDENT ORDER BENAI BERITH, Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Incorporated April 27, 1878; opened June 28, 1882.

Objects.—To provide a Home for members of District No. 1 of the Independent Order Benai Berith, their wives or widows, who through protracted illness, old age, or extraordinary occurrences have become unable to gain a livelihood.

Governing body.—Governors.

President.—Jacob Cane, 104 East Seventy-first street, New York City.

Secretary.—S. Hamburger, 723 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Moses Minzesheimer, 62 East Ninety-third street, New York City.

Superintendent.—M. Pacholder.

Value of property, $150,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 94 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 87.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($986.30), $17,829.21; expenditures, $17,462.46; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $366.75.

Qualifications for admittance.—Must have been a member of the Order for 25 years; must be 65 years of age, or be infirm, in which case age is no qualification, and must be unable to gain a livelihood.

Application to be made to the Board of Governors.

MARIE LOUISE HEINS MEMORIAL HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Branch of Wartburg Orphan Farm School. (See page 975.)

MARTHA WILSON HOME (THE), Union Lane, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Incorporated October 10, 1891.

Objects.—A home for aged and indigent women of the Protestant religion.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. M. A. Maher, 219 Fourth avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. M. B. Sloat, 35 North Tenth avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Miss S. B. Tilton, 120 South Second avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

Matron.—Mrs. J. A. Gardner.

Value of property, $41,000.

Number of aged cared for during the year, 9 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 9.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($917.88), $2,925.80; expenditures, $2,362.48; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $563.32.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$150 admission fee, and all property owned 5 years previous to application must be turned over to the Home; no one admitted who needs special care.

Application to be made to Mrs. C. W. Van Court, 110 Valene street, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

ST. JOHN'S HOME FOR AGED WOMEN, 38 Hawthorne Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Established June, 1890.

Objects.—A home for aged indigent women.

Governing body.—Board of Managers.

President.—Mrs. U. P. Humason, 484 Warburton avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Hitchings.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. Hall Dow.

Matron.—Mrs. S. J. Rickey, 38 Hawthorne avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Value of property, $625.74.

Number of women cared for during the year, 7; remaining in the home October 1, 1898, 5.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($25.70), $1,052.76; expenditures, $1,021.73; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $31.03.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Must be a communicant of St. John's church with residence for five years in Yonkers; must be at least 60 years of age.

Application to be made to any member of the Board.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

BRACE FARM SCHOOL, Kensico, N. Y.

(See Education—Eleemosynary).

GERMAN ODD FELLOWS' HOME AND ORPHAN ASYLUM ASSOCIATION, Unionport, New York City.

Cares for, supports and educates orphaned children of German Odd-Fellows.

Number of children cared for during the year, 46; remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 42.

Finances with Home for the Aged. (See Homes for the Aged).

HOUSE OF NAZARETH (of the Sisters of the Divine Compassion), Good Counsel Farm, White Plains, N. Y.

Established May, 1892.

Objects.—To rescue from dangerous influences children and young girls still innocent, and to educate them mentally, morally and industrially.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mother M. Veronica, R. D. C., White Plains, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister M. Aloysia, R. D. C., White Plains, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Sister M. Clair, R. D. C., White Plains, N. Y.

Value of property, $295,662.

Number of children cared for during year, 309 (of this number 213 were supported by public funds and 96 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 222.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $47,706.54; expenditures, $47,702.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3.64.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Commitment, order, personal application by parents or guardians; to be in need of protection, training or education; age from 2 to 16 years.

Application to be made to Mother M. Veronica, Superior General, White Plains; or the House of the Holy Family, 136 Second avenue, New York City.

INSTITUTION OF MERCY.

Established, 1877.

Maintains ST. JOSEPH'S BRANCH ORPHAN ASYLUM for Male Children, at Tarrytown, N. Y. (See also Institution of Mercy, New York County, Homes for Children.)

Objects.—The care and protection of boys.

Number of boys cared for during the year, 451 (of this number 414 were supported by public funds and 37 by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 372.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($916.12), $38,613.86; expenditures, $38,116.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $497.35.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$2 per week for boys in good mental and physical condition; not delinquents.

Application to be made to Superintendent of the Poor, or at the main office of the institution, 1075 Madison avenue, New York City.

JENNIE CLARKSON HOME FOR CHILDREN, Katonah, N. Y.; Secretary's Office, 164 Second Avenue, New York City.

Objects.—To receive and take charge of such children between the ages of 5 and 14 years as may be orphans or half orphans, or may be left without proper guardianship.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Rev. F. R. Morse, D. D., 1495 Broadway, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. J. J. Brouner, 164 Second avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Chas. J. Townsend, 6 Wall street, New York City.

Finances with entry under Homes for Children, New York County, which see.

LEAKE AND WATTS ORPHAN HOUSE IN THE CITY OF NEW YORK (TRUSTEES OF THE), Near Yonkers, N. Y.

Incorporated by chapter 58 of the Laws of 1831.

Objects.—Care and education of orphans.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D., D. C. L., S. T. D., 29 Vesey street, New York city.

Treasurer.—John Mason Knox, 82 William street, New York City.

Attending Physician.—J. Lindsay Porteous, M. D., Yonkers, N. Y.

Superintendent.—George R. Brown, Yonkers, N. Y.

Value of property.—$1,000,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 175 (all supported by private funds); remaining October 1, 1898, 136.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $39,873.24; expenditures, $39,873.24.

Qualifications for admittance.—Healthy orphans over 3 and under 12 years of age are received.

Application to be made to the Superintendent at Yonkers.

MISSIONARY SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER OF ST. FRANCIS.

Established April 5, 1869; incorporated July 29, 1870.

Maintain ST. JOSEPH'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE CHILDREN, Peekskill, Westchester county, N. Y.; House of Reception, 12 West One Hundred and Twenty-ninth street, New York City.

Objects.—To shelter, guide and instruct destitute and orphan children of both sexes.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Rev. James T. Curran, D. D., First street, Peekskill, N. Y.

Secretary.—Sister M. Margaret Egan, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill, N. Y.

Treasurer and Directress. Sister M. Elizabeth Foley, Mt. St. Francis, Peekskill, N. Y.

Value of property, $200,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 1,478 (of this number 1,456 were supported by public funds and 22 by private funds); remaining in the home October 1, 1898, 1,196 children.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,116.44), $127,930.92; expenditures, $125,337.13; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,593.79.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Destitute children under 16 years of age, and all children who come under the Penal Code, section 291, of the Laws of the State of New York, are received.

Application to be made to Magistrates and Superintendents of the Poor, or other Poor Law officers.

ST. BENEDICT'S HOME FOR DESTITUTE COLORED CHILDREN (Branch of the Mission of the Immaculate Virgin), Rye, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established December, 1886; incorporated April, 1890.

Objects.—The protection and care of homeless and destitute colored children.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—Most Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D. D., 452 Madison avenue, New York City.

Secretary.—Rev. John E. Burke, 264 West Fifty-third street, New York City.

Treasurer and Manager.—Rev. James J. Dougherty, LL. D., 2 Lafayette place, New York City.

Value of property, $50,000.

Number of children cared for during the year, 163 (of this number 15 were supported by public funds and 148 by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 133.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($893), $33,873.47; expenditures, $32,847.72; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,025.75.

Qualifications for admittance.—Homeless, destitute colored children under 16 years of age are received.

Application to be made at the office, 2 Lafayette place, to the Rev. J. J. Dougherty, D. D.

ST. CHRISTOPHER'S HOME, Dobbs Ferry, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established, 1881; incorporated, 1885.

Objects.—The reception and care of destitute children and their education in useful occupations with special reference to self-support after leaving the Home.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. F. M. North, 21 West One Hundred and Twenty-third street, New York City.

Secretary (Cor.).—Mrs. C. W. Erskine, 326 West Seventy-first street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Orleans Longacre, Spuyten Duyvil-on-Hudson, N. Y.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SOCIETY OF ST. MARTHA, Bronxville, N. Y.

Incorporated December, 1881.

Objects.—The protection and training of children and young girls.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mother Elizabeth, Bronxville, New York.

Secretary.—J. Fisher Reese, Brussels, Belgium.

Treasurer and Directress.—Mother Elizabeth.

Number of inmates cared for during the year, 16 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Institution October 1, 1898, 13.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand (96.62), $3,851.16; expenditures, $3,826.25; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $21.91.

Qualifications for admittance.—Good character and sufficient mental ability to receive training in Domestic Economy.

Application to be made to Mother Elizabeth, Superior.

WARTBURG ORPHANS' FARM SCHOOL OF THE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH, Mt. Vernon, Westchester County, N. Y.

Established, 1866; incorporated, April 14, 1869, as the Deaconess Institution of the Evangelical Lutheran Church; re-incorporated, April 5, 1884, as the Wartburg Orphans' Farm School of the Evangelical Lutheran Church.

Maintains the MARIE LOUISE HEINS MEMORIAL HOME FOR THE AGED AND INFIRM. (See Homes for Aged.)

Objects.—The relief, maintenance and care of orphans and half-orphans, the establishment and maintenance of industrial schools for the education of such orphans and half-orphans.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—George H. Moller, 112 West Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Jacob F. Miller, 120 Broadway, New York City.

Treasurer.—Charles D. Boschen, 131 Liberty street, New York City.

Director.—Rev. G. C. Berkemeier.

HOSPITALS.

***DOBB'S FERRY COTTAGE HOSPITAL, Dobb's Ferry, N. Y.**

HELPING HAND ASSOCIATION, South Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

Incorporated April 15, 1889.

Objects.—Mission and hospital work.

Governing body.—Trustees.

President.—Mrs. Calvin Frost, Peekskill, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. S. R. Knapp, Peekskill, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. J. M. Shipley, Peekskill, N. Y.

Superintendent.—Miss R. C. McWilliams.

Value of property.—$15,200.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 181 (of this number 118 were paying patients and 63 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 11.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,479.93), $6,959.84; expenditures, $5,478.21; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $1,481.63.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$5 per week in ward for the sick poor.

Application to be made to any member of the Medical Board.

HOMEOPATHIC HOME AND MATERNITY, 127 Ashburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Incorporated May 2, 1896.

Objects.—The erecting, establishing and maintaining in the City of Yonkers a hospital for invalids with special reference to cases of confinement.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. W. W. Law, Briar Cliff, Scarboro, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. J. F. Waller, Mill Square Road, Yonkers, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Mrs. R. O. Phillips, 257 Warburton avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Adele Van Alstyne.

Value of property, $8,500.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($155.25), $4,422.78; expenditures, $4,209.28; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $213.50.

Qualifications for admittance.—Any emergency case admitted, excepting those suffering from contagious diseases.

Application to be made to physicians in attendance during the month.

NEW ROCHELLE HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Guion Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Incorporated October 26, 1892.

Objects.—The medical and surgical care of the sick and injured.

Governing body.—Directors.

President.—William R. Pitt, Pelham Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. D. I. Carson, Pelham Manor, N. Y.

Treasurer.—Frederick Haviland, 362 Main street, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Katherine I. Newton.

Value of property, $25,000.

Number of patients treated during the year, 193 (of this number 70 were paying patients, 32 part-paying patients and 91 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $9,174.73; expenditures, $9,167.51; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $7.22.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The poor are treated free, or if able, pay $6 per week. No chronic or contagious cases are admitted.

Application to be made to physician in charge.

OSSINING HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Orchard Street, Sing Sing, N. Y.

Incorporated December, 1888.

Objects.—To maintain and support a Hospital for the care and treatment of accident cases and of sick and disabled indigent patients whose cases are susceptible of cure; others may be received at discretion of committee appointed for that purpose.

contagious disease, if indigent, free; if able to pay, $7 per week in the wards; private rooms, from $10 to $35 per week.

Application to be made to the Superintendent.

ST. JOSEPH'S HOSPITAL, YONKERS, N. Y., South Broadway and Vark Street, Yonkers, N. Y.

Incorporated March 8, 1888.

Objects.—To keep and maintain a Hospital for the aid and support of the indigent sick.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister Mary Rose Dolan.

Secretary.—Sister Eliza Sweeney.

Treasurer and Directress.—Sister M. Lucina Kearney.

Value of property, $200,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 474 (of this number 59 were paying patients, 50 were part-paying patients and 365 were beneficiaries); remaining in the hospital October 1, 1898, 58.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($3,676.88), $23,588.66; expenditures, $19,947.27; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $3,641.39.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—The indigent sick are received; terms vary according to the means of the patients; those unable to pay received free of charge.

Application to be made to Sister M. Lucina Kearney.

TARRYTOWN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION, Tarrytown, N. Y.

Established 1892.

Objects.—The reception, care and maintenance, giving of medical and surgical advice, aid and treatment to persons afflicted with maladies, or physical injuries, weaknesses, deformities or infirmities.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. W. H. Morse, 24 West Ninety-sixth street, New York City.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Mrs. Fanny W. Hopkins, Tarrytown, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Cassie M. Halliday.

Value of property, $35,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 83 (of this number 8 were paying patients and 75 were beneficiaries); remaining in the Hospital October 1, 1898, 20.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($657.46), $6,471.20; expenditures, $4,359.14; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $2,112.06.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$7 per week, if able to pay; if not, free. All patients except those suffering with contagious or chronic cases are admitted.

Application to be made to any Physician on the Staff, or to the Executive Committee, or Matron.

WHITE PLAINS HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION (THE), 36 Lexington Avenue, White Plains, N. Y.

Established 1892; incorporated November, 1893.

Objects.—The acquisition and maintenance of a hospital building, and the conducting, support and carrying on of a hospital where medical and surgical care and treatment may be given.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Mrs. William Reynolds Brown, White Plains, N. Y.

Secretary.—Mrs. Gordon Macdonald, Scarsdale, N. Y.

Treasurer.—David Cromwell, White Plains, N. Y.

Matron.—Miss Christine Shroeder.

Value of property, $14,000.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 101; remaining at the hospital October 1, 1898, 3.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,224.98; expenditures, $3,988.28; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $236.70.

Terms and qualifications for admission.—Those who cannot pay are admitted free; those who can pay, $1 per day; private rooms, $15 per week. All cases except contagious are admitted.

Application to be made to Dr. H. E. Schmid, Dr. N. F. Curtis, or Dr. H. G. V. de Hart.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

MONTEFIORE HOME COUNTRY SANITARIUM, Bedford Station, Westchester County, N. Y. (Branch of the Montefiore Home for Chronic Invalids, New York City).

Established June 15, 1897.

Objects.—For the cure of incipient phthisis.

Governing body.—Committee on Country Sanitarium.

Chairman.—Lyman G. Bloomingdale, Third avenue and Fifty-ninth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Raphael Ettinger, 1,451 Lexington avenue, New York City.

Treasurer.—Lyman G. Bloomingdale.

Superintendent.—Dr. Henry Herbert.

Value of property, $61,900.

Number of patients cared for during the year, 52 (all were beneficiaries); remaining October 1, 1898, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($1,954.19), $31,627.96; expenditures, $23,377.90; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $8,250.06.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—Free to those who cannot procure medical attendance from their own means. This must be attested by the report of one of the examing directors of the Montefiore Home.

Application to be made to the Superintendent of the Montefiore Home at Grand Boulevard and West One Hundred and Thirty-eighth street, New York City.

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR CONVALESCENTS.

NOYES MEMORIAL HOME, 636 Main Street, Peekskill, N. Y.

Established, 1889; branch of St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, 407 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Objects.—For chronic and convalescent cases from St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children.

Governing body.—Managers.

President.—Sister Sarah, Station Gabriel's, Peekskill, N. Y.

Secretary and Treasurer.—Sister Catharine, 407 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Directress.—Sister Serena.

Value of property, $20,700.

Number of children cared for during the year, 33 (all were beneficiaries); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 16.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($7.93), $2,413.81; expenditures, $2,311.15; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $102.66.

Qualification for admittance.—Children between the ages of 2 and 14 years, requiring fresh air as well as nursing are received.

Application to be made at St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, 407 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

PRESBYTERIAN REST FOR CONVALESCENTS, Broadway, White Plains, N. Y.

Incorporated December 21, 1893.

Objects.—To provide temporary shelter and care for worthy Protestant women who may be discharged from hospitals, or who are otherwise properly recommended.

Governing body.—Managers.

Second Directress.—Miss Parish, 2 East Sixteenth street, New York City.

Secretary.—Mrs. Howard Duffield, 12 West Twelfth street, New York City.

Treasurer.—Mrs. Alexander McLean, 149 West Thirty-fourth street, New York City.

Matron.—Mrs. S. L. Henry.

Value of property, $30,200.

Number of women cared for during the year, 363 (all supported by private funds); remaining in the Home October 1, 1898, 21.

Receipts for the year ending September 30, 1898, including balance on hand ($278.22), $5,116.62; expenditures, $5,053.76; balance on hand October 1, 1898, $62.86.

Terms and qualifications for admittance.—$2 per week; any worn out, or convalescent, worthy Protestant woman from 16 to 75 years of age is received.

Application to be made to the Application Committee.

ROBINS' NEST (THE), Tarrytown, N. Y.

Established, 1891.

Objects.—The relief of convalescent children from hospitals, during the summer. (See Fresh-Air Charities.)

HOSPITALS AND HOMES FOR INCURABLES.

NOYES MEMORIAL HOME, 636 Main Street, Peekskill, N. Y. (Branch of St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, 407 West Thirty-fourth Street, New York City).

Receives patients from St. Mary's Free Hospital for Children, whose diseases take an incurable form.

Finances and statistics with Home for Convalescents, which see page 983.

HUMANE SOCIETIES.

***YONKERS SOCIETY FOR THE PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN, 136 Warburton Avenue, Yonkers, N. Y.**

REFORMATORIES FOR WOMEN.

MIDNIGHT MISSION, Mamaroneck, N. Y. (Main Office, 64 Cedar Street, New York City.)

For the reformation of girls and young women. (See Reformatories for Women, New York county.)

WYOMING COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

*Chairman.— ——— ———. Clerk, Charles J. Gardner, Warsaw.

Town of Arcade.—George P. Tisdale, Arcade.
Attica.—Elon P. Spink, Attica.
Bennington.—Grove Barnum, Cowlesville.
Castile.—James H. Felch, Castile.
Covington.—Edwin Sprague, Pearl Creek.
Eagle.—Robert M. McFarlane, Eagle.
Gainesville.—Romanzo Perkins, Hardys.
Genesee Falls.—Harvey S. Halstead, Portageville.
Java.—Charles A. Mason, Java Centre.
Middlebury.—Simeon Howard, Wyoming.
Orangeville.—John A. Peck, Warsaw.
Perry.—Edward G. Matthews, Perry.
Pike.—Henry O. Brown, Pike.
Sheldon.—William Harman, Sheldon.
Warsaw.—Harwood A. Dudley, Warsaw.
Wethersfield.—Guy P. Morgan, Hermitage.

County Superintendents of the Poor.

William H. Ewell, Wyoming, N. Y.; James W. Ives, Java Village, N. Y.; G. Frank Wing, Wing, N. Y.

* Not elected at time of publication.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Arcade.—John Lyke, Arcade.
Attica.—G. R. Fallington, Attica.
Bennington.—George McCabe, Folsomdale.
Castile.—Charles O. Locke, Castile.
Covington.—B. W. Lapham, La Grange.
Eagle.—W. Judson Boyd, Wing.
Gainesville.—Milan A. Card, Gainesville.
Genesee Falls.—Samuel Kellogg, Castile.
Java.—Thomas Reed, Java Centre.
Middlebury.—H. R. Howes, Wyoming.
Orangeville.—George Shaw, Johnsonburg.
Perry.—S. D. Phillips, Perry.
Pike.—O. D. Lyon, Pike.
Sheldon.—George Perry, North Java.
Warsaw, John Trusdell, Warsaw.
Wethersfield.—L. D. Morgan, Wethersfield Springs.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

WYOMING COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Varysburg, N. Y.

Keeper.—E. C. Stanley, appointed November 22, 1897.

250 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 115 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $30,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $8,326.75; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.48; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $100.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 53 (34 males and 19 females); included in this number were 14 feeble-minded or idiots, 2 blind, 1 epileptic and 1 deaf person.

YATES COUNTY—PUBLIC RELIEF.

COUNTY AND TOWN POOR LAW OFFICERS.

Board of Supervisors.

Chairman, Earnest R. Bordwell, Penn Yan. Clerk, A. S. Ferguson, Middlesex.

Town of Barrington.—Benj. I. Kenyon, Barrington.
Benton.—Emmett C. Payne, Penn Yan.
Italy.—Robert McGilliard, Italy.
Jerusalem.—Henry Brown, Branchport.
Middlesex.—Alden A. Adams, Middlesex.
Milo.—Earnest R. Bordwell, Penn Yan.
Potter.—George W. Blodgett, Rushville.
Starkey.—Theodore Spence, Dundee.
Torrey.—A. C. Townsend, Dresden.

County Superintendent of the Poor.

E. A. Barber, Penn Yan, N. Y.

Overseers of the Poor.

Town of Barrington.—George W. Beyea, Crystal Springs.
Benton.—D. S. Lovejoy, Benton Centre.
Italy.—D. A. Badeau, Italy.
Jerusalem.—John W. Ball, Branchport.
Middlesex.—Myron Gage, Vine Valley.
Milo.—J. J. Denniston, Penn Yan.
Potter.—William Lamoreaux, Potter.
Starkey.—John Vaughn, Dundee.
Torrey.—Fred. Remer, Dresden.

COUNTY INSTITUTIONS.

YATES COUNTY ALMSHOUSE, Near Penn Yan, N. Y.

Keeper.—E. A. Barber, appointed January 1, 1896.

185 acres of land are attached to the Almshouse, 165 of which are reported as under cultivation.

Value of lands and buildings, $20,000.

Expenses for the year ending September 30, 1898, $4,740; estimated weekly expense per person, $1.80; estimated value of the labor of inmates during the year, $250.

Number remaining in the Almshouse October 1, 1898, 35 (24 males and 11 females). Included in this number were 6 feeble-minded or idiots, and 1 deaf person.

STATE CHARITIES AID ASSOCIATION.

Central Office, 105 East Twenty-second Street, New York City. (See New York County.)

Has Local Visiting Committees in 45 counties. The following is the list of members for Yates county: Mrs. H. K. Armstrong, Penn Yan; Mrs. L. B. Ayers, Penn Yan; Mrs. Anne H. Bruen, Penn Yan; Miss Mary Curtis, Penn Yan; Mrs. Charles Eastman, Penn Yan; Mrs. W. N. Wise, Penn Yan.

INDEX

TO

Constitutional Provisions, Laws, Rules and By-Laws.

INDEX

TO

Constitutional Provisions, Laws, Rules and By-Laws.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

INDEX

TO

Poor Law Officers and Public and Private Charities.

INDEX.

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS: PAGE.

Brown Chapel Association, New York city
Bureau of Charities Industrial School, Mt. Vernon
Children's Aid Society Industrial Schools, New York city
Children's Charitable Union, New York city
Children's Friend Society of Albany
Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Brooklyn
Day Home, Troy
Education and Philanthropy, Pratt Institute of Brooklyn
Elmira Industrial School and Free Kindergarten Association
Emanuel Sisterhood of Personal Service, New York city
Five Points Mission, New York city
German Society of Charity of Brooklyn and Long Island
Grace Institute, New York city
Hamlet House, New York city
Industrial School Association, Brooklyn, E. D.
Industrial School No. 1 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association
Industrial School No. 2 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association
Industrial School No. 3 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association
Industrial School No. 4 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association
Industrial School No. 5 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association
Industrial School No. 6 of Brooklyn Industrial School Association.
Industrial School of Rochester
Industrial Schools of Children's Aid Society, New York city
Ladies' Bikur Cholim Society, New York city
New York Ladies' Home Missionary Society of the Methodist Episc
Park Avenue Laundry, of Charity Organization Society, New York
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum Society
St. Elizabeth's Industrial School, New York city
St. Paul's Industrial School, Brooklyn
St. Patrick's Training School for Boys, Order Brothers of Nazareth,
St. Vincent de Paul Day Nursery, New York city
St. Vincent Industrial School, Utica
Sisters of Mercy, Convent of, Brooklyn
Society for Ethical Culture, New York city
Syrian Society, New York city
United Relief Works of the Society for Ethical Culture, New York c

HOMES FOR CHILDREN: PAGE.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN—*Continued:*

[illegible]—Continued:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Home of the Good Samaritan, [illegible]
Home of the Good Shepherd, Syracuse [illegible]
Hudson City [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Brooklyn [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Kings County [illegible]
Ladies' Hebrew Lying-in Society [illegible]
[illegible], New York city [illegible]
[illegible] Hospital Association, New York city [illegible]
[illegible]
Little Falls [illegible]
Long Island College, Brooklyn [illegible]
Long Island Throat and Eye Infirmary, Brooklyn [illegible]
[illegible] for Consumptives, New York city [illegible]
Low Maternity, Brooklyn [illegible]
[illegible]
Brooklyn [illegible]
Liberty [illegible]
New York city [illegible]
Lutheran Hospital Association of New York and Vicinity [illegible]
[illegible], New York city [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
New York city [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] for Women and Children, Brooklyn [illegible]
[illegible], Brooklyn [illegible]
Metropolitan [illegible] and [illegible], New York city [illegible]
Metropolitan, New York city (Blackwell's Island) [illegible]
Metropolitan [illegible], New York city [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible], New York city [illegible]
[illegible], New York city [illegible]
Mt. Vernon [illegible]

Immigrant Girls' Home of the Woman's Home Missionary Societ
odist Episcopal Church.....
Industrial Christian Alliance.....
Industrial Schools of the American Female Guardian Society.....
Industrial Schools of the Children's Aid Society.....
Infant's Hospital of Department of Public Charities.....
Infant's Hospital, etc., Dispensary Department.....
Infirmary of New York College of Dentistry.....
Infirmary of New York Dental School.....
Institution for the Improved Instruction of Deaf-Mutes.....
Institution of Mercy.....
Isaac T. Hopper Home, Women's Prison Association.....
Isabella Heimath .....
Island Mission .....
Italian Benevolent Society.....
Jeanne D'Arc Home for French Girls.....
J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital.....
J. Hood Wright Memorial Hospital Dispensary.....
Jennie Clarkson Home for Children.....
Jewell Day Nursery.....
Jones Memorial Clinic and Amity Dispensary.....
Judson Memorial Dispensary.....
King's Daughters' Settlement.....
Ladies' Bikur Cholim Society .....
Ladies' Bikur Cholim Society, Industrial School.....
Ladies' Fuel and Aid Society.....
Ladies' Hebrew Lying-in Society.....
Ladies' Helping Hand Association of the City of New York.....
Ladies' Union Relief Association.....
Lana-ac-Tela Society .....
Laura Franklin Free Hospital for Children.....
Lebanon Hospital Association of the City of New York.....
Legal Aid Society.....
Lena Invalid Aid Society.....
Leo House for German Catholic Immigrants.....
Lisa Day Nursery.....
Little Missionary Day Nursery.....
Little Mothers' Aid Association.....
Little Sisters of the Assumption.....
Loan Relief Association.....

NEW YORK CITY—*Continued:* PAGE.

NEW YORK CITY—*Continued:* PAGE.

NEW YORK CITY—*Continued:* PAGE.

NORTHFIELD:
  Westchester County Almshouse
North Hempstead Town Almshouse
NORTH TONAWANDA:
  Board of Charities
North-Western Dispensary, New York city
NORWALK:
  Summer Home of St. James P. E. Church of New York
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses' Home and Hospital, Brooklyn
Norwegian Lutheran Deaconesses' Home and Hospital Dispensary, Brooklyn
NORWICH:
  Chenango Valley Home
Nose Dispensaries, New York city
Nose Hospitals:
  Brooklyn
  New York city
Nurse Memorial Home, Peekskill
Nurseries. (See Day Nurseries)
Nursery and Child's Hospital:
  New York city
  West Brighton
Nursery and Infants' Hospital, Brooklyn
Nursery, Sheltering Arms, Protestant Episcopal Church, Brooklyn
Nursery, Women's aid, Brooklyn
Nurses' Protective Association, Graduated, New York city
Nurses' Training School, Syracuse
Nursing Association of the City of Buffalo, Visiting
NYACK:
  Christian Herald Children's Home
  Lend-a-Hand Society
  Nyack Hospital
  Nyack Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children
  Tibbetts Home
OAK SUMMIT:
  Dutchess County Almshouse
OCEANPORT:
  Wright Memorial Summer Home
Odd Fellows' Home and Orphan Asylum, German, Unionport
Odd Fellows' Home Association, State of New York, Lockport
Ogden-Arnot Memorial Hospital, Elmira
OGDENSBURG:
  Board of Charities
  Ogdensburg City Hospital and Orphan Asylum
  United Helpers' Day Nursery
  United Helpers (Children's Home)
Old Ladies, Graham Home, Brooklyn
Old Ladies' Home, Deborah Powers, Lansingburgh
Old Ladies' Home in the City of Poughkeepsie
Old Ladies' Home of Herkimer County, Mohawk
Old Ladies' Home of Madison County, Oneida
Old Ladies' Home, Waterford
Old Mansion (The), Kings Park
Old Morton Street Maternity Hospital, New York city
Old Morton Street Maternity Hospital Dispensary, New York city
Old Men and Aged Couples, Home for, New York city

Our Lady of Mercy Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, New Yor
Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Ne
Our Lady of Perpetual Help Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, N
Our Lady of Refuge, Asylum, Buffalo.....
Our Lady of Sorrows Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, New Y
Our Lady of the Rosary, Dominican Convent, New York city.....
Our Lady of the Rosary, Mission of, New York city.....
Our Lady of Victory Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Brooklyn.
Our Lady Queen of Angels Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, Ne

OVERSEERS OF THE POOR:

Albany county .....
Allegany county .....
Broome county .....
Cattaraugus county .....
Cayuga county .....
Chautauqua county .....
Chemung county .....
Chenango county .....
Clinton county .....
Columbia county .....
Cortland county .....
Delaware county .....
Dutchess county .....
Erie county .....
Essex county .....
Franklin county .....
Fulton county .....
Genesee county .....
Greene county .....
Hamilton county .....
Herkimer county .....
Jefferson county .....
Lewis county .....
Livingston county .....
Madison county .....
Monroe county .....

New York Dorcas.....
New York Female Assistance.....
New York, for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.....
New York, for the Relief of the Ruptured and Crippled, Ho
New York Ladies' Home Missionary, of the Methodist Epis
New York Magdalen Benevolent.....
New York Practical Aid.....
Nyack, for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.....
Of St. Johnland, Kings Park.....
Of the Helpers of the Holy Souls, New York city.....
Of the Lying-in Hospital Dispensary, New York city.....
Of the Lying-in Hospital, New York city.....
Of the New York Hospital.....
Oneonta Hospital .....
Organized Charities, New Rochelle.....
Orphan Asylum, New York city.....
Orphan Asylum, of the City of Brooklyn.....
Orphan Asylum of the Reformed Churches of Brooklyn and
Oswego, for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children.....
Poughkeepsie, for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children...
Prevention of Cruelty to Children. (See Humane Societies,
Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children, West Sen
Queen City, for Prevention of Cruelty to Children, Buffalo.
Richmond County, for the Prevention of Cruelty to Childre
Rochester Female Charitable.....
Rochester, for Prevention of Cruelty to Children.....
Roman Catholic Orphan Asylum.....
St. Andrew's, New York city.....
St. David's, New York city.....
St. George's, New York city.....
St. Johnland, Kings Park.....
St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Rochester.....
St. Martha, Bronxville .....
St. Vincent de Paul:
Albany .....
Brooklyn .....
Buffalo .....
Cohoes .....
Flushing .....
Green Island .....

SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE POOR: PAGE.